

# GENERAL STATUTES

OF THE

# STATE OF MINNESOTA

36

IN FORCE

JANUARY 1. 1889.

---

COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES.

---

VOLUME 1, the General Statutes of 1878, prepared by GEORGE B. YOUNG, edited and published under the authority of chapter 67 of the Laws of 1878, and chapter 67 of the Laws of 1879.

VOLUME 2, Supplement.—Changes effected in the General Statutes of 1878 by the General Laws of 1879, 1881, 1881 Extra, 1883, 1885, and 1887, arranged by H. J. HORN, Esq., with Annotations by STUART RAPALJE, Esq., and others, and a General Index by the Editorial Staff of the NATIONAL REPORTER SYSTEM.

---

VOL. 2.

SUPPLEMENT, 1879-1888,

WITH

ANNOTATIONS AND GENERAL INDEX TO BOTH VOLUMES.

---

ST. PAUL:  
WEST PUBLISHING CO.  
1888.

INDEX

TO THE

GENERAL STATUTES, 1878, AND SUPPLEMENT, 1888,

(VOLS. 1 AND 2 OF THE COMPLETE STATUTES OF 1888.)

A.

ABANDONMENT.

- See *Appeal; Divorce; Husband and Wife.*  
 Of action unless summons, etc., filed, see *Practice.*  
 — child, see *Parent and Child.*  
 — claim, see *Public Land.*  
 — condemnation proceedings, see *Eminent Domain; State Park.*  
 — co-operative life insurance charter, see *Insurance.*  
 — disabled animals, see *Cruelty to Animals.*  
 — insane person by officer, see *Hospital for Insane.*  
 — occupancy of town-site, see *Public Lands.*  
 — right to maintain dam, see *Dams.*

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL.

- Abatement of nuisance, see *Nuisance.*  
 — taxes, see *Taxation.*  
 Objections to jurisdiction.  
 Vacancy in office of judge, v. 1, § 11, p. 634:  
 When raised by demurrer, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
     note, v. 2, § 92, p. 678.  
 — by answer, v. 1, § 94, p. 730.  
 — when waived, v. 1, § 95, p. 720.  
     note, v. 2, § 95, p. 679.

Other action.

- Attachment for unpaid stumpage on public lands, v. 1, § 51, p. 519.  
 Action, when pending, v. 1, § 13, p. 708.  
 Collusive judgment for penalty not a bar, v. 1, § 8, p. 830.  
 Fine imposed in *mandamus* bar to action for penalty, v. 1, § 11, p. 834.

Parties.

- Assignment—action continued, how, v. 1, § 41, p. 711.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 668.  
 Action against heirs, etc.—additional defendants, v. 1, § 18, p. 827.

— Death.

- No abatement if cause survives, v. 1, § 41, p. 711.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 668.  
 What causes survive, v. 1, § 1, p. 825.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 772.  
 Action for tort—no abatement after verdict, etc., v. 1, § 41, p. 711.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 668.  
 Death after verdict, etc.—judgment, v. 1, § 274, p. 750.  
     note, v. 2, § 274, p. 719.  
 Actions against decedent—representative admitted to defend, v. 1, § 16, p. 587.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 526.  
 Death of respondent pending appeal—substitution, v. 1, § 21, p. 860.  
 — party after submission of appeal—substitution, v. 1, § 22, p. 861.

ABDUCTION.

- Abduction defined, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.  
 Punishment, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.  
 Taking away female for purpose of prostitution, v. 1, § 11, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.  
 — for purpose of marriage, v. 2, § 240, p. 987.  
 Consent by parent or guardian, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.  
 When offense committed without the state, punishable, v. 2, § 14, p. 943.  
 No conviction on unsupported testimony of female, v. 1, § 11, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 241, p. 988.  
 Prosecution, when to be commenced, v. 1, § 11, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

ABORTION.

- When death results, v. 1, § 16, p. 834.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 162, p. 972.  
 When death does not result, v. 1, § 17, p. 834.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 251, p. 990.

Killing unborn infant, v. 1, § 15, p. 884.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 161, p. 972.  
 — by mother, v. 2, § 165, p. 972.  
 Soliciting or suffering abortion, v. 1, § 18, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 252, p. 991.  
 Advertising means of procuring, v. 1, § 19, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Selling, advertising, etc., articles to produce abortion, v. 2, § 278, p. 995.  
 — to physicians — exception, v. 2, § 280, p. 996.  
 Making and selling drugs or tools for abortion, v. 2, § 255, p. 991.  
 Prosecution, when to be commenced, v. 1, § 21, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 No conviction on uncorroborated testimony of woman, v. 1, § 17, p. 884.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Self-criminating evidence, witness may be compelled to give, v. 1, § 20, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 991.  
 — not to be used against witness, v. 1, § 20, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 991.

## ABSTRACT OF TITLE.

See *Register of Deeds*.

## ABSTRACT OF VOTES.

See *Elections*.

## ACADEMIES.

See *Colleges and Universities; University of Minnesota*.  
 High schools, see *Schools and School-Districts*.  
 Normal schools, see *Schools and School-Districts*.  
 Protection against fire, see *Fire*.

## ACCESSORY.

See *Criminal Law*.

## ACCOMPLICE.

See *Criminal Law; Criminal Practice*.

## ACCOUNTS.

See *Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward*.

## ACCOUNT STATED.

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

See *Deed; Husband and Wife*.

### Instruments.

What instruments may be acknowledged—effect, v. 1, § 67, p. 801.

### By whom taken.

Who may take, v. 1, § 11, p. 789.  
 Deeds executed in foreign countries, v. 1, § 10, p. 535.  
 Acts 1864, c. 49, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Town clerks may take acknowledgments of chattel mortgages, v. 1, § 6, p. 530.  
 — of deeds, v. 1, § 6, p. 787.  
 Commissioners appointed in other states to take acknowledgment, v. 1, § 13, p. 790.  
 — to take acknowledgments in other states, (Acts 1853, c. 30,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — of deeds in Minnesota regiments, (Acts 1862, c. 58,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Court commissioner, (Acts 1862, c. 47,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Clerk of supreme court, (Acts 1861, c. 24,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 — of federal courts, v. 1, § 5, p. 737.  
 Deputy-clerk of district court, v. 1, § 259, p. 163.  
 Clerk of municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 658.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 133, p. 666.  
 Municipal judge of St. Paul, v. 1, § 85, p. 647.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 134, p. 665.  
 Notaries public, v. 1, § 4, p. 319.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 270.  
 Village recorder, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 City recorder, v. 1, § 144, p. 188.  
 Registers of deeds, but not deputies, v. 1, § 185, p. 152.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.

### By whom made.

Contract for erection of party-wall on estate of minors to be acknowledged by executor or guardian, v. 2, § 7c, p. 517.  
 Falsely personating another, v. 2, § 447, p. 1032.

### Certificate.

When parties did not appear before notary, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.  
 Taken in other states, when certificate of official character to be appended, v. 1, § 9, p. 535.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 491.  
 To be indorsed or appended to deed, what to show, v. 1, § 8, p. 535.  
 Deeds executed in foreign countries, v. 1, § 10, p. 535.  
 Official certificates to acknowledgments taken in other states, (Acts 1861, c. 10,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Requisites to entitle instrument affecting real estate to be recorded, v. 1, § 32, p. 539.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 494.  
 Acknowledgment in another state, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 491.  
 Form, v. 2, § 17, p. 753.  
 — by married women, v. 2, § 18, p. 754.

— False certificate.

Of acknowledgment, how punished, (Acts 1864, c. 37,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
— forgery, v. 2, § 397, p. 1019.

Effect.

Of instrument entitles it to be read in evidence, v. 1, § 67, p. 801.  
note, v. 2, § 67, p. 759.  
Certain acknowledgments by married women, v. 1, § 20, p. 1001.  
— not apart from husband, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 490.

Certain defects cured.

Omission of official seal, v. 1, § 15, p. 1001.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 850.  
Validating certain instruments and the record thereof, (Acts 1854, c. 22,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
Certain acknowledgments previously taken, v. 1, § 1, p. 998.  
Made before banker or broker commissioned as notary, v. 1, § 5, p. 999.  
Taken by W. McTavish, governor of Assiniboine, v. 1, § 6, p. 999.  
— before territorial probate judges, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.  
Instruments valid according to laws of the state where executed, v. 1, § 13, p. 1000.  
Acknowledgment pursuant to law of state where executed—effect on *bona fide* purchasers, v. 1, § 24, p. 1002.  
Acknowledgments previously taken without the state, v. 1, § 10, p. 1000.  
— before deputy-clerks of courts, v. 1, § 22, p. 1001.  
Omission of notary's seal to instruments executed without the state, v. 1, § 17, p. 1001.  
Acknowledgments by married women, v. 1, § 19, p. 1001.  
— omitting to recite separate acknowledgment by married woman, v. 1, § 21, p. 1001.  
— before acknowledging officers previously elected or appointed, v. 1, § 23, p. 1003.  
By clerks in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 57, p. 1007.  
Of notary public without seal, v. 2, § 30c, p. 850.  
Conveyances defectively acknowledged in other states, v. 2, § 30g, p. 851.  
Recorded conveyances with defective certificates, v. 2, § 30h, p. 852.  
By officer after expiration of term, v. 2, §§ 30i, 30j, p. 852.  
Before deputy register of deeds, v. 2, § 30k, p. 853.  
Record conveyances acknowledged without official seal, v. 2, § 30l, p. 853.  
Acknowledgments without the state, and without certificate of official character, v. 1, § 10, p. 1000.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 850.

ACTION.

See *Abatement and Revival; Amendment; Appearance; Continuance; Costs; Equity; Limitation of Actions; Parties; Pleading; Venue; Writs.*

Particular forms of action, see *Adverse Claims; Assumpsit; Attachment; Breach of Marriage Promise; Creditors' Bill; Death by Wrongful Act; Divorce; Ejectment; forcible Entry and Detainer; Injunction; Libel and Slander; Malignant Prosecution; Mandamus; Mechanics' Liens; Nuisance; Partition; Prohibition; Writ of; Qui Tam and Penal Actions; Quo Warranto; Real Action; Replevin; Specific Performance; Trespass; Trover and Conversion.*

By and against.

Cities, see *Cities*.  
Corporations, see *Corporations*.  
Counties, see *Counties*.  
Executors, see *Executors and Administrators*.  
Guardian and ward, see *Guardian and Ward*.  
Husband and wife, see *Husband and Wife*.  
Railroad companies, see *Railroad Companies*.

Actions on

Bills and notes, see *Negotiable Instruments*.  
Bonds, see *Bonds*.  
Insurance policies, see *Insurance*.  
Judgments, see *Judgment*.

By whom.

Agricultural societies, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.  
Ancient Order of Hibernians, v. 2, § 208h, p. 851.  
Assignee for benefit of creditors, to avoid fraudulent conveyances, v. 1, § 27, p. 545; v. 2, § 27, p. 501.  
— of logging claim, v. 1, § 75, p. 348.  
Attorney general, for dissolution of corporation, v. 1, § 11, p. 823.  
— to vacate charter, v. 1, § 2, p. 831.  
— to annul letters patent granted by the state, v. 1, § 4, p. 832.  
— charter obtained by fraud, v. 1, § 1, p. 831.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 774.  
— against usurper of public office or franchise, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 774.  
— persons acting as corporation without authority, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.  
— public officer, for forfeiture of office, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.  
Bank corporations, v. 1, § 11, p. 354.  
amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 235.  
Benevolent, missionary, fire department, and cemetery associations, v. 1, § 163, p. 404.  
Board of education of independent school-district, v. 1, § 98, p. 437.  
— on bond of independent school-district treasurer, v. 1, § 107, p. 438.  
Camp-meeting and other societies for religious instruction, v. 2, § 183d, p. 342.  
Churches and religious societies incorporated, v. 1, § 231, p. 414.  
amended, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
— incorporated by bishop, etc., v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
— society for administering temporalities, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
Church trustees, v. 1, § 215, p. 412.  
Corporations authorized to exercise right of eminent domain, v. 1, § 4, p. 369.  
amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.



- loan companies, v. 2, § 165b, p. 339.
- turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.
- Counties, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.
  - note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.
- County agricultural societies, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.
  - auditor, against treasurer for failure to settle, etc., v. 1, § 158, p. 147.
  - note, v. 2, § 158, p. 180.
- Cities, v. 1, § 124, p. 133.
  - for land dedicated by plat for streets, etc., (n.), v. 2, § 5, p. 274.
- Commissioner of land-office, for purchase price of state lands, v. 1, § 14, p. 512.
- Corporations, (Const. art. 10,) v. 1, § 1, p. 28.
- County commissioners against relatives, for support of poor persons, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.
  - father of bastard discharged from imprisonment, v. 1, § 11, p. 290.
- County treasurer, on bond of overseer of poor, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.
- Creditor of corporation, to enforce liability of directors or stockholders, v. 1, § 17, p. 824.
  - against officer neglecting to file annual statement, v. 1, § 138, p. 399.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 138, p. 337.
  - stockholder of manufacturing company, receiving share of capital, v. 1, § 139, p. 399.
  - stockholder receiving dividend unlawfully declared, v. 1, § 320, p. 434.
  - on failure of executor, etc., to pay debts or dividends, v. 1, § 43, p. 590.
  - executor or administrator only in cases specified, v. 1, § 53, p. 592.
  - on bond of executor or administrator, v. 1, § 3, p. 594.
    - note, v. 2, § 3, p. 531.
  - of testator, against legatees, v. 1, § 10, p. 826.
  - heirs and devisees, v. 1, § 13, p. 826.
    - note, v. 2, § 13, p. 773.
  - in what cases, v. 1, § 50, p. 591.
    - note, v. 2, § 50, p. 527.
  - on bond of assignee for benefit of creditors, v. 1, § 30, p. 547.
    - note, v. 2, § 30, p. 502.
- Diocese, synod, presbytery, conference, etc., v. 2, § 231*g*, p. 358.
- Executor—conversion of property of decedent, v. 1, § 10, p. 581.
  - on probate of will, after partial administration, v. 1, § 16, p. 581.
  - to recover property fraudulently conveyed by decedent, v. 1, § 15, p. 584.
    - note, v. 2, § 15, p. 524.
  - before expiration of time for payment of claims, v. 1, § 17, p. 587.
  - without beneficiary, v. 1, § 28, p. 710.
    - note, v. 2, § 28, p. 667.
- Foreign corporations, v. 1, § 2, p. 821.
  - executor, when, v. 1, § 6, p. 825.
    - note, v. 2, § 6, p. 773.
- Grand army posts, v. 2, § 429, p. 398.
- Guardian, for debts due ward, v. 1, § 29, p. 617.
- Hail, etc., insurance companies, v. 2, § 374*ii*, p. 389.
- Insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 279<sup>s</sup>, p. 426.
- Knights of Pythias bodies, v. 2, § 208*c*, p. 350.
- Married woman, without joining husband, v. 1, § 3, p. 626; § 29, p. 710.
  - note, v. 2, § 29, p. 667.
- in name of husband, in case of desertion, v. 1, § 35, p. 711.
  - note, v. 2, § 35, p. 668.
- may sue, v. 2, § 7, p. 735.
- Masonic bodies, v. 2, § 424, p. 397.
- Militia bodies, for military dues, v. 2, § 54, p. 228.
- Millers' and manufacturers' insurance companies—recovery of premiums, v. 2, § 354*l*, p. 377.
- Next of kin, on bond to recover share of personal estate, v. 1, § 4, p. 594.
  - note, v. 2, § 4, p. 532.
- Owner for property sold under invalid tax, v. 2, § 85*a*, p. 203.
  - to test validity of tax sale, etc., v. 2, § 152, p. 221.
  - of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 39*a*, p. 311.
- Odd Fellow lodge or encampment, v. 1, § 202, p. 410.
- Parent or guardian, for seduction, v. 1, § 83, p. 711.
  - for injury to child or ward, v. 1, § 34, p. 711.
    - note, v. 2, § 34, p. 668.
- Partners, foreclosure of mortgages, v. 2, § 30*b*, p. 850.
- Personal representative, for injuries causing death, v. 1, § 2, p. 825.
- Person authorized by probate judge, v. 1, § 5, p. 594.
  - on bond of guardian or executor, v. 1, § 6, p. 595.
- Person injured—carrier violating general railroad law, v. 2, § 77*k* (b), p. 87.
  - register recording instruments not properly executed, v. 1, § 184, p. 152.
  - without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.
    - amended, (n.), v. 2, § 106, p. 209.
    - on bond of employment bureau, v. 2, § 264, p. 172.
    - for nuisance by certain trades, etc., v. 2, § 269, p. 173.
    - on town clerk's bond, v. 1, § 69, p. 176.
    - for value of partition fences—land previously uninclosed, v. 1, § 16, p. 293.
      - note, v. 2, § 16, p. 251.
    - costs of repairing and rebuilding, v. 1, § 5, p. 292.
    - overcharge by ferry keeper, v. 1, § 119, p. 274.
    - failure of passing vehicle to turn to the right, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.
    - of overtaking vehicle to turn to the left, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.
    - recovery of usurious interest, v. 1, § 3, p. 315.
      - re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 266.
      - note transferred to innocent holders before maturity, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.
        - replaced, v. 2, § 4, p. 267.
  - judicial sale without notice, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.
  - on surveyor general's bond, v. 1, § 9, p. 334.
  - on bond of savings bank trustee, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.
  - railroad company failing to require bond of contractor, v. 1, § 89, p. 388.
  - for breach of duty relating to municipal aid to railroad, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.
  - injury or removal of tombstone, etc., v. 1, § 256, p. 419.
  - directors of town insurance company neglecting duties, v. 1, § 346, p. 440.

— for refusal to obey order closing toll-gate, v. 1, § 392, p. 448.

— demanding excessive toll, v. 1, § 395, p. 448.

— refusal to restore mortgaged property after payment or tender, v. 1, § 9, p. 530.

— on bond of executor, etc., failing to account when cited, v. 1, § 12, p. 593.

— probate bonds, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.

— bond of plaintiff in replevin in justice's court, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.

amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 655.

— for withholding from sheriff property taken under attachment, v. 1, § 156, p. 730.

— refusal of garnishee to deliver property on tender of amount of lien, v. 1, § 184, p. 736.

— damages for execution sale without notice, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.

— removing or defacing notice of execution sale, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.

— on bond for costs, v. 1, § 21, p. 766.

— for damages—witness duly subpoenaed, failing to attend, v. 1, § 3, p. 792.

— nuisance, v. 1, § 44, p. 820.

note, v. 2, § 44, p. 770.

— damages to trees, shrubs, etc., v. 1, § 47, p. 820.

— against boats for supplies, labor, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 850.

note, v. 2, § 1, p. 785.

— for use of attorney's name by another, v. 1, § 7, p. 865.

— on contractor's bond to prevent mechanic's liens, v. 1, § 5, p. 872.

note, v. 2, § 5, p. 799.

— refusal to furnish discharge of mechanic's lien, v. 1, § 15, p. 874.

note, v. 2, § 15, p. 801.

— service of civil process on Sunday, v. 1, § 22, p. 922.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Person in possession to determine adverse claims, v. 1, § 2, p. 814.**

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 764.

**Plank-road and turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.**

**Protestant Episcopal parishes, v. 1, § 235, p. 415.**

**Purchaser at sale—judgment reversed, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.**

**Receiver in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 344, p. 763.**

note, v. 2, § 344, p. 728.

— under insolvent act, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 505.

**Reversioners, etc., for injuries to inheritance, v. 1, § 42, p. 820.**

**Savings banks, v. 1, § 51, p. 862.**

replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 258.

**School trustees, on what causes of action, v. 1, § 116, p. 491.**

— cause accruing in previous terms, v. 1, § 117, p. 491.

**Scientific, medical, legal, literary, and social societies, v. 1, § 168, p. 404.**

**Sheriff to collect debts, etc., attached, v. 1, § 153, p. 730.**

note, v. 2, § 153, p. 696.

**Special administrator, v. 1, § 6, p. 580.**

note, v. 2, § 5, p. 522.

**State, on county auditor's bond, v. 1, § 132, p. 142.**

— for rent of land sold to state for taxes, v. 1, § 94, p. 239.

— for violation of game laws, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.

— breach of D. D. Merrill's Text-Book contract, v. 1, § 156, p. 498.

— on official bonds, v. 1, § 2, p. 829.

**Supervisors to recover money in hands of highway overseers, v. 1, § 32, p. 259.**

— obstructing, plowing, or planting on highways, v. 1, § 65, p. 265.

note, v. 2, § 65, p. 236.

— permitting certain animals to run at large, v. 1, § 39, p. 301.

note, v. 2, § 39, p. 256.

**Surety—principal and creditor to compel satisfaction of debt, v. 1, § 130, p. 725.**

note, v. 2, § 130, p. 691.

**Teacher on treasurer's bond in certain cases, v. 1, § 47, p. 476.**

**Tenant in common—tenant to whom premises assigned, for injury, v. 1, § 15, p. 809.**

— premises assigned in partition to one co-tenant, v. 1, § 16, p. 809.

— co-tenant for share of rents and profits, v. 1, § 43, p. 820.

note, v. 2, § 43, p. 770.

**Town insurance companies, v. 1, § 338, p. 439.**

amended, v. 2, § 338, p. 373.

**Towns, v. 1, § 8, p. 169.**

— for loss by member of town insurance company, v. 1, § 346, p. 440.

**Town supervisor, fees as fence-viewer, v. 1, § 22, p. 294.**

**University of Minnesota, v. 1, § 4, p. 505.**

**United Workmen lodges, v. 1, § 207, p. 411.**

**Villages, v. 1, § 204, p. 204.**

re-enacted, v. 2, § 212, p. 154.

**Warden of state prison, by his name of office, v. 1, § 47, p. 973.**

— to recover money or property due predecessors or state, v. 1, § 47, p. 973.

### Against whom.

**Ancient Order of Hibernians, v. 2, § 208h, p. 351.**

**Agricultural societies, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.**

**Bank corporations, v. 1, § 11, p. 354.**

amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 285.

**Benevolent, missionary, fire department, and cemetery associations, v. 1, § 168, p. 404.**

**Boats—manner of bringing, v. 1, § 2, p. 851.**

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 736.

**Board of education of independent school-district, v. 1, § 98, p. 487.**

— control of state public school, v. 2, § 191, p. 464.

**Camp-meeting and other societies for religious instruction, v. 2, § 183a, p. 342.**

**Carrier violating provisions of general railroad law, v. 2, § 77k, (b), p. 87.**

**Churches and religious societies incorporated under articles, v. 1, § 231, p. 414.**

amended, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.

— incorporated by bishop, etc., v. 2, § 231, p. 353.

— society for administering temporalities, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.

**Church trustees, v. 1, § 215, p. 412.**

**Cities, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.**

**Co-operative associations, v. 1, § 161, p. 403; v. 2, § 369g, p. 380.**

Corporations, (Const. art. 10,) v. 1, § 1, p. 28.  
 Counties, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.  
     note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 County treasurer and sureties, for failure to settle, etc., v. 1, § 158, p. 147.  
     note, v. 2, § 145, p. 127; § 158, p. 130.  
 — for conversion of funds—what may be recovered, (n.) v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 County agricultural societies, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.  
 Diocese, synod, presbytery, conference, etc., v. 2, § 231c, p. 357.  
 Executor or administrator in cases specified, v. 1, § 53, p. 592.  
     note, v. 2, § 53, p. 523.  
 Father of bastard, after discharge from imprisonment, v. 1, § 11, p. 230.  
 Grand Army posts, v. 2, § 429, p. 398.  
 Hail, etc., insurance companies, v. 2, § 374<sup>17</sup>, p. 389.  
 Heirs, devisees, etc., in what cases, v. 1, § 50, p. 591.  
 Knights of Pythias bodies, v. 2, § 208c, p. 350.  
 Married woman, without joining husband, v. 1, § 29, p. 710.  
     note, v. 2, § 29, p. 667.  
 Masonic bodies, v. 2, § 424, p. 397.  
 Master, on indenture of apprenticeship, v. 1, § 12, p. 622.  
 Next of kin, for debts of decedent, v. 1, § 7, p. 326.  
 Odd Fellow lodge or encampment, v. 1, § 202, p. 410.  
 Parent, for maintenance of child committed for incorrigibility, v. 1, § 48, p. 461.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 48c, p. 415.  
 Plank-road and turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.  
 Protestant Episcopal parishes, v. 1, § 235, p. 415.  
 Savings banks, v. 1, § 51, p. 362.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 288.  
 Railroad, for failure to fence and erect crossings and cattle-guards, v. 1, § 57, p. 379.  
     note, v. 2, § 57, p. 319.  
 Register of deeds—failure to deliver records, v. 1, § 176, p. 150.  
 — recording instrument without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.  
 — not properly executed, v. 1, § 184, p. 152.  
 Special administrators not liable to creditors, v. 1, § 7, p. 580.  
 School-district, not affected by change in boundaries, v. 1, § 18, p. 470.  
 School trustees, on what causes of action, v. 1, § 117, p. 491.  
 Towns, v. 1, § 8, p. 169.  
 University of Minnesota, v. 1, § 4, p. 505.  
 Villages, v. 1, § 204, p. 204.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 212, p. 153.  
 Warden of state prison, v. 1, § 47, p. 973.

**For what maintainable.**

Against attorney, for delaying suit for his own gain, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.  
 — treble damages recoverable, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.  
 To bar curtesy or dower, for abandonment, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 770.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 735.  
 On bond of employment bureau, v. 2, § 264, p. 172.

— of contractor for paper, v. 1, § 55, p. 83.  
 Damages done by intoxicated person, in certain cases, v. 1, § 3, p. 236.  
 — done by driver of vehicle, v. 1, § 6, p. 279.  
 — employment of intemperate driver, v. 1, § 3, p. 278.  
 — failure of passing vehicle to turn to the right—penalty, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 — of overtaking vehicle to turn to the left, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 — done by cattle on lands of another, v. 1, § 37, p. 300.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 254.  
 — done by beasts retaken after distraint, v. 1, § 38, p. 301.  
 — permitting certain animals to run at large, v. 1, § 39, p. 301.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 256.  
 — unlawful interference with fishery, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
 — placing destructive fish or poison in waters, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.  
 — explosives, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.  
 — failure to protect switches, frogs, etc., v. 2, § 60c, p. 321.  
 — failure to fence ice cuttings, v. 1, § 57, p. 889.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — neglect to keep toll road in repair, v. 1, § 399, p. 443.  
 — refusal to obey subpoena to prove deed, v. 1, § 17, p. 536.  
 — not discharging mortgage when satisfied, v. 1, § 37, p. 539.  
     note, v. 2, § 37, p. 495.  
 — against delinquent witness in justice's court, v. 1, § 48, p. 682.  
 — for execution sale without notice, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 — in making survey of land in litigation, v. 1, § 23, p. 313.  
 — usurpation of office, v. 1, § 7, p. 332.  
 — for excessive costs on mortgage foreclosure, v. 1, § 24, p. 845.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 733.  
 — deceit or collusion of attorney, v. 1, § 6, p. 865.  
 — not for destruction of prohibited fishing devices, v. 2, § 44, p. 262.  
 — discrimination by railroad companies, v. 1, § 76, p. 95.  
 Executor and administrator, for fraudulent sale of real estate, v. 1, § 60, p. 609.  
 — failure to present will and accept or renounce trust, v. 1, § 12, p. 563.  
 — not to be brought, within what time—exceptions, v. 1, § 15, p. 587.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 525.  
 Fisheries—unlawful interference, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 33, p. 261.  
 Insurance premium paid after fraudulent advertisement, v. 1, § 206, p. 429.  
 Land taken by railroad company and damages, in what cases, v. 1, § 33, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 310.  
 For log stealing, falsely marking, or mutilating marks, v. 1, § 31, p. 340.  
 — receiving, secreting, or cutting logs illegally taken, v. 1, § 32, p. 340.  
 — willful injury to boom, or turning logs adrift, v. 1, § 35, p. 340.  
     amended, v. 2, § 35, p. 283.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

ACTION—ACTUARY.

1063

Maintenance of child committed for incorrigibility, v. 1, § 48, p. 461.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 48c, p. 415.  
 Malicious injury to railroad or appurtenances, v. 1, § 89, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.  
 — presumption of malice, v. 1, § 90, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to property, (n.) v. 2, § 491, p. 1041.  
 Money lost at play, v. 1, § 13, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 299, p. 999.  
 Negligence in transmission or delivery of telegram, v. 2, § 108e, p. 333.  
 Not for ejection of swindler from conveyance, saloon, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 303, p. 1000.  
 Nuisance by certain trades, etc., v. 2, § 269, p. 173.  
 Railroad company, for debt of contractor to laborer, v. 1, § 91, p. 388.  
 — for death or injury to domestic animals, v. 1, § 55, p. 379.  
 note, v. 2, § 55, p. 318.  
 Recording instrument without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.  
 On school-district order, (n.) v. 2, § 117, p. 453.  
 Security for costs in justice's court, v. 1, § 11, p. 677.  
 Redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.  
 note, v. 2, § 91, p. 205.  
 Rent of land sold to state for taxes, v. 1, § 94, p. 238.  
 — action to recover, v. 1, § 37, p. 820.  
 Taxation—False statement of deductions in listing property, v. 1, § 19, p. 216.  
 — for property sold under invalid tax, v. 2, § 85a, p. 203.  
 Sale of goods with counterfeit trade-mark, v. 2, § 45c, p. 807.

## IV. FORM.

Parties are plaintiff and defendant, v. 1, § 2, p. 707.  
 Distinction between law and equity abolished, v. 1, § 1, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 661.  
 Style of actions, v. 1, § 2, p. 707.  
 Not commenced by attachment, (n.) v. 2, § 147, p. 694.  
 Objection appearing on face of complaint raised by demurrer, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
 — not apparent, by answer, v. 1, § 94, p. 720.  
 — not taken by answer or demurrer, waived, v. 1, § 95, p. 720.  
 note, v. 2, § 95, p. 679.  
 Misjoinder of causes, demurrable, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
 note, v. 2, § 92, p. 678.  
 Joinder of causes allowed, when—must be separately stated, v. 1, § 118, p. 723.  
 note, v. 2, § 118, p. 686.  
 Two or more actions consolidated, when, v. 1, § 129, p. 725.

## In general.

State succeeds to all rights of territory, (sched.,) v. 1, § 4, p. 30.

Successive actions on bond of savings bank trustee, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 — surveyor general's bond, v. 1, § 9, p. 334.  
 Refusal to discharge mortgage when satisfied—claims for damages and satisfaction, joined, v. 1, § 37, p. 539.  
 note, v. 2, § 37, p. 495.  
 When not maintainable—statute of frauds, v. 1, § 6, p. 542.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 495.  
 Deemed commenced and pending, v. 1, § 13, p. 708.  
 To be prosecuted in name of real party in interest—exception, v. 1, § 26, p. 709.  
 Judgment as against one or more defendants, v. 1, § 265, p. 749.  
 Several actions that might be united—costs in only one—disbursements in each, v. 1, § 4, p. 764.  
 What causes of action survive, v. 1, § 1, p. 825.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 772.  
 Leave of court to sue on official bonds, when and how obtained, v. 1, § 3, p. 830.  
 Judgment on official bond not a bar to other actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 830.  
 Venue, under insolvent act, v. 2, § 33, p. 505.  
 Punishment of crime does not take away civil remedy, v. 2, § 537, p. 1050.

## Repealed acts.

Neglect of county auditor to transmit abstract of votes at special election, v. 1, § 38, p. 47.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
 — of city clerk or county auditor to perform duties under election law, v. 1, § 100, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Unlawful taking of fruit, vegetables, etc., v. 1, § 63, p. 901.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Draining or attempting to drain meandered lakes, a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 76, p. 902.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Removal of building, fixture, etc., from property subject to incumbrance, v. 1, § 78, p. 903.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 No action for detention of animals till payment of charges for feed, v. 1, § 25, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Security given to be exhausted before action for debt brought, (Acts 1860, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1 § 1, p. 986.  
 Not by persons engaged in the Rebellion, (Acts 1862, c. 11,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 — act unconstitutional, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 4.  
 On bonds of county officials, (Acts 1862, c. 46,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 For violation of law regulating marriage, (Acts 1865, c. 45,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Killing, injuring, or stealing licensed dog, (Acts 1845, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Damages through erection of mill dam, (Acts 1858, c. 92,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Persons on military or naval service of United States exempt, (Acts 1865, c. 21,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 For driving logs intermingled, (Acts 1864, c. 66,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Injuries to sheep by dogs, (Acts 1865, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

## ACTUARY.

See *Cemeteries*.

ADJOINING LAND-OWNERS.

See *Fences*.

**Fences.**

- Partition fences, v. 1, § 3, p. 291.
- Neglect to repair—remedy, v. 1, § 4, p. 291.
- recovery of expense, v. 1, § 5, p. 292.
- Application to supervisors, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.
- assignment of share, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.
- record—effect, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.
- Recovery of double value, v. 1, § 7, p. 292.
- note, v. 2, § 7, p. 251.
- Division of fence—record, v. 1, § 8, p. 292.
- Erection of whole fence—recovery, v. 1, § 9, p. 292.
- Kept up throughout year, v. 1, § 10, p. 292.
- Water boundary—view by supervisors, v. 1, § 11, p. 292.
- erection, how determined, v. 1, § 12, p. 293.
- Opening inclosure—fence, when removed, v. 1, § 15, p. 293.
- Half cost on subsequent inclosure, v. 1, § 16, p. 293.
- On town line—selection of supervisors, v. 1, § 17, p. 293.
- Running into water—division, v. 1, § 18, p. 293.
- Record of division, v. 1, § 19, p. 294.
- Owner exempt from fencing, when, v. 1, § 20, p. 294.
- In cities and villages, v. 1, § 25, p. 294.
- Erection on default in such case, v. 1, § 26, p. 294.

ADJOURNMENT.

See *Continuance*.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

See *Militia; Office and Officer; Pension; State Officers*.

ADMINISTRATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESTATES OF INTESTATES.

See *Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Probate Courts and Judges; Wills*.

ADMINISTRATORS.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

ADOPTION.

- Prohibition of special laws, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.
- Of pupil of state public school, v. 2, § 204, p. 467.
- Petition to district court, v. 1, § 26, p. 1014.
- Consent of child over 14, v. 1, § 23, p. 1014.
- Hearing and decree, v. 1, § 30, p. 1015.
- Status of adopted child, v. 1, § 31, p. 1015.
- inheritance, by and from, v. 2, § 32a, p. 869.
- designation in grants, etc., v. 2, § 32b, p. 869.
- Natural parents, v. 1, § 32, p. 1015.

ADULTERATION.

See, also, *Health*.

**Butter and cheese.**

- State dairy commissioner, v. 2, § 2<sup>a</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>22</sup>, p. 824.
- authority, v. 2, § 2<sup>10</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>22</sup>, p. 825.
- duty to assist, v. 2, § 2<sup>23</sup>, p. 825.
- reports from factories, v. 2, § 2<sup>24</sup>, p. 825.
- seizures of, prohibited, v. 2, § 2<sup>27</sup>, p. 826.
- Imitation butter—branding, v. 2, § 2<sup>1</sup>, p. 818.
- sale without branding—knowledge, v. 2, § 2<sup>2</sup>, p. 819.
- manufacture and sale, v. 2, § 2<sup>6</sup>, p. 820; §§ 2<sup>18</sup>, 2<sup>19</sup>, 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 823.
- stamping, v. 2, § 2<sup>31</sup>, p. 826.
- printed statement, v. 2, § 2<sup>32</sup>, p. 826.
- Butter and cheese—false brand, v. 2, § 2<sup>7</sup>, p. 820; § 2<sup>31</sup>, p. 824.
- imitation and adulteration, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>18</sup>, 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 823.
- uniform brand for cheese, v. 2, § 2<sup>21</sup>, p. 824.
- use of deleterious material in manufacture, v. 1, § 2, p. 923.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Milk.**

- Impure milk—sale and manufacture, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>3</sup>, 2<sup>6</sup>, p. 819; §§ 2<sup>16</sup>, 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822; § 2<sup>25</sup>, p. 825.
- care and food of cows, v. 2, § 2<sup>4</sup>, p. 819; § 2<sup>16</sup>, p. 822.
- butter and cheese factories, v. 2, § 2<sup>6</sup>, p. 819; § 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822.
- account of deliveries, v. 2, § 2<sup>5</sup>, p. 819; § 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822.
- definition, v. 2, § 2<sup>13</sup>, p. 821, § 2<sup>26</sup>, p. 825.
- Sale of adulterated, diseased, or skimmed milk, v. 1, § 2, p. 923.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Condensed milk—branding, v. 2, § 2<sup>3</sup>, p. 820.

**Food and drink.**

- Food, v. 2, § 3, p. 827.
- Fraudulent adulteration, v. 1, § 3, p. 923.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Sale of adulterated food or drink, v. 2, § 331, p. 1006.
- Articles in imitation of food, v. 2, § 347, p. 1008.
- Sale of diseased, corrupted, or unwholesome provisions, v. 1, § 1, p. 923.
- Manufactured honey to be labeled, v. 2, § 3a, p. 827.
- violation—penalty, v. 2, § 3b, p. 827.
- Of lager-beer, (Acts 1860, c. 29,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**Illuminating oils.**

- Of illuminating oils or sale thereof, a misdemeanor—how punished, v. 1, § 121, p. 105.

**Drugs.**

- Of drugs, v. 2, § 163, p. 926.
- Fraudulent adulteration of drugs or medicine or sale thereof, v. 1, § 4, p. 923.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 331, p. 1006.
- Adulterated drugs destroyed, v. 1, § 4, p. 923.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Fumigating grain.**

Prohibited, v. 2, § 3c, p. 827.  
 — sale, v. 2, § 3d, p. 827.  
 — penalty, v. 2, § 3e, p. 827.

**Prosecution.**

Jurisdictions, v. 2, § 2<sup>11</sup>, p. 821; § 8<sup>23</sup>, p. 826.  
 — costs—fines, v. 2, § 2<sup>12</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 826.  
 — evidence, v. 2, § 2<sup>14</sup>, p. 822; §§ 2<sup>27</sup>, 2<sup>30</sup>, p. 826.

**ADULTERY.**

See, also, *Divorce; Fornication; Lewd and Lascivious Conduct.*

Defined, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.  
 Cohabitation after divorce punishable as adultery, v. 1, § 28, p. 629.  
 As ground for absolute divorce, v. 1, § 6, p. 626.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 545.  
 Divorce for adultery, when denied, v. 1, § 9, p. 626.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 545.  
 Between married woman and unmarried man, v. 1, § 1, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.  
 Prosecution for, only on complaint of husband or wife, v. 1, § 1, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.  
 — to be commenced within what time, v. 1, § 1, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 1, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.  
 Between persons within forbidden degrees, punishment, v. 1, § 13, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 259, p. 992.

**ADVANCEMENT.**

See *Descent and Distribution; Wills.*

**ADVERSE CLAIM.**

See, also, *Ejectment; Real Actions.*

**Town-site lands.**

Claimant to file statement—effect of omission, v. 1, § 4, p. 549.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 508.  
 Statement—evidence for other claimant, v. 1, § 6, p. 549.  
 Action by claimant, v. 1, § 5, p. 549.  
 Priority among claimants, v. 1, § 6, p. 549.  
 Summons to adverse claimant—proceedings, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 Corporate authorities may bring action, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
 Proceedings when judge is claimant, v. 1, § 12, p. 551.  
 Adverse claims to town-site lots, (Acts 1855, c. 7,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 931.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 97, repealed, v. 1, p. 984.

**Action.**

To test validity of condemnation, v. 2, § 39a, p. 311.  
 — joinder of defendants, v. 2, § 39d, p. 312.  
 — complaint, v. 2, § 39d, p. 312.  
 — answer, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.  
 — trial jury, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.  
 — findings—effect, v. 2, § 39c, p. 311.  
 — judgment for plaintiff, v. 2, § 39c, p. 311.  
 — payment—effect, v. 2, § 39c, p. 311.  
 — procedure, v. 2, § 39e, p. 312.  
 Decree in partition, when not a bar, v. 1, § 9, p. 808.  
 In what county brought, v. 1, § 47, p. 712.  
     note, v. 2, § 47, p. 669.  
 — no jurisdiction elsewhere, v. 2, § 47a, p. 669.  
 What submitted to arbitration, v. 1, § 2, p. 868.

**Parties.**

Person in possession, v. 1, § 2, p. 814.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 764.  
 Unoccupied property, v. 1, § 2, p. 814.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 764.  
 Suit for plaintiff, and others claiming through common grantor—intervention, v. 1, § 4, p. 814.  
 Against unknown persons, v. 2, § 4a, p. 765.  
 Against unknown heirs, v. 1, § 5, p. 815.

**Summons.**

Service by publication—affidavit, v. 1, § 64, p. 716.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 64, p. 673.  
 — against unknown heirs, v. 1, § 6, p. 815.  
 — effect of judgment, v. 1, § 7, p. 815.  
 — default after—security not required, v. 2, § 210, p. 704.  
 — defense after judgment, v. 1, § 8, p. 815.  
 Non-resident—agent to accept service, v. 1, § 1, p. 813.

**Damages and costs.**

Disclaimer or default, no costs, v. 1, § 3, p. 814.  
 Claimant under foreclosure—reimbursement, v. 1, § 25, p. 818.  
     repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 763.  
 Removal of building, v. 1, § 14, p. 816.

**Practice.**

Order for survey, v. 1, § 27, p. 818.  
 — contents—service, v. 1, § 28, p. 818.  
 — damage in making, v. 1, § 28, p. 818.  
 Notice of *lis pendens*, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 — of no personal claim, v. 1, § 35, p. 819.  
 — of *lis pendens*, etc., (Acts 1860, c. 60,) repealed, v. 1, p. 986.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, p. 988.  
 Provision of chapter 75, § 25, applied to purchaser at execution sale, v. 1, § 26, p. 818.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 26, p. 763.

**ADVERTISEMENT.**

See *Publication.*

**AFFIDAVIT.**

See *Attachment; Continuance; Garnishment; Publication.*

**In general.**

In application for duplicate state warrant, v. 1, § 26, p. 87.  
 That bonds, orders, and warrants were received at par, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 — sheriff is partial or prejudiced, v. 1, § 243, p. 161.  
 — petition is signed by two-thirds of legal voters, v. 1, § 2, p. 168.  
 Return of tax assessor, v. 1, § 41, p. 222.  
 To list of uncollected personal taxes, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
     amended, v. 2, § 59, p. 192.  
 For exemption from militia duty on religious grounds, v. 1, § 1, p. 251.  
 By overseer of highway as to necessity of drainage, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.  
 — filing—service, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.  
 Annual statement of insurance company, v. 1, § 297, p. 430.  
     amended, v. 2, § 297, p. 367.  
     amended, v. 2, § 293, p. 368.  
 Of service of notice to foreclose chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 10, p. 531.  
 By executor, administrator, or guardian, as proof of notice of sale, v. 1, § 46, p. 607.  
 To judgment by confession, v. 1, § 66, p. 635.  
 On appeal from justice's court, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
     note, v. 2, § 114, p. 656.  
 To be filed with clerk, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 38, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 By claimant of property levied on, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
     note, v. 2, § 154, p. 696.  
 Claim of third party to property levied on, (Acts 1865, c. 24,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Of notice of acceptance of offer of judgment, v. 1, § 259, p. 745.  
 For warrant in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 338, p. 762.  
 For examination of third party supplementary to execution, v. 1, § 347, p. 763.  
 Of disbursements, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 729.  
 Taken out of state, how certified, v. 1, § 85, p. 796.  
 Of costs on foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement, v. 1, § 23, p. 845.  
 On application for bail, v. 1, § 32, p. 936.  
     note, v. 2, § 32, p. 831.  
 For continuance in criminal case, to be filed by clerk, v. 1, § 4, p. 956.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 839.  
 Before register of deeds—seal, (n.) v. 2, § 186, p. 134.  
 Verification to village justice's quarterly report, v. 2, § 241, p. 166.  
 Of service—notice of hearing as to laying out, etc., highway, v. 1, § 36, p. 259.  
 Fish-dam, etc., built without fishway, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 Of violation of fishery laws—offender arrested, v. 2, § 47, p. 263.  
 — for warrant, v. 2, § 48, p. 263.  
 — by whom made, v. 2, § 48, p. 263.  
 With proprietor's certificate to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 17, p. 275.  
 — under act of 1885, v. 2, § 20, p. 276.  
 — under act of 1887, v. 2, § 21, p. 277.  
 Notice of meeting for reincorporation of church, v. 2, § 231a, p. 356.

Of notice, meeting, and resolution for consolidation of churches, v. 2, § 232d, p. 359.  
 Of joint worship, v. 2, § 232c, p. 360.  
 Of posting notice for school-district—alteration, v. 2, § 15, p. 434.  
 For dictionary for school, v. 2, § 57a, p. 443.  
 On application to determine interests of heirs, v. 2, § 7a, p. 516.  
 For adjournment in justice's court, (n.) v. 2, § 36, p. 652.

**By voter.**

By challenged voter, v. 1, § 91, p. 56.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
 By voter moving into another district, v. 2, § 76, p. 48.  
 By challenged voter and his witness, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.  
 Of employe of railroad corporation, claiming right to vote, v. 2, § 7, p. 28.

**Change of venue.**

For transfer of action from one justice to another, v. 1, § 20, p. 679.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 651.  
 On application for change of venue in criminal case, v. 1, § 1, p. 955.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 838.

**Organization of limited partnership.**

Of payment of capital, v. 1, § 7, p. 326.  
 — necessity of affidavit—effect of false statement, v. 1, § 8, p. 326.  
 Publication of certificate of formation, v. 1, § 10, p. 326.  
 Of renewal, v. 1, § 11, p. 326.

**Service of process.**

Of summons, notice, and complaint, v. 1, § 68, p. 717.  
     note, v. 2, § 68, p. 675.  
 — on school-district without trustees to be filed with clerk, v. 1, § 125, p. 493.

**In attachment.**

In justice's court, v. 1, § 93, p. 690.  
 — before publication of summons, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
 For writ in district court, v. 1, § 147, p. 738.  
     note, v. 2, § 147, p. 694.  
 On motion to vacate, v. 1, § 158, p. 731.  
     note, v. 2, § 158, p. 697.

**In garnishment proceedings.**

For summons, v. 1, § 164, p. 732.  
     note, v. 2, § 164, p. 698.  
 Of service of summons, etc., on defendant, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 — that defendant a non-resident, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 For taking disclosure before return-day, v. 1, § 189, p. 737.

**In injunction proceedings.**

For injunction, v. 1, § 201, p. 738.  
     note, v. 2, § 201, p. 703.  
 — against fraudulent disposition of property, v. 1, § 200, p. 738.  
 To oppose application, v. 1, § 206, p. 739.

**In replevin.**

In justices' courts, v. 1, § 88, p. 689.

— what to state, v. 1, § 89, p. 689.  
 note, v. 2, § 89, p. 655.  
 By plaintiff, v. 1, § 133, p. 726.  
 note, v. 2, § 133, p. 693.

### Preliminary to order for publication.

To obtain order for publication of summons,  
 v. 1, § 64, p. 716.  
 — against unknown heirs, in action to quiet  
 title, v. 1, § 6, p. 815.  
 — in justice's court, v. 1, § 14, p. 678.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 651.

### Of publication.

Special laws, v. 1, § 46, p. 81.  
 Delinquent tax-list, v. 1, § 74, p. 231.  
 amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 198.  
 — taxes prior to 1870, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Articles of corporations, with right of eminent domain, v. 1, § 3, p. 368.  
 — other corporations for profit, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 — loan companies, v. 2, § 165*b*, p. 339.  
 — turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.  
 In condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 304.  
 Notice of application—filing, v. 1, § 61, p. 800.  
 curative act, v. 2, § 54*d*, p. 855.  
 note, v. 2, § 61, p. 759.  
 — of sale of real estate—recording, v. 1, § 62, p. 801.  
 curative act, v. 2, § 54*d*, p. 855.  
 As evidence of publication of notice, etc., v. 1, §§ 63, 64, p. 801.  
 Notice of sale under foreclosure, v. 1, § 19, p. 845.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 782.  
 — record and effect, v. 1, § 20, p. 845.  
 Time for filing under Acts 1863, c. 32, § 1, extended, v. 1, § 31, p. 1003.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 19, § 1, v. 1, § 33, p. 1003.  
 — Acts 1866, c. 18, § 1, v. 1, § 35, p. 1004.  
 — Acts 1868, c. 77, § 1, v. 1, § 37, p. 1004.  
 — Acts 1870, c. 72, § 1, v. 1, § 40, p. 1004.  
 — Acts 1873, c. 62, § 1, v. 1, § 46, p. 1005.  
 — Acts 1874, c. 86, § 1, v. 1, § 50, p. 1006.  
 — Acts 1876, c. 69, § 1, v. 1, § 53, p. 1006.  
 Filing in certain cases validated under Acts 1873, c. 63, § 1, v. 1, § 48, p. 1005.  
 Of publication and sale on foreclosure recorded in book of deeds, validated, v. 1, § 39, p. 1004.  
 Proceedings not invalid for failure to file under Acts 1883, c. 89, § 2, v. 2, § 54*c*, p. 855.  
 — under Acts 1885, c. 234, § 2, v. 2, § 54*e*, p. 855.  
 — under Acts 1863, c. 32, § 2, v. 1, § 32, p. 1003.  
 — under Acts 1863, c. 77, § 2, v. 1, § 33, p. 1004.  
 — under Acts 1865, c. 19, § 2, v. 1, § 34, p. 1004.  
 — under Acts 1866, c. 18, § 2, v. 1, § 36, p. 1004.  
 — under Acts 1870, c. 72, § 2, v. 1, § 41, p. 1004.  
 — under Acts 1873, c. 62, § 2, v. 1, § 47, p. 1005.  
 — under Acts 1874, c. 86, § 2, v. 1, § 51, p. 1006.  
 — under Acts 1876, c. 69, § 2, v. 1, § 54, p. 1006.  
 Village ordinances, v. 2, § 252, p. 169.  
 Notice of petition to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.

### AFFIRMATION.

See *Oath; Witness*.

### AFFRAY.

See *Justice of the Peace*.  
 Not indictable—summary prosecution before justice—punishment, v. 1, § 166, p. 701.  
 note, v. 2, § 166, p. 661.  
 Security for good behavior, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 Arrest made or ordered by justice, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.  
 Justice may require aid of by-stander, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.  
 Fighting in public place, v. 1, § 9, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### AGENT.

See *Insurance; Principal and Agent*.

### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

See *University of Minnesota*.

### AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Farmers' institutes, see *Colleges*.  
 Acts 1853, c. 55, repealed, v. 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, p. 935.

#### State society.

Constitution and by-laws to be filed, v. 1, § 186, p. 407.  
 How constituted, v. 1, § 188, p. 407.  
 County societies to send delegates, v. 1, § 188, p. 407.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 192, p. 344.  
 — right to vote—proxy, v. 2, § 192, p. 344.  
 Articles and constitution, v. 1, § 189, p. 407.  
 Membership, v. 2, § 192, p. 344.  
 Annual meeting, v. 1, §§ 187, 189, p. 407.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 194, p. 345.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 50, repealed, v. 1, p. 995.  
 President and vice-president—election, v. 2, § 194, p. 345.  
 — management of affairs, v. 2, § 194*d*, p. 345.  
 — appointment of peace-officers, v. 2, § 194*e*, p. 345.  
 — *ex officio* peace-officers, v. 2, § 194*f*, p. 346.  
 — official badge, v. 2, § 194*g*, p. 346.  
 Secretary and treasurer—election, v. 2, § 194*b*, p. 345.  
 — order for annual appropriation, v. 2, § 194*h*, p. 346.  
 — certified list of county societies, etc., v. 2, § 194*i*, p. 346.  
 Board of managers, v. 2, § 193, p. 345.  
 — election and terms, v. 2, § 194*b*, p. 345.  
 — management—by-laws—quorum, v. 2, § 194*d*, p. 345.  
 Board of auditors, v. 2, § 194*a*, p. 345.  
 Annual inventory, v. 2, § 64, p. 422.  
 — how made, v. 2, § 65, p. 422.  
 — filing—publication, v. 2, § 66, p. 423.  
 Insurance of property, v. 2, § 67, p. 423.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 68, p. 423.  
 Secretary to transmit blanks and instructions to county societies, v. 1, § 196, p. 408.  
 Exchange reports, v. 2, § 40*a*, p. 62.  
 Annual report, v. 1, § 186, p. 407.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 194*c*, p. 345.  
 Annual fair, (n.) v. 2, § 191*a*, p. 343.



- custody and control of premises—offices, v. 2, § 191b, p. 343.
- rules and regulations, v. 2, § 191c, p. 344.
- no power of incumbering property, v. 2, § 191c, p. 344.
- appropriations and money for premises, v. 2, § 191d, p. 344.
- police officers, v. 2, § 194e, p. 345.

### County societies—Incorporation.

- May be incorporated—number of corporators, v. 1, § 166, p. 403.
- amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 339.
- One in each county, v. 1, § 184, p. 406.
- Existing societies may incorporate as county societies, v. 1, § 190, p. 407.
- Articles—adoption—contents—record, v. 1, § 167, p. 404.
- Amendment of articles—what permissible, v. 2, § 421k, p. 395.
- how adopted, v. 2, § 421k, p. 395.
- filing and publication, v. 2, § 421k, p. 395.
- Certain articles, validated, v. 2, § 421l, p. 395.
- act of 1835, v. 2, § 421m, p. 395.
- act of 1837, v. 2, § 421n, p. 395.

### — Rights and duties.

- Powers, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.
- Police powers over fair grounds, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.
- arrest for swindling with cards, v. 1, §§ 17-19, pp. 916, 917.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.
- To file constitution and by-laws, v. 1, § 186, p. 407.
- Annual reports, v. 1, § 186, p. 407.
- Annual meetings, v. 1, § 187, p. 407.
- Annual election, v. 1, § 187, p. 407.
- To send delegates to state society, v. 1, § 188, p. 407.
- replaced, v. 2, § 192, p. 344.
- Property, how far exempt from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 182.
- additional, v. 2, § 5a, p. 133.

### Appropriations.

- Standing amounts, and how applied, v. 1, § 191, p. 407.
- replaced, v. 2, § 194i, p. 346.
- Not to pay officers nor premiums for horse racing, v. 1, § 191, p. 407.
- repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.
- President and secretary to draw on state auditor, v. 1, § 192, p. 403.
- replaced, v. 2, § 194i, p. 346.
- Drafts, v. 2, § 193, p. 1053.
- repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.
- Certificate on application, v. 1, § 193, p. 403.
- repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.
- Application filed, v. 1, § 194, p. 403.
- Account of expenditure, v. 1, § 195, p. 403.
- Failure to account, v. 1, § 195, p. 403.
- To state society, v. 1, § 191, p. 407.
- repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.
- replaced, v. 2, § 194h, p. 346.
- how drawn, v. 1, § 192, p. 403.
- replaced, v. 2, § 194h, p. 346.
- For timber and hedges, v. 1, § 64, p. 1021.
- power of disposal in premiums, v. 1, § 65, p. 1021.

- timber subsequently grown only, v. 1, § 66, p. 1021.
- premiums on same exhibit, v. 1, § 66, p. 1021.
- entrance fee for competition, v. 1, § 67, p. 1021.
- appointment and report of visitors, v. 1, § 67, p. 1021.
- account and report, v. 1, § 68, p. 1021.

## ALIENATION.

Suspension of power, see *Powers*.

## ALIENS.

- May take, hold, and convey real property, v. 1, § 41, p. 820.
- replaced, v. 2, § 41a, p. 769.
- Forfeiture of lands illegally held, v. 2, § 41d, p. 770.
- Naturalization of Indians, (Acts 1861, c. 43.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 938.

## ALIMONY.

See *Divorce*.

## ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

See *Forgery*.

## AMENDMENT.

- To constitution, see *Constitutional Law*.
- In justices' courts before or during trial—adjournment, v. 1, § 35, p. 680.
- note, v. 2, § 35, p. 652.
- Ordered, when—terms, v. 1, § 124, p. 724.
- note, v. 2, § 124, p. 638.
- Proceedings failing to conform to statute, v. 1, § 125, p. 724.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 688.
- Of process, etc., by inserting true name of defendant, v. 1, § 126, p. 725.
- Of notice contesting county election, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.
- repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 61, p. 42.
- Allowed when, v. 1, § 79, p. 718.
- note, v. 2, § 79, p. 676.
- Additional defendants joined in action against heirs, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 827.
- Of writ and answer in *mandamus*, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.
- challenge to panel on allowance of exception, v. 1, § 7, p. 960.
- indictment after allowance of demurrer, v. 1, § 7, p. 953.
- note, v. 2, § 7, p. 837.
- On appeal, power of court to permit, v. 1, § 3, p. 858.
- in forcible entry, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 855.
- in proceedings for dam, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 276.

## ANCIENT ORDER OF HIBERNIANS.

See *Societies*.

ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN.

See *Societies*.

ANIMALS.

See, also, *Bounties; Carriers; Cruelty to Animals; Health; Railroad Companies.*

Property.

- Marks or brands recorded by register of deeds, v. 1, § 182, p. 152.
- Falsely branding or altering brand on horses, cattle, etc., v. 1, § 66, p. 901.
- false certificate of registration, v. 2, § 66a, p. 809.
- false representation, v. 2, § 66b, p. 809.
- Lien of railroad company for feed of animals in transportation, v. 1, § 25, p. 918.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.
- Dogs personal property, v. 2, § 100, p. 812.

— Repealed acts.

- Licenses for stock horses, (Acts 1863, c. 16.) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.
- Dogs, (Acts 1863, c. 15.) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.
- Acts 1865, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

Injuries.

- Railroads—death or injury to stock, v. 1, § 55, p. 379.
- note, v. 2, § 55, p. 318.
- costs, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.
- note, v. 2, § 56, p. 319.
- failure to fence and erect crossings and cattle guards, v. 1, § 57, p. 379.
- note, v. 2, § 57, p. 319.
- Malicious injury to horses, cattle, etc., of another, v. 1, § 50, p. 899.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Liability of owner of dog that injures sheep, v. 1, § 79, p. 903.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 79, p. 810.
- penalty for keeping, v. 1, § 80, p. 903.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 79, p. 810.
- dog may be killed, v. 1, § 81, p. 903.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 810.
- Limit to confinement of animals in cars, v. 1, § 24, p. 918.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.
- Poisoning animal, (n.) v. 2, § 496, p. 1043.

— Repealed acts.

- Killing, injuring, or stealing licensed dog, (Acts 1865, c. 48.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.
- Leaving railroad gates open or leading animals on tracks, v. 1, § 85, p. 904.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Railroad company not liable when gate locks furnished, v. 1, § 87, p. 904.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Sheep injured by dog, (Acts 1860, c. 53.) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Acts 1862, c. 8, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.
- Acts 1863, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

Running at large.

- Regulated by town-meeting, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.
- note, v. 2, § 16, p. 147.
- by ballot, v. 1, § 27, p. 171.
- Power of city to restrain, impose penalties, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Proceeds of sale, how applied in cities, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- In villages, how regulated, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- may license and restrain dogs, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- In towns permitting, damages not recoverable, when, v. 1, § 37, p. 300.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 37, p. 254.
- Penalty for permitting bulls, etc.—how collected, v. 1, § 39, p. 301.
- note, v. 2, § 39, p. 256.
- Certain animals, supervisor to notify owner, v. 1, § 40, p. 301.
- to be castrated—fee, and how collected, v. 1, § 41, p. 301.
- Notice of sale—proceeds, how applied, v. 1, § 42, p. 302.
- Owner unknown, animals to be impounded three days and sold, v. 1, § 42, p. 302.
- may claim surplus proceeds within what time, v. 1, § 43, p. 302.

— Repealed acts.

- Sheep and swine permitted to run at large, (Acts 1854, c. 42.) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1857, Reg. Sess., c. 8, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- Killing unlicensed dogs, (Acts 1865, c. 48.) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.
- Stallions, bulls, and boars, (Acts 1863, c. 14.) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

Infectious animals.

- Board of health may order isolation—expense, how paid, v. 2, § 274, p. 174.
- killing and burial, v. 2, § 275, p. 174.
- appraisement and payment of damages, v. 2, § 276, p. 174.
- control of inclosure, v. 2, § 277, p. 174.
- prohibit and regulate passage—detention of animals, v. 2, § 278, p. 174.
- record and publish regulations, v. 2, § 279, p. 175.
- violation of regulations, how punished, v. 2, § 280, p. 175.
- notice of disease to be given—penalty for failure, v. 2, § 281, p. 175.
- Regulations of local health board, when superseded, v. 2, § 283, p. 175.
- State board has same powers as local board, v. 2, § 284, p. 175.
- Local board to notify state board of infection, v. 2, § 285, p. 175.
- Quarantine, by state board, v. 2, § 286, p. 175.
- State board may order killing—damages, v. 2, § 287, p. 176.
- No payment in case of farcy or glanders, v. 2, § 288, p. 176.
- Appraisements in writing—how certified, v. 2, § 290, p. 176.
- Investigation by state board as to existence of disease—witnesses—costs, v. 2, § 291, p. 176.
- Slaughtered animals may be sold, when, v. 2, § 292, p. 176.
- penalty for violation, v. 2, § 293, p. 176.
- Joint action of local boards, v. 2, § 295, p. 176.

Permitting glandered horse to run at large or be driven on highway, v. 1, § 13, p. 924.  
 — to be stabled in public barn, v. 1, § 13, p. 924.  
 Appropriation to prevent spread of disease, v. 2, § 296, p. 177.  
 Allowing glandered animal to run at large, v. 2, § 13, p. 827.  
 Keeping milch cows in unhealthy places, v. 2, § 497, p. 1043.

— Repealed acts.

Texas and Cherokee cattle importation and possession forbidden, v. 1, § 14, p. 925.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — exception as to cattle already within the state, v. 1, § 15, p. 925.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — transportation, v. 1, § 16, p. 925.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 17, p. 925.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Importing, etc., diseased sheep, v. 1, §§ 11, 12, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Trespassing animals.

Owner or occupant of lands may distrain, v. 1, § 28, p. 299.  
 amended, v. 2, § 28, p. 253.  
 Application for appraisement of damages, v. 1, § 28, p. 299.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 28, p. 253.  
 Fees of appraisers, by whom paid, v. 1, § 28, p. 299.  
 amended, v. 2, § 28, p. 253.  
 Distrainer to keep animals till damages appraised, v. 1, § 28, p. 299.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 28, p. 253.  
 Distress to be made before escape from land, v. 1, § 29, p. 299.  
 Appraiser may administer oath to witnesses, v. 1, § 30, p. 299.  
 amended, v. 2, § 30, p. 254.  
 — to be sworn, view the damages, and take testimony, v. 1, § 30, p. 299.  
 amended, v. 2, § 30, p. 254.  
 — to certify amount of damages and fees, v. 1, § 31, p. 299.  
 Beasts impounded, appraisement delivered to pound-master, v. 1, § 32, p. 299.  
 amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 254.  
 Sale by pound-keeper—notice, v. 1, § 33, p. 299.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 254.  
 Purchaser to keep animals two months for redemption, v. 1, § 34, p. 300.  
 Furnish food and take care of beasts and receive compensation therefor, v. 1, § 34, p. 300.  
 Redemption from sale, v. 1, § 34, p. 300.  
 Sale of animals not in public pound, by whom conducted, v. 1, § 34, p. 300.  
 Distrainer to notify owner, v. 1, § 34, p. 300.  
 Application of proceeds of sale, v. 1, § 35, p. 300.  
 Owner to receive surplus from treasurer, when, v. 1, § 36, p. 300.  
 Beasts not distrained, owner liable, when, v. 1, § 37, p. 300.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 37, p. 254.  
 "Cattle" includes what, v. 1, § 37, p. 300.  
 amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 254.

Land to be inclosed by fence, when, v. 1, § 37, p. 300.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 37, p. 254.  
 Damage in day-time not recoverable in town allowing running at large, v. 1, § 37, p. 300.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 37, p. 254.  
 Removing beasts distrained without payment, etc., v. 1, § 38, p. 301.  
 Averment of title to real property in replevin of beasts distrained, v. 1, § 117, p. 723.  
 Tender of damages before appraisal—acceptance, v. 2, § 30, p. 254.  
 — refusal—effect on costs, v. 2, § 30, p. 254.

Vicious animals.

Killing by mischievous animal, owner guilty of manslaughter, v. 1, § 26, p. 886.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 167, p. 973.  
 Owner of dog liable for value of sheep, etc., worried, v. 1, § 79, p. 903.  
 amended, v. 2, § 79, p. 810.  
 Penalty for keeping after notice, v. 1, § 80, p. 903.  
 amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 810.  
 Dog may be killed, v. 1, § 81, p. 903.  
 amended, v. 2, § 81, p. 810.

— Acts repealed.

Buck running at large, (Acts 1861, c. 56,) v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Dogs killing or worrying sheep, (Acts 1860, c. 53,) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Killing vicious dogs, (Acts 1865, c. 48,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

Estrays.

Who may take up, v. 1, § 1, p. 295.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 252.  
 Owner to be notified, within what time, v. 1, § 2, p. 295.  
 — unknown, finder to file notice with town-clerk—fees, v. 1, § 3, p. 295.  
 — town-clerk to transmit copy of notice to register, v. 1, § 3, p. 295.  
 Finder to post notice, when, v. 1, § 3, p. 295.  
 Appraisement, when and how made—compensation, v. 1, § 4, p. 295.  
 — to be filed, v. 1, § 4, p. 295.  
 Owner to claim, within what time—pay charges, v. 1, § 5, p. 296.  
 Adjustment of charges on disagreement, lien on estray, v. 1, § 6, p. 296.  
 Estray to be sold at public auction, when—finder may bid, v. 1, § 7, p. 296.  
 Finder to have perfect title, when, v. 1, § 7, p. 296.  
 Proceeds of sales deposited with county treasurer, v. 1, § 8, p. 296.  
 County treasurer to pay to school fund after one year, v. 1, § 8, p. 296.  
 Owner driving away without paying charges, a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 9, p. 296.  
 Failure to comply with law, how punished, v. 1, § 10, p. 297.

— Acts repealed.

Acts 1858, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1863, c. 13, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 In certain counties, (Sp. Laws 1863, c. 17,) v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Acts 1865, c. 49, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**Pounds.**

Number, location, and regulations, fixed at town-meeting, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 Sale of animals not redeemed—time and manner, v. 1, § 87, p. 178.  
     note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.  
 — under care and direction of pound-master, v. 1, § 102, p. 181.  
 May be discontinued at any annual meeting, v. 1, § 103, p. 181.  
 Beasts distrained doing damage—when impounded, v. 1, § 32, p. 299.  
     amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 254.  
 Established and regulated by village council, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Failure to provide food for impounded animals, v. 2, § 494, p. 1042.

**— Pound-master.**

Failure to file acceptance of office deemed refusal, v. 1, § 39, p. 172.  
 Sale of animals not redeemed, in what time—notice, v. 1, § 87, p. 178.  
     note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.  
 Proceeds, to whom paid—description and receipt, v. 1, § 87, p. 178.  
     note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.  
 Compensation for sale of animals, v. 1, § 87, p. 178.  
     note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.  
 Fees for taking and discharging—lien therefor, v. 1, § 87, p. 178.  
     note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.  
 Beasts distrained doing damage—certificate of appraisal, v. 1, § 32, p. 299.  
     amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 254.  
 Village council to appoint, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Receive and sell animals for non-payment of damages to land, v. 1, § 33, p. 299.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 254.  
 Taking fees greater than specified, prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 788.  
     note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.

**APPEAL.**

See *Arbitration and Award; Bond; Costs; Error, Writ of; Exceptions, Bill of; New Trial; Notice; Report and Case Made.*

**I. WHEN LIES.**

**In general.**

On submission to court without action, v. 1, § 7, p. 849.  
 In action against vessel, v. 1, § 22, p. 852.  
 From decision of grain inspector, v. 2, § 20<sup>34</sup>, p. 865.

**Non-appealable orders and judgments.**

Judgment of acquittal in *qui tam* action, (n), v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Assessment of damages for opening street, (n), v. 2, § 178, p. 151.  
 Disallowance of claim in insolvency, v. 2, § 41, p. 506.  
     — notice of, how served, v. 2, § 41, p. 506.  
 Order refusing to strike out for duplicity, (n), v. 2, § 107, p. 685.

Findings of fact, and law, (n), v. 2, § 242, p. 709.  
 Decision directing the entry of judgment, (n), v. 2, § 244, p. 709.

**To supreme court.**

When appeal lies, v. 1, § 8, p. 853.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 790.  
 Contested election for county officer, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 In partition, v. 1, § 4, p. 807.  
*Mandamus* proceedings, v. 1, § 14, p. 835.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 776.  
 Garnishee proceedings, when—by whom, v. 1, § 197, p. 737.  
     note, v. 2, § 197, p. 702.  
 Condemnation proceedings for State Park, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.  
 Proceeding to determine adverse claims to town-site lands, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 — to recover land taken by railroad company, v. 1, § 38, p. 376.  
 — to test validity of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 39c, p. 312.  
 Assessment of damages by clerk, (n), v. 2, § 210, p. 704.

**— From orders.**

Appointing commissioners in condemnation proceedings, (n), v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
 To sheriff to pay over money, etc., (n), v. 2, § 193, p. 135.  
 For judgment on issue of law, without taking proofs, (n), v. 2, § 243, p. 709.  
 Denial of motion in case made for judgment, (n), v. 2, § 249, p. 710.  
 Denying leave to amend, (n), v. 2, § 124, p. 683.  
 On application to open judgment, (n), v. 2, § 125, p. 688.  
 Refusing to set aside garnishee proceedings, (n), v. 2, § 175, p. 700.  
 On motion for new trial, in action tried by court, (n), v. 2, § 253, p. 712.  
 Of dismissal before trial, (n), v. 2, § 262, p. 715.  
 — of motion to compel satisfaction of judgment, (n), v. 2, § 286, p. 720.

**— From judgments.**

Of district court, confirming defective probate sales, v. 1, § 59, p. 609.  
 — allowing or rejecting claims against decedent's estate, v. 1, § 27, p. 588.  
 — judgment, or order, v. 1, § 1, p. 858.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 789.  
 — on appeal from county commissioners, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.  
 Tax judgment, in what case, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
     amended, (n), v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 71<sup>2</sup>, p. 195.

**— In criminal cases.**

From judgment, on motion denying new trial, v. 1, § 1, p. 963.  
 Not from judgment after affirmation of order denying new trial, v. 1, § 1, p. 963.  
 From conviction for receiving stolen goods, v. 1, § 29, p. 895.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 After dismissal of previous appeal on writ of error, v. 1, § 10, p. 964.

— Acts repealed.

Acts 1856, c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1861, c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Acts 1861, c. 22, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

— From municipal courts.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.  
     amended, v. 2, § 121, p. 572.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.  
     amended, v. 2, § 144, p. 582.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 204, p. 604.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.  
 In forcible entry, of St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648.  
     amended, v. 2, § 82*a*, p. 562.  
 — of Stillwater, etc., v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578.  
 — of Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600.  
 — of Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.  
 Taxation of costs, of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116,  
 p. 659.

To district court.

County canvassing board, v. 1, § 32, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 Condemnation proceedings for village pur-  
 poses, v. 2, § 229, p. 163.  
 Garnishee proceedings, v. 1, § 197, p. 737.  
     note, v. 2, § 107, p. 702.  
 Forcible entry, etc., v. 1, § 13, p. 855.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 788.  
 Action against vessel, v. 1, § 22, p. 852.  
 From city justice, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 — clerk's taxation of costs, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 729.  
 — judgment on award of arbitrators, v. 1, §  
 17, p. 570.  
 — conviction for receiving stolen goods, v.  
 1, § 29, p. 895.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — drainage commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>8</sup>, p. 872.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>12</sup>, p. 880.

— Judgments and orders.

From allowance, or disallowance of claim by  
 county commissioners, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
     note, v. 2, § 89, p. 118.  
 — assessment of damages for opening street,  
 v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — for dam, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 330.  
 — of drainage damages, v. 1, § 56, p. 1019.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 63<sup>8</sup>, p. 872.  
     amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>12</sup>, p. 880.  
 In highway proceedings, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
     amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 — town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.  
 — on line between town and city, or village,  
 v. 2, §§ 46*a*, 46*b*, p. 232.  
 — public cartways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — temporary cartways, v. 2, § 47*c*, p. 233.  
 From award in condemnation proceedings, v.  
 1, § 23, p. 373.  
 — for state institution, v. 1, § 80, p. 524.  
 — for lands taken for United States, v. 1, §  
 91, p. 526.  
     in school-district, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 From tax judgment—undertaking to stay pro-  
 ceedings—filing, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.

From order fixing salary of county attorney, v.  
 1, § 3, p. 107.  
     amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 — opening ditch, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 — of judge directing change in location of  
 toll-gate, v. 1, § 385, p. 446.  
 Supervisors opening toll-gate, or refusing cer-  
 tificate of repair, v. 1, § 391, p. 447.  
 — of state board of health in matter of pol-  
 luting water, v. 2, § 99*d*, p. 96.  
 — concerning certain trades, v. 2, § 268, p.  
 172.  
     from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 From judgment for violating village ordi-  
 nance, v. 2, § 240, p. 166.

From probate courts.

When allowed, v. 1, § 13, p. 575; § 1, p. 632.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
 Who may appeal, v. 1, § 14, p. 575.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 518.  
 None from appointment of special adminis-  
 trator, v. 1, § 5, p. 530.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 522.  
 From order made on commissioner's report, v.  
 1, § 21, p. 587.  
 — allowance, or rejection of claims against  
 decedent's estate, v. 1, § 24, p. 588.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 526.  
 — when, by heir, etc., v. 1, § 31, p. 588.  
 — decree or order in partition of decedent's  
 estate, v. 1, § 18, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 — court enforcing contract of decedent, v.  
 1, § 5, p. 612.  
 — allowance, or rejection of claim against  
 estate of insane person, v. 1, § 19, p. 615.  
     amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 — order amending or correcting records  
 and proceedings, v. 2, § 8*a*, p. 517.

— From municipal courts.

Of Waseca, v. 2, § 285, p. 632.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 308, p. 642.  
 — From justices of the peace.  
 When, v. 1, § 113, p. 692.  
     note, v. 2, § 113, p. 657.  
 Allowance—stay of proceedings, v. 1, § 115, p.  
 693.  
     note, v. 2, § 115, p. 658.  
 — of appeal, how compelled, v. 1, § 120, p. 693.  
 From judgment against complainant, for  
 costs, v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
 — conviction, v. 1, § 158, p. 700.  
     note, v. 2, § 158, p. 660.

To municipal courts.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 107, p. 656.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 107, 107*a*, p. 564.  
 — of Stillwater, v. 1, § 156, p. 673.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 156, p. 587.

To justices of the peace.

In highway proceedings, v. 1, § 59, p. 263.  
     note, v. 2, § 59, p. 235.  
 — town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.  
 — on line between town and city, or village,  
 v. 2, § 46*b*, p. 232.  
 — public cartways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — temporary cartways, v. 2, § 47*c*, p. 233.

— Acts repealed.

From justices, (Act 1853, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 22, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 From decisions of county commissioners, (Acts  
 1862, c. 29,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

II. REQUISITES.

Time of taking.

Extension of time, v. 1, § 79, p. 718.  
 note, v. 2, § 79, p. 676.  
 — constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Court cannot extend, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 688.

— Orders.

Fixing salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p.  
 107.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 Of state board of health in matter of polluting  
 water, v. 2, § 99*d*, p. 96.  
 Decision of claim by county commissioners,  
 v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 Of health board concerning certain trades, v.  
 2, § 268, p. 172.  
 — of state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 Opening ditch, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 Of judge directing change in location of toll-  
 gate, v. 1, § 385, p. 446.  
 — drainage commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>60</sup>, p.  
 895.  
 From judgments and orders, v. 1, § 6, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 790.

— In certain actions.

Judgment of district court on appeal from  
 county commissioners, v. 1, § 90, p. 135.  
 Drainage commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>8</sup>, p. 872.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>12</sup>, p. 880.

— In criminal cases.

Within six months, v. 1, § 1, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 841.  
 From conviction by justice within 10 days, v.  
 1, § 158, p. 700.  
 note, v. 2, § 158, p. 660.  
 — under Canada thistle act, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.

— Probate court.

In general, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 From allowance or rejection of claims against  
 decedent's estates, v. 1, § 24, p. 588.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 526.  
 — against estate of insane person, v. 1, §  
 19, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 — allowing claim against estate of decedent,  
 (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 By creditor, from allowance of guardian's ac-  
 count, (n.) v. 2, § 29, p. 543.

— Municipal courts.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 204, p. 604.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.

SUPP. GEN. ST. — 68

— Justices of the peace.

Within 10 days, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 657.  
 After writ of restitution, v. 1, § 15, p. 855.  
 amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 789.

— In condemnation proceedings.

From award, v. 1, § 23, p. 373.  
 For village purposes, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 School-districts, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 For state institution, v. 1, § 80, p. 524.  
 For United States, v. 1, § 91, p. 526.  
 Runs from notice of filing report, v. 1, § 90, p.  
 526.  
 For State Park, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.  
 From assessments of damages for opening  
 street, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — for dam, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 330.

— Highway proceedings.

To justice, v. 1, § 59, p. 263.  
 — to district court, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
 amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 — town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.  
 — on line between town and city or village,  
 v. 2, § 46*c*, p. 232.  
 — public cartways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — temporary cartways, v. 2, § 47*a*, p. 233.

— Repealed acts.

From county canvassing board, v. 1, § 32, p.  
 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 From decisions of county commissioners,  
 (Acts 1862, c. 29,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 — justices' courts, (Acts 1865, c. 22,) v. 1, §  
 1, p. 996.  
 In condemnation proceedings, by canal and  
 water-power companies, (Acts 1865, c. 6,) v.  
 1, § 1, p. 996.

Notice.

Contents—effect, v. 1, § 3, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 789.  
 — and order staying proceedings filed and  
 served, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.

— From orders.

Fixing salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p.  
 107.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 State board of health in matter of polluting  
 water, v. 2, § 99*d*, p. 96.  
 — concerning certain trades, v. 2, § 268, p.  
 172.  
 From state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.

— In certain actions.

Allowance, or disallowance of claim by county  
 commissioners, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 In highway proceedings, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
 Violation of game-laws—allowance to be  
 served, v. 1, § 20, p. 308.  
 Order refusing to set aside tax judgment—  
 service, (n.) v. 2, § 77, p. 676.

— In criminal cases.

To be filed with clerk, and served on attorney  
 general, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.

From conviction by justice—contents—service, v. 1, § 158, p. 700.  
 note, v. 2, § 158, p. 660.  
 — under Canada thistle act, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.

— From probate court.

To be served on adverse party—copy filed with probate judge, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 Served on attorney, (n.) v. 2, § 73, p. 676.  
 Claims against decedents' estates—application filed in probate office, v. 1, § 24, p. 588.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 526.  
 Estate of insane person, v. 1, § 19, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 Claim of executor disallowed, v. 1, § 32, p. 588.

— From municipal court.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 204, p. 604.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.  
 Of Winona to district court, v. 2, § 308, p. 642.

— From justices.

In Second district, except city of St. Paul, v. 1, § 23, p. 635.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 550.  
 In Fourth district, except city of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 32, p. 637.  
 In St. Paul, v. 1, § 107, p. 656.  
 Proof of service—when, and where filed, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 657.  
 Affidavit of good faith, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.

— In condemnation proceedings.

On whom and when served, v. 1, § 23, p. 373.  
 — lands taken for United States, v. 1, § 91, p. 526.  
 For state institution, by whom signed, v. 1, § 80, p. 524.  
 — in school-districts, by whom signed, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 — for State Park, v. 2, § 108, p. 481.  
 — for village purposes—contents—filing, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.

— From assessments.

For opening street, v. 1, § 173, p. 198.  
 Service on mayor—copy and proof of service filed with clerk of court, v. 1, § 173, p. 200.  
 For dam, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 330.

— Repealed acts.

In condemnation proceedings by canal and water-power companies, (Acts 1865, c. 6,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 From justices' courts, (Acts 1865, c. 22,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 — decisions of county commissioners, (Acts 1862, c. 29,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

Bond.

None required from state, and state officers, v. 1, § 53, p. 91.

District court may require additional, appeal from probate court, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.

Dismissal for want of, v. 1, § 123, p. 694.  
 Amount—condition—deposit in lieu of, waiver, v. 1, § 9, p. 859.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 793.

Power of court to waive, in certain cases, v. 1, § 15, p. 860.

On vacating stay of money judgment, v. 1, § 16, p. 860.

For costs and stay may be in one or several instruments, v. 1, § 17, p. 860.

Copy with names and residence of sureties to be served on respondent, v. 1, § 17, p. 860.

Money deposited in lieu of bond—notice served, v. 1, § 17, p. 860.

To be accompanied by affidavit of justification, v. 1, § 18, p. 860.

Personal justification of sureties—time—notice, v. 1, § 18, p. 860.

— respondent to except, within what time, v. 1, § 18, p. 860.

May be guaranteed by fidelity company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

Not required of trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

— On stay of proceedings.

On tax judgment—requisites, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.  
 From order, v. 1, § 10, p. 859.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 793.

On money judgment, v. 1, § 11, p. 859.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 793.

For delivery of chattels or documents, v. 1, § 12, p. 859.

Directing execution of conveyance, v. 1, § 13, p. 859.

On delivery or sale of real property, v. 1, § 14, p. 859.

— Orders.

Of health board concerning certain trades, v. 2, § 268, p. 172.

— from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 — pollution of water, v. 2, § 99d, p. 96.

Opening ditch, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.

Of judge directing change in location of toll-gate, v. 1, § 385, p. 446.

— In certain cases.

In highway proceedings to justice—condition, sureties, and approval, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
 note, v. 2, § 60, p. 235.

— in district court, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
 amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.

— town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.

— on line between town and city, or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.

— public cartways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.

— temporary cartways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.

Election contest—amount—condition—approval, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.

From award of damages by dam, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 330.

For violating village ordinance, v. 2, § 239, p. 165.

On appeal from drainage commissioner, v. 2, § 17, p. 875.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>11</sup>, p. 880.

— In criminal cases.

From conviction by justice—condition—approval, v. 1, § 158, p. 700.  
 note, v. 2, § 158, p. 660.  
 — under Canada thistle act, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.  
 By complainant and witnesses—conviction by justice, v. 1, § 159, p. 700.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 Forfeiture accruing on conviction paid out of appeal-bond, v. 1, § 30, p. 936.

— Probate courts.

Recognizance, condition, and approval, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 From allowance or rejection of claims against decedents' estates—judge, v. 1, § 25, p. 538.  
 note, v. 2, § 25, p. 526.  
 — against estate of insane person, v. 1, § 19, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.

— Municipal courts.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 204, p. 604.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.  
 — Winona to district court, v. 2, § 308, p. 642.

— Justices of the peace.

Amount and condition—approval, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
 Not to be dismissed for want of bond, when, v. 1, § 122, p. 694.  
 In St. Paul, v. 1, § 107, p. 656.

— In condemnation proceedings.

For village purposes, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 In school-district, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 By the United States, v. 1, § 91, p. 526.

Sundry provisions.

Power of court to permit amendment of proceedings in certain cases, v. 1, § 3, p. 858.  
 Appellant to pay justice's fees for return, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 658.  
 — from conviction by justice, not required to advance any fees, v. 1, § 160, p. 701.  
 — to pay costs, and return fee, (Acts 1865, c. 22,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

— Liability.

Appeal from justice's court—execution against surety, v. 1, § 125, p. 694.  
 Action by assignee *pendente lite*, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.

III. PRACTICE.

Supreme court.

How action entitled, v. 1, § 2, p. 858.  
 Copies of papers to be furnished by appellant, v. 1, § 7, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 790.  
 Substitution of representative of deceased respondent, v. 1, § 21, p. 860.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 793.

Death of party after submission—substitution of representative, v. 1, § 22, p. 861.  
 Deposition used on trial in appellate court, v. 1, § 30, p. 795.  
 Power of judge to dismiss appeal during vacation, v. 2, § 5a, p. 790.  
 From tax judgment, how placed on calendar—precedence, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.

— Bill of exceptions.

Reporter's transcript approved by judge—effect of case or bill of exceptions, v. 1, § 40, p. 639.  
 Appeal from order on minutes, case, or bill of exceptions, necessary, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.  
 note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.  
 Exception settled at trial obviates bill of exceptions or case, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.  
 note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.  
 Report of case certified for decision—proceedings, v. 1, § 11, p. 964.  
 — statute applied to pending causes, v. 1, § 13, p. 964.

— Record.

From judgment of district court on county commissioners' decision, v. 1, § 90, p. 135.  
 From tax judgment, statement of facts prepared by court, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.

— In criminal cases.

Appellant not admitted to bail—clerk to certify record, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 Assignment of error or joinder, not necessary, v. 1, § 7, p. 963.  
 Certifying for decision—proceedings stayed, v. 1, § 11, p. 964.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 842.

— Dismissal.

For omission to furnish certain papers, v. 1, § 7, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 790.  
 For failure to substitute representative of deceased respondent, v. 1, § 21, p. 860.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 793.  
 Effect of, in criminal case, v. 1, § 10, p. 964.  
 In what cases—effect, v. 1, § 10, p. 964.  
 In forcible entry, etc., not for matters of form, v. 1, § 16, p. 855.  
 No bar to subsequent appeal, v. 1, § 20, p. 860.

District court.

In forcible entry, removes case to appellate court, v. 1, § 14, p. 855.  
 amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 788.  
 From county commissioners, to be put on trial calendar, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.

— From probate courts.

Appellant to have entry made by clerk in register of actions, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 Return, of what to consist, when filed, v. 1, § 16, p. 575.  
 Dismissal for failure to file return, v. 1, § 16, p. 575.  
 When evidence to be returned, v. 1, § 17, p. 576.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 519.  
 Power of district court over return, v. 1, § 18, p. 576.



When and how brought on for trial, v. 1, § 19, p. 576.  
 Jury, how selected, summoned, and impaneled, v. 1, § 20, p. 576.  
 Operation of act relating to appeals, v. 1, § 21, p. 576.  
 From decision on claims against decedents' estates—copy of record, filed, v. 1, § 26, p. 588.  
 — how brought on for trial, v. 1, § 27, p. 588. note, v. 2, § 27, p. 526.  
 Claimant failing to prosecute, claim barred, v. 1, § 29, p. 588.  
 Affirmance—failure to prosecute, v. 1, § 30, p. 588.  
 From decision on claims against estate of insane person, v. 1, § 19, p. 615. amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 Findings not supporting judgment—effect on appeal, (n.) v. 2, § 17, p. 519.

— From justice.

In St. Paul, v. 1, § 107, p. 656.  
 On questions of law tried on return, v. 1, § 117, p. 693.  
 — of fact tried as other actions, v. 1, § 117, p. 693.  
 Plaintiff below—plaintiff in district court, v. 1, § 118, p. 693. note, v. 2, § 118, p. 659.  
 Appellant to pay justice's fees for making return, when, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
 Return—contents, filing, v. 1, § 116, p. 693. note, v. 2, § 7, p. 649. note, v. 2, § 116, p. 658.  
 — district court may compel by attachment, v. 1, § 119, p. 693.  
 — may compel amendment, v. 1, § 121, p. 694. note, v. 2, § 121, p. 659.  
 Defective return, (n.) v. 2, § 121, p. 659.  
 Appellant to have appeal entered—effect of omission, v. 1, § 118, p. 693. note, v. 2, § 118, p. 659.  
 After expiration of justice's term, return to be made by him, v. 1, § 127, p. 694.  
 At what term tried, v. 1, § 123, p. 694.  
 By defendant, from justice's judgment, for co-defendant, (n.) v. 2, § 67, p. 675.  
 Plaintiff may dismiss action, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 715.  
 In criminal cases—conviction, v. 1, § 159, p. 700. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 — appellant not in custody, process to issue, v. 1, § 161, p. 701.  
 — default on recognizance—resentence, v. 1, § 161, p. 701.

— Record.

In condemnation proceedings for village purposes, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 From order of health board concerning certain trades, v. 2, § 268, p. 173.  
 — from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 — in matter of polluting water, v. 2, § 99d, p. 96.  
 From county commissioners, what papers, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.  
 Assessments of damages for opening street, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Drainage commissioners, v. 2, § 17, p. 875. amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>12</sup>, p. 880; § 63<sup>60</sup>, p. 895.

Municipal courts.

On appeal to municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 107, p. 656. amended, v. 2, §§ 107, 107a, p. 564.  
 — of Stillwater, v. 1, § 156, p. 673. re-enacted, v. 2, § 156, p. 537.

IV. HEARING.

Practice in certain cases.

Contested county election, how heard and determined, v. 1, § 52, p. 49. repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52. replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 Action of supervisors ordering toll-gate to be opened, or refusing certificate of repair, v. 1, § 391, p. 447.  
 From order fixing salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107. amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 — county commissioners—pleadings to be made, v. 1, § 90, p. 134. note, v. 2, § 89, p. 118.  
 — assessments of damages for opening street, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — tax judgment, to be decided at term entered, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.  
 — highway proceedings, what considered, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
 — order opening ditch—same proceedings as on appeal from justice, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 — award in proceedings for dam, what considered, v. 1, § 13, p. 330. note, v. 2, § 13, p. 278.  
 — condemnation proceedings, what and how tried and determined, v. 1, § 25, p. 374. note, v. 2, § 25, p. 308.  
 In actions to recover land taken by railroad company, v. 1, § 38, p. 376.  
 Operation of act relating to appeals from probate courts, v. 1, § 21, p. 576.  
 In partition, same as in other civil actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 807.  
 From order of health board concerning certain trades, v. 2, § 268, p. 172. — from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 From municipal court of Winona to district court, v. 2, § 308, p. 642.  
 Manner of submission to jury not excepted to, (n.) v. 2, § 216, p. 705.  
 Deprivation of right of opening and closing, (n.) v. 2, § 227, p. 707.

— Review.

Order relieving garnishee defendant from default, (n.) v. 2, § 176, p. 701.  
 None, on question not passed on, though decree signed, (n.) v. 2, § 242, p. 709.  
 — from judgment in referee's report, (n.) v. 2, § 249, p. 710.  
 — on what questions, (n.) v. 2, § 275, p. 719.  
 Denial of jury trial reviewed, when, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 712.  
 Order on motion for new trial for excessive damages, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 712.  
 — leave to serve case after expiration of time, (n.) v. 2, § 254, p. 714.

— In criminal cases.

In general, v. 1, § 7, p. 963. note, v. 2, § 7, p. 842.

Costs on conviction by district court, or dismissal of appeal, v. 1, § 160, p. 701.  
 Failure to prosecute appeal—default on recognition—resentence, v. 1, § 161, p. 701.  
 Defendant not in custody on dismissal of appeal, process to issue, v. 1, § 161, p. 701.  
 On affirmance—judgment for costs against defendant and sureties, v. 1, § 162, p. 701.

— In probate matters.

How brought on for trial, v. 1, § 19, p. 576.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 519.  
 Trial by jury, when allowed, v. 1, § 19, p. 576.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 519.  
 — how selected and impaneled, v. 1, § 20, p. 576.  
 Claims against decedent's estate—judgment certified to probate court, v. 1, § 28, p. 588.  
 Affirmance of claim allowed—failure to prosecute appeal, v. 1, § 30, p. 588.  
 Confirmation, by district court, of defective or irregular probate sales, v. 1, § 59, p. 609.  
 Decision of claim against estate of insane person, v. 1, § 19, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 548.

— From justices of the peace.

On questions of law tried on return, v. 1, § 117, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 117, p. 658.  
 — of fact, tried as other actions, v. 1, § 117, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 117, p. 658.  
 Appellant to have appeal entered—effect of omission, v. 1, § 118, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 118, p. 659.  
 Note of issue, and notice of trial, unnecessary, v. 1, § 118, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 118, p. 659.  
 At what term to be tried, v. 1, § 123, p. 694.  
 note, v. 2, § 123, p. 659.  
 Affirmance for failure to prosecute, v. 1, § 124, p. 694.  
 Judgment against appellant to be rendered against him and sureties, v. 1, § 124, p. 694.  
 Rulings not excepted to, v. 2, § 7, p. 650.

— In condemnation proceedings.

For village purposes, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 Verdict, v. 1, § 25, p. 374.  
 note, v. 2, § 25, p. 308.  
 For school-district, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 Award for state institution, v. 1, § 80, p. 524.  
 — for lands taken for United States, v. 1, § 91, p. 526.  
 Testing validity of proceedings, v. 2, § 39a, p. 312.  
 For State Park, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.

V. DECISION.

Order fixing salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 Tax judgment—order forthwith entered, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.  
 In highway proceedings—assessment of damages, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
 In condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
 note, v. 2, § 26, p. 309.  
 Findings of fact, by probate court, not supporting judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 17, p. 519.

From justice's court—when appellant neglects to enter on calendar, v. 1, § 118, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 118, p. 659.  
 — judgment against appellant and sureties, v. 1, § 124, p. 694.  
 note, v. 2, § 124, p. 659.  
 — affirmance for failure to prosecute, v. 1, § 124, p. 694.  
 note, v. 2, § 124, p. 659.  
 — modification, (n.) v. 2, § 117, p. 658.  
 — by defendant from judgment for co-defendant, (n.) v. 2, § 67, p. 675.  
 — judgment on appeal from conviction, (n.) v. 2, § 171, p. 661.  
 Judgment in criminal cases, v. 1, § 7, p. 963; § 9, p. 964.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 842.  
 From county commissioners—decision certified to district court, v. 1, § 90, p. 135.  
 Tax judgment—certified copy of order transmitted to district court, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.  
 In highway proceedings—effect of reversal, v. 1, § 40, p. 260.  
 Form in proceedings for erection of dam, v. 1, § 15, p. 380.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 278.  
 Award in condemnation proceedings—payment of judgment, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
 Effect of decision on order closing toll-gate, v. 1, § 391, p. 448.  
 Claims against decedents' estates—judgment certified to probate court, v. 1, § 28, p. 588.  
 note, v. 2, § 28, p. 527.  
 Order of health board concerning certain trades, v. 2, § 268, p. 172.  
 — from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 In condemnation proceedings for State Park, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.  
 In garnishee proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 174, p. 700.

VI. MANDATE AND PROCEEDINGS BELOW.

Practice.

Operation of judgment in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 25, p. 374.  
 Court may reverse, affirm, or modify judgment, or order new trial, v. 1, § 5, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 790.  
 New trial ordered—cause remanded to district court, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 Costs paid before remittitur, v. 2, § 13, p. 730.  
 — remission, in what case, v. 2, § 13, p. 730.

— In certain cases.

Order fixing salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.

VII. EFFECT OF APPEAL.

In general.

Order fixing salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 Allowance of claim by county commissioners, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 Assessments of damages for opening street, v. 1, § 173, p. 193.  
 Tax judgment not stayed without undertaking—requisites, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.

Violation of game laws, v. 1, § 20, p. 308.  
 Not to delay erection of dam, v. 1, § 11, p. 330.  
 In condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
     note, v. 2, § 26, p. 309.  
 Supervisors ordering toll-gate to be opened,  
 or refusing to repair, v. 1, § 391, p. 447.  
 From probate court—suspends judgment or  
 order, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 From justice's court—stay, v. 1, § 115, p. 693.  
     note, v. 2, § 115, p. 658.  
 From order, when a stay, v. 1, § 10, p. 859.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 793.  
 Stay on order of judge, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 842.  
 On jurisdiction of lower court, v. 1, § 15, p. 859.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 793.  
 Vacating stay of proceedings from money  
 judgment, v. 1, § 16, p. 860.  
 When stays proceedings, v. 1, § 19, p. 860.  
 Sale of perishable property, pending stay, v.  
 1, § 19, p. 860.  
 From orders of state board of health, in mat-  
 ter of polluting water, v. 2, § 99*d*, p. 96.  
 — of certain trades, v. 2, § 263, p. 172.  
 — from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 Waiver of what, (n.) v. 2, § 69, p. 675.  
 On lien of judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 277, p. 719.  
 From drainage commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>3</sup>, p.  
 875.

**In criminal cases.**

Appellant admitted to bail—condition, v. 1, §  
 8, p. 964.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 842.  
 — committed pending appeal, in what cases,  
 v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 Case certified to supreme court—other similar  
 causes stayed, v. 1, § 12, p. 964.

**VIII. COSTS.**

**In supreme court.**

Interest on judgment, not considered, v. 1, §  
 15, p. 766.  
 Allowed, v. 1, § 16, p. 766.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 730.  
 Disbursements allowed prevailing party, v. 1,  
 § 17, p. 766.  
 Additional damages for delay, in certain  
 cases, v. 1, § 18, p. 766.  
     amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 730.  
 Review of taxation, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 729.

**— From probate courts.**

In general, v. 1, § 19, p. 576.  
     note, v. 2, § 19, p. 519.  
 Additional security, when required, v. 1, § 15,  
 p. 575.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.

**— From municipal courts.**

Of Winona to district court, v. 2, § 308, p. 642.

**— From justices.**

On conviction, or dismissal of appeal, v. 1, §  
 160, p. 701.  
 Conviction or affirmance—judgment for costs  
 against defendant and sureties, v. 1, § 162,  
 p. 701.  
     note, v. 2, § 162, p. 661.

Who entitled to, v. 1, § 14, p. 766.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 730.  
 By defendant, from justice's judgment, (n.)  
 v. 2, § 117, p. 658.

**APPEARANCE.**

**Effect.**

Actions in justice's court commenced by vol-  
 untary appearance, v. 1, § 10, p. 677.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 650.  
 Party appearing by attorney, papers to be  
 served on attorney, v. 1, § 77, p. 718.  
 Railroad company—after appearance—papers  
 served on attorney, v. 1, § 62, p. 715.  
     note, v. 2, § 62, p. 673.  
 Voluntary, equivalent to service of summons,  
 v. 1, § 69, p. 717.  
     note, v. 2, § 69, p. 675.  
 Natural person subject to jurisdiction, when,  
 v. 1, § 70, p. 717.  
     note, v. 2, § 70, p. 676.  
 By answer, demurrer, or notice, v. 1, § 72, p.  
 717.  
     note, v. 2, § 72, p. 676.  
 — entitled to notice of subsequent proceed-  
 ings, v. 2, § 72, p. 717.  
     note, v. 2, § 72, p. 676.  
 Defendant without answering entitled to as-  
 sessment of damages, etc., v. 1, § 81, p. 718.

**Authority.**

In action for tax judgment—when and by  
 whom, v. 1, § 75, p. 232.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 75, p. 198.  
 — taxes prior to 1870, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 School director to represent district, v. 1, § 33,  
 p. 473.  
 Relief from effect of unauthorized appearance,  
 v. 1, § 10, p. 865.  
 Court may compel production of authority, v.  
 1, § 11, p. 865; (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 794.

**APPORTIONMENT.**

See *Congress; Legislature.*  
 Of school funds, see *Schools and School-Districts.*

**APPRAISERS.**

See *Fees.*

**APPRENTICES.**

See *Master and Servant.*

Who may be bound, v. 1, § 1, p. 621.  
 Minors under 14, v. 1, § 2, p. 621.  
 Minor over 14—consent, v. 1, § 3, p. 621.  
 Minor paupers, by whom and how appren-  
 ticed, v. 1, § 16, p. 283.  
 Orphan asylum may apprentice children—pro-  
 vision for education, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.  
 Power of managers of reform school, v. 1, §  
 44, p. 460.  
 Indenture—necessity and requisites, v. 1, § 4,  
 p. 621.  
 — by public officers, deposited when, v. 1, §  
 5, p. 621.  
 — age expressed in indenture—proof, v. 1, §  
 5, p. 621.

— age to be ascertained—officers executing, v. 1, § 5, p. 621.  
 — provision for education, v. 1, § 6, p. 621.  
 Pay to be secured for minor, v. 1, § 7, p. 622.  
 Inquiry into treatment of apprentice, v. 1, § 8, p. 622.  
 — misconduct of master or apprentice—complaint—proceedings, v. 1, § 9, p. 622.  
 — judgment discharging indenture, v. 1, § 10, p. 622.  
 — costs—against whom recoverable, v. 1, § 11, p. 622.  
 Action on indenture, by whom—limitation, v. 1, § 12, p. 622.  
 — damages belong to minor, v. 1, § 13, p. 622.  
 — judgment discharging apprentice, v. 1, § 14, p. 622.  
 — power of court to order money refunded, v. 1, § 15, p. 628.  
 Death of master discharges apprentice, v. 1, § 16, p. 622.  
 Provision applies to mistress, v. 1, § 17, p. 623.  
 Right of father to contract for service not affected, v. 1, § 18, p. 623.  
 Laws relating to apprentices, how affected by Penal Code, v. 2, § 599, p. 1050.  
 Legal settlement, in what county, v. 1, § 4, p. 280.  
 Acts 1861, c. 57, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

## APPROPRIATIONS.

Money not to be paid out except under appropriation, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 9, p. 27.  
 To be made by bill, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 12, p. 20.  
 Moneys received from loan on state bonds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 8, p. 27.  
 For payment of state debts, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
 Not for religious societies or seminaries, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 16, p. 18.  
 Internal improvement fund—submission to popular vote, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 32*b*, p. 22.  
 Veto of separate items of bill, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.  
 For investment for permanent funds, v. 1, § 45, p. 517.  
     amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 477.  
 For expenses of investment of state land moneys, v. 1, § 46, p. 518.  
 For existing deficit for current expenses, v. 1, § 60, p. 464.  
 Standing for salaries of state officers and employes, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
     amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 For salary of state land-agent, v. 2, § 133, p. 101.  
 For state institutions on estimate furnished state auditor, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.  
 — to be paid out of general revenue fund, v. 2, § 43*b*, p. 70.  
 For salary of deputy public examiner and expenses of examiner's office, v. 2, § 96*b*, p. 95.  
 Unlawful appropriation of public moneys, v. 1, § 41, p. 897.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### Insane hospitals.

For hospital under charge of board—how drawn, v. 1, § 13, p. 454.  
 — how drawn, v. 1, § 17, p. 455.

For completing second hospital, v. 1, § 41, p. 460.  
 For lunacy commission, etc., v. 2, § 28*e*, p. 414.

### Deaf, dumb, and blind institute.

How drawn, v. 1, § 8, p. 453.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 9, p. 410.  
 For temporary relief of deaf, dumb, and blind, (Acts 1863, c. 9,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

### Soldiers' home.

For site, etc., of soldiers' home, v. 2, § 85, p. 426.  
 — soldiers' home fund, v. 2, § 94, p. 428.  
 — soldiers' relief fund, v. 2, § 95, p. 428.  
 — disbursement, v. 2, § 96, p. 428.  
 — transfer of surplus, v. 2, § 99, p. 429.

### State prison.

For prison library, from what funds, v. 1, § 41, p. 972.  
 — permanent improvements, v. 2, § 95, p. 844.  
 — purchase of plant and tools for employment of convicts, v. 2, § 110, p. 847.  
 To purchase grounds for second state prison, v. 2, § 104, p. 846.

### Educational standing.

For university, v. 1, § 16, p. 507.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 16*a*, p. 470.  
 Geological and natural history survey, drafts, v. 1, § 25, p. 508.  
 — additional for geological, etc., survey, v. 1, § 29, p. 509.

### — Normal schools.

For normal school at Winona, v. 1, § 144, p. 495.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 144*a*, p. 455.  
 — how drawn, v. 1, § 144, p. 495.  
 — at Mankato, v. 1, § 145, p. 496.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 145*a*, p. 455.  
 — expenditures, v. 2, § 145*b*, p. 456.  
 — at St. Cloud, v. 1, § 146, p. 496.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 146*a*, p. 456.  
 — at Moorhead, v. 2, § 147*c*, p. 457.  
 — general appropriations, v. 1, § 147, p. 496.  
     amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 456.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 147*a*, p. 456.

### — High schools.

Aid—apportionment, v. 1, § 152, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*e*, p. 453.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 155*k*, p. 459.  
 — act of 1887, v. 2, § 155*l*, p. 459.

### — Teachers' institutes.

Of state, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 473.  
 — how drawn—accounts, v. 1, § 54, p. 473.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 54*a*, p. 443.  
 — act of 1885, v. 2, § 54*c*, p. 443.  
 — act of 1887, v. 2, § 54*d*, p. 443.

### — In general.

For state library—annual appropriation fund, v. 2, § 61*a*, p. 73.  
 — contingent fund, v. 2, § 61*b*, p. 73.  
 — for binding books, v. 2, § 61*c*, p. 73.  
 — for insurance, v. 2, § 61*d*, p. 73.  
 For current school fund, v. 1, § 78, p. 483.  
 For school text-book fund, v. 1, § 167, p. 501.  
 — how used—payments credited, v. 1, § 167, p. 501.

For dictionaries, v. 2, § 57*b*, p. 444.  
 For historical society, (Acts 1856, c. 16,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**Agricultural.**

To state agricultural society, v. 1, § 191, p. 407.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 194*h*, p. 346.  
 — how drawn, v. 1, § 192, p. 408.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 194*h*, p. 346.  
 — where expended, v. 2, § 191*d*, p. 344.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.  
 To agricultural societies—amounts and how applied, v. 1, § 191, p. 407.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 194*i*, p. 346.  
 — how drawn, v. 1, § 192, p. 408.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 194*i*, p. 346.  
 — not for pay of officers, nor premiums for horse-racing, v. 1, § 191, p. 407.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.  
 — application, v. 1, § 193, p. 408.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.  
 — to keep account of expenditure of appropriation, v. 1, § 195, p. 408.  
 — to transmit copy of account—by whom certified, v. 1, § 195, p. 408.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.  
 Failure to account, forfeiture following year, v. 1, § 195, p. 405.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.  
 For farmers' institutes, v. 2, § 32, p. 472.

**General.**

Transportation of books and documents to other states, v. 1, § 34*a*, p. 80.  
 For collecting statistics, v. 1, § 88, p. 98.  
 For board of immigration, v. 1, § 111, p. 103.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 111, p. 99.  
 — to remain in treasury, v. 1, § 112, p. 103.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 112, p. 99.  
 To raise state loan to furnish seed for grass-hopper sufferers, v. 1, § 99, p. 1027.  
 Bounties for timber and hedges, v. 1, § 64, p. 1021.  
 For compiling and digesting tax laws, v. 2, § 51*a*, p. 64.  
 Printing and binding legislative manual, v. 2, § 50*b*, p. 64.  
 For preparation of opinions of attorney general, v. 2, § 61, p. 65.  
 For printing and binding opinions of attorney general, v. 2, § 62, p. 65.  
 For preparation and issue of Minnesota revenue bonds, v. 2, § 44*g*, p. 72.  
 To pay interest on temporary loan, v. 2, § 44*i*, p. 72.  
 For labor bureau, v. 2, § 139, p. 102.  
 For board of charities and corrections, how drawn, v. 2, § 126, p. 100.  
 For national guard, v. 2, § 59, p. 229.  
 — additional, v. 2, §§ 60-62, p. 229.  
 Index-Digest, Minnesota Reports, v. 2, § 4, p. 271.  
 To prevent contagious diseases among animals, v. 2, § 296, p. 177.  
 Grain-inspection fund, v. 2, § 204*e*, p. 867.  
 Relief of sufferers from hail, 1886, v. 2, §§ 11429, 11430, 11432, pp. 917, 918.  
 — expenditure, v. 2, §§ 11415, 11431, 11433, 11434, pp. 915, 918.  
 Forestry association, v. 2, § 73*f*, p. 906.

Burial of deceased soldiers, v. 2, § 82*e*, p. 911.  
 State census, v. 2, § 214, p. 939.

**ARBITRATION.**

**Submission.**

What may be submitted, v. 1, § 1, p. 868.  
 What may not be submitted, v. 1, § 2, p. 868.  
 Under common law not affected, v. 1, § 19, p. 871.  
 Of specific demands—of all demands, v. 1, § 4, p. 869.  
 Irrevocable except by consent, v. 1, § 5, p. 869.  
 Form—execution, v. 1, § 3, p. 868.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 796.  
 Justice to append certificate, v. 1, § 3, p. 868.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 796.  
 Appraisal of damages by turnpikes and plank-roads, v. 1, § 379, p. 445.  
 Adverse claims of town-site lands, v. 1, § 5, p. 549.  
 On contract for building soldiers' home, v. 2, § 81, p. 425.

**Powers and liabilities.**

Chamber of commerce and board of trade committees, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
 amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Arbitrators can administer oaths, v. 1, § 19, p. 871.  
 Punishment of arbitrator for accepting bribe, v. 1, § 10, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 954.

**Procedure.**

Arbitrators to be sworn, v. 1, § 7, p. 869.  
 — to fix time and place of hearing, v. 1, § 6, p. 869.  
 Either party neglecting to appear—heard on evidence produced by other, v. 1, § 5, p. 869.  
 Testimony to be under oath, v. 1, § 19, p. 871.

**Award.**

Time for making may be varied by parties, v. 1, § 8, p. 869.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 796.  
 To be in writing, signed and attested, v. 1, § 9, p. 869.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 796.  
 — inclosed, sealed, transmitted to clerk, v. 1, § 10, p. 869.  
 Of committee of chamber of commerce—filed with clerk, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
 amended, v. 2, § 197, p. 347.  
 On appraisal of damages by construction of free turnpikes, v. 1, § 92, p. 269; § 379, p. 445.  
 To be returned at any session of court—notice to parties, v. 1, § 14, p. 870.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 796.  
 Record to be filed and docketed as other judgment, v. 1, § 17, p. 870.  
 Court may accept, reject, or recommit, v. 1, § 11, p. 870.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 796.

**Setting aside award.**

When may be vacated, v. 1, § 12, p. 870.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 796.  
 — modified or corrected, v. 1, § 13, p. 870.

**Enforcing award.**

Judgment to be entered—costs to be taxed, v. 1, § 15, p. 870.  
 Record and contents of judgment, v. 1, § 16, p. 870.  
 Record to be filed and docketed as other judgment—like effect, v. 1, § 17, p. 870.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 797.  
 Of committee of chamber of commerce—execution, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
 amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 346.  
 — confirmation by court—application—notice, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 — procedure, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

**Costs.**

To be taxed as in actions, v. 1, § 15, p. 870.  
 May be regulated by arbitrators, v. 1, § 18, p. 871.

**Misconduct at arbitration.**

Arbitrator promising verdict, v. 2, § 66, p. 953.  
 — receiving unlawful communication, etc., v. 2, § 66, p. 953.  
 Embracery a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 68, p. 954.  
 Intimidating arbitrator, a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 114, p. 962.

**ARGUMENT.**

Order of, see *Criminal Practice*.

**ARMY AND NAVY.**

See *Militia: Soldiers' Home*.  
 Voting at state elections, (Acts 1865, c. 41,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Surgeons excepted from medical license law, v. 2, § 139, p. 920.  
 Exemption from poll tax and jury duty, v. 1, § 82, p. 1024.  
 — from volunteer bounty taxes, v. 1, § 79, p. 1023.  
 — neglect to issue order, v. 1, § 80, p. 1024.  
 amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 910.  
 — who entitled to, v. 1, § 81, p. 1024.  
 Preference in public employments, v. 2, § 82*a*, p. 910.  
 Preservation of civil war flags, v. 1, §§ 47, 48, p. 1018.  
 Burial of deceased soldiers, v. 2, § 82*b*, p. 910.  
 — head-stones, v. 2, § 82*c*, p. 910.  
 — place of burial, v. 2, § 82*d*, p. 911.  
 — defrayment of expenses, v. 2, § 82*d*, p. 911.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 82*e*, p. 911.  
 Exemption from process, etc., (Acts 1865, c. 21,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**ARRAIGNMENT.**

See *Criminal Practice*.

**ARREST.**

See, also, *Bail; Contempt; Criminal Practice; Witnesses*.

**I. IN GENERAL.**

“Arrest” defined, v. 1, § 1, p. 931.

By whom may be made, v. 1, § 2, p. 931.  
 — watchmen, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 — by village constable, v. 2, § 250, p. 168.  
 — by certain employes of the capitol, v. 2, § 66, p. 73.  
 Officer may request aid, v. 1, § 3, p. 931.  
 Refusal to render aid, v. 1, § 16, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 109, p. 962.  
 Aid of by-standers at elections, v. 1, § 79, p. 54.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.  
 Justice may require aid of by-stander, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.  
 Arrest at night or on Sunday, v. 1, § 4, p. 931.  
 How made, v. 1, § 5, p. 931.  
 Tying and binding arrested person—ball and chain prohibited, v. 1, § 13, p. 966.  
 Unnecessary restraint prohibited, v. 1, § 6, p. 931.  
 Officer to disclose his authority and show warrant if required, v. 1, § 7, p. 931.  
 Penalty for refusal, v. 1, § 1, p. 880.  
 Officer may use all necessary means to effect arrest, v. 1, § 8, p. 931.  
 When use of force lawful, (n.) v. 2, § 192, p. 979.  
 — homicide by officer in making, justifiable, v. 1, § 9, p. 883.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 974.  
 — officer may break open door or window, v. 1, § 9, p. 931.  
 — to liberate himself or another, v. 1, § 10, p. 931.  
 Warrant, v. 1, § 2, p. 933.  
 — may be executed in any county, v. 1, § 3, p. 933.  
 — return, v. 1, § 5, p. 934.  
 Prisoner conveyed to county where warrant issued, v. 1, § 7, p. 934.  
 — before whom to be taken, v. 1, § 8, p. 934.  
 Delay in taking, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 106, p. 961.  
 Arresting dead body, v. 2, § 273, p. 994.  
 Diligence in securing stolen property, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Schedule of recovered property to be annexed to warrant, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Punishment for refusing to execute process, v. 1, § 15, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, v. 1, § 21, p. 932.  
 — right to break open doors or windows, v. 1, § 22, p. 932.

**II. WITHOUT WARRANT.**

Arrest, when proper, v. 1, § 11, p. 931.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 829.  
 — *in flagrante delicto*, v. 1, § 193, p. 204.  
 — must be made at the time, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 829.  
 — when misdemeanor, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.  
 — when officer may break door or windows, v. 1, § 12, p. 932.  
 — at night, v. 1, § 13, p. 932.  
 — officer to disclose authority and cause of arrest, v. 1, § 14, p. 932.  
 — officer may take prisoner arrested by by-stander, v. 1, § 15, p. 932.

Summary committal of perjured witness, v. 2, § 93, p. 959.

**By private person.**

When lawful, v. 1, § 17, p. 932.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 830.  
 Magistrate may command any person to make arrest, v. 1, § 16, p. 932.  
 Refusal to obey such order, v. 1, § 17, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 110, p. 962.  
 Private person making arrest shall disclose cause—exception, v. 1, § 18, p. 932.  
 — when may break open doors or windows, v. 1, § 19, p. 932.  
 — shall take prisoner to magistrate or officer, v. 1, § 20, p. 932.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 830.

**III. IN PARTICULAR CASES.**

Arrest by village constables, v. 1, § 210, p. 207.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 233, p. 165.  
 — police officers at state fair, v. 2, § 194e, p. 345.  
 For riotous or disorderly conduct at elections, v. 1, § 79, p. 54.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.  
**At fires,** v. 1, § 187, p. 203.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 After default on recognizance, v. 1, § 31, p. 936.  
 Of fugitives from justice, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 In bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.  
 Under search-warrant for violation of game laws, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.  
 For defacing notice of mining claim, v. 1, § 68, p. 522.  
 For affray, etc., committed, attempted, or threatened, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.  
 For contempt, v. 1, § 7, p. 862.  
 — failure to make return, v. 1, § 9, p. 863.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 10, p. 863.  
 Of person charged with arson by the inquisition of a jury, v. 1, § 17, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For unlawful assembly, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For swindling with cards, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 — person defrauded to be also arrested, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 — person making arrest entitled to fees, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 For cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 31, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — without warrant, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — person arresting to notify owner, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to provide for animals, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — lien for charge of animals, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For running "blind pig," etc., v. 2, § 42, p. 249.  
 For violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 47, p. 263.

— fish devices, etc., taken by officer, v. 2, § 47, p. 263.  
 — under warrant—where, v. 2, § 48, p. 263.  
 Of extradited person for different offense, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 — stratagem in procuring arrest, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 — accused to be arrested by sheriff or other officer, v. 1, § 2, p. 927.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 Of person about to engage in prize-fight, v. 2, § 363, p. 1011.  
 Taking or injuring logs in river, (Acts 1854, c. 1), repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 930.

**On civil process.**

No arrest on civil process on election day, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 5, p. 25.  
 Arrest of judgment debtor, v. 1, § 338, p. 762.  
 — of contractor failing to pay subcontractors, v. 1, § 21, p. 876.

**Privilege.**

Exemption of national guard, v. 2, § 51, p. 227.  
 — of members of legislature, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 8, p. 19.  
 — violation, penalty, v. 1, § 12, p. 67.  
 Persons discharged on *habeas corpus*, when may be rearrested, v. 1, § 46, p. 840.

**IV. BAIL.**

Prisoner, when held to bail, v. 1, § 4, p. 933.  
 Magistrate taking bail to certify on warrant, v. 1, § 5, p. 934.  
 Refused or not given—procedure, v. 1, § 6, p. 934.  
 Fixing amount on bench-warrant, v. 1, § 8, p. 950.  
 Giving bail on bench-warrant in another county, v. 1, § 10, p. 950.  
 Bail certified on bench-warrant and returned therewith, v. 1, § 11, p. 950.  
 Bench-warrant to enforce order for increased bail, v. 1, § 13, p. 950.

**ARSON.**

Arson in first degree, (n.) v. 2, § 374, p. 1014.  
 — second degree, v. 2, § 375, p. 1015.  
 — third degree, v. 2, § 376, p. 1015.  
 — how punished, v. 2, § 377, p. 1015.  
 — by married woman, v. 1, § 7, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
**Punishment for burning dwelling-house at night,** v. 1, § 1, p. 891.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — in day-time, v. 1, § 2, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — public and other buildings at night, v. 1, § 3, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — in day-time, v. 1, § 4, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — certain buildings at any time, v. 1, § 5, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — grain, timber, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — property to injure insurer, v. 1, § 8, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 461, p. 1034.

Person obstructing extinguishment accessory after the fact, v. 1, § 9, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Indictment, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 835; § 374, p. 1014.  
 Contiguous buildings, v. 2, § 378, p. 1015.  
 Ownership of building, (n.) v. 2, § 382, p. 1016.  
 Definition of "dwelling-house," v. 2, § 379, p. 1015.  
 — "night-time," v. 2, § 379, p. 1015.  
 — "building," v. 2, § 380, p. 1015.  
 — "inhabited building," v. 2, § 381, p. 1016.

**Inquiry as to cause of fire.**

Warrant for jury, v. 1, § 11, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Oath to jurors, v. 1, § 12, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Subpœna, v. 1, § 13, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Testimony, how taken, v. 1, § 15, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Inquisition, how drawn, when and where filed, v. 1, § 16, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Arrest of person charged with arson by the inquisition, v. 1, § 17, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**ASSAULT.**

Assault in first degree defined, (n.) v. 2, § 186, p. 977.  
 — in second degree, (n.) v. 2, § 187, p. 977.  
 — in third degree, (n.) v. 2, § 188, p. 978.  
 Punishment for assault in first degree, v. 2, § 189, p. 978.  
 — in second degree, v. 2, § 190, p. 978.  
 — in third degree, v. 2, § 191, p. 979.  
 Indecent assault, felony, v. 2, § 245, p. 989.  
 Recovery of injured person no defense, v. 2, § 181, p. 976.  
 Punishment for assault with intent to kill or maim, v. 1, § 42, p. 887.  
 — with dangerous weapon, v. 1, § 43, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — with deadly weapon with intent to rob, v. 1, § 45, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — with intent to rob or steal, v. 1, § 47, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — with intent to commit rape, v. 1, § 51, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to commit felony, v. 1, § 55, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 When use of force lawful, (n.) v. 2, § 192, p. 979.

**Prosecution.**

Not indictable—summary prosecution before justice, v. 1, § 166, p. 701.  
 note, v. 2, § 166, p. 661.  
 To be begun within two years, v. 1, § 8, p. 708.  
 Writ of attachment not allowed, v. 1, § 147, p. 728.  
 Indictment, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 835.  
 — for assault with intent, conviction for assault, v. 1, § 12, p. 879.  
 Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.

Security for good behavior, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 Punishment for assault with intent to kill, (Acts 1862, c. 14,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 — with intent to do bodily harm, (Acts 1864, c. 41,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**ASSEMBLY.**

See *Unlawful Assembly.*

**ASSESSMENTS.**

See *Assessors; Cities; Dams; Drainage; Eminent Domain; Highways; Public Lands; Railroad Companies; Schools and School-Districts; State Institutions; State Park; Taxation.*

**ASSESSOR.**

See, also, *Taxation.*  
 Election—term, v. 1, § 14, p. 169.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 147.  
 Election by ballot, v. 1, § 26, p. 171.  
 Bond and oath, v. 1, § 30, p. 219.  
 Oath of office, v. 1, § 36, p. 172.  
 — certificate filed, v. 1, § 37, p. 172.  
 Neglect to file oath or bond, v. 1, § 38, p. 172.  
 Assistant or deputy—bond and oath, v. 1, § 31, p. 220.  
 Appointment by county auditor, v. 1, § 50, p. 174.  
 — in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 119, p. 140.  
 — Acts 1852, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 City assessor, v. 1, § 152, p. 190.  
 Village assessor, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 156.  
 Compensation—change, v. 1, § 86, p. 178.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Neglect or violation of duty, v. 1, § 116, p. 244.  
 Prosecution—by whom and how conducted, v. 1, § 50, p. 91.  
 Acts 1858, c. 93, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 7, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**Powers and duties.**

Demand books, etc., of predecessor, v. 1, § 106, p. 181.  
 — by appointee to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 107, p. 181.  
 Delivery under oath, v. 1, § 103, p. 181.  
 Demand, predecessor dead, v. 1, § 109, p. 181.  
 Valuation, v. 1, § 16, p. 214.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 183.  
 Value, how determined, v. 1, § 28, p. 219.  
 Examinations under oath, v. 1, § 17, p. 215.  
 — oaths—witnesses, v. 1, § 36, p. 221.  
 Assessment and return in odd-numbered years, v. 1, § 32, p. 220.  
 Time and manner of assessment, v. 1, § 33, p. 220.  
 amended, v. 2, § 33, p. 187.  
 Alphabetical list of persons, v. 1, § 33, p. 220.  
 Personal view, etc., of real property, v. 1, § 33, p. 220.  
 Require list subscribed and sworn, v. 1, § 33, p. 220.  
 Determine value in lists—entry, v. 1, § 33, p. 220.



When to call for statement, v. 1, § 34, p. 220.  
 Listing, etc., after fourth Monday of June, v. 1, § 34, p. 220.  
 Personal property, v. 1, § 34, p. 220.  
 Notice left in case of absence, etc., v. 1, § 35, p. 221.  
 — enter time of leaving, v. 1, § 35, p. 221.  
 Entry in case of sickness, etc., v. 1, § 36, p. 221.  
     note, v. 2, § 36, p. 187.  
 — refusal to list or take oath, v. 1, § 36, p. 221.  
     note, v. 2, § 36, p. 187.  
 Designate school-district, v. 1, § 37, p. 221.  
 Ascertain amount, etc.—on failure of list, v. 1, § 38, p. 221.  
     note, v. 2, § 38, p. 187.  
 Deliver statement, v. 1, § 38, p. 221.  
     note, v. 2, § 38, p. 187.  
 Return in case of destruction of building, v. 1, § 32, p. 220.  
 Assessment in cities, v. 1, § 152, p. 190.  
 Value exempt property, v. 1, § 115, p. 244.  
 Statement and return, v. 1, § 41, p. 222.  
 — verified by affidavit—form, v. 1, § 41, p. 222.  
 — in cities, return to council, v. 1, § 152, p. 190.  
 — Acts 1862, Ex. Sess. c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Post notices of meeting of town board of review, v. 1, § 40, p. 222.  
 Attend meeting and note changes, v. 2, § 40, p. 187.  
 Militia enrollment, v. 1, § 2, p. 251.

## ASSIGNEE.

See *Assignment; Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.*

## ASSIGNMENT.

See *Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.*

### What subject to assignment.

Laborer's lien on logs and timber, v. 1, § 36, p. 341; § 75, p. 348.  
 Shares in bank—how transferable, v. 1, § 14, p. 355.  
 Certificate of stock in savings banks, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 — of sale of public lands, v. 1, § 8, p. 511.  
 When beneficiary's interest transferable, v. 1, § 19, p. 554.  
 Power of tenant for life to make leases not assignable, v. 1, § 16, p. 556.  
 Of chose in action not arising on contract, v. 1, § 26, p. 710.  
     note, v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, (Acts 1862, c. 62,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

### What operates as assignment.

Certificate of redemption in certain cases, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.  
 Redemption by creditor, under power in mortgage, v. 1, § 15, p. 844; § 35, p. 847.

### Rights of parties—Assignee

Of property sold to state for taxes, v. 1, § 89, p. 237.

Of tax-sale certificate declared void—restitution, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 97, p. 206.

Claims on logs and timber, v. 1, § 75, p. 348.

Of state land certificate, v. 1, § 26, p. 514.

Purchaser of decedent's interest in realty under contract for title, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.

— assignment, how made, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.

Action continued, in whose name, v. 1, § 41, p. 711.

note, v. 2, § 41, p. 663.

Rights in enforcement of judgment, v. 1, § 234, p. 751.

Action to vacate judgment—rights of assignee not affected, when, v. 1, § 235, p. 752.

Certificates of purchase of public lands, (Acts 1862, c. 62,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

Tax sale of railroad grant lands, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.

Of debt, before proper affidavit for garnishment filed, (n.) v. 2, § 164, p. 698.

### — Third parties.

In trust for grantor, void as against creditors, v. 1, § 14, p. 543.

note, v. 2, § 14, p. 498.

Attachment and collection of notes fraudulently assigned, (n.) v. 2, § 153, p. 696.

Of judgment, void as against creditors or purchasers till filed, v. 1, § 283, p. 751.

### Suits by assignee.

Assignor deceased—opposite party not competent witness on issue of usury, v. 1, § 6, p. 316.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 6, p. 268.

That assignment is fraudulent as to creditors, no defense, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.

Defense existing before notice of assignment, v. 1, § 27, p. 710.

note, v. 2, § 27, p. 666.

## ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

See, also, *Fraudulent Conveyances; Insolvency.*

### Requisites.

To be in writing, acknowledged, and filed, v. 1, § 23, p. 545.

note, v. 2, § 23, p. 500.

Assignor to file schedule, v. 1, § 24, p. 544; v. 2, § 24, p. 501.

Clerk to record assignment, inventory, and bond, indorse time of filing, v. 1, § 31, p. 547.

note, v. 2, § 31, p. 502.

Not valid until recorded, v. 2, § 23a, p. 500.

— act not retrospective, v. 2, § 23b, p. 500.

Made after attachment or levy, (n.) v. 2, § 34, p. 503.

### Preferences.

By member of limited partnership, when void, as against firm creditor, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.

By limited partnership in contemplation of insolvency with preferences, void as against creditors, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.

Preference of wages—proof, v. 1, § 28, p. 545.

note, v. 2, § 28, p. 501.

Preferences not permitted, v. 2, § 36, p. 504.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.] ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—ATTACHMENT. 1085

## Assignee.

- Appointment, v. 2, § 44, p. 507.  
Trust companies as assignees—power to act, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
Assignee to be a resident or freeholder in state, v. 1, § 23, p. 544.  
note, v. 2, § 23, p. 500.  
Bond of assignee, filing and approval, v. 1, § 25, p. 545.  
note, v. 2, § 25, p. 501.  
Assignee to give notice to creditors, v. 1, § 26, p. 545.  
Represents creditors—avoidance of fraudulent conveyances, v. 1, § 27, p. 545.  
note, v. 2, § 27, p. 501.  
Judge may cite to account, order distribution, or remove assignee, v. 1, § 29, p. 546.  
amended, (n), v. 2, § 29, p. 501.  
Removed assignee to transfer estate to successor, v. 1, § 29, p. 546.  
amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 501.  
Discharge of assignee removed, or on completion of trust—application, v. 1, § 29, p. 546.  
amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 501.

## — Duties and liabilities.

- Assignments previously made—duties of assignee—rights of creditors, v. 1, § 33, p. 547.  
note, v. 2, § 33, p. 502.  
May retain attachment, etc., when, v. 2, § 34, p. 503.  
In justices' courts, v. 2, § 46, p. 507.  
Not liable to garnishment, (n), v. 2, § 170, p. 699.

## — Actions.

- In own name, (n), v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
To enforce trust, or remove trustee, (n), v. 2, § 26, p. 511.  
By creditor on bond, v. 1, § 30, p. 547.  
note, v. 2, § 30, p. 502.

## Construction of assignment.

- What powers and interest under powers pass by general assignment, v. 1, § 32, p. 558.

## Payment of claims.

- Claims to be verified—exception in favor of state and United States, v. 1, § 28, p. 545.  
note, v. 2, § 28, p. 501.  
Preferred debts, v. 2, § 45, p. 507.  
Payment of dividends, v. 1, § 32, p. 547.  
note, v. 2, § 32, p. 502.  
Secured claims not to be paid till security exhausted, v. 1, § 28, p. 545.  
note, v. 2, § 28, p. 501.  
Proceedings subject to control of district court, v. 1, § 29, p. 546.  
amended, (n), v. 2, § 29, p. 501.  
Release, when granted, v. 2, § 43, p. 506.  
Statement of creditors to be filed 20 days prior to payments of dividends, v. 1, § 32, p. 547.

## ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE.

See *Secretary of State*.

## ASSOCIATIONS.

See *Building and Loan Associations; Chambers of Commerce and Boards of Trade; Corporations; Insurance; Societies*.

## ASSUMPSIT.

- Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

## Repealed acts.

- Limitation of actions, (Acts 1865, c. 20.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

## ASYLUM.

See *Charitable Institutions; Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute; Hospital for Insane*.

## ATTACHMENT.

See *Courts; Execution; Exemption; Garnishment; Logs and Logging*.

## I. WHEN LIES.

- In justices' courts, v. 1, § 97, p. 690.  
— grounds, v. 1, § 98, p. 690.  
Allowed in actions for recovery of money, when, v. 1, § 145, p. 728.  
note, v. 2, § 145, p. 693.  
For taxes on land sold to state, v. 1, § 94, p. 238.  
Not allowed in actions for libel, etc., v. 1, § 147, p. 728.  
note, v. 2, § 147, p. 694.  
Not to issue against estate of decedent, within what time, v. 1, § 15, p. 587.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 525.  
— against estate of ward, v. 1, § 18, p. 615.  
amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 543.  
— against estate of insane person, v. 1, § 18, p. 615.  
By lienor, when, v. 1, § 13, p. 874.  
Enforcement of logging lien, v. 1, § 40, p. 342.  
— under act of 1876, v. 1, § 65, p. 346.  
— in justice's court, v. 1, § 52, p. 344.  
— in First district, v. 1, § 48, p. 343.  
note, v. 2, § 48, p. 283.  
— in what case not to issue, v. 1, § 50, p. 343.

## Venue.

- Brought in any county where non-resident has property, v. 1, § 50, p. 713.

## II. PROPERTY SUBJECT TO.

- What subject to attachment, v. 1, § 150, p. 729.  
note, v. 2, § 150, p. 695.  
Property exceeding exemption—levy—inventory—appraisal, v. 1, § 314, p. 757.  
— selection—disposition of balance, v. 1, § 314, p. 757.  
— sale of indivisible article—disposition of proceeds, v. 1, § 314, p. 757.  
Remainder of tract after selecting homestead, v. 1, § 3, p. 768.  
amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.

Interest of purchaser at judicial sale, v. 1, § 327, p. 760.  
 — under foreclosure, subject to lien of attachment, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 844; § 35, p. 847.

**Exemptions.**

What property exempt, v. 1, § 310, p. 756.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.  
 — selection of tools, stock in trade, etc., v. 1, § 310, p. 757.  
 — wages—services within 90 days—fifty dollars, v. 1, § 310, p. 756.  
 — twenty dollars, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.  
 — exemptions available to residents only, v. 1, § 310, p. 757.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.  
 Reasonable amount—to be fixed by law, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 12, p. 18.  
 Proposed amendment, v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 Of homestead, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 — occupancy of widow or children, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 731.  
 — constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 752.  
 Dwelling without land, in what case exempt, v. 1, § 6, p. 768.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 733.  
 Earnings of minor children, v. 1, § 312, p. 757.  
 Beneficiary fund of benevolent society for families of deceased members, v. 1, § 369, p. 414.  
 Cemetery property, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.  
 note, v. 2, § 259, p. 362.  
 — private cemeteries, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.  
 Co-operative life, etc., insurance benefit, v. 2, § 369f, p. 384.  
 Uniform, arms, etc., not liable to attachment or sale, v. 2, § 50, p. 227.  
 Ladders, buckets, etc., for extinguishment of fires, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Grain delivered to defendant for storage, v. 1, § 13, p. 1012.  
 Judgment for taking, etc., exempt property, exempt, v. 1, § 313, p. 757.  
 — otherwise formerly, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.

**What debts not included under.**

Property in action for purchase money, v. 1, § 311, p. 757.  
 note, v. 2, § 311, p. 725.  
 No exemption of real estate for labor or service, (Const. art. 1.) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 No exemption for work or materials in construction, repair, or improvement, (Const. art. 1.) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.

**Repealed acts.**

Judgment for seizure, etc., of exempt property, (Acts 1862, c. 43,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Fire-arms, etc., (Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 15,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Property of soldiers and sailors in United States service, (Acts 1865, c. 21,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**III. ISSUE OF WRIT—AFFIDAVIT AND BOND.**

Allowed by whom, v. 1, § 146, p. 728.  
 note, v. 2, § 146, p. 693.

Not issued by clerk, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 12.  
 Not allowed in certain actions, v. 1, § 147, p. 728.  
 Contents—several writs to different counties, v. 1, § 149, p. 729.  
 — signature—seal, (n.) v. 2, § 146, p. 693.

**Affidavit and bond.**

Affidavit, by whom made—contents, v. 1, § 147, p. 728.  
 note, v. 2, § 147, p. 694.  
 Bond allowed by clerk, void, (n.) v. 2, § 146, p. 693.  
 — execution—condition—penalty, v. 1, § 148, p. 728.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 148, p. 694.  
 — not necessary, when, v. 1, § 67, p. 347.  
 Not required of trust companies, v. 2, § 439<sup>10</sup>, p. 401.  
 — may be guaranteed by fidelity company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 Form of writ of attachment in justices' courts, v. 1, § 183, p. 696.  
 — affidavit—by whom made—what to state, v. 1, § 98, p. 690.  
 note, v. 2, § 98, p. 657.  
 — bond, v. 1, § 100, p. 690.  
 Form of writ, affidavit, and bond in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 91, p. 650.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 117, p. 660.  
 amended, v. 2, § 117, p. 569.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 140, p. 668.  
 amended, v. 2, § 140, p. 580.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 171, p. 592.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 200, p. 602.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 225, p. 611.  
 — Duluth, (n.) v. 2, § 243, p. 620.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 270, p. 629; § 280, p. 630.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 302, p. 639.  
 For taxes on land sold to state, issued by clerk—affidavit by county auditor, v. 1, § 94, p. 239.

**Logging lien.**

Action to enforce—affidavit, by whom made, v. 1, § 40, p. 342.  
 — plaintiff to give security, v. 1, § 51, p. 343.  
 — contents of writ, v. 1, § 49, p. 343.  
 — form of writ, v. 1, § 66, p. 346.  
 Enforcement in justices' courts, v. 1, § 52, p. 344.  
 — form of writ—bond, v. 1, § 53, p. 344.  
 — in First district—affidavit and complaint, v. 1, § 48, p. 343.  
 Under act of 1876, v. 1, § 65, p. 346.

**Repealed acts.**

Service of inventory and warrant, (Act 1853, c. 11,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 39, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Levy on realty, (Acts 1860, c. 91,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Service of copy and inventory, (Acts 1856, c. 5,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Execution of process in hands of outgoing sheriff, (Acts 1862, c. 22,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**IV. LEVY AND LIEN.**

Writ executed, how, v. 1, § 151, p. 729.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.

Proceedings to collect debts, etc., v. 1, § 153, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 153, p. 696.  
 On real estate—record—register's duties, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 For taxes on land sold to state—how enforced, v. 1, § 94, p. 239.  
 On stock—certificate of shares, etc., v. 1, § 152, p. 729.  
 — refusal to furnish—order for examination, v. 1, § 152, p. 729.  
 — enforcement, v. 1, § 152, p. 729.  
 Selection of unassigned homestead, v. 1, § 3, p. 767.  
 — by officer, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.  
 — survey, v. 1, § 4, p. 768.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 732.  
 Selection of tools and stock in trade, by whom made, v. 1, § 310, p. 756.  
 Sale of perishable property, v. 1, § 153, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 153, p. 696.  
 — in justice's court, v. 1, § 107, p. 692.  
 Issued by justice, service in any county, v. 1, § 1, p. 675.  
 — defendant non-resident—continuance for service of summons, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
 — summons by publication, v. 1, § 101, p. 690.  
 — order for publication—preliminary proof, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
 — adjournment pending publication, v. 1, § 103, p. 691.  
 — jurisdiction continues, v. 1, § 103, p. 691.  
 — property detained in officer's custody, v. 1, § 103, p. 691.  
 Sheriff to complete execution begun by predecessor, v. 1, § 202, p. 154.  
 note, v. 2, § 202, p. 135.

**Logging lien.**

Service of writ issued by justice to enforce, v. 1, § 55, p. 344.  
 Levy by filing in surveyor's office, v. 1, § 66, p. 346.  
 Scaling of logs, etc., attached, v. 1, § 11, p. 334; § 66, p. 346.  
 Boomage and scalage paid by officer—how repaid, v. 1, § 58, p. 345; § 71, p. 348.  
 Logs, etc., held in First and Second districts, v. 1, § 66, p. 346.

**Return.**

Officer to make and return inventory, v. 1, § 151, p. 729.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.  
 When writ executed or discharged, v. 1, § 159, p. 731.  
 note, v. 2, § 159, p. 698.  
 In justice's court—when returnable, v. 1, § 99, p. 690.  
 note, v. 2, § 99, p. 657.  
 To enforce logging lien—return what to specify, v. 1, § 66, p. 346.  
 — return of writ issued by justice, v. 1, § 55, p. 344.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 91, p. 650.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 117, p. 660.  
 amended, v. 2, § 117, p. 569.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 140, p. 668.  
 amended, v. 2, § 140, p. 580.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 171, p. 592.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 200, p. 603.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 225, p. 611.  
 — Duluth, (n.) v. 2, § 248, p. 620.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 279, p. 629.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 302, p. 639.

**Lien.**

On realty from delivery for record, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 — how discharged of record, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 — lapse of three years—motion, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 Unrecorded deed void as against, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 — priority to attachment, when, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 490.  
 Priority of attachment or execution to enforce logging liens, v. 1, § 66, p. 346.  
 Replevin from officer—retaking not allowed, (n.) v. 2, § 136, p. 693.

**V. PROCEDURE.**

Jurisdiction not affected by payment of part claim, v. 1, § 51, p. 343.  
 Who to be made defendant to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 56, p. 345; § 68, p. 347.  
 Pleading and proceeding in justices' courts, v. 1, § 109, p. 692.  
 In action to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 68, p. 347.  
 Notice of claim for wages, v. 1, § 23, p. 877.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 804.

**Wrongful attachment.**

Indemnitors and execution plaintiff impleaded in action against sheriff, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.  
 — property of indemnitors first exhausted, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.

**Costs.**

On dissolution by assignment, preferred claims, v. 2, § 39, p. 505.  
 Allowance by justice of compensation for keeping property, v. 1, § 108, p. 692.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1862, c. 41, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1865, c. 24, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**VI. DISSOLUTION.**

Release of property—notice of application, v. 1, § 67, p. 347.  
 Release to third-party claimant, when, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 154, p. 696.  
 — bond of indemnity by plaintiff, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
 Bond for discharge—amount—condition—approval, v. 1, § 157, p. 731.  
 note, v. 2, § 157, p. 697.  
 — order of discharge, v. 1, § 157, p. 731.  
 note, v. 2, § 157, p. 697.  
 Forthcoming bond by defendant in justice's court, v. 1, § 105, p. 691.  
 — by third persons, v. 1, § 106, p. 691.

Motion to vacate—affidavits, v. 1, § 158, p. 731.  
 note, v. 2, § 158, p. 697.  
 When appeal lies from order, v. 1, § 8, p. 858.  
 When dissolved by assignment, (n.) v. 2, § 34,  
 p. 503.  
 — in justices' courts, v. 2, § 46, p. 507.

**Release and discharge.**

Lien discharged by recording order of disso-  
 lution, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 — by filing transcript of judgment for de-  
 fendant, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 — by filing satisfaction piece, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 — by filing satisfaction of judgment, v. 1, §  
 160, p. 731.  
 Release of portion of real estate, how exe-  
 cuted—filing—effect, v. 1, § 161, p. 731.  
 Release of personal property by filing writ  
 with town clerk, v. 1, § 163, p. 732.  
 Release, discharge, or satisfaction to be re-  
 corded, how indexed, v. 1, § 162, p. 732.

**In justice's court.**

Dissolution—bond, v. 1, § 110, p. 692.  
 note, v. 2, § 110, p. 657.  
 — effect, v. 1, § 111, p. 692.

**Municipal courts.**

Dissolution in municipal court of St. Paul, v.  
 1, § 91, p. 650.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 117, p. 660.  
 amended, v. 2, § 117, p. 569.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 140, p. 663.  
 amended, v. 2, § 140, p. 580.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 171, p. 592.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 225, p. 611.  
 — Duluth, (n.) v. 2, § 248, p. 620.

**Repealed acts.**

Discharge and release of real estate, (Acts  
 1861, c. 17,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Application to vacate, (Acts 1862, c. 37,) re-  
 pealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Bond of indemnity by plaintiff, (Acts 1862, c.  
 41,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**VII. JUDGMENT AND EXECUTION.**

Against defendant—enforcement, v. 1, § 156,  
 p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 156, p. 697.  
 Sheriff to execute certificate of sale to pur-  
 chaser of stock in corporation, v. 1, § 156,  
 p. 730.  
 Authority of sheriff to repossess himself of  
 property—penalty for detention or conceal-  
 ment, v. 1, § 156, p. 730.  
 Execution and sale in justice's court, v. 1, §  
 112, p. 692.  
 Execution against property of deceased, v. 1,  
 § 52, p. 591.  
 note, v. 2, § 52, p. 527.  
 Verdict, judgment, and execution in action to  
 enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 69, p. 347.

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW.**

See *County Attorney*.

**Admission.**

Who may be admitted, v. 1, § 1, p. 864.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 794.

Application, v. 1, § 2, p. 864.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 794.  
 Examination in open court, v. 1, § 3, p. 864.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 794.  
 Order for admission, v. 1, § 4, p. 864.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 794.  
 Person not admitted not to appear, v. 1, § 8,  
 p. 865.  
 Form of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.  
 Admission of foreign attorneys, v. 2, § 4a, p.  
 794.  
 Privilege of foreign attorneys to practice in  
 special cases, v. 2, § 4b, p. 794.  
 Right to practice in municipal court of Still-  
 water, v. 2, § 160, p. 587.  
 Application, (Acts 1856, c. 5,) repealed, v. 1,  
 § 1, p. 981.

**Retainer and authority.**

Court may compel production of authority, v.  
 1, § 11, p. 865.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 794.  
 Authority to receive money and discharge  
 judgment, v. 1, § 9, p. 865.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 794.  
 — to enter into stipulations, how shown, v.  
 1, § 9, p. 865.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 794.  
 Right of party to employ new attorney to en-  
 force judgment, v. 1, § 9, p. 865.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 794.  
 Right to privately consult with prisoner, v. 2,  
 § 11a, p. 794.  
 — of accused to assistance of counsel,  
 (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 Request of prisoner to see attorney—notice,  
 v. 2, § 11b, p. 795.  
 When court shall appoint counsel for accused,  
 v. 1, § 12, p. 881.  
 Substitution by order of court, v. 1, § 12, p. 865.  
 — written notice to be served on adverse  
 party, v. 1, § 13, p. 866.  
 Death or disability—notice to party to ap-  
 point another, v. 1, § 14, p. 866.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 795.  
 — where party is absent from state, v. 1, §  
 15, p. 866.  
 — effect of omission to appoint new attor-  
 ney in such case, v. 1, § 15, p. 866.  
 Plaintiff's attorney may enter dismissal, (n.)  
 v. 2, § 262, p. 715.  
 May acknowledge satisfaction within two  
 years, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
 — by entry on register, v. 2, § 286, p. 720.  
 Satisfaction of attachment, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 Admission of service of summons—signature  
 not judicially noticed, (n.) v. 2, § 68, p. 675.  
 Notice of appeal from probate may be served  
 on attorney, (n.) v. 2, § 73, p. 676.  
 Employment by state for settlers on indem-  
 nity lands, v. 2, § 55a, p. 72.  
 Appointment of village attorney—retainer of  
 counsel, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 — by court in action against city, etc., v. 2,  
 § 313, p. 180.  
 Employment to assist in prosecuting taxes,  
 what case, v. 1, § 77, p. 233.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Action for violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 49,  
 p. 263.

**Duties.**

In general, v. 1, § 5, p. 864.

Exempt from service on grand jury, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.  
 Judge not to practice, not to be partner of practicing attorney—exception, v. 1, § 6, p. 693.  
 — of probate not to act as counsel or attorney in certain actions, v. 1, § 10, p. 574.  
 Law partner of judge of probate not to act as counsel, when, v. 2, § 10a, p. 517.  
 Law partner of justice not to practice before him, v. 1, § 3, p. 676.  
 Clerk of probate court not to act as counsel, v. 2, § 10b, p. 517.  
 Attorneys forbidden to defend prosecution, when, v. 2, § 502, p. 1044.  
 — may defend themselves, v. 2, § 503, p. 1044.  
 Not a witness as to privileged communications, v. 1, § 10, p. 792.  
 Attorney in cause not entitled to witness fees, v. 1, § 40, p. 733.  
     note, v. 2, § 40, p. 747.  
 Order to deliver over money or papers where lien is claimed, v. 1, § 18, p. 866.  
 Liability for unauthorized appearance, v. 1, § 10, p. 865.  
 Taking affidavit of service of summons, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 270.  
 When liable for costs, in action without filing security, v. 1, § 20, p. 766.  
 Penalty for permitting use of name by others, v. 1, § 7, p. 865.  
 Attorney claiming lien on money or papers retained—proceedings, v. 1, § 17, p. 866.

**Misconduct.**

Official misconduct a contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.  
 Refusal to pay over money—order to show cause, v. 1, § 17, p. 866.  
 Deceit or collusion, a misdemeanor—treble damages, v. 1, § 6, p. 865.  
 — criminal and civil liability, v. 1, § 6, p. 865.  
 Embezzlement by, is larceny, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 415, p. 1024.  
 — part ownership of property no defense, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 415½, p. 1027.  
 — right to commission no defense, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 415½, p. 1027.  
 Delaying suit for his own gain misdemeanor, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.  
 — treble damages, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.  
 Deception of court or party misdemeanor, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.

**Suspension and removal.**

By supreme court, causes, v. 1, § 19, p. 867.  
     note, v. 2, § 19, p. 795.  
 Proceeding, how and by whom instituted, v. 1, § 20, p. 867.  
 Accusation in writing, v. 1, § 21, p. 867.  
 — to be verified, v. 1, § 22, p. 867.  
 Order for accused to answer, service, v. 1, § 23, p. 867.  
 When accused to answer—proceedings on default, v. 1, § 24, p. 867.  
 Objection to accusation in writing, v. 1, § 26, p. 867.

Answer, contents, v. 1, § 26, p. 867.  
 Oral and unverified, v. 1, § 26, p. 867.  
 Objection to accusation overruled, answer forthwith, v. 1, § 27, p. 867.  
 Judgment on plea of guilty or refusing to answer, v. 1, § 28, p. 867.  
 Trial of charge on denial, v. 1, § 28, p. 867.  
 Case made within what time after judgment, how settled, v. 1, § 29, p. 867.  
 What papers constitute judgment roll, v. 1, § 30, p. 868.  
 By what court may be suspended, and for what time, v. 1, § 31, p. 868.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 795.  
 Suspension by inferior court certified to supreme court, v. 1, § 31, p. 868.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 795.

**Compensation.**

Of counsel appointed to defend accused, v. 1, § 12, p. 881.  
 Lien—to what extends—notice, v. 1, § 16, p. 866.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 795.  
 Assignment of lien, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 795.  
 Schedule of fees on foreclosure of mortgage, v. 1, § 44, p. 848.  
     note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 Interest in judgment not affected by assignment, v. 1, § 284, p. 751.  
 Substitution by consent filed with clerk or entered on minutes, v. 1, § 12, p. 865.  
 — by order not made till charges paid, v. 1, § 12, p. 865.  
 Measure and mode left to agreement, v. 1, § 1, p. 764.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 728.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

See, also, *Office and Officer; State Officers.*

**I. ELECTION AND TENURE.**

Member of executive department, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 1, p. 22.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 11.  
 Chosen by electors, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 1, p. 22.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 11.  
 Term, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 — commencement in 1858, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 7, p. 23.  
 Oath, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 8, p. 23.  
 Vacancy filled by governor, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**II. DUTIES AND POWERS.**

Office at capitol, v. 1, § 45, p. 90.  
 Legal advice, to whom, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.  
 Opinions—for superintendent of schools—effect, v. 1, § 43, p. 477.  
 — as to setting aside tax certificate on holder's petition, (n.) v. 2, § 143, p. 220.  
 — publication, v. 2, § 60, v. 65.  
 Examination of title to soldiers' home, v. 2, § 87, p. 427.  
 Register of proceedings and opinions, v. 1, § 54, p. 91.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1090

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

[Index,

Counsel for railroad and warehouse commissioners, v. 2, § 20<sup>48</sup>, p. 867.  
 To aid public examiner in prosecutions, v. 1, § 97, p. 100.  
 — enforcing obedience to instructions, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.  
 Member of state board of equalization of assessment, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 189.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Adjustment of delinquent state taxes, 1877, v. 1, § 43, p. 1017.  
 Member of board of auditors of treasury, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 Canvass of election returns, (Acts 1860, c. 18.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — votes for congressmen and presidential electors, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Board for approval of official bonds, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.  
 — new bonds required, when, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.  
 Bonds of county officers—preparation of blanks, v. 2, § 268*a*, p. 142.  
 — approval—form and execution, v. 2, § 268*c*, p. 142.  
 Prepare forms for contracts, bonds, etc., v. 1, § 52, p. 91.  
 Synopsis of proposed constitutional amendments, v. 2, § 11*a*, p. 66.  
 Approval of edition of school laws, v. 2, § 57*d*, p. 444.  
 — application for school fund loan, v. 2, § 84*g*, p. 450.  
 Contract for text-books, v. 1, § 156, p. 498.  
 — note, v. 2, § 156, p. 459.  
 Compilation of tax laws, v. 2, § 51*a*, p. 64.  
 Appointment of commission for school books, v. 1, § 157, p. 498.  
 Authority as to judgments of United States courts, v. 1, § 281, p. 751.  
 Receipt to county attorney for report, v. 2, § 212*f*, p. 138.  
 Failure of county attorney to report, v. 1, § 216, p. 157.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 216, p. 138.  
 Actions—official bonds, v. 1, § 43, p. 91.  
 — delinquent revenue officers, v. 1, § 50, p. 91.  
 — condemnation proceedings for state institutions, v. 1, § 79, p. 524.  
 — filing award, v. 1, § 79, p. 524.  
 — against usurper of office or franchise, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.  
 — note, v. 2, § 3, p. 774.  
 — for forfeiture of public office, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.  
 — to annul letters patent, v. 1, § 4, p. 832.  
 — for penalties, storage, etc., of grain, v. 1, § 12, p. 1012.  
 — for penalty given prosecutor, v. 1, § 10, p. 708.  
 — for forfeiture of lands held by aliens, v. 2, § 41*d*, p. 770.  
 Appearance in district court, v. 1, § 47, p. 90.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 65, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 — in supreme court, v. 1, § 46, p. 90.  
 Service of process in partition against state, v. 1, § 45, p. 812.  
 Verification of pleadings by state, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.

Witnesses—attendance without prepayment, v. 1, § 45, p. 733.  
 — note, v. 2, § 45, p. 747.  
 Appeal without security, v. 1, § 53, p. 91.  
 Criminal proceedings—inspection of depositions returned with presentment, v. 1, § 46, p. 941.  
 — notice of appeal and stay, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.  
 — note, v. 2, § 2, p. 842.  
 — notice of application for writ of error in capital cases, v. 1, § 3, p. 963.  
 — note, v. 2, § 3, p. 842.  
 — investigation, etc., on application for extradition, v. 1, § 1, p. 928.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 823.  
 — demand by another state, v. 1, § 2, p. 927.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 Report to governor—contents, v. 1, § 55, p. 91.  
 — printing, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
 Entitled to copies of laws and documents, v. 1, § 84, p. 79.  
 — supreme court reports, v. 1, § 4, p. 321.  
 Acts 1853, c. 68, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.  
 Acts 1862, c. 30, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

## Corporations.

Approval of resolution incorporating diocese, etc., v. 2, § 231*e*, p. 358.  
 — amendment, v. 2, § 231*f*, p. 353.  
 Removing cause to federal court, (n.) v. 2, § 421*b*, p. 393.  
 Investigations, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.  
 — witnesses—oaths, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.  
 — report to governor, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.  
 Delinquency—prosecution, v. 1, § 50, p. 91.  
 Proceedings against trust companies, v. 2, § 444, p. 407.  
 Actions—against unincorporated persons, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.  
 — to restrain usurpation of franchise, v. 1, § 5, p. 822.  
 — to vacate charter—grounds, v. 1, § 2, p. 831.  
 — to annul charter obtained by fraud, v. 1, § 1, p. 831.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 774.  
 — for dissolution, when, v. 1, § 11, p. 823.  
 — intervention in creditor's action, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.  
 — copy judgment roll filed with secretary of state, when, v. 1, § 13, p. 833.

## Banks.

Investigation of proposed savings bank, v. 2, § 73, p. 290.  
 — what considered, v. 2, § 74, p. 290.  
 — certificate of authorization—contents, v. 2, § 75, p. 290.  
 Actions—for dissolution, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.  
 — on forfeiture, when, v. 1, § 44, p. 360.  
 — against savings bank, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.  
 — failing to invest funds, v. 2, § 95, p. 295.

## Insurance companies.

Articles, etc., submitted, v. 1, § 288, p. 428.  
 — examination—certificate, v. 1, § 288, p. 428.  
 — co-operative, etc., life company, v. 2, § 369*c*, p. 378.  
 — certificate, v. 2, § 369*c*, p. 378.  
 — reincorporation, v. 2, § 369*k*, p. 382.  
 — millers' and manufacturers' companies—approval, v. 2, § 354*f*, p. 376.

— hail, etc., companies—approval, v. 2, § 374<sup>16</sup>, p. 339.  
 Actions, etc., v. 1, § 279, p. 426.  
 — for dissolution, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.  
 Injunction against co-operative life, etc., company, v. 2, § 369f, p. 333.

— **Railroad companies.**

Omission to keep general office, records, etc., v. 1, § 85, p. 385.  
*Ex officio* attorney for railroad commission, v. 2, § 77i, (h,) p. 84.  
 To institute and prosecute suits, v. 2, § 77i, (h,) p. 84.  
 — county attorneys to aid, v. 2, § 77i, (h,) p. 84.  
 — additional counsel, v. 2, § 77i, (h,) p. 86.  
 Violation of law after notice—action, v. 2, § 770a, p. 89.  
 Forfeiture of charter for failure to report land sale, v. 2, § 118f, p. 213.

**Public lands.**

Opinions and prosecutions, v. 1, § 34, p. 515.  
 Form of permits for cutting timber, v. 1, § 49, p. 518.  
 Appraisal and sale of agricultural college lands—investment, v. 1, § 55, p. 520.  
 Commissioners of public lands, (Acts 1861, c. 13,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 — school lands, (Acts 1861, c. 14,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 School lands—prosecutions, v. 1, § 48, p. 91.  
 — suits against adverse claimants, (Acts 1864, c. 65,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 — pre-emption—appearance, v. 1, § 49, p. 91.  
 Appearance by county attorney, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.

**III. COMPENSATION.**

First and subsequent terms, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 11.  
 For attendance at court, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 108.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 65, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Postage accounts audited and allowed, v. 1, § 45, p. 90.  
 Appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 Acts 1860, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1865, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**IV. MISCONDUCT.**

Impeachment—judgment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 — indictment, etc., (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Not to act pending impeachment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.  
 — service of articles, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 5, p. 29.  
 Proposed constitutional amendments—neglect of duty—penalty, v. 2, § 11a, p. 66.

**V. CLERK.**

Salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 107.  
 amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 109.  
 — appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 110.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.

**AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.**

City council to license and regulate, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 In villages, v. 2, § 924, p. 153.  
 License, to whom granted, v. 1, § 1, p. 321.  
 — not longer than one year, v. 1, § 3, p. 322.  
 — to be recorded by county auditor, v. 1, § 1, p. 321.  
 Bond—amount—condition—approval, v. 1, § 2, p. 321.  
 Keep account of sales—what to show, v. 1, § 4, p. 321.  
 Sale of unclaimed freight or baggage—notice, v. 2, § 27c, p. 253.  
 Auctioneer's memorandum, sufficient note of contract of sale, v. 1, § 8, p. 543.  
 Tenant of building permitting violation of auction laws, v. 1, § 6, p. 322.  
 Receiving goods from servant or minors—penalty, v. 1, § 3, p. 321.  
 Selling without license, a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 5, p. 322.  
 Provision of chapter not to extend to official sales, v. 1, § 7, p. 322.  
 — chattel mortgages, v. 2, § 7, p. 274.  
 Acts 1854, c. 26, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1862, c. 35, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**AUDITOR.**

See *County Auditor*; *State Auditor*.

**AWARD.**

See *Arbitration*.

**B.**

**BAIL.**

**In general.**

Right to bail before conviction—exception, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 — after conviction, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 State succeeds to all rights of territory, (Schedule,) v. 1, § 4, p. 30.  
 Excessive bail prohibited, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 5, p. 17.  
 Effect of resubmission of case, v. 1, § 6, p. 952; § 9, p. 953.  
 — of failure or change of term, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 634.  
 In contempt cases, how given, v. 1, § 8, p. 863.  
 Of married woman or minor as witness, v. 1, § 21, p. 935.

**When allowable.**

From return of warrant to time of trial, v. 1, § 144, p. 639.  
 In *habeas corpus* proceedings, v. 1, § 39, p. 839.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 830.  
 Warrant of arrest in contempt case to direct whether or not bailable and amount, v. 1, § 6, p. 862.  
 Persons charged with rude or indecent behavior at camp-meetings, etc., v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.



— malicious injury to tents or other property at camp-meeting, v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 When offender not punishable by death or imprisonment in state prison, v. 1, § 4, p. 933.  
 Pending adjournment of examination or trial, v. 1, § 9, p. 934.  
 — deposit of money instead of bail, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 830.  
 Offenses not bailable, v. 1, § 17, p. 935.  
 On appeal in criminal cases, v. 1, § 8, p. 964.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 842.

**When required.**

Of witness before coroner's jury, v. 1, § 252, p. 162.  
 For violation of oil laws, v. 1, § 119, p. 105.  
 For appearance in bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 4, p. 289.  
 — new bail, v. 1, § 5, p. 289.  
 For violation of game laws, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.  
 On appeal from conviction by justice, v. 1, § 158, p. 700; § 159, p. 700.  
 note, v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 Of judgment debtor for appearance in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 338, p. 762.  
 Of contractor failing to pay over moneys to subcontractor, v. 1, § 21, p. 876.  
 On continuance of indictment from term to term, v. 1, § 9, p. 881.  
 Of person defrauded at three-card monte for appearance at trial, v. 1, § 17, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 Of one found carrying weapons, v. 1, § 17, p. 930.  
 Of witnesses for appearance at court, v. 1, § 19, p. 935.  
 — witness to give security, v. 1, § 20, p. 935.  
 On change of venue, v. 1, § 3, p. 955.  
 — for appearance of state witnesses, v. 1, § 4, p. 955.  
 To keep the peace, etc., v. 1, § 7, p. 965.  
 Of prize-fighter, v. 2, § 363, p. 1011.  
 — commitment—how released, v. 2, § 364, p. 1011.

**Proceedings where bail is taken.**

Application, v. 1, § 32, p. 936.  
 — regularity of proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 32, p. 831.  
 Justification of bail, v. 1, § 33, p. 937.  
 Amount fixed when bench-warrant ordered, v. 1, § 8, p. 950.  
 Giving bail on bench-warrant in another county, v. 1, §§ 10, 11, p. 950.  
 Recognizance on preliminary hearing certified to district court, v. 1, § 25, p. 936.  
 — within what time to be filed, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 830.  
 Recognizance in Fourth district returnable to district court, v. 1, § 32, p. 637.  
 Where county is attached to another, all recognizances to be filed with clerk of the latter county, v. 1, § 79, p. 646.  
 Warrant and recognizance to be returned to clerk of what court, v. 1, § 5, p. 934.

**Sufficiency.**

Witness offering to recognize without sureties, v. 1, § 23, p. 935.

Bonds in lieu of recognizances, v. 1, § 2, p. 1009.

**Discharge.**

Dismissal of action, v. 1, § 10, p. 881.  
 Fugitive from another state, v. 1, § 5, p. 927.  
 Setting aside indictment, v. 1, § 5, p. 952.  
 Failure of grand jury to find indictment, v. 1, § 7, p. 952.  
 Resubmission of case, v. 1, § 9, p. 953.  
 Allowance of demurrer, v. 1, § 7, p. 953.

**Rights of sureties.**

Sureties may surrender accused in bastardy case at any term of court, v. 1, § 5, p. 289.  
 To surrender principal—how arrested and brought before court, v. 2, § 34, p. 831.  
 — notice to be given to sheriff, v. 2, § 35, p. 831.  
 — committed unless new bail given, v. 2, § 36, p. 831.  
 — surety to pay sheriff's fees, v. 2, § 37, p. 831.  
 Discharge on payment, v. 1, § 27, p. 936.  
 note, v. 2, § 27, p. 830.

**Default on recognizance.**

Failure to enter and prosecute appeal, v. 1, § 161, p. 701.  
 Breach in criminal case to be certified by justice to district court, v. 1, § 168, p. 702.  
 Defendant defaulting on recognizance given after verdict or trial, v. 1, § 31, p. 936.  
 Failure to appear for arraignment, v. 1, § 4, p. 950.  
 Default to be recorded, v. 1, § 26, p. 936.  
 Prosecution in contempt case, v. 1, § 16, p. 863.  
 — on failure of fugitive from justice to appear, v. 1, § 4, p. 927.  
 — on failure to appear for examination, v. 1, § 10, p. 934.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 830.  
 — in criminal cases, v. 1, § 8, p. 965.  
 Action not defeated by defects or omissions, v. 1, § 29, p. 936.  
 Measure of damages in contempt case, v. 1, § 16, p. 863.  
 Remission of judgment on recognizance to keep peace, v. 1, § 18, p. 930.  
 Power of court to remit penalty, v. 1, § 23, p. 936.  
 On affirmation or conviction, judgment for fine and costs against defendant and sureties, v. 1, § 162, p. 701.  
 note, v. 2, § 162, p. 661.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1861, c. 35, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 938.  
 Acts 1862, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**BAILMENT.**

See *Carriers; Grain; Liens; Railroad Companies; Warehousemen.*  
 Grain delivered for storage, v. 1, § 13, p. 1012.  
 Selling property received for transportation, etc.—punishment, v. 2, § 475, p. 1037.  
 Embezzlement by warehouseman, commission merchant, etc.—larceny, v. 1, § 35, p. 896.  
 Selling or pawning borrowed property, v. 2, §§ 456, 457, p. 1034.

**BALL AND CHAIN.**

Prohibited, see *Criminal Law*.

**BALLOT.**

See *Elections*.

**BALLOT-BOX.**

See *Elections*.

**BANKS AND BANKING.**

See: *Public Examiner*.

**I. IN GENERAL.**

**Banking laws.**

General banking law authorized, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 13, p. 27.  
 Acts 1858, cc. 32, 33, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 25, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**Organization of banks.**

Not limited partnerships, v. 1, § 1, p. 325.  
 Establishment—minimum capital—certificate of payment, v. 1, § 10, p. 354.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 234.  
 Unauthorized use of corporate name, v. 2, § 43, p. 287.  
 Adopting name of existing bank prohibited, v. 2, § 43, p. 287.  
 Certificate of incorporation, v. 1, § 11, p. 354.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 285.  
 — copy as evidence, v. 1, § 12, p. 354.

**Powers.**

To sue and be sued—make contracts, v. 1, § 11, p. 354.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 285.  
 Action in corporate name, v. 1, § 19, p. 356.  
 Appointment and removal of officers, v. 1, § 18, p. 354.  
 To buy and sell gold, silver, etc., receive deposits, discount bills, etc., and loan money, v. 1, § 13, p. 354.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 286.  
 To hold real estate, v. 1, § 20, p. 356.  
 Conveyance of real estate, v. 1, § 20, p. 356.  
 Limit of liability of single debtor, v. 2, § 47, p. 287.  
 Interest on loans and discount—rate—may be received in advance, v. 1, § 33, p. 358.  
 Loan or discount on its own stock prohibited, v. 2, § 48, p. 287.  
 Purchase of its own stock prohibited, v. 2, § 48, p. 287.  
 — resale, v. 2, § 48, p. 287.  
 note, v. 2, § 48, p. 287.  
 Available funds, v. 2, § 49, p. 287.  
 Contracts and bank-notes to be signed by president and cashier, v. 1, § 19, p. 356.

**Taxation.**

Equal taxation, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 4, p. 26.  
 Property subject to, v. 1, § 1, p. 211.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 182.  
 List, v. 1, § 23, p. 217.  
 amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 185.

Acts 1858, cc. 32, 33, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

**— Stock.**

Taxable property, v. 1, § 3, p. 211.  
 Listing, v. 1, § 24, p. 218.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 24, p. 186.  
 Of national banks in other states, not listed, v. 1, § 24, p. 218.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 24, p. 186.  
 List of shareholders, v. 1, § 25, p. 218.  
 Banks to retain dividends till taxes paid, v. 1, § 26, p. 218.  
 Personal liability when dividends are prematurely paid, v. 1, § 26, p. 218.  
 Sale for non-payment, v. 1, § 28, p. 218.

**Shares and shareholders.**

Shares, personal property, transfers, v. 1, § 14, p. 355.  
 Bank not dissolved by death or insanity of shareholder, v. 1, § 14, p. 355.  
 Increase—provision in articles, v. 1, § 18, p. 356.  
 amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 236.  
 — paid in cash—certificate—oath, v. 2, § 18, p. 236.  
 — reduction—by what vote—limit, v. 2, § 18, p. 286.  
 — approval by state auditor—certificate, v. 2, § 18, p. 286.  
 List of shareholders, v. 1, § 21, p. 356.  
 Liability in double amount of stock, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 13, p. 27; § 21, p. 356.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 20; § 21, p. 236.  
 Record of names—transfers, etc., (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 13, p. 27.  
 Dividends—capital impaired, v. 1, § 31, p. 358.

**Reports and publications.**

To state auditor, v. 1, § 34, p. 358.  
 — contents—verification, v. 1, § 34, p. 358.  
 — attestation, v. 2, § 34, p. 286.  
 — publication—expense, how paid, v. 1, § 34, p. 358.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 286.  
 — penalty for omission to report or pay expense, v. 1, § 34, p. 358.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 286.  
 Auditor's annual report to legislature, v. 1, § 34, p. 358.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 286.  
 Examination and report by legislative committees, v. 1, § 38, p. 359.  
 List of unclaimed deposits, dividends, and interest, to be published, v. 1, § 35, p. 359.  
 — contents, v. 1, § 36, p. 359.

**Public examiner.**

Vitiation, v. 1, § 92, p. 99.  
 Facilities to be afforded, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 Duties and responsibilities transferred from state auditor, v. 2, § 14a, p. 67.

**Offenses under banking laws.**

False statements or entries—punishment, v. 1, § 39, p. 359.  
 Not specially provided for—punishment, v. 1, § 43, p. 360.  
 amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 287.

Embezzlement by officer, agent, or employe, v. 1, § 32, p. 896.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, v. 2, § 467, p. 1036.  
 Frauds in keeping accounts, v. 2, § 468, p. 1036.  
 Publishing false reports, v. 2, § 469, p. 1036.

**Dissolution.**

Declaring dividends while capital impaired—district court to order winding up, v. 1, § 51, p. 358.  
 Failure to comply with requirements of auditor, franchise forfeited, v. 1, § 44, p. 360.  
 Action to dissolve, v. 1, § 44, p. 360; § 12, p. 823.  
 — injunction, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.  
 — parties, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.  
 — receiver, v. 1, § 14, p. 823.

**II. CURRENCY.**

**Bank-notes.**

Not to be issued unless obtained from auditor and secured, v. 1, § 24, p. 357.  
 Issuing illegal currency a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 32, p. 358.  
 Engraving and printing under direction of state auditor, v. 1, § 1, p. 352.  
 Notice of security to be engraved on notes, v. 1, § 8, p. 353.  
 Denomination, v. 1, § 2, p. 352.  
 Without interest, and payable on demand at bank of issuance, v. 1, § 23, p. 357.  
 To be countersigned, numbered, and registered by state auditor, v. 1, § 3, p. 352.  
 Amount countersigned—countersigning excess a felony, v. 1, § 17, p. 356.  
 Receivable as money for debts due bank, v. 1, § 30, p. 353.  
 Protest for non-payment—certificate—notice to auditor, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Waiver of protest and notice, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Expenses of protest, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Damages for non-payment, v. 1, § 16, p. 356.  
 Holders preferred creditors in case of insolvency, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 13, p. 28; § 22, p. 356.  
 Returned notes—destruction, v. 1, § 28, p. 353.  
 Mutilated notes returned and exchanged—record, v. 1, § 29, p. 358.  
 Destruction of plates, dies, etc., of closed banks—certification, v. 1, § 37, p. 359.  
 Redemption by bank reorganized as national bank—notice, v. 1, § 46, p. 361.  
 Acts 1856, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**Forgery, etc.**

Forgery, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 907.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Felonious possession of counterfeit bill, v. 1, § 5, p. 907.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Passing forged, altered, or counterfeit note, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 907.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Fraudulently connecting parts of several notes, v. 1, § 8, p. 907.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Deposit to secure.**

When required, v. 1, § 4, p. 352; § 13, p. 354.  
 Securities receivable, v. 1, § 4, p. 352.

Stocks issued by United States to be received, (Acts 1861, c. 47,) repealed, v. 1, p. 988.  
 Valuation, v. 1, § 4, p. 352.  
 Registration, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 13, p. 27.  
 To be held in trust—assignment, v. 1, § 27, p. 358.  
 Withdrawal or exchange, v. 1, § 4, p. 352; § 9, p. 353.  
 Certificate of deposit substituted, v. 1, § 24, p. 357.  
 Depreciation to be made good, v. 1, § 4, p. 353.  
 Securities to be indorsed, v. 1, § 5, p. 353.  
 Not to be used to pay protest fees on notes, v. 1, § 7, p. 353.  
 Interest and dividends—auditor to collect and deposit, v. 1, § 6, p. 353.  
 — power of attorney to bank to collect, v. 1, § 9, p. 353.  
 — revocation of power, v. 1, § 9, p. 353.  
 State not pledged to pay notes beyond securities, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Notice of redemption by auditor, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Note protested—redemption of circulation, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Sale of securities, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 — on forfeiture of franchise, v. 1, § 44, p. 360.  
 Redemption of notes and withdrawal of securities, v. 1, § 24, p. 357.  
 Limitation on doing business after notice of retirement, v. 1, § 24, p. 357.  
 Surrender of balance, v. 1, § 25, p. 357.  
 Notice of redemption, v. 1, § 25, p. 357.  
 Partial redemption, v. 1, § 26, p. 357.  
 Surrender to bank reorganized as national bank, v. 1, § 45, p. 360.  
 Acts 1864, c. 52, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 32, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**State auditor.**

Bond, v. 1, § 40, p. 360.  
 Not to be interested in bank, v. 1, § 40, p. 360.  
 Fees for countersigning and registering notes, v. 1, § 41, p. 360.  
 Fees on sale of securities, v. 1, § 42, p. 360.  
 Countersigning excess of notes a felony, v. 1, § 17, p. 356.  
 Misapplication of securities a felony, v. 1, § 17, p. 356.

**III. SAVINGS BANKS.**

**Organization.**

Are corporations, v. 2, § 67, p. 288.  
 Incorporators, v. 1, § 47, p. 361.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 68, p. 288.  
 Articles—signed and recorded, v. 1, § 48, p. 361.  
 — sealed, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 — contents, v. 1, § 49, p. 361.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 — publication, v. 1, § 49, p. 361.  
 — execution in duplicate—acknowledgment.  
 — record, v. 2, § 70, p. 289.  
 — filing and indorsement by auditor, v. 2, § 72, p. 289.  
 — defective certificate—return for correction, v. 2, § 73, p. 289.  
 Name not to be similar to that of another, v. 1, § 47, p. 361.  
 repeated, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 Notice of proposed organization, v. 2, § 71, p. 289.

— proof of publication and service, v. 2, § 72, p. 289.  
 Authorization—meeting of state officers—when held, v. 2, § 73, p. 289.  
 — what considered, v. 2, § 74, p. 290.  
 — certificate—issuance—contents, v. 2, § 75, p. 290.  
 — transmission to register—attaching to articles, v. 2, § 76, p. 290.  
 — filing by public examiner, v. 2, § 77, p. 290.  
 — effect of filing, v. 2, § 78, p. 290.  
 Information to public examiner before receiving deposits, v. 2, § 79, p. 291.  
 Failure to organize and do business—forfeiture, v. 2, § 80, p. 291.  
 — extension by public examiner—order, v. 2, § 80, p. 291.  
 — order for extension transmitted to register—filing, v. 2, § 80, p. 291.  
 Unlawful to transact business unless incorporated, v. 1, § 63, p. 365.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 113, p. 299.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 1, § 66, p. 365.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 113, p. 299.  
 Certain banks excepted from provisions relating to savings banks, v. 1, § 64, p. 365.  
 Change of name—notice of application—publication, v. 2, § 115, p. 299.  
 — order by public examiner, v. 2, § 115, p. 299.  
 Misnomer in deed, etc., v. 2, § 118, p. 300.  
 Existing savings banks to conform to general law, v. 2, § 116, p. 300.  
 — may reincorporate, v. 2, § 119, p. 300.

**Powers.**

In general, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 288.  
 — when may begin exercise, v. 1, § 51, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 78, p. 290.  
 — not till corporators give bonds, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 Powers expressly conferred, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 Create reserve fund, v. 1, § 61, p. 364.  
 To hold real estate, v. 1, § 59, p. 364.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 93, p. 294.  
 Prohibited dealings, v. 1, § 59, p. 364.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 97, p. 295.

**Stock.**

Minimum amount—proportion paid in, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 How held, used, and invested, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 Certificate—transfer, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 Impairment of capital to be made good within 90 days, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 Depositors to be paid interest before division of profits, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 Dissolution—division of funds, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.

**Trustees.**

Individual liability, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 First board, v. 1, § 52, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 291.  
 Election of officers, v. 1, § 52, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 82, 291.  
 Filling vacancies, v. 1, § 53, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 82, p. 291.  
 Monthly meeting—business—quorum, v. 1, § 53, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 84, 291.

Vote necessary for certain business, v. 1, § 52, p. 362.  
 By-laws, v. 1, § 58, p. 364.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 83, p. 291.  
 — copy for public examiner, v. 2, § 83, p. 291.  
 May require security from officers and clerks, and fix salaries, v. 2, § 86, p. 292.  
 Bond—requisites, v. 1, § 56, 363.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 — record by register and secretary of state, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 — by register, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 — deposit with state auditor, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 — with secretary of state, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 — district court may increase amount, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 — action—by whom—leave, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 — judgment—successive actions, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.

Certificate of increase in number, v. 1, § 57, p. 363.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 114, p. 299.  
 Examination of affairs—annual statement, v. 2, § 111, p. 299.  
 Not to be interested in profits, v. 2, § 87, p. 292.  
 Not to borrow nor use funds, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 87, p. 292.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 87, 292.  
 — not till interest is paid, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — what trustees may receive, v. 2, § 101, p. 296.  
 — by what vote determined, v. 2, § 101, p. 296.  
 Resignation, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 Vacation of office by accepting office or employment in other bank, v. 2, § 85, p. 292.  
 — by borrowing funds or guarantying loan, v. 2, § 85, p. 292.  
 — by failure to attend, v. 1, § 53, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 85, p. 292.  
 — re-election, v. 2, § 85, p. 292.  
 Removal by court, v. 1, §§ 53, 65, pp. 362, 365.  
 — on application of attorney general, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.  
 Proceedings for removal, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.

**Reports.**

To auditor, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 107, p. 298.  
 To public examiner, v. 2, § 102, p. 297.  
 Statement of assets, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 103, p. 297.  
 Statement of liabilities, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 104, p. 297.  
 Verification—by whom—false swearing, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 105, p. 297.  
 Publication, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
 Transmission to legislature, v. 2, § 103, p. 298.  
 Penalty for failure to report, v. 2, § 106, p. 297.  
 Other reports abrogated, v. 2, § 107, p. 298.

**Inspection and examination.**

Books subject to inspection by auditor and legislature, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
 By public examiner, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 By district court, v. 1, § 65, p. 365.  
 — by public examiner—how often, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 — oaths—witnesses—books and papers, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.

Order by public examiner to discontinue certain practices, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.  
 — report to attorney general, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.  
 — proceedings instituted—power of court, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.

**Deposits.**

Power to receive, v. 2, § 67, p. 288; § 88, p. 292.  
 Effect of certificate of deposit, v. 1, § 54, p. 363.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 117, p. 300.  
 Repayment with interest subject to regulations, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 Regulations to be posted in bank, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — printed in pass-books, etc., evidence, v. 2, § 89, p. 292.  
 — not to authorize refusal of deposit, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 89, p. 292.  
 — not to affect previous deposit, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 89, p. 292.  
 Trustees to invest as soon as practicable, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 94, p. 294.  
 Available fund on hand or deposit—limitations, v. 2, § 94, p. 294.  
 Preference of claim against insolvent depositor, v. 2, § 94, p. 294; § 112, p. 290.  
 Temporary deposit pending investment, v. 2, § 95, p. 295.  
 Public examiner to report evasions, v. 2, § 95, p. 295.  
 — procedure, v. 2, § 95, p. 295.  
 Investments—security—limitations, v. 1, § 55, p. 363.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 92, p. 293.  
 — contingent fund, v. 2, § 94, p. 294.  
 — on real estate—insurance of building, v. 2, § 96, p. 295.  
 — renewal of insurance—expense—lien, v. 2, § 96, p. 295.  
 Interest regulated by trustees, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — in what manner, v. 2, § 98, p. 296.  
 — not for longer time than deposit—exceptions, v. 2, § 98, p. 296.  
 — how ordered and declared, v. 2, § 98, p. 296.  
 — minimum rate—before division among stockholders, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 — need not be higher than four per cent., v. 2, § 99, p. 296.  
 — liability of trustees for excessive dividends, v. 2, § 98, p. 296.  
 — excess of surplus—extra dividend, v. 2, § 98, p. 296.  
 Deposit by minor or married woman—to whom repaid, v. 1, § 62, p. 304.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 90, p. 293.  
 Action to recover deposit—interpleading claimants, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.  
 — notice of application—order amending proceedings, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.  
 — disposal of fund pending action, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.  
 — statute of limitations, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.  
 — by husband, wife competent witness, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.

**BARBER SHOPS.**

See *Civil Rights*.

**BARRATRY.**

“Common barratry” defined, v. 2, § 116, p. 963.  
 — a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 117, p. 963.  
 — proof necessary for conviction, v. 2, § 118, p. 963.  
 — interest in action, no defense, v. 2, § 119, p. 963.

**BASTARDY.**

Descent of property, see *Descent and Distribution*.  
 Legitimizing bastard, see *Parent and Child*.  
 Laws relating to bastards, how affected by Penal Code, v. 2, § 539, p. 1050.  
 Mother concealing death of bastard, v. 1, § 7, p. 920.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — count for, joined to count for murder, v. 1, § 8, p. 920.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Concealing birth, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 254, p. 991.  
 — second offense, v. 2, § 518, p. 1047.  
 Adoption of bastard, consent of mother only required, v. 1, § 27, p. 1014.

**Complaint.**

By mother, in writing—warrant, v. 1, § 1, p. 288.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 250.  
 By county commissioners, v. 1, § 13, p. 290.  
 — justice to examine mother on oath, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.  
 — proceedings same as if made by mother, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.  
 — attendance and testimony of mother, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.  
 Proceedings in municipal court—Minneapolis, v. 2, § 124, p. 573.

**Warrant.**

Executed in any part of state, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.

**Trial—Before justice.**

Action, how entered on docket, v. 1, § 2, p. 289.  
 — note, v. 2, § 2, p. 250.  
 Examination reduced to writing, v. 1, § 2, p. 289.  
 — and return certified to district court, v. 1, § 4, p. 289.  
 Accused discharged, v. 1, § 3, p. 289.  
 Entry of agreement for discharge and approval of commissioners, v. 1, § 3, p. 289.  
 — to enter into recognizance, v. 1, § 4, p. 289.  
 Commitment of accused, v. 1, § 4, p. 289.  
 Father to give bond—condition—approval, v. 1, § 7, p. 289.  
 — note, v. 2, § 7, p. 250.

**In district court.**

Preliminary examination to be read to jury, v. 1, § 6, p. 289.  
 Issue—how tried, v. 1, § 6, p. 289.

**Judgment.**

On conviction of accused, v. 1, § 6, p. 289.  
 — note, v. 2, § 6, p. 250.  
 To be charged with maintenance of child, v. 1, § 6, p. 289.  
 — note, v. 2, § 6, p. 250.

Refusal to give bond—commitment, v. 1, § 7, p. 290.

note, v. 2, § 7, p. 250.

Commitment not repugnant to constitution, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

**Discharge.**

Application—hearing, v. 1, § 8, p. 290.

Examination on petition, v. 1, § 9, p. 290.

Testimony to be produced, v. 1, § 9, p. 290.

When granted—oath, v. 1, § 10, p. 290.

amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 250.

**Action after discharge.**

Against father, v. 1, § 11, p. 290.

Commissioners or other person may prosecute for mother, v. 1, § 12, p. 290.

Commitment not imprisonment for debt, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.

County commissioners may compromise with father, v. 1, § 15, p. 291.

amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 250.

**BAWDY-HOUSE.**

Keeping house of assignation, (n.) v. 2, § 281, p. 996.

Permitting building to be used as a house of ill-fame, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 281, p. 996.

Punishment for keeping, v. 1, § 9, p. 920.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 281, p. 996.

On conviction of lessee, lessor may avoid lease, v. 1, § 10, p. 920.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, v. 1, § 139, p. 698.

**BEASTS DOING DAMAGE.**

See *Animals*.

**BENCH-WARRANT.**

See *Criminal Practice*.

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.**

See *Societies*.

**BETTING.**

See *Gambling*.

**BIAS.**

See *Jury*.

**BIBLE.**

See *Exemptions*.

To be furnished prisoners, see *Jails and Jailers; Prison*.

**BIGAMY.**

Polygamy defined, v. 1, § 2, p. 920.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 256, p. 991.

Bigamy defined, (n.) v. 2, § 256, p. 991.

Marriage while spouse living, prohibited, v. 1, § 3, p. 623.

When second marriage not bigamy, v. 1, § 3, p. 920.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 257, p. 992.

Forms of indictment, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.

— form sufficient, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 885.

Evidence of marriage, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.

Desertion of former wife, no presumption of her death, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 545.

Punishment for bigamy, v. 1, § 2, p. 920.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 256, p. 991.

Punishment for marrying one already married, v. 2, § 258, p. 992.

**BILL OF EXCEPTIONS.**

See *Exceptions, Bill of*.

**BILL OF LADING.**

See *Carriers; Grain*.

**BILL OF PARTICULARS.**

See *Pleading*.

**BILLS AND NOTES.**

See *Negotiable Instruments*.

**BIRTHS.**

See *Health; Midwife; Physician and Surgeon; Statistics*.

**BLACK-MAIL.**

Attempt to extort money, etc., v. 1, § 48, p. 888; v. 2, § 443, p. 1031.

— threatening injury, (n.) v. 2, § 444, p. 1032.

— threat as to act of third person, v. 2, § 446, p. 1032.

Offering to prevent libel for a reward, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 984.

**BLIND.**

See *Deaf, Dumb, and Blind*.

**BOARDING-HOUSE.**

See *Innkeepers*.

**BOARD OF AUDITORS.**

See *Agricultural Societies; Counties; State Treasurer*.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

See *Schools and School-Districts*.

**BOARD OF HEALTH.**

See *Health*.

**BOARDS OF TRADE.**

See *Chambers of Commerce and Boards of Trade*.

**BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.**

Of school-districts, see *Schools and School-Districts.*

**BOATS AND VESSELS.**

Health regulations, see *Health.*

**General regulations.**

Number of passengers, v. 2, § 142, p. 103.  
 Overloading passenger vessel, (n.) v. 2, § 311, p. 1002.  
 Death from overloading, manslaughter, v. 1, § 27, p. 886.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 163, p. 973.  
 Inspection of boilers, v. 2, § 143, p. 103.  
 Certificate, v. 2, § 144, p. 103.  
 Unauthorized pressure of steam, (n.) v. 2, § 313, p. 1002.  
 Death from bursting boiler, etc., manslaughter, v. 1, § 28, p. 886.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 169, p. 973.  
 Intoxication of persons running boats, v. 2, § 342, p. 1007.  
 Fraudulent or malicious destruction of vessel, v. 1, § 46, p. 898.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 458, p. 1034.  
 — of cargo, v. 2, § 458, p. 1034.  
 Equipping vessel with intent to destroy it, v. 1, § 47, p. 898.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 459, p. 1034.  
 Making false invoice of cargo, v. 1, § 48, p. 898.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 460, p. 1034.  
 Fictitious bill of lading—punishment, v. 2, § 471, p. 1037.  
 — duplicates to be marked, v. 2, § 474, p. 1037.  
 Making false affidavit, v. 1, § 49, p. 898.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 460, p. 1034.  
 Selling property received for transportation, etc.—punishment, v. 2, § 475, p. 1037.  
 Malicious alteration of signals, v. 2, § 479, p. 1038.  
 Malicious injury to buoy or beacon, v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.  
  
**Maritime contracts.**  
 Statute of frauds not to apply, v. 1, § 17, p. 544.  
  
**Liens.**  
 Under contract with owner or agent, v. 1, § 1, p. 871.  
 Of mechanics, material-men, etc., v. 1, § 2, p. 872.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 798.  
     amended, v. 2, § 21a, 21b, p. 802.  
 Bond to prevent mechanics' liens, v. 1, § 3, p. 872.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 799.  
  
**Actions against.**  
 In general, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 785.  
 For wharfage or anchorage, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.

— debts contracted by master, owner, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — breach of contract of affreightment, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — injuries to persons or property, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 Complaint filed in office of clerk, v. 1, § 2, p. 851.  
 — contents—verification, v. 1, § 3, p. 851.  
 Warrant for seizure, v. 1, § 4, p. 851.  
 Return of warrant, v. 1, § 5, p. 851.  
 Appearance and answer, v. 1, § 6, p. 851.  
 Discharge of boat on bond, v. 1, § 7, p. 851.  
 Order of sale, v. 1, § 8, p. 851.  
 Execution against bondsmen, v. 1, § 9, p. 851.  
 Proceedings *in personam* after judgment, v. 1, § 10, 11, p. 851.  
 — affidavit to accompany summons, v. 1, § 12, p. 852.  
 — defenses, v. 1, § 13, p. 852.  
 — costs, v. 1, § 14, p. 852.  
 Jurisdiction of justices, v. 1, § 15, p. 852.  
 — proceedings, v. 1, § 16, 17, p. 852.  
 — discharge of vessel on bond, v. 1, § 17, p. 852.  
 — warrant returnable forthwith, v. 1, § 17, p. 852.  
 — service and return of warrant, v. 1, § 18, p. 852.  
 — order of sale, v. 1, § 19, p. 852.  
 — continuance, in what cases, v. 1, § 20, p. 852.  
 No continuance granted to plaintiff, v. 1, § 21, p. 852.  
 Who may appeal, v. 1, § 22, p. 852.  
 Limitation of action, v. 1, § 23, p. 852.

**Taxation.**

Ships, etc., subject to, v. 1, § 3, p. 211.  
 Listed, in what district, v. 1, § 9, p. 213.

**Repealed acts.**

Discharge of boat from custody of sheriff, (Acts 1861, c. 38,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Personal liability of master or owner, (Acts 1863, c. 33,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Removing boats, etc., (Acts 1863, c. 55,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Demands against vessels, (Acts 1864, c. 39,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**BODY—STEALING.**

Punishment, v. 1, § 16, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 870; § 270, p. 994.  
 Receiving stolen body, v. 2, § 271, p. 994.

**BONDS.**

See, also, *Appeal; Bail; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward; Office and Officers; Principal and Surety.*

**I. OFFICIAL BONDS.**

**Condition, approval, and filing.**

Public examiner to pass on bondsmen, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.  
 May be guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

— State officers.

State auditor, v. 1, § 13, p. 86.  
 — chief clerk, v. 1, § 24, p. 87.  
 — deputy-clerk, v. 2, § 24, p. 68.  
 Under bank laws, v. 1, § 40, p. 360.  
 State treasurer, v. 1, § 33, p. 88.  
 — deputies in collection of railroad taxes, v. 1, § 183, p. 248.  
 Surveyor general, v. 1, §§ 8, 9, p. 334.  
 State weigh-master and assistants, v. 2, § 20<sup>9</sup>, p. 863.  
 State grain inspectors, v. 2, § 20<sup>25</sup>, p. 864.  
 — chief, v. 2, § 20<sup>22</sup>, p. 864.  
 — deputy, v. 2, § 20<sup>24</sup>, p. 864.  
 State librarian, v. 1, § 57, p. 92.  
 State land agent, v. 2, § 192, p. 101.  
 Railroad commissioners, v. 2, § 77<sup>4</sup>, (e), p. 84.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 75.  
 amended, v. 2, § 77<sup>4</sup>, p. 85.  
 Insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 275, p. 422.  
 Public examiner, v. 1, § 89, p. 98.  
 — deputy, v. 2, § 96<sup>4</sup>, p. 95.  
 Inspector of illuminating oils, v. 1, § 117, p. 104.  
 — deputy, v. 1, § 117, p. 104.  
 Warden of state prison and deputy, v. 1, § 45, p. 973.  
 President and treasurer of State University, v. 1, § 5, p. 505.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 468.  
 Officers of State Reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>16</sup>, p. 419.  
 Officers intrusted with state or school funds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 Trustee of Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 92, p. 423.  
 Treasurer of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute, v. 1, § 7, p. 453.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 8, p. 410.  
 — of hospital for insane, v. 1, § 17, p. 455.  
 — of normal school board, v. 1, § 183, p. 495.  
 — of commission to locate public school, v. 2, § 189, p. 463.  
 Clerk of supreme court, v. 1, § 62, p. 93.  
 Reporter of supreme court, v. 1, § 1, p. 320.  
 Notary public, v. 1, § 2, p. 319.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 270.  
 For safe-keeping of insane criminal, v. 1, § 23, p. 958.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 840.

— County officers.

By whom prepared, v. 2, § 268<sup>a</sup>, p. 142.  
 — blanks used—other bonds not invalid, v. 2, § 268<sup>c</sup>, p. 142.  
 — new bonds—when may be required by county commissioners, v. 2, § 270<sup>4</sup>, p. 143.  
 — at request of surety, v. 2, § 270<sup>b</sup>, p. 143.  
 Forwarded to secretary of state after record, v. 1, § 268, p. 164.  
 amended, v. 2, § 268<sup>d</sup>, p. 142.  
 Approval as to form and execution by attorney general, v. 2, § 268<sup>c</sup>, p. 142.  
 Filing by secretary of state, v. 2, § 268<sup>f</sup>, p. 143.  
 — removal from files, v. 1, § 269, p. 164.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 269<sup>g</sup>, p. 143.  
 Certified copy admissible in evidence, v. 1, § 270, p. 164.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 268<sup>h</sup>, p. 143.  
 County commissioners in unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128<sup>b</sup>, p. 124.  
 County auditors, v. 1, § 130, p. 141.

— temporarily appointed, v. 1, § 135, p. 142.  
 — appointed to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 134, p. 142.  
 — deputy, v. 1, § 137, p. 143.  
 County treasurer, v. 1, § 145, p. 144.  
 note, v. 2, § 145, p. 127.  
 — appointed to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 147, p. 144.  
 — as custodian of moneys derived from sale of state lands, v. 1, § 36, p. 515.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 36, p. 476.  
 — liability of sureties, (n,) v. 2, § 36, p. 476.  
 — proof of execution, when necessary, (n,) v. 2, § 36, p. 476.  
 Deputy tax collector, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.  
 Register of deeds, v. 1, § 175, p. 150.  
 — filing by clerk of court, v. 1, § 175, p. 150.  
 — transmitted to secretary of state, v. 2, § 175, p. 132.  
 County attorney, v. 1, § 210, p. 155.  
 — recorded with register and forwarded to secretary of state, v. 2, § 210, p. 136.  
 — appointed to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 218, p. 157.  
 Sheriff, v. 1, § 193, p. 153.  
 Coroner, v. 1, § 223, p. 160.  
 — deputy, v. 1, § 255, p. 163.  
 County surveyor, v. 2, § 230, p. 139.  
 Overseer of poor, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.  
 — additional bond, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.  
 Court commissioner, v. 1, § 226, p. 158.  
 Clerk of district court, v. 1, § 257, p. 163.  
 — appointed to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 262, p. 164.  
 Probate clerk, v. 1, § 223, p. 158.  
 School-district clerk under text-book act, v. 1, § 173, p. 502.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 167<sup>a</sup>, p. 461.  
 Agent for sale of school text-books, v. 1, § 174, p. 502.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 167<sup>a</sup>, p. 461.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Treasurer of school-district, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.  
 — of independent district, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.  
 — of drainage district, v. 2, § 63<sup>38</sup>, p. 888.  
 Village recorder, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 Town clerk, v. 1, § 69, p. 176.  
 Treasurer of village—as required by council, v. 1, § 205, p. 205.  
 amended, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
 Town treasurer, v. 1, § 40, p. 172; § 41, p. 173.  
 Tax assessors, v. 1, § 30, p. 219.  
 — assistant, v. 1, § 31, p. 220.  
 Constable in villages, v. 2, § 250, p. 168.  
 — in towns, v. 1, § 42, p. 173.  
 Justices and village constables, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
 amended, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.  
 Justice of peace, v. 1, § 43, p. 173.  
 — in city of St. Paul, v. 1, § 105, p. 655.  
 Street commissioner, v. 1, § 151, p. 190.  
 — in villages, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 City officers, v. 1, § 140, p. 187.  
 Clerk and deputy-clerk of municipal court of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 112, p. 657; § 115, p. 658.  
 — of St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.  
 — of Stillwater, v. 1, § 135, p. 666.  
 — of Mankato, v. 2, § 166, p. 589.  
 — of Moorhead, v. 2, § 195, p. 600.  
 — of Brainerd, v. 2, § 220, p. 609.  
 — of Duluth, v. 2, § 243, p. 617.  
 — of Waseca, v. 2, § 271, p. 628.  
 — of Winona, v. 2, § 296, p. 636.  
 To be executed by "court officer" of municipal court of Winona, v. 2, § 297, p. 636.



II. IN ACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS, ETC.

Not required in proceedings by state, municipality, executor, etc., v. 1, § 3, p. 1010.

Condition, approval, and filing.

Where county is attached to another, filed with clerk of latter, v. 1, § 79, p. 646.  
Filing in court or with clerk, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.

For costs, v. 1, § 19, p. 766.

In suit for recovery on lost instrument, v. 1, § 77, p. 803.

amended, (n.) v. 2, §§ 77, 77a, p. 760.  
Bond of guardian *ad litem* for infant plaintiff, v. 1, § 30, p. 710.

Judgment debtor required to give bonds for appearance, v. 1, § 338, p. 762.

On motion for change of venue, v. 2, § 51a, p. 671.

Construction of road, etc., pending appeal in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 24, p. 373; § 375, p. 444.

note, v. 2, § 24, p. 308.

For restitution on judgment by default, v. 1, § 210, p. 740.

— actions involving title to realty, (n.) v. 2, § 210, p. 704.

— in justices' courts when defendant is not personally served, v. 1, § 70, p. 685.

On *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 50, p. 840.

By putative father of bastard on discharge by justice, v. 1, § 3, p. 289.

In lieu of recognizances except in Ramsey and Hennepin counties, v. 1, § 2, p. 1090.

— sureties to be approved by court commissioner, v. 1, § 2, p. 1009.

Undertaking, in lieu of, v. 1, § 3, p. 1010.

note, v. 2, § 3, p. 857.

May be guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

— In attachment, replevin, etc.

By plaintiff in attachment, v. 1, § 148, p. 728.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 148, p. 694.

— in justice's court, v. 1, § 100, p. 690.

— indemnity by plaintiff on claim of property by third party, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.

note, v. 2, § 154, p. 696.

By plaintiff in attachment to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 51, p. 343.

— on release from attachment, v. 1, § 67, p. 347.

On attachment in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 91, p. 650.

— of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 117, p. 660.

— of Stillwater, v. 1, § 140, p. 668.

— of Mankato, v. 2, § 171, p. 592.

— of Moorhead, v. 2, § 200, p. 602.

— of Brainerd, v. 2, § 225, p. 611.

— of Duluth, (n.) v. 2, § 248, p. 620.

— of Waseca, v. 2, § 279, p. 629.

— of Winona, v. 2, § 302, p. 639.

Forthcoming bond by defendant in attachment—justice's court, v. 1, § 105, p. 691.

note, v. 2, § 105, p. 657.

On discharge of attachment—district court, v. 1, § 157, p. 731.

note, v. 2, § 157, p. 697.

— in justices' courts, v. 1, § 110, p. 692.

note, v. 2, § 110, p. 657.

For discharge of garnishment, v. 1, § 198, p. 738.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 198, p. 702.

On discharge of boat, v. 1, § 7, p. 851.

— discharge by justice, v. 1, § 17, p. 852.

Of plaintiff in replevin, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.

— in justice's court, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.

amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 655.

By plaintiff in claim and delivery, v. 1, § 134, p. 726.

note, v. 2, § 134, p. 693.

On redelivery in replevin, v. 1, § 136, p. 727.

note, v. 2, § 136, p. 693.

Replevin and redelivery in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 92, p. 650.

— of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 118, p. 661.

— of Stillwater, v. 1, § 141, p. 663.

— of Mankato, v. 2, § 173, p. 593.

— of Moorhead, v. 2, § 201, p. 603.

— of Brainerd, v. 2, § 226, p. 612.

— of Duluth, v. 2, § 249, p. 620.

— of Waseca, v. 2, § 281, p. 630.

— of Winona, v. 2, § 303, p. 639.

Exception to plaintiff's sureties—waiver, v. 1, § 135, p. 726.

Justification of sureties in replevin and notice, v. 1, § 137, p. 727.

— may be waived in writing, v. 1, § 133, p. 727.

— before whom—examination to be filed, v. 1, § 140, p. 727.

Substitution of surety in replevin on failure to justify, v. 1, § 137, p. 727.

Qualification of sureties on replevin or redelivery bond, v. 1, § 139, p. 727.

Approval of sureties indorsed on replevin bond after justification, v. 1, § 141, p. 737.

Bonds on claim and delivery to be delivered by sheriff to parties, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.

For injunction, v. 1, § 203, p. 738.

note, v. 2, § 203, p. 703.

To prevent mechanics' liens, v. 1, § 3, p. 872.

note, v. 2, § 3, p. 799.

In appellate proceedings.

Stay of execution in district court, v. 1, § 331, p. 761.

— on justice's judgment, v. 1, § 84, p. 638.

amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 654.

— form and amount of recognizance in justice's court, v. 1, § 86, p. 638.

amended, v. 2, § 86, p. 654.

Stay of judgment against complainant for costs in justice's court, v. 2, § 157, p. 660.

Stay of proceedings on appeal from order, v. 1, § 10, p. 859.

note, v. 2, § 10, p. 793.

— on review of tax judgment, v. 1, § 80, p. 234.

amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 200.

— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.

— on money judgment, v. 1, § 11, p. 859.

note, v. 2, § 11, p. 793.

— on judgment for delivery of chattels or documents, v. 1, § 12, p. 859.

— on judgment directing delivery or sale of real property, v. 1, § 14, p. 859.

On vacating stay on appeal from money judgment, v. 1, § 16, p. 860.

Bond for costs and for stay may be in one or several instruments, v. 1, § 17, p. 860.

On appeal—provisions, v. 1, § 9, p. 859.

note, v. 2, § 9, p. 793.

— from justices' courts, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
 By complainant and witnesses on appeal from justice, v. 1, § 159, p. 700.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 From probate court, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 — additional bond, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 In probate, to run to judge, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.  
 Appeal from allowance or rejection of claims against decedent's estate, v. 1, § 25, p. 588.  
     note, v. 2, § 25, p. 526.  
 — taken by heir, etc., v. 1, § 31, p. 588.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 527.  
 Appeal from orders of state board of health, v. 2, § 99e, p. 96.  
 — from rejection of claim by county commissioners, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 — from judgment for violating village ordinance, v. 2, § 240, p. 166.  
 — from conviction by justice—approval, v. 1, § 158, p. 700.  
     note, v. 2, § 158, p. 660.  
 — from order opening ditch, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 — from order of health board concerning certain trades, v. 2, § 268, p. 172.  
 — from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 On adjournment in forcible entry, etc., v. 1, § 7, p. 854.  
     amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 787.  
 — appeal, v. 1, § 13, p. 855.  
 — where appellant in possession, v. 2, § 13, p. 788.  
 In county election contest, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 By petitioner for dam, v. 1, § 11, p. 330.  
 By appellant from award of damages by dam, v. 1, § 12, p. 330.  
 Appeal in highway proceedings—to justice—conditions and sureties, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
     note, v. 2, § 60, p. 235.  
 — in district court, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
     amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 — town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.  
 — on line between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.  
 — public cartways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — temporary cartways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.  
 Reopening justice's judgment by default, v. 1, § 71, p. 685.  
 Sureties on stay of execution to justify by affidavit, v. 1, § 333, p. 761.  
 — oral justification, v. 1, § 334, p. 761.  
 Bond accompanied by affidavit of justification, v. 1, § 18, p. 860.  
 Respondent to except to sureties, within what time, v. 1, § 18, p. 860.

### Repealed acts.

In actions to be filed with clerk, (Acts 1864, c. 33,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Claim of third party to property levied upon, (Acts 1865, c. 24,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Bond of indemnity by plaintiff, (Acts 1862, c. 41,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

### III. OTHER STATUTORY BONDS.

Railroad company to require bonds of construction contractor—liability, v. 1, § 89, p. 388.

### Condition, approval, and filing.

May be guarantied by fidelity company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 For preservation and return of military property, v. 1, § 10, p. 253.  
 Policy-holder in town insurance company, v. 1, § 342, p. 439.  
 College officers, v. 1, § 176, p. 405.  
 Officers of mining, etc., corporations, v. 1, § 148, p. 400.  
 Officers of camp-meeting, etc., societies—prescribed by by-laws, v. 2, § 139h, p. 342.  
 Treasurer of cemetery association—required by trustees, v. 1, § 245, p. 417.  
 Trustee of permanent fund of cemetery association, v. 2, § 260d, p. 363.  
 — renewal, v. 2, § 260d, p. 363.  
 Trustee of express trust appointed by court, v. 1, § 11, p. 553.  
 Trustee of savings-bank, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 Auctioneers, v. 1, § 2, p. 321.  
 Public warehousemen, v. 2, § 203, p. 858.  
 Warehouseman receiving unclaimed freight, etc., v. 2, § 27e, p. 253.  
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, v. 1, § 25, p. 545; v. 2, § 25, p. 501.  
 For balance after deposit with trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 — withdrawal of deposit—collection of interest, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 For performance of drainage contract, v. 2, § 63<sup>a</sup>, p. 872.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>4</sup>, p. 881.  
     — form, v. 2, § 63<sup>16</sup>, p. 882.  
 For construction of county drain, v. 2, § 63<sup>7e</sup>, p. 899.  
 — lien of, v. 2, § 63<sup>8e</sup>, p. 901.  
 Publication of delinquent tax-list, v. 1, § 110, p. 243.  
 Contract for supreme court reports, v. 2, § 7, p. 272.  
 On text-book contract, v. 1, § 156, p. 498.  
 On letting school-house, v. 2, § 23b, p. 438.  
 On purchase of timber on state land, v. 1, § 48, p. 518.  
     amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 478.  
 With bid for building Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 80, p. 425.  
 — on contract, v. 2, § 81, p. 425.  
 Proposals for public printing, v. 1, § 3, p. 73.  
     amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 — to supply paper and stationery, v. 1, § 54, p. 83.  
 On issue of duplicate warrant by state auditor, v. 1, § 27, p. 87.  
 County depository, approval by county commissioners deposited with treasurer, v. 1, § 150, p. 146.  
     amended, v. 2, § 150b, p. 123.  
     — who may be sureties, v. 2, § 150d, p. 129.  
 Banks of deposit of state funds, v. 1, § 37<sup>2</sup>, p. 89.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37<sup>2</sup>, p. 69.  
 Liquor license, v. 1, § 2, p. 235.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 241.  
 — in villages, v. 1, § 216, p. 208.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 169.  
 — applicant for, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.  
 — surety not accepted on two bonds, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.  
 Insurance agent, license, v. 2, § 316e, p. 372.  
 License for employment bureau, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.

- condition, v. 2, § 263, p. 171.
- for ferry, v. 1, § 122, p. 274.
- for sluice-dam, v. 1, § 87, p. 351.  
note, v. 2, § 87, p. 284.

**In probate matters.**

- To run to order of judge, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 531.
- Executor—approval by judge, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.
- Administrator, v. 1, § 4, p. 580.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 522.
- Testamentary guardian, v. 1, § 7, p. 614.
- Agent appointed for absent party in partition of decedent's estate, v. 1, § 24, p. 599.  
note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.
- Heir, devisee, or legatee receiving share before payment of debts, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 597.
- Purchaser of decedent's interest under contract for title, v. 1, § 14, p. 602.  
— how conditioned, v. 1, § 15, p. 602.
- indemnity to be given, when, v. 1, § 18, p. 602.  
amended, (n.), v. 2, § 18, p. 536.
- By purchaser at probate sale to secure purchase money, v. 1, § 42, p. 606.
- For payment of debts, on refusing license to sell real estate of decedent, v. 1, § 7, p. 601.

**IV. CONSTRUCTION AND EFFECT.**

- Official bonds—security to whom—how to run, v. 1, § 1, p. 829.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 773.
- New bond of county officer—effect on original bond, v. 2, § 270e, p. 144.
- County treasurer, (n.), v. 2, § 145, p. 127.
- County treasurer and sureties released, v. 1, § 153, p. 146.
- State treasurer not released by deposit in bank, etc., v. 1, § 37<sup>2</sup>, p. 89.  
amended, v. 2, § 37<sup>2</sup>, p. 69.
- Of state depositories not relieved by giving new bond, v. 2, § 37<sup>2</sup>, p. 69.
- Surveyor general—responsibility for acts of deputy, v. 1, § 10, p. 334.
- Discharge of assignee after removal or on completion of trust, v. 1, § 29, p. 546.  
amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 501.
- By mortgagee, who forecloses pending action to compel satisfaction, v. 1, § 38, p. 540.
- Bonds required of railroad contractor, v. 1, § 89, p. 388.
- Of executors, guardian, and trustee—liability limited to amount of assets, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.
- For payment of debts on refusing license to sell real estate of decedent, v. 1, § 8, p. 601.
- On appeal from judgment for violating village ordinances, v. 2, § 240, p. 166.
- Forfeiture accruing on conviction paid out of penalty of appeal-bond, v. 1, § 30, p. 936.
- Undertaking given in lieu of bond, v. 1, § 3, p. 1010.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 857.

**V. BREACH.**

- On text-book contract—entire penal sum, v. 1, § 156, p. 498.
- Failure of register of deeds to deliver records, v. 1, § 176, p. 150.

- Liability of treasurer and bondsmen to teacher, in what cases, v. 1, § 47, p. 476.
- Non-payment of teachers' wages, v. 1, § 47, p. 476.
- Justice's judgment not paid at expiration of stay—execution against debtor and sureties, v. 1, § 85, p. 688.
- City or village treasurer failing to pay judgment in certain cases, v. 2, § 314, p. 180.
- Neglect of official duty under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.
- What acts amount to breach of executor's bond, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.
- Failure of executor, etc., to pay debts or dividends at time specified, v. 1, § 43, p. 590.
- Loss caused by negligent delay in collecting debts or sale of property of decedent, v. 1, § 8, p. 593.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 528.
- Executor, etc., failing to account when cited, v. 1, § 12, p. 593.
- Breach of recognizance in criminal case to be certified to district court, v. 1, § 168, p. 702.

**VI. ACTIONS.**

- On bond for costs, v. 1, § 21, p. 766.
- After final discharge of executor, etc., v. 2, § 16, p. 529.
- Prosecution of bond on application for sale of real estate of lunatic, v. 1, § 66, p. 610.
- Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.
- action on liquor bond, v. 1, § 9, p. 286.
- Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

**Authority to bring parties.**

- On text-book contract by order of governor, v. 1, § 156, p. 498.
- Savings-bank trustee—who may bring, on leave granted, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.
- Contractors for paper—action in name of state, v. 1, § 55, p. 83.
- Of employment bureau, by whom and for what brought, v. 2, § 264, p. 172.
- Liquor license—county attorney to prosecute action, v. 1, § 5, p. 286.
- Joinder of parties severally liable, v. 1, § 36, p. 711.  
note, v. 2, § 36, p. 668.
- plaintiff in replevin in justice's court, when and by whom maintainable, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.  
amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 655.
- To prevent mechanics' liens, who entitled to sue, v. 1, § 5, p. 872.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 799.
- Of assignee for benefit of creditors—action by creditor, v. 1, § 30, p. 547.  
note, v. 2, § 30, p. 502.

**— Official bonds.**

- Leave to sue on official bonds, when and how obtained, v. 1, § 3, p. 830.
- By whom and in whose name brought, v. 1, § 2, p. 829.
- State interested, prosecution by attorney general, v. 1, § 48, p. 91.
- Surveyor general—action, by whom brought, v. 1, § 9, p. 334.

On county auditor's bond, by whom and how brought, v. 1, § 131, p. 142.  
 — against whom, and for whose use, v. 1, § 132, p. 142.  
 County attorney—failure to account or pay over, by whom brought, v. 1, § 217, p. 157.  
 Overseer of poor—in whose name—for whose benefit, v. 1, § 8, p. 231.  
 Town officers, in name of supervisors, v. 1, § 65, p. 176.  
     note, v. 2, § 65, p. 149.  
 Town clerk—action by town or person aggrieved, v. 1, § 69, p. 176.  
 School-district treasurer—brought by director, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.

— Probate bonds.

Direction of probate judge, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.  
 Bond of executor or administrator to recover distributive share, v. 1, § 4, p. 594.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 532.  
 — by party aggrieved, when authorized by judge, v. 1, § 5, p. 594.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 532.  
 — by creditor, v. 1, § 3, p. 594.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 531.  
 Bond of guardian, executor, or administrator, when authorized by judge, v. 1, § 6, p. 595.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 532.  
 — by and against personal representatives, v. 1, § 11, p. 595.  
 Application for leave to sue, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.  
 Order granting leave to sue, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.

Pleading, practice, etc.

Certified copy of probate bond and certificate of permission to sue, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.  
 Certified copy of bond of county officer filed with secretary of state, as evidence, v. 1, § 270, p. 164. re-enacted, v. 2, § 268*h*, p. 143.  
 Sufficiency of complaint in action on executor's bond, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.  
 Successive actions on probate bonds, v. 1, § 8, p. 595.  
 — on bond of savings-bank trustee, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 70, p. 239.  
 Obligors in bond of indemnity on claim of property, implied in action against sheriff, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
 State treasurer—judgment obtained on motion, v. 1, § 40, p. 90.  
 Judgment on official bond not a bar to other actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 830.

Repealed acts.

Of county officials, by whom brought, (Acts 1862, c. 46,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Actions against constables or their sureties, (Acts 1853, c. 14,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Bonds of executors, administrators, and guardians, (Acts 1860, c. 31,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 955.  
 Limitation of actions, (Acts 1865, c. 20,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

BOOMS.

See *Logs and Lumber*.

BOTTOMRY CONTRACTS.

Not affected by statute of frauds, see *Boats and Vessels*.

BOUNDARIES.

Of wards, see *Cities*.  
 counties, see *Counties*.  
 school-districts, see *Schools and School-Districts*.  
 towns, see *Towns*.

Malicious injury.

To monuments, landmarks, mile-stones, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To boundaries of state, county, town, farm, v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.

BOUNTIES.

Scalp bounties.

Wolves, v. 1, § 123, p. 1031.  
 — application and proof, v. 1, § 124, p. 1031.  
     amended, v. 1, § 74, p. 1023; v. 2, § 74, p. 908.  
 — order for payment, v. 1, § 125, p. 1031.  
     amended, v. 1, § 75, p. 1023; v. 2, § 75, p. 908.  
 — entry and presentment of orders, v. 1, § 126, p. 1032.  
     amended, v. 1, § 76, p. 1023; v. 2, § 76, p. 909.  
 — redeemed orders, v. 1, § 77, p. 1023.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.  
 — fraudulent orders, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.  
 Bounties for destruction of wolves, (Acts 1856, c. 65,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.

Tree planting.

In general, v. 1, § 70, p. 1022.  
     amended, v. 2, § 73*b*, p. 905.  
 Procedure to obtain, v. 1, § 71, p. 1022.  
     amended, v. 2, § 73*c*, p. 905.  
 Examination by assessor, v. 2, § 73*d*, p. 906.  
 Duties of county auditor, v. 1, § 71, p. 1022.  
     amended, v. 2, § 73*e*, p. 906.  
 Warrants, v. 1, § 72, p. 1022.  
     amended, v. 2, § 73*f*, p. 906.  
 Extension of time for application, v. 2, § 73*a*, p. 904.  
 Aggregate compensation, v. 2, § 73*f*, p. 906.

Military bounties.

Adjutant general to prosecute claims without compensation, v. 1, § 7, p. 253.  
 Appropriations, bonds, and taxes legalized, v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.  
     note, v. 2, § 58, p. 856.  
 — for years 1863, 1864, 1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.  
 — towns since divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.  
 Old bonds replaced, v. 1, § 83, p. 1024.  
 Exemption of soldiers from bounty taxes, v. 1, § 79, p. 1023.  
 — neglect to issue order, v. 1, § 80, p. 1024.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 910.  
 — who entitled to, v. 1, § 81, p. 1024.

**Miscellaneous.**

- For arrest and conviction of horse-thieves, v. 1, § 127, p. 1032.
- proceedings to obtain, v. 1, § 128, p. 1032.
- costs, v. 1, § 129, p. 1032.
- Gophers, v. 1, § 78, p. 1023.
- amended, v. 2, § 78a, p. 909.
- certificate and warrant, v. 2, § 78b, p. 909.
- acceptance of act by county, v. 2, § 78b, p. 909.
- Blackbirds, v. 2, § 78a, p. 909.
- certificate and warrant, v. 2, § 78b, p. 909.
- local bounties, v. 2, § 78c, p. 909.
- Acts 1860, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**BOUNTY BONDS.**

Old ones may be replaced, see *Citics*.

**BRANDS.**

See *Animals; Logs and Lumber*.

**BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE.**

- Not within jurisdiction of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.
- Writ of attachment not allowed, v. 1, § 147, p. 728.

**BREACH OF PEACE.**

- Members of legislature not privileged from arrest, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 8, p. 19.
- At elections, arrest without warrant, v. 1, § 79, p. 54.
- repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.
- City justice—security for good behavior, etc.
- limitations, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.
- Jurisdiction of justices, v. 1, § 139, p. 698.
- threatened breach of peace, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.
- may require aid of by-stander, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.
- Disturbing school or meeting, v. 1, § 10, p. 913.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 350, p. 1009.
- Who may require security to keep peace and for good behavior, v. 1, § 1, p. 928.
- proceedings on complaint, v. 1, § 2, p. 928.
- warrant to issue, when, v. 1, § 3, p. 929.
- hearing, how conducted, v. 1, § 4, p. 929.
- examination—accused may be assisted by counsel, v. 1, § 5, p. 929.
- recognizance, when required—condition, v. 1, § 6, p. 929.
- not to be bound over to district court, unless, v. 1, § 6, p. 929.
- commitment upon failure to recognize, v. 1, § 7, p. 929.
- discharge—complainant liable for costs, v. 1, § 8, p. 929.
- costs, by whom to be paid, v. 1, § 8, p. 929.
- appeal, v. 1, § 10, p. 929.
- witnesses to recognize, v. 1, § 11, p. 929.
- proceedings in appellate court, v. 1, § 12, p. 929.
- on failure to prosecute appeal, force of recognizance, v. 1, § 13, p. 930.

- party committed, discharge on giving security, v. 1, § 14, p. 930.
- recognizances, transmitted to district court, v. 1, § 15, p. 930.
- Threats or breach of peace before magistrate, recognizance required, v. 1, § 16, p. 930.
- Carrying weapons—security to keep the peace, v. 1, § 17, p. 930.
- Remission of judgment on recognizance, v. 1, § 18, p. 930.
- Surrender of principal—new recognizance given, v. 1, § 19, p. 930.
- Discharging fire-arms in public places, v. 2, § 367, p. 1012.
- Injurious acts not expressly forbidden, misdemeanors, v. 2, § 505, p. 1044.
- Charivari*, v. 1, § 8, p. 913.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Disturbing session of school, club, or society, v. 1, § 10, p. 913.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**BRIBERY.**

- Punishment for bribing member of legislature, (n.) v. 2, § 59, p. 952.
- for asking for or receiving such bribe, v. 2, § 60, p. 952.
- When punishable as contempt, v. 1, § 12, p. 67.
- Bribing voter, v. 1, § 66, p. 51.
- repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 88, p. 51.
- at village elections, v. 2, § 220, p. 156.
- delegate to political convention, v. 2, § 102, p. 53.
- Punishment for bribing court, juror, etc., v. 1, § 9, p. 909.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 64, p. 953.
- for receiving such bribe, v. 1, § 10, p. 909.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 954.
- “Jurors” defined, v. 2, § 73, p. 955.
- Bribing witness, v. 2, § 100, p. 960.
- Receipt of bribe by witness, v. 2, § 101, p. 960.
- Punishment for bribery of public officers, v. 1, § 7, p. 909.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 42, p. 949; § 71, p. 955.
- of public officer for bribery, v. 1, § 8, p. 909; v. 2, § 65, p. 953.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 43, p. 950.
- Receipt by officer of bribe to allow escape, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.
- Giving reward for appointment, v. 2, § 49, p. 950.
- receiving same, v. 2, § 50, p. 951.
- conviction, annuls appointment, v. 2, § 52, p. 951.
- Selling right to act as officer, v. 2, § 51, p. 951.
- Particeps criminis*, competent witness against other offender, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.
- may be compelled to testify, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.
- testimony not to be used against witness, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.
- giving testimony a bar to prosecution of witness, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.
- Offering or receiving bribe for legislation, (Acts 1860. c. 7.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.

**BRIDGES.**

See *Corporations; Eminent Domain; Highways.*

**Public bridges.**

Included in term "highways," v. 1, § 1, p. 7.  
 Under care of town supervisors, v. 1, § 1, p. 255.  
 Supervisors' report to town meeting, v. 1, § 2, p. 255.  
 Counties and towns not liable for construction or repair of railroad bridge, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.  
 Timber taken for repair, value only to be recovered, v. 1, § 49, p. 821.  
 Additional appropriations for county bridges, v. 1, § 56, p. 263.

**Bridge companies.**

Organization, v. 1, § 108, p. 393.  
 Included in "railroad" in commission act, v. 2, § 77b, p. 78.  
 Acts 1858, c. 95, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

**Over Minnesota river.**

Who may construct—to be provided with draw, v. 1, § 109, p. 273.  
 Governor to approve location and plan, v. 1, § 110, p. 273.  
 Rates of toll, v. 1, § 111, p. 273.  
 — change by legislature—limitation, v. 1, § 112, p. 273.

**Tolls.**

Railroad bridges, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.  
 Rates uniform—approval of county commissioners, v. 1, § 53, p. 378.  
 — posting change, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.  
 — over Minnesota river, v. 1, § 111, p. 273.  
 — change by legislature—limitation, v. 1, § 112, p. 273.  
 Compounding by month, quarter, or year, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.  
 Running toll-gate—penalty—enforcement, v. 1, § 72, p. 266.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 56, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Fast riding and driving.**

Penalty when noticed displayed, v. 1, § 67, p. 265.  
 Judgment—enforcement, v. 1, § 70, p. 265.  
 Sign-board, v. 1, § 71, p. 266.  
 Acts 1863, c. 52, repealed, v. 1, p. 993.

**Driving cattle over bridge.**

Notice regulating number, v. 1, § 95, p. 270.  
 Driving excess, a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 96, p. 270.

**Injuries to bridges.**

Malicious injury, v. 1, § 53, p. 899.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Destruction or removal of lamp, railing, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

See, also, *Corporations.*  
 General corporate powers, v. 1, § 109, p. 394; § 110, p. 395.

May make loans and take mortgages, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
 — to members only, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 394.  
 Premiums not deemed interest, nor excess over rate of interest usury, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 394.  
 Usury laws not to apply, v. 1, § 8, p. 316.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 7a, p. 268.

**BULL FIGHTS.**

Prohibited, see *Criminal Law.*

**BURGLARY.**

In first degree, (n.) v. 2, § 383, p. 1016.  
 — second degree, v. 2, § 384, p. 1016.  
 — third degree, (n.) v. 2, § 385, p. 1017.  
 Punishment, v. 2, § 394, p. 1018.  
 — for attempt, v. 1, § 22, p. 894.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — burglary in dwelling, by armed person, v. 1, § 19, p. 894.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — by unarmed person, v. 1, § 20, p. 894.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — breaking into office, warehouse, vessel, etc., at night, v. 1, § 21, p. 894.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — breaking into building, etc., in day-time, v. 1, § 22, p. 894.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — entering building with felonious intent, v. 1, § 22, p. 894; v. 2, § 22, p. 1055.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — for attempt, v. 2, § 22, p. 1055.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Separate punishment for burglary and crime in building, v. 2, § 393, p. 1018.  
 Entry not amounting to burglary, v. 2, § 392, p. 1018.  
 Possessing burglar's tools, v. 2, § 395, p. 1018.  
 Indictment, v. 1, § 2, p. 945.  
 — note, v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 — charging burglary, when good for larceny, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 — note, v. 2, § 385, p. 1017.  
 — and evidence, (n.) v. 2, § 383, p. 1016.  
 — third degree, (n.) v. 2, § 385, p. 1017.  
 Former conviction for larceny, (n.) v. 2, § 385, p. 1017.  
 Dwelling houses, when deemed separate, v. 2, § 390, p. 1017.  
 Definition of "break," (n.) v. 2, § 386, p. 1017.  
 — "Night-time," v. 2, § 387, p. 1017.  
 — "Enter," v. 2, § 388, p. 1017.  
 — "Dwelling-house," (n.) v. 2, § 389, p. 1017.  
 — "Building," v. 2, § 391, p. 1018.  
 — stone vault in cemetery, (n.) v. 2, § 391, p. 1018.

**BURIAL.**

See *Cemetery; Coroner; Dissection; Poor and Poor-Laws; Statistics.*

**BURIAL GROUNDS.**

See *Cemeteries.*

**BURNING.**

See *Arson; Fires*

**BUSHEL.**

See *Weights and Measures.*

**C.**

**CALENDAR.**

See *Appeal; Courts.*

**CAMP—MEETINGS.**

See *Disturbance of Public Worship; Societies.*

**CANADA THISTLES.**

Permitting to go to seed, v. 1, § 93, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Penalty for neglect to destroy, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Jurisdiction of justices, v. 1, § 95, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Disposition of fines, v. 1, § 96, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Appeal to district court, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**CANALS.**

See *Corporations; Eminent Domain.*  
 General powers of companies, v. 1, § 4, p. 369.  
 Acquisition of right of way, v. 1, § 13, p. 370.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 49, repealed, v. 1, p. 988.  
 Right to occupy or cross public way, v. 1, § 49, p. 377.  
 Penalty for constructing through cemetery, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.  
 Malicious mischief to canal, gate, etc., v. 1, § 52, p. 899.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**CANVASS.**

Of votes, see *Election.*

**CAPITOL.**

At St. Paul—how changed, (Const. art. 15.) v. 1, § 1, p. 30.  
 — disposition of building in case of change, (Const. art. 15.) v. 1, § 1, p. 30.  
 — removal to St. Peter, (Acts 1857, Reg. Sess., c. 1.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Room for board of charities, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 — commissioner of labor statistics, v. 2, § 134, p. 101.  
 Sale of liquor during sessions of legislature forbidden, v. 1, § 17, p. 288.  
 Employes—appointment—duties—salaries, v. 2, § 66, p. 73.  
 — janitor—appointment and removal, v. 1, § 6, p. 85.  
 amended, v. 2, § 66, p. 73.

— powers and duties, v. 1, § 66, p. 93.  
 amended, v. 2, § 66, p. 73.  
 — salary—amount, v. 1, § 1, p. 107.  
 amended, v. 2, § 66, p. 73.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 45, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 — night-watchman's salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 107.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — building commissioner, (Acts 1853, c. 20.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — appropriation for salaries, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 Annual inventory, v. 2, § 64, p. 422.  
 — how made, v. 2, § 65, p. 422.  
 — filing—publication, v. 2, § 66, p. 423.  
 Insurance of property, v. 2, § 67, p. 423.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 68, p. 423.  
 Fuel commissioners, v. 2, § 69, p. 423.  
 — advertisements, v. 2, § 70, p. 423.  
 — estimates, v. 2, § 71, p. 423.  
 Preservation of civil-war flags, v. 1, §§ 47, 48, p. 1018.

**CARRIERS.**

See *Elevators; Grain; Railroad Companies; Warehousemen.*

Steam traction motors, see *Highways.*

**Of passengers—General regulation.**

Equal privileges of passengers, v. 2, § 203, p. 936.  
 — violation of act, v. 2, § 204, p. 937.  
 When may use force in ejecting passenger, (n.) v. 2, § 192, p. 979.  
 Railroad companies to provide waiting-rooms—dimensions, etc., v. 2, § 61a, p. 322.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 2, § 61b, p. 323.  
 — actions—disposition of penalty, v. 2, § 61c, p. 323.  
 Transfer of passengers and baggage at crossings, v. 1, § 62, p. 380.  
 Unclaimed baggage—delivery to warehouseman, v. 2, § 27a, p. 252.  
 — act retrospective, v. 2, § 27f, p. 253.  
 Arrest for swindling with cards, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 Person defrauded to be also taken before magistrate, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 Three-card monte men to be ejected from cars, saloons, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 303, p. 1000.  
 Law relating to swindling to be posted in public conveyances, v. 1, § 18, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 303, p. 1000.  
 Neglect to arrest or eject swindlers a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 19, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 304, p. 1001.  
 Death from negligence, manslaughter, v. 1, § 29, p. 886.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Employment of intemperate driver prohibited, v. 1, § 3, p. 278.  
 — penalty for violation—liability for damages, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 — limitation of actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.

**Of goods—General provisions.**

Unclaimed freight—storage, v. 2, § 27*a*, p. 252.  
 — act retrospective, v. 2, § 27*f*, p. 253.  
 Sale of unclaimed freight, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
 — notice—publication, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
 — perishable property, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
 — disposal of proceeds, v. 1, § 26, p. 298.  
 — act retrospective, v. 1, § 27, p. 299.  
 Right to charge reasonable rates, v. 1, § 63, p. 380.  
 No elevator charges in certain cases—discrimination, v. 1, § 64, p. 380.  
 Lien for charges, v. 1, § 17, p. 875.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 17, p. 801.  
 Bills of lading negotiable, v. 1, § 17, p. 1013.  
 Fictitious bill of lading—punishment, v. 2, § 471, p. 1037.  
 — duplicates to be marked, v. 2, § 474, p. 1037.  
 Carriage of grain—receipts, v. 1, § 10, p. 1011.  
 — violation of act, v. 1, § 11, p. 1011.  
 — prosecution, v. 1, § 12, p. 1012.  
 — inspection and weighing fees—“advance charges,” v. 2, § 20<sup>32</sup>, p. 865.  
 — delivery of grain withheld from storage, v. 2, § 20<sup>35</sup>, p. 866.  
 — combinations with warehousemen, v. 2, § 20<sup>36</sup>, p. 866.  
 Transportation of freight over connecting lines—rates, v. 2, § 62*c*, p. 323.  
 — division of earnings—adjustment by commissioners, v. 2, § 62*c*, p. 323.  
 — violation—penalties, v. 2, § 62*d*, p. 323.  
 — prosecution by county attorney, v. 2, § 62*d*, p. 323.  
 Transportation of trout out of season—exception, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.  
 — statement from owner of fishery, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.  
 — penalty—forfeiture, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.  
 — prosecution—warrant, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.  
 — execution, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.  
 Selling property received for transportation, v. 2, § 475, p. 1037.  
 Embezzlement by carrier, v. 1, § 34, p. 896.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — **Carriage of live-stock.**  
 Carrying animal in cruel manner, v. 2, § 495, p. 1042.  
 Limit to confinement of animals in cars, v. 1, § 24, p. 918.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.  
 No action for detention of animals till payment of charges, v. 1, § 25, p. 918.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Confinement of animals in cars in certain cases, v. 1, § 33, p. 919.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Lien for care and feed, v. 1, § 25, p. 918.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.  
 Stock cars—furnishing, v. 2, § 62*i*, p. 324.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 2, § 62*j*, p. 324.  
 — rates, v. 2, § 62*k*, p. 324.  
 — **“Railroad commissioner’s act.”**  
 What companies subject to “commission act,” v. 2, § 25, p. 79.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*a*, (a.) p. 74.  
 Sale of mileage, commutation, and excursion tickets, v. 2, § 77*a*, (a.) p. 74.

Transportation of stock-shippers, v. 2, § 77*a*, (a.) p. 74.  
 — “Railroad” includes, what, v. 2, § 77*a*, (b.) p. 74.  
 Erection of elevators at way stations, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 74.  
 Commissioners may require side tracks, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 77.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*c*, (c.) p. 81.  
 Facilities for transfer of cars at crossings, v. 2, § 77*c*, (a.) p. 80.  
 — excuse by commissioners, v. 2, § 62*a*, p. 323.  
 — freight—car-loads—reloading, v. 2, § 63*b*, p. 323.  
 — violation—penalties, v. 2, § 62*d*, p. 323.  
 — prosecution by county attorney, v. 2, § 62*c*, p. 323.  
 Connections to and from warehouses, etc., v. 2, § 77*c*, (c.) p. 81.  
 Interruption of continuous carriage, v. 2, § 77*c*, (b.) p. 80.  
 Rates for single car-load, v. 2, § 20, p. 78.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*b*, (a.) p. 79.  
 Limitation of common-law liability, v. 2, § 26, p. 79.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*c*, (d.) p. 81.  
 Pooling of business prohibited, v. 2, § 77*d*, p. 81.  
 Not to charge as much for a shorter as for a longer distance, v. 2, § 77*f*, p. 81.  
 Power to suspend operation of section, v. 2, § 77*f*, p. 81.  
 Not to charge more per ton per mile for longer than shorter distance, v. 2, § 77*g*, (a.) p. 82.  
 Cars to be furnished, started, and run without delay, v. 1, § 75, p. 95.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 78.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*c*, (c.) p. 81.  
 — to and from all stations, etc., advertised, v. 2, § 19, p. 78.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*c*, (c.) p. 81.  
 Division of cars among applicants, v. 2, § 77*g*, (b.) p. 82.  
 Terminal charge for switching, v. 2, § 77*g*, (c.) p. 82.  
 Unreasonable charges prohibited, v. 1, § 74, p. 95.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 78.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*b*, (a.) p. 79.  
 Preferences and discrimination prohibited, v. 1, § 73, p. 95.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 78.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77*b*, (b.) p. 80.  
 Rebates and drawbacks to be open to all alike, v. 1, § 73, p. 95.  
 — deemed unjust discrimination, v. 2, § 77*e*, p. 81.  
 Schedule of rates—how printed—what to contain—where posted, v. 2, § 77*h*, (a.) p. 82.  
 — filing copies with commission, v. 2, § 77*h*, (d.) p. 83.  
 — notice of changes, v. 2, § 77*h*, (b.) p. 83.  
 — joint schedules, v. 2, § 77*h*, (d.) p. 83.  
 — changes directed by commission, v. 2 § 77*h*, (c.) p. 83.  
 — publication and posting by commission, on refusal of company, v. 2, § 77*h*, (f.) p. 84.  
 — enforcement of provision, v. 2, § 77*h*, (g.) p. 84.  
 Charging more or less than schedule rates prohibited, v. 2, § 77*h*, (e.) p. 83.  
 Traffic contracts between companies to be filed with commission, v. 2, § 77*h*, (d.) p. 83.  
 Violation of general railroad law, v. 2, § 77*k*, (a.) p. 87.



— enforcement by injured party, v. 2, § 77k, (b,) p. 87.  
 — officers and employes, of carrier compelled to testify, v. 2, § 77k, (c,) p. 87.

**Vessels.**

Number of passengers, v. 2, § 142, p. 103.  
 — carrying excess, unlawful, v. 2, § 142, p. 103.  
 Inspection of boilers, v. 2, § 143, p. 103.  
 — penalty for violation, v. 2, § 143, p. 103.  
 — certificate, v. 2, § 144, p. 104.  
 Death from overloading, manslaughter, v. 1, § 27, p. 886.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 168, p. 973.  
 Death from bursting boiler, etc., manslaughter, v. 1, § 28, p. 886.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 169, p. 973.  
 Liability for breach of contract of affreightment, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.

**Telegraph companies.**

Telegraph companies, v. 2, § 108a, p. 332.  
 — to serve without discrimination, v. 2, § 108a, p. 332.  
 — liability for negligence—contract limiting, v. 2, § 108b, p. 333.  
 — prompt delivery—notice by mail, v. 2, § 108c, p. 333.  
 — order of transmission, v. 2, § 108d, p. 333.  
 — time of receipt stated, v. 2, § 108f, p. 333.  
 Negligence in transmission or delivery of telegram, v. 2, § 108e, p. 333.

**CARRYING WEAPONS.**

Carrying, using, etc., misdemeanor, (n,) v. 2, § 334, p. 1006.  
 Possession, presumptive evidence, v. 2, § 335, p. 1007.  
 Security to keep the peace, v. 1, § 17, p. 930.  
 Making, selling, etc., dangerous weapons, v. 2, § 333, p. 1006.  
 Discharging fire-arms in public places, v. 2, § 367, p. 1012.

**CASE.**

How made, see *Report and Case Made*.  
 On appeal, see *Appeal*.

**CATTLE.**

See *Animals; Carriers; Health; Railroad Companies*.

**CATTLE-GUARD.**

See *Railroad Companies*.

**CEMETERIES.**

See *Cities; Corporations; Towns*.

**I. IN GENERAL.**

**Public.**

Title vested in town or village, v. 1, § 9, p. 169.  
 Village council may purchase, improve, and sell lots, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.

**Private.**

Survey and plat, v. 1, § 261, p. 420.  
 Corner-stone, v. 1, § 262, p. 420.  
 Plat certified and recorded, v. 1, § 263, p. 421.  
 Effect—dedication, v. 1, § 264, p. 421.  
 Vacation by court, v. 1, § 266, p. 421.  
 Exemption from taxation and execution, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.  
 Acts 1864, c. 62, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Interments.**

Within city limits, regulated or prevented by council, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Regulated by village council, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Regulations adopted by church trustees, v. 1, § 217, p. 412.  
 Of deceased soldiers, v. 2, § 82b, p. 910.  
 — head-stones, v. 2, § 82c, p. 910.  
 — place of burial, v. 2, § 82d, p. 911.  
 — defrayment of expenses, v. 2, § 82d, p. 911.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 82e, p. 911.

**Miscellaneous provisions.**

Exemption from taxation, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
     note, v. 1, § 5, p. 212; v. 2, § 3, p. 20.  
     amended, (n,) v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 Penalty for opening road, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Penalty for injury to tomb, monument, fence, trees, etc., within inclosure, v. 1, § 17, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 486, p. 1040.  
 Breaking into vault, not burglary, (n,) v. 2, § 391, p. 1018.

**II. ASSOCIATIONS.**

See, also, *Corporations*.

**Incorporation.**

Organization, v. 1, § 239, p. 416.  
 Articles, v. 1, § 241, p. 416.  
 Incorporation completed, v. 1, § 242, p. 417.

**Trustees.**

Number and first election, v. 1, § 239, p. 416.  
 Classification and term of office, v. 1, § 240, p. 416.  
 Election, v. 1, § 251, p. 419.  
 Eligibility, v. 1, § 252, p. 419.  
 Filling vacancies, v. 1, § 252, p. 419.  
 Time for election, v. 1, § 253, p. 419.  
 Annual reports, v. 1, § 254, p. 419.  
 May adopt by-laws, v. 1, § 243, p. 417.  
 May require treasurer to give security, v. 1, § 245, p. 417.  
 To manage affairs and property, v. 1, § 245, p. 417.  
 May appoint watchman, v. 1, § 258, p. 420.

**Membership.**

How acquired—rights, v. 1, § 244, p. 417.

**Record of interments.**

What to show, v. 1, § 246, p. 417.  
 Summary, v. 1, § 247, p. 417.  
 Penalty for failure to keep register, v. 1, § 248, p. 417.  
 Acts 1860, c. 89, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**Property.**

Power to take and hold land—limitation, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.  
 Survey—division—map—filing, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.  
 Condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 249, p. 418. amended, v. 2, § 249, p. 361.  
 Sale of lots—restrictions, v. 1, § 250, p. 418.  
 Application of proceeds of lots, v. 1, § 255, p. 419.  
 — to permanent fund, v. 2, § 260j, p. 365.  
 — income of fund, v. 2, § 260l, p. 365.  
 Exemption from taxation, execution, etc., v. 1, § 259, p. 420.  
 — note, v. 2, § 259, p. 362.  
 Street or road, not to be opened, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.

**Trespasses.**

Injury or removal of tombstone, etc.—penalty, v. 1, § 256, p. 419.  
 — damages, v. 1, § 256, p. 419.  
 Discharging fire-arms without authority, v. 1, § 257, p. 419.  
 Arrest of trespasser by watchmen, v. 1, § 258, p. 420.

**Title of lot-owners.**

Restrictions on alienation, v. 1, § 260, p. 420.  
 Release by heirs—filing, v. 1, § 260, p. 420. amended, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.  
 Sale to association—instrument—filing, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.

**Permanent care and improvement fund.**

Establishment, v. 2, § 260a, p. 363.  
 Board of trustees, v. 2, § 260b, p. 363.  
 — term, v. 2, § 260c, p. 363.  
 — bond, renewal, v. 2, § 260d, p. 363.  
 — vacancies, v. 2, § 260e, p. 364.  
 — surviving trustees—new trustees, v. 2, § 260f, p. 364.  
 — failure—reconstitution, v. 2, § 260g, p. 364.  
 — trust companies, in lieu of, v. 2, § 260h, p. 365.  
 — instruments of appointment, v. 2, § 260i, p. 365.  
 — compensation, v. 2, § 260n, p. 365.  
 — secretary, v. 2, § 260o, p. 365.  
 Accumulation—limitation, v. 2, § 260j, p. 365.  
 Principal and income, v. 2, § 260k, p. 365.  
 Application of income—balances, v. 2, § 260l, p. 365.  
 Investment of principal, v. 2, § 260m, p. 365.  
 Annual report, v. 2, § 260p, p. 366.

**CENSUS.**

Of territory to determine representation, v. 1, § 2, p. 15.  
 Legislature to make provision every 10 years, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 23, p. 21.  
 Census-takers, v. 2, §§ 205, 211, pp. 937, 938.  
 Forms for returns, v. 2, § 206, p. 937.  
 Oath of enumerator, v. 2, § 207, p. 937.  
 Mode of enumeration, v. 2, § 208, p. 937.  
 Returns—copies—filing, v. 2, § 209, p. 938.  
 Compensation of census-takers, v. 2, § 210, p. 938.

Compilation by secretary of state, v. 2, § 212, p. 938.  
 Neglect of duty by census-takers, v. 2, § 213, p. 939.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 214, p. 939.

**CERTIORARI.**

By supreme court, to whom issued, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
 — district court and judge, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 548.  
 From conviction by justice, (n.) v. 2, § 153, p. 660.  
 — highway proceedings before justice, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 235.

**CHALLENGE.**

See *Duelling; Jury.*

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND BOARDS OF TRADE.**

Where organized—objects, v. 1, § 197, p. 408. amended, v. 2, § 197, p. 347.  
 Incorporation, v. 1, § 198, p. 409. amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 May reincorporate, v. 1, § 199, p. 409. amended, v. 2, § 199, p. 349.  
 Amendment of articles, v. 2, § 199, p. 349.  
 May take and hold real estate, v. 2, § 198, p. 349.  
 Arbitration by, v. 1, § 198, p. 409. amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 — what may be submitted, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Appointment of inspector of weights and measures, v. 1, § 197, p. 409. amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Assessments on members—enforcement, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Imposing and collecting fines, v. 1, § 198, p. 409. amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Suspension or removal of members for non-payment of fines, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.

**CHAMPERTY.**

Contract for contingent fee, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 728.  
 Deed of land held adversely to grantor not void, v. 1, § 6, p. 535. note, v. 2, § 6, p. 491.

**CHANGE OF NAME.**

See *Name.*

**CHANGE OF VENUE.**

See *Venue.*

**CHARITIES.**

See *Hospital for Insane; Schools and School-Districts; Soldiers' Home; State Reform School.*  
 Institute for Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, see *Deaf, Dumb, and Blind; State Public School.*

I. STATE BOARD.

Appointment and term, v. 2, § 124, p. 99.  
 Governor *ex officio* member and president, v. 2, § 124, p. 99.  
 Members to serve without compensation, v. 2, § 124, p. 99.  
 Traveling expenses defrayed, v. 2, § 124, p. 99.  
 Meeting—when and where, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 — rules, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 Approval of plans for new buildings, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 Investigation of institutions, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 — examination of books and papers, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 — report, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 Appointment of secretary and clerk—salaries, v. 2, § 126, p. 100.  
 Appropriation for expenses—how drawn, v. 2, § 126, p. 100.  
 Biennial reports—number printed—distribution, v. 2, § 127, p. 100.  
 Members of board or secretary to examine institutions in other states, v. 2, § 128, p. 100.  
 Certain officials not eligible to appointment, v. 2, § 129, p. 101.

II. INSTITUTIONS.

Property rights.

Exemption from taxation, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 19.  
 Property, how far exempt from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 Proceeds of sale of swamp lands, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 2, p. 17.  
 Trustees for Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute, v. 2, § 9, p. 410.  
 Property of asylums for inebriates transferred to second hospital for insane, subject to what control, v. 1, § 40, p. 460.  
 Entitled to copies of laws and other documents, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.

Management.

Examination by state board, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 — by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.  
 Advertise for bids for contracts, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.  
 — let to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.  
 Estimate with requisition, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.  
 — vouchers to auditor monthly, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.  
 Orphan asylum—care of orphaned or abandoned children, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
 — consent of county commissioners, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
 — appointed guardian, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 — hearing—notice, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 — consent of parents, v. 1, § 182, p. 406.  
 amended, v. 2, § 182, p. 340.  
 Orphan asylum as guardian, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.  
 — authority—apprenticing, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.  
 Soldiers' Orphans' Home, (n.) v. 1, p. 464.  
 Notice of births or deaths among inmates of public charities, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.  
 Bonds of treasurers—approval, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.

— filing by secretary of state, v. 2, § 155, p. 106.  
 — approval of form, v. 2, § 156, p. 106.  
 — amount—how fixed, v. 2, § 158, p. 107.  
 — new bonds, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.

Inmates.

Of Soldiers' Home have residence there, v. 2, § 7, p. 28.  
 Residence not lost by inmates, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.

Churches, etc.

Organization of churches, v. 1, § 231, p. 414.  
 amended, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — by bishop, etc., v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — for management of temporalities, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 Diocese, synod, presbytery, conference, etc., v. 2, § 231g, p. 358.

Repealed laws.

Trustees of orphan asylums authorized to bind out children, (Acts 1861, c. 57,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Articles of incorporation, (Acts 1863, c. 58,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

CHARIVARI.

Annoying inmates of dwelling-house, v. 1, § 3, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

CHARTERS.

See *Attorney General; Corporations.*

CHATTEL INTEREST.

See *Estates.*

CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

Clause in lease construed chattel mortgage, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.

Validity.

With usurious interest, void, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 Cancellation for usury, v. 1, § 7, p. 316.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 268.  
 Mortgage of logs—requisites, v. 1, § 19, p. 337.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 By limited partnership in contemplation of insolvency, void as against creditors, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.  
 Preference by limited partnership, when void as against firm creditor, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.  
 Without change of possession and not filed, as against whom void, v. 1, § 1, p. 529.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 484.  
 Given for gambling debt void, except as to *bona fide* holder, v. 1, § 14, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 800, p. 999.  
 Misnomer of savings bank, v. 2, § 118, p. 300.  
 Upon exempt property without wife's signature, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.  
 Limitation as against creditors, etc., v. 2, § 3c, p. 486.

- how extended, v. 2, § 3c, p. 486.
- for what time, v. 2, § 3d, p. 487.
- Upon crops, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.
- before seed sown, v. 2, § 14a, p. 488.
- note, v. 2, § 14a, p. 488.

**Filing.**

- In what offices to be filed—time of filing to be indorsed—indexes, v. 1, § 2, p. 529.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 485.
- With village recorder, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.
- In counties not organized into townships, v. 1, § 4, p. 530.
- effect of filing—limitation, v. 1, § 5, p. 530.
- note, v. 2, § 5, p. 487.
- Of logs, etc., to be recorded in office of surveyor general, v. 1, § 19, p. 337.
- Of logs—where recorded—effect of omission, v. 1, § 22, p. 338.
- note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.
- Filing in boroughs, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 485.
- Sufficiency of the filing, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.
- Filing not equivalent to change of possession, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 485.
- Filing is notice, how long, v. 1, § 3, p. 529.
- affidavit for renewal of filing, v. 1, § 3, p. 529.
- repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 486.
- renewal in case of mortgage executed prior to act, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 486.
- “Filing” notice, though not indexed, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 485.
- Mortgagee entitled to insurance money made payable to him, though mortgage not filed, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.
- Certified copy as evidence, v. 1, § 7, p. 530.
- note, v. 2, § 7, p. 487.
- Acts 1860, c. 33, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**Conditional sales.**

- Contract to be filed, v. 1, § 15, p. 531.
- note, v. 2, § 15, p. 488.
- where—indexes, v. 1, § 16, p. 532.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 488.
- effect of filing—limitation, v. 1, § 17, p. 532.
- copies—evidence, v. 1, § 18, p. 532.
- discharge of record, v. 1, § 19, p. 532.

**Priority.**

- Subsequent *bona fide* mortgage takes precedence, though filed last, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.
- Right of mortgagee with notice of prior voidable mortgage, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.

**Acknowledgment.**

- Town clerks authorized to take, v. 1, § 6, p. 530.
- Not acknowledged, not notice, v. 1, § 3, p. 529.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 486.
- sufficiency, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 486.

**Renewal.**

- Within 30 days preceding expiration of term—affidavit, v. 1, § 3, p. 529.
- Copy and affidavit for renewal, where filed, v. 1, § 3, p. 529.
- Limitation as against creditors, etc., v. 2, § 3c, p. 486.
- how extended, v. 2, § 3c, p. 486.
- for what time, v. 2, § 3d, p. 487.

**Payment and release.**

- Presumption—mortgage and note in possession of mortgagor, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 487.
- Certificate of discharge—filing, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.
- How discharged of record, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.
- Mortgage to be surrendered, and record marked “satisfied,” when, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.
- Acts 1860, c. 48, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**Redemption.**

- Tender to be made—property not restored, action may be brought, v. 1, § 9, p. 530.
- When right to redeem barred, v. 1, § 12, p. 531.
- note, v. 2, § 12, p. 487.
- Right subject to claims of creditors, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 487.
- How made—property not restored, remedy, v. 1, § 9, p. 530.
- note, v. 2, § 9, p. 487.
- Before sale or foreclosure, v. 1, § 8, p. 530.
- note, v. 2, § 8, p. 487.

**Foreclosure and sale.**

- Security given to be exhausted before action for debt brought, (Acts 1860, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Mortgagee’s right to take possession, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.
- Notice, how to be given, v. 1, § 10, p. 531.
- note, v. 2, § 10, p. 487.
- Notice and proof of service to be filed—original or copy as evidence, v. 1, § 11, p. 531.
- Remedy by sale, when authorized by the mortgagee, v. 1, § 10, p. 531.
- note, v. 2, § 10, p. 487.
- Mortgage to secure separate debts, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 487.
- Maker of note, when in default, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 487.
- Forfeiture, when declared, v. 2, § 3b, p. 486.
- Sale of whole or of part, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 487.
- Sale under power not to be private—notice, how given, v. 2, § 3a, p. 486.
- Sales not governed by law relating to auctioneers, v. 2, § 7, p. 274.
- Mortgagees may purchase, v. 2, § 12a, p. 487.
- Acceptance of proceeds—estoppel, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 487.
- Expenses of sale—what included, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 487.
- Injunction for usury, v. 1, § 7, p. 316.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 268.

**Transfer or concealment of property.**

- Sale without consent of mortgagee, a misdemeanor—how punished, v. 1, § 14, p. 531.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 488.
- intent to defraud, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 488.
- Sufficiency of commitment of mortgagor for sale of mortgaged property, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 488.
- Indictment—sufficiency, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 488.
- Indictment for selling or concealing property, (n.) v. 2, § 455, p. 1033.
- Concealing property, v. 2, § 453, p. 1033.
- Selling property, v. 2, § 454, p. 1033.
- Vendee of mortgagee in possession, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.

**CHATELS REAL.**

See *Estates.*

**CHEATS.**

Defined, etc., see *Criminal Law.*

**CHILDREN.**

See *Adoption; Apprentices; Divorce; Guardian and Ward; Parent and Child; Wills; Witness.*

**CHRISTMAS.**

See *Negotiable Instruments.*

**CITATION.**

See *Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward; Probate Courts and Judges; Writs.*

**CITIES.**

See *Courts; Justices of the Peace.*

**I. INCORPORATION.**

Petition by inhabitants of territory, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

note, v. 2, § 124, p. 151.

Order—metes, bounds, name, and wards, v. 1, § 124, p. 184.

Time and place of first election, v. 1, § 124, p. 184.

Repeal or amendment by implication, v. 1, § 202, p. 204.

Powers of probate judge, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 14.

**Wards.**

Maximum and minimum number, v. 1, § 127, p. 185.

Population and area, v. 1, § 127, p. 185.

Constitute election districts, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

replaced, v. 2, § 2, p. 26.

**Powers.**

Exercise power of towns, v. 1, § 112, p. 181.

note, v. 2, § 112, p. 149.

Perpetual succession, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

Sue and be sued, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

Succeed to rights, etc., of villages, etc., v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

Take, hold, and convey property, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

Property exempt from tax, v. 1, § 201, p. 204.

Contracts, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

— signature by recorder, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.

— entry—inspection, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.

— recorder not interested, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.

— limitation by tax rate, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.

Elect board of health, v. 1, § 120, p. 183.

Consent to alteration of railroad route, v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.

Railroad aid—limitation, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 14b, p. 28.

note, v. 2, § 14b, p. 20.

amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 20.

Mutual agreement, v. 1, § 94, p. 339.

Election, how called, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

— how held and conducted, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

— ballot—canvass—effect, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

— second and further, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

— expense, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

Petition—circulation—signatures, v. 1, § 98, p. 391.

repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 391.

Stock for bonds—waiver, v. 1, § 96, p. 391.

— subscription—payment, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.

— rights as stockholder, v. 1, § 99, p. 391.

— time for earning—forfeiture, v. 1, § 104, p. 392.

Incorporation as independent school-district, v. 1, § 94, p. 436.

amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 451.

— limitation of territory, (n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 451.

Enter town-site and make conveyances, v. 1, § 1, p. 548.

note, v. 2, § 1, p. 507.

Use of ponds and lakes, v. 1, § 76, p. 902.

amended, v. 2, § 76, p. 810.

Appropriations, etc., for soldiers' bounties, legalized, v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.

— for years 1863, 1864, 1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.

— by towns, since divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.

**Bonds.**

Issue by council—amount, etc., v. 1, § 168, p. 196.

Not to be issued unless authorized by election, v. 1, § 171, p. 197.

Railroad aid—limitation, v. 1, § 92, p. 338.

— stock in exchange, v. 1, § 93, p. 339.

— mutual agreement, v. 1, § 94, p. 339.

— application by company, v. 1, § 95, p. 339.

— for exchange, v. 2, § 105a, p. 332.

— election, on issue, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

— bonds and stock, when issued, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

— no delivery to company till road completed, v. 1, § 97, p. 391.

— annual levy for principal, etc., v. 1, § 100, p. 392.

— liability, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.

— registration—by whom—what to show, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.

— abstract to state auditor—entry, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.

— previous issue—registration by state auditor—certificate, v. 1, § 144, p. 250.

note, v. 2, § 144, p. 219.

— tax to pay interest—levy and collection, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.

amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 219.

— application of tax—cancellation of coupon, v. 1, § 147, p. 251.

amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 219.

— liability of state, v. 1, § 146, p. 251.

By whom signed—official seal, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.

Not issued under other laws, v. 1, § 103, p. 392.

For public buildings, v. 2, § 307, p. 179.

— form—interest, v. 2, § 309, p. 179.

— rent of public hall, v. 2, § 308, p. 179.

— tax for interest and sinking fund, v. 2, § 310, p. 180.

— execution—record, v. 2, § 311, p. 180.

— negotiated only at par, v. 2, § 312, p. 180.

For soldiers' bounties—legalized, v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.

— for years 1863, 1864, 1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.

— towns, since divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.  
 note, v. 2, § 58, p. 856.

**Other liabilities.**

Limitation of amount—two-thirds vote, v. 1, § 168, p. 196.

— by tax rate, v. 1, § 170, p. 197.  
 — for railroad aid, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 14b, p. 28.

— note, v. 2, § 14b, p. 20.  
 amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 20.  
 Procuring ballot-boxes, v. 1, § 3, p. 38.

— repeated, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — separate box for women, v. 2, § 110, p. 54.  
 Fees of election officers, v. 1, § 12, p. 40.

— repeated, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 36.  
 Debts, etc., of village, etc., included in territory, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

Streets in unsafe condition, (n,) v. 2, § 177, p. 151.  
 — railroad constructed, (n,) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.

Isolating infected animals, v. 2, § 274, p. 174.  
 Infected animals—killing and burial, v. 2, § 275, p. 174.

— damages to owner, v. 2, § 276, p. 174.  
 — under order of state board, v. 2, § 287, p. 176.

— not in case of farcy or glanders, v. 2, § 288, p. 176.  
 Tax refunded to mortgagee, v. 2, § 104, p. 208.

On railroad—aid—bonds, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Liability to garnishment, (n,) v. 2, § 169, p. 699.

Expenses of board of health, v. 2, § 106, p. 933.  
 Bonds, etc., mutilated, lost, etc.—duplicates, v. 2, §§ 130, 132, p. 918.

— form, v. 2, § 131, p. 918.  
 — affidavit and bond, v. 2, § 133, p. 918.  
 — record of duplicates, v. 2, § 134, p. 919.

Adjustment and allowance of claims, v. 1, § 146, p. 189.  
 Fraudulent claims—presentation, v. 2, § 504, p. 1044.

— receiving money—aiding, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.

**Special provisions.**

Process in criminal cases, v. 1, § 150, p. 190.  
 Rochester—election officers, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.

— repeated, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 2, p. 25.  
 St. Paul—election officers—judges and clerks, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.

— repeated, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 2, p. 26.

Stillwater—title to burial ground, v. 1, § 9, p. 169.  
 Waseca—records, etc., for municipal court, v. 2, § 290, p. 634.

**II. OFFICERS.**

See, also, *Assessor; Constable; Justice of the Peace.*

Boards of health, see *Health*.  
 Entitled to copies of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 Furnishing information to commissioners of statistics, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.

Reports, when year begins, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.  
 Water commissioners, etc., returns to state board of health, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.

Superintendent of market, v. 1, § 164, p. 198.  
 Inspectors of flour, pork, beef, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.

Sealer of weights and measures, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Appointment by governor of officer to levy taxes, v. 2, § 318, p. 181.

— duties, v. 2, § 319, p. 181.  
 Additional officers, appointed by council, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.

Not interested in city contracts, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.  
 Boards of health, v. 1, § 117, p. 182.

Clerk of municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 112, p. 657.

— amended, v. 2, § 112, p. 566.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 243, p. 617.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 271, p. 626.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 135, p. 666.  
 amended, v. 2, § 135, p. 577.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 166, p. 589.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 195, p. 600.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 220, p. 609.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 296, p. 636.

Selection and drawing of jurors for municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 94, p. 651.

— amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 563.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 120, p. 661.  
 amended, v. 2, § 120, p. 571.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 669.  
 amended, v. 2, § 143, p. 582.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 176, p. 594.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 203, p. 604.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 612.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 251, p. 620.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 283, p. 631.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 305, p. 640.

“Proper officer,” etc., in matter of railroad aid, v. 1, § 104, p. 392.  
 Payment of moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.

**Election, etc.**

Held annually—time, place, and notice, v. 1, § 126, p. 184.  
 — first election, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.

Officers elected by people, v. 1, § 129, p. 185.  
 Separate ballot, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.

What provisions govern, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
 — repeated, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 71, p. 45.

General election law, how to apply, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 Municipal judge of St. Paul, v. 1, § 83, p. 647.

— amended, v. 2, § 83a, p. 563.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 110, p. 656.  
 amended, v. 2, § 110, p. 566.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 133, p. 665.  
 amended, v. 2, § 133, p. 577.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 164, p. 588.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 193, p. 599.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 218, p. 608.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 241, p. 617.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 268, p. 625.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 294, p. 635.  
 — special judge—St. Paul, v. 1, § 101, p. 654.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.  
 amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 150, p. 672.

— amended, v. 2, § 150, p. 594.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 588.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 233, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 256, p. 622.  
 Officers appointed by council, v. 1, § 129, p. 185.  
 Attorney elected by council, v. 1, § 147, p. 189.

**Eligibility and tenure.**

Eligibility, v. 1, § 133, p. 186.  
 Officers to give bonds, v. 1, § 140, p. 187.  
 — officers intrusted with state or school funds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 — how to run—for whose security, v. 1, § 1, p. 829.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 773.  
 — marshal, v. 1, § 140, p. 187.  
 Oath—filing, v. 1, § 140, p. 187.  
 — taken before entering on duties, v. 1, § 1, p. 736.  
 Removal from city, etc.—failure to qualify, v. 1, § 137, p. 186.  
 Terms, when begin and end, v. 1, § 133, p. 186.  
 — appointees—limitation, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.  
 — appointees to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 131, p. 185.  
 Removal by council, v. 1, § 130, p. 185.

**Mayor.**

Election, v. 1, § 129, p. 185.  
 — to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 139, p. 186.  
 President, etc., of council may act, v. 1, § 143, p. 187.  
 Enforcement of laws and ordinances, v. 1, § 141, p. 187.  
 — closing saloons on election day, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.  
 Information and recommendations to council, v. 1, § 141, p. 187.  
 Signing ordinances, v. 1, § 168, p. 197.  
 — presentation and return—veto, v. 1, § 142, p. 187.  
 Administer oaths, v. 1, § 143, p. 187.  
 Call special meetings of council, v. 1, § 163, p. 192.  
     note, v. 2, § 163, p. 151.  
 Sign orders on treasurer, v. 1, § 174, p. 198.  
 — bonds, etc., for public buildings, v. 2, § 311, p. 180.  
 No compensation for services, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.  
 Member of board of tax review, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.  
 To fill vacancy in county commissioners, (n,) v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 Peace officer with powers of constable, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Head of police, v. 1, § 141, p. 187.  
 Appointment of chief, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Policemen and watchmen, v. 1, § 141, p. 187.  
 Policemen for municipal court—St. Paul, v. 1, § 100, p. 654.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 126, p. 664.  
     amended, v. 2, § 126, p. 574.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 149, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 149, p. 584.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 209, p. 606.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 234, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 257, p. 623.  
 Suppression of riot—neglect, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — use of force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — command of armed force, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— not liable for killing rioters, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Aldermen.**

Election—terms, v. 1, § 129, p. 185.  
 Peace officers, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Constitute council, v. 1, § 162, p. 192.  
 Council, judges of election, etc., v. 1, § 163, p. 192.  
 Sending for persons, etc., v. 1, § 163, p. 192.  
 Suppression of riot—neglect, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — use of force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — command of armed force, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — not liable for killing rioter, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 President and vice-president—election—duties, v. 1, § 143, p. 187.  
 — authorized to administer oaths, v. 1, § 143, p. 187.  
 — when to act as mayor, v. 1, § 143, p. 187.  
 Meetings—quorum, v. 1, § 162, p. 193.  
     note, v. 2, § 162, p. 151.  
 Rules for proceedings—attendance of members, v. 1, § 163, p. 193.  
 Rescinding votes at subsequent meetings, v. 1, § 196, p. 204.  
 Vote on remission of penalty, v. 1, § 197, p. 204.  
 Record of proceedings, v. 1, § 144, p. 188.  
 Special meetings—notice, v. 1, § 163, p. 192.  
     note, v. 2, § 163, p. 151.

**— Duties and powers.**

Election of attorney—require opinions, v. 1, § 147, p. 189.  
 — surveyor, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.  
 — street commissioner, v. 1, § 151, p. 190.  
 — city assessor, v. 1, § 152, p. 190.  
 Appoint judges of elections, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.  
 — in certain cities, v. 1, § 77, p. 54.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 92, p. 51.  
 Fill vacancies in offices, v. 1, § 131, p. 185.  
 — in board of county commissioners, (n,) v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 Fire department—officers and duties, v. 1, § 186, p. 202.  
 Appoint additional officers, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.  
 Impose additional duties, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.  
 Establish police force, v. 1, § 164, p. 195.  
 Approve nomination of chief, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 Police officers and watchmen, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Fix compensation of surveyor, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.  
 Compensation of officers, when, and how fixed, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.  
 Auditing accounts of officials, v. 1, § 167, p. 196.  
 Removal of officers, v. 1, § 130, p. 185.  
 Division of cities into wards, v. 1, § 137, p. 185.  
 — of wards into election districts, v. 2, § 2, p. 26.  
 — consolidation of districts, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Designate polling places, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.  
 Procure ballot-boxes, v. 1, § 3, p. 33.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

- separate boxes for women, v. 2, § 110, p. 54.
- Order special election for mayor or alderman, v. 1, § 181, p. 185.
- Canvass returns of city elections, v. 1, § 135, p. 186.
- Order new election, for failure to elect, v. 1, § 139, p. 186.
- Fix penalty, etc., and approve official bonds, v. 1, § 140, p. 187.
- Approve bond of street commissioner, v. 1, § 151, p. 190.
- Claims, etc., adjusted by recorder before allowance, v. 1, § 146, p. 189.
- Management and control of finances and property, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Alteration and revision of assessment rolls, v. 1, § 152, p. 190.
- Basis for levy of special taxes, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.
- Levy poll-tax—limitation, v. 1, § 176, p. 198.
- Tax for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 85, p. 1025.
- notice of voting, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.
- levy, v. 1, § 88, p. 1025.
- collection, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.
- expenditure—warrants, v. 1, § 90, p. 1025.
- when not to be levied, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.
- Statement of taxes to county auditor, v. 1, § 173, p. 193.
- License and regulation of various trades, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- note, v. 2, § 164, p. 151.
- Liquor license—application—hearing, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.
- refusal in certain cases, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.
- revocation—notice—hearing, v. 2, § 28, p. 245.
- pendency of action, v. 2, § 28, p. 245.
- approval of bonds, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.
- for employment bureaus, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.
- approval of bond, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.
- Prevent incumbrance of streets and sidewalks, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- discharge of fire-arms, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- unlicensed liquor traffic, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- introduction of unwholesome meats, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Preservation of health and suppression of diseases, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Establishment of board of health, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Regulation of, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Regulation of dangerous manufactories, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.
- of landing from infected conveyances, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- interments in city limits, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Removal of nuisances, obstructions, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- dangerous buildings, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- snow, dirt, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- of unwholesome meats, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- and cleansing of certain places, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Prevention and punishment of riots, bawdy houses, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- gambling, fraudulent devices, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- vagrancy, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Imposition and enforcement of penalties, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Suppression of vice, etc.—prevention of crime, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Restrain cattle running at large, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Tax on dogs, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Regulate speed of horses, cars, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Compel fastening of horses, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Planting and preservation of trees in streets, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Establish and maintain city prison, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- public markets—superintendent, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Provide hospitals and grounds, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- registration and return of vital statistics, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Inspection of flour, beef, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Standard of weights and measures, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Nuisance, punishment, v. 1, § 164, p. 195.
- expense of removal, v. 1, § 164, p. 195.
- Lighting city—control of works, v. 1, § 164, p. 194.
- lamp-districts, v. 1, § 164, p. 194.
- Public pounds, pumps, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 194.
- Control of highways and public places, v. 1, § 177, p. 198.
- Opening and vacating streets, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.
- Petition for vacation, v. 1, § 180, p. 201.
- Order establishing grades, v. 1, § 188, p. 203.
- note, v. 2, § 188, p. 151.
- Powers and duties in relation to roads, v. 1, § 48, p. 261.
- Acts 1860, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Survey and profile of public ground, etc., made and filed, v. 1, § 179, p. 201.
- Prescribe fire limits, v. 1, § 183, p. 201.
- Prohibit repair, etc., of wooden buildings, v. 1, § 183, p. 201.
- Order removal of dangerous buildings, v. 1, § 183, p. 201.
- Prescribe penalties for violation, v. 1, § 183, p. 201.
- Authorize mayor, etc., to keep certain persons from fire, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.
- to require aid of by-standers, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.
- Prevent dangerous construction, etc., of chimneys, etc., v. 1, § 184, p. 202.
- Require scuttles to be provided, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.
- fire-buckets, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.
- Purchase fire-engines and other apparatus, v. 1, § 185, p. 202.
- Regulate engine, etc., companies, v. 1, § 185, p. 202.
- Publication of notices, v. 1, § 158, p. 191.
- bids—contracts, v. 1, § 158, p. 191.
- Bonds for public buildings—submission to electors, v. 2, § 307, p. 179.
- Erect and let hall—application of rents, v. 2, § 308, p. 179.
- Tax for interest and sinking fund, v. 2, § 310, p. 180.
- Negotiation at par, v. 2, § 312, p. 180.
- Establish library—levy tax, v. 2, § 297, p. 177.
- Approve appointment of directors, v. 2, § 298, p. 177.
- Consent to removal, v. 2, § 299, p. 177.
- Approve purchase of ground, v. 2, § 301, p. 178.



Impose penalties for injuries, v. 2, § 304, p. 178.  
 Approve plats, v. 1, § 4, p. 323.  
 Petition for right to overflow highway or build raceway, v. 1, § 24, p. 331.  
 — notice of meeting—posting, v. 1, § 25, p. 331.  
 — examination, v. 1, § 26, p. 331.  
 — report—contents—record, v. 1, § 27, p. 332.  
 — existing dams and raceways, v. 1, § 29, p. 332.  
 Consent to alteration of railroad route, v. 2, § 91*a*, p. 329.  
 Waive issue of stock for railroad-aid bonds, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Sale or lease of public grounds, etc., to railroad company, v. 1, § 48, p. 377.  
 "Proper authority" in matter of railroad aid, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.  
 Entry of town-site, v. 1, § 1, p. 548.  
     note v. 2, § 1, p. 507.  
     — notice, v. 1, § 3, p. 548.  
 Conveyances, v. 1, § 2, p. 548.  
 Action to settle adverse claims, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
 Statement of charges, etc., v. 1, § 9, p. 550.  
 Certify expenses of destroying Canada thistle on railroad lands, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 — burdock, etc., v. 2, § 94, p. 811.  
 Place for holding municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 88, p. 648.  
     — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 114, p. 658.  
     — Stillwater, v. 1, § 137, p. 666.  
         amended, v. 2, § 137, p. 578.  
     — Mankato, v. 2, § 168, p. 590.  
     — Moorhead, v. 2, § 197, p. 600.  
     — Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 610.  
     — Duluth, v. 2, § 245, p. 618.  
     — Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 626.  
     — Winona, v. 2, § 299, p. 637.

— Ordinances.

Style, v. 1, § 162, p. 192.  
     note, v. 2, § 162, p. 151.  
 Necessary vote, how taken, v. 1, § 165, p. 196.  
 Signed by mayor, v. 1, § 168, p. 196.  
 Presentation to mayor, v. 1, § 142, p. 187.  
     — return, v. 1, § 142, p. 187.  
 Passage over veto, v. 1, § 142, p. 187.  
 Limit of punishment imposed, v. 1, § 164, p. 195.  
 Publication, posting, and record, v. 1, § 165, p. 196.  
 When to be recorded, v. 1, § 168, p. 196.  
 Publication in newspaper of city printer, v. 1, § 158, p. 191.  
     — filing copy with affidavit, v. 1, § 158, p. 191.  
 Affidavit, *prima facie* evidence, v. 1, § 158, p. 191.  
 Publication, how made, v. 1, § 83, p. 719.  
     amended, v. 2, § 83, p. 677.  
 Effect as laws—limitation, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
     — as evidence, v. 1, § 60, p. 800.  
 How pleaded, v. 2, § 110*a*, p. 686.

Clerk or recorder.

Election, v. 1, § 129, p. 185.  
 Where to have office, v. 1, § 144, p. 188.  
 Notify officers-elect, v. 1, § 135, p. 186.  
 Oaths—acknowledgment, v. 1, § 144, p. 188; § 6, p. 787.  
 Corporate seals, etc.—proceedings of council, v. 1, § 144, p. 188.

Countersign orders, v. 1, § 174, p. 198.  
     — when drawn—account, v. 1, § 144, p. 188.  
 Bonds—list, v. 1, § 145, p. 188.  
     — railroad aid—registration, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
     — abstract to state auditor, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
     — for public buildings, v. 2, § 311, p. 180.  
 Reports to council, v. 1, § 145, p. 188.  
 Countersign bonds, orders, etc., v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
     — for public buildings, v. 2, § 311, p. 180.  
     — when not to countersign, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
     — report to council, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
 Keep books of account, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
 Enter contracts with index—inspection, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
 Report—schedule for special tax, etc., v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
 Examine reports, etc., of treasurer, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
     — filing—publication, v. 1, § 148, p. 189.  
 Adjust claims, etc., before allowance, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
 Estimates—contract and certificates for work done, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
 Not interested in city contracts, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.  
 Certified copies of papers on file, admissible in evidence, v. 1, § 144, p. 188.  
     — Acts 1865, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Receive bids to do printing, v. 1, § 153, p. 191.  
 Peace-officer with power of constable, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Record of street opening, etc.—effect, as evidence, v. 1, § 182, p. 201.  
 Publication of legal notices, etc., how made, v. 1, § 83, p. 719.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 83, p. 677.  
     — filing proof, v. 1, § 153, p. 191.  
 Record births and deaths, v. 1, § 81, p. 96.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102*i*, p. 99.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 102*a*, p. 97.  
     — file copy with clerk of district court, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 102*i*, p. 99.  
     — with board of health, v. 2, § 102*d*, p. 98.  
 Member, board of tax review, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.  
 Application for liquor license—notice, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.  
     — filing bond, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.  
 Public roads, v. 1, § 43, p. 261.  
 Certify approval of plats, v. 1, § 4, p. 323.  
 Application of railroad company for aid, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.  
     — for exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105*a*, p. 332.  
     — notice of election, when and how given, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.  
 Certificate as to fire department—filing, v. 2, § 298*a*, p. 369.  
 Notice of confirmation of assessment for streets, v. 1, § 178, p. 199.  
     — of elections, when, v. 1, § 4, p. 33.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
         re-enacted, v. 2, § 5, p. 27.  
     — on aid to railroad companies—when and how, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
     — on tax for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.  
     — report of tax levied, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.  
     — not to be forwarded, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.  
 Chattel mortgage—filing and index, v. 1, § 2, p. 529.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 485.

— surrender and satisfaction, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.  
**Memoranda of conditional sale, v. 1, § 16, p. 532.**  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 488.  
 — surrender and satisfaction, v. 1, § 19, p. 592.  
 — for seed grain, v. 1, § 22, p. 533.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 489.  
**Receive infant's nomination of guardian, v. 1, § 4, p. 613.**  
**Filing attachment on bulky articles, v. 1, § 151, p. 729.**  
 — release, v. 1, § 163, p. 732.  
 — execution, v. 1, § 304, p. 755.  
**File bond—employment bureau, v. 2, § 263, p. 172.**  
 — release of interest in cemetery lot, v. 1, § 260, p. 420.  
 amended, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.  
 — to association, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.  
 — list of persons liable to poll tax, (Acts 1863, c. 3.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
**Keep ballot-boxes, v. 1, § 3, p. 38.**  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — ballots used, v. 1, § 18, p. 41.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.  
 — poll-lists, v. 1, § 20, p. 41.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 24, p. 32.  
**Poll-lists in cities, v. 1, § 111, p. 60.**  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 24, p. 32.  
**Registers, v. 1, § 20, p. 41.**  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.  
 — open to inspection, v. 2, § 74, p. 47.  
 — in cities, v. 2, § 73, p. 47.  
**Delivered to board for second session, v. 2, § 74, p. 47.**  
 — for final session, v. 2, § 75, p. 48.  
 — copy to clerk for election, v. 2, § 78, p. 49.  
**Certified copy of election returns, v. 2, § 35, p. 35.**

### Treasurer.

**Election, v. 1, § 129, p. 185.**  
**Bonds, v. 1, § 140, p. 187.**  
**Reports, books, etc., examined by recorder, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.**  
**Receive all moneys, v. 1, § 148, p. 189.**  
**Receive orders, etc., from county treasurer only with affidavit, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.**  
**Keep accounts, v. 1, § 148, p. 189.**  
**Report to council, v. 1, § 148, p. 189.**  
**Pay money on vote of council, v. 1, § 174, p. 198.**  
**Cancel and file orders, v. 1, § 175, p. 198.**  
**Library fund kept separate—how paid out, v. 2, § 301, p. 177.**  
**Payment of judgment in certain cases, v. 2, § 314, p. 180.**  
**Taxes for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 89, 90, p. 1025.**  
**Collect poll tax, (Acts 1863, c. 3.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.**

### Attorney.

**Professional services—opinions, v. 1, § 147, p. 189.**  
**Prosecuting attorney in municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 102, p. 655.**

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 128, p. 664.  
 amended, v. 2, § 128, p. 575.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 151, p. 672.  
 amended, v. 2, § 151, p. 585.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 183, p. 597.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 211, p. 606.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, 236, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 261, p. 623.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 288, p. 635.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 316, p. 646.

### Surveyor.

**Election—qualification, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.**  
**Surveys, etc., open to inspection, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.**  
**Duties prescribed by council, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.**  
**Books and papers delivered to successor or to council, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.**  
**Plat of proposed improvements, v. 1, § 179, p. 201.**  
**Survey and profile of public ground, etc., where filed, v. 1, § 179, p. 201.**  
**Prescribe materials, etc., for building within fire limits, v. 1, § 183, p. 201.**  
**Profiles of grades, v. 1, § 183, p. 203.**  
**Fees and compensation, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.**

### Compensation.

**Of surveyor, fixed by council, v. 1, § 157, p. 191.**  
 — not to be changed during term, v. 1, § 160, p. 192.  
**Furnishing statistical information, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.**  
**Record and return of vital statistics, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.**  
**Police performing duties of constable, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.**  
**Police or marshal going out of county, v. 1, § 150, p. 189.**  
**Municipal judge in St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.**  
 amended, v. 2, § 99a, p. 564.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 668.  
 amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 148, p. 671.  
 amended, v. 2, § 148, p. 534.  
 — Winona, v. 2, §§ 312, 313, p. 645.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.  
**Officer of municipal court—Duluth, v. 2, § 264, p. 624.**  
**Surrender, etc., of chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.**  
**Filing notes and certificates of discharge, v. 1, § 20, p. 532.**  
**Certified copy of execution and return, v. 1, § 304, p. 755.**  
**Fees, excessive, v. 1, § 34, p. 733.**  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 — for services not rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 733.  
**Treasurer collecting poll-tax, (Acts 1863, c. 3.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.**

### Misconduct.

**Embezzlement, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.**  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.  
**Failure to enforce closing of saloons, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.**  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.

Clerk's neglect of election duties, v. 1, § 100, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.  
 Canvass of votes, etc., v. 1, § 101, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.  
 Omission to register births and deaths, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102d, p. 98.  
 Refusal to furnish statistical information, v. 1, § 86, p. 97.  
 Failure of water commissioners to report, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 Failure to deliver books, etc., v. 1, § 159, p. 192.  
 Refusal to account, etc., v. 1, § 167, p. 196.  
 Personal liability on void contracts, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.  
 Treasurer failing to pay judgment, v. 2, § 314, p. 180.  
 Neglect of duty under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 236.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 Issuing liquor license in certain cases, v. 2, § 35, p. 247.  
 Breach of duty relating to railroad aid, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.  
 Conversion of public money, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Paying over moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Misappropriation of money, v. 1, § 41, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Neglect to order dispersion of riotous assembly, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
 Misappropriating funds—falsifying accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.  
 Other misconduct, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.  
 Interested in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.  
 Auditing or paying fraudulent claim, (n.) v. 2, § 136, p. 965.  
 In regard to highways, (Acts 1860, c. 4.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

III. DEPARTMENTS.

Streets.

Power of council, v. 1, § 177, p. 198.  
 note, v. 2, § 177, p. 151.  
 Powers of town supervisors, v. 1, § 48, p. 261.  
 — to contract for lighting, etc., v. 1, § 193, p. 203.  
 — prevent throwing ashes, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.  
 Removal of snow, dirt, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Planting, etc., of trees, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Establishment of grades, v. 1, § 188, p. 203.  
 note, v. 2, § 188, p. 151.  
 Gas-pipes, v. 1, § 194, p. 203.  
 Water-mains and pipes, v. 1, § 195, p. 203.  
 Use streets for railroad purposes, v. 1, § 47, p. 377.  
 — for canal purposes, v. 1, § 49, p. 377.  
 Commissioner—election, v. 1, § 151, p. 190.  
 — term—bond, v. 1, § 151, p. 190.  
 — work and improvements on streets, etc., v. 1, § 151, p. 190.  
 — sidewalk, notice to owners, v. 1, § 189, p. 203.  
 — default of owner, v. 1, § 190, p. 203.  
 — collect poll-tax, v. 1, § 203, p. 204.  
 — powers of road supervisors, v. 1, § 203, p. 204.

— destroy Canada thistles, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 — penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 811.  
 — report to council, v. 1, § 203, p. 204.  
 Protection of trees, v. 1, § 73, p. 1022.  
 Obstruction by railroad track—injunction, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.  
 — by railroad car, v. 2, § 65b, p. 236.  
 — by stopping train, v. 2, § 65c, p. 236.  
 — misdemeanor—punishment, v. 2, § 65d, p. 236.  
 Sidewalks—width and material, v. 1, § 192, p. 203.  
 — construction by owner, v. 1, § 189, p. 203.  
 — by commissioner, v. 1, § 189, p. 203.  
 — prevention of incumbrance, etc., v. 1, § 189, p. 203.

— Opening and vacation.

Special laws forbidden, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.  
 Power of council, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 note, v. 2, § 178, p. 151.  
 Commissioners—appointment, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — qualifications—oath, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — vacancies, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — refusal to serve, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Survey and plat—filing, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Notice of filing and meeting, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 View—evidence, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Assessment, how made, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Appointment of guardians, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Report to council—filing, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — notice of confirmation, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 — proceedings by council, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Removal or sale of buildings, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Payment of damages, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Deposit, if ownership in doubt, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Appeals, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 note, v. 2, § 178, p. 151.  
 Condemnation of quarries and gravel beds, v. 2, § 75a, p. 237.  
 No road to be opened over reform-school grounds, v. 1, § 53, p. 462.  
 — through cemeteries, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.  
 — private cemeteries, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Laying out, etc., on line between city and town, v. 2, § 46a, p. 232.  
 Vacation on petition, v. 1, § 180, p. 201.  
 Notice—resolution, v. 1, § 180, p. 201.  
 Transcript filed and recorded, v. 1, § 180, p. 201.  
 Appeal, v. 1, § 181, p. 201.  
 Record, how made up—effect, v. 1, § 182, p. 201.

Police.

Appointment of chief, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 Officers and watchmen, v. 1, § 141, p. 187.  
 Powers of constables, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 Service of process, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 Compensation, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 — for going out of county, v. 1, § 150, p. 189.  
 Duties at elections, v. 1, § 73, p. 54.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Arrest of fugitives, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 Arrest, etc., for running blind pig, etc., v. 2, § 43, p. 249.  
 — neglect—removal, v. 2, § 43, p. 249.

— violation of game laws, v. 1, § 21, p. 308.  
 — for cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 31, p. 918.  
 Officers, as peace officers, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Suppression of rioting, etc., v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 — calling in assistance, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 — direction of proceedings, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 — refusal to assist, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 — penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — right to use force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — right of command over armed force, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — not liable for killing of rioters, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Attendance on municipal court—St. Paul, v. 1, § 100, p. 654.  
 — compensation, v. 1, § 100, p. 654.  
 — failure to pay over fees, v. 1, § 100, p. 654.  
 — special police, v. 1, § 100, p. 654.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 126, p. 664.  
     amended, v. 2, § 126, p. 574.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 149, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 149, p. 584.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 209, p. 606.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 234, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 257, p. 623.  
 Serve process—St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.  
     note fees, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 148, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 148, p. 584.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 208, p. 606.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 233, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 256, p. 622.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 313, p. 645.  
 Killing unlicensed dogs, (Acts 1865, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Watchmen, make arrests, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.  
 Police associations exempt from insurance law, v. 2, § 170b, p. 699.

**Fire.**

Protection against, see *Fire*.  
 Formation, etc., of companies, v. 1, § 185, p. 202.  
 Appointment and duties of officers, v. 1, § 186, p. 202.  
 Exemption from tax, etc., v. 1, § 185, p. 202.  
 Keeping persons from fire, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.  
 Calling on by-standers for aid, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.  
 Making and ordering arrests, v. 1, § 187, p. 202.  
 Enforce statute for protection against fire, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.  
 Purchase of engines, etc., v. 1, § 185, p. 202.  
 Exemption from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 Certificate for insurance commissioner, v. 2, § 298a, p. 369.  
 — warrant for tax, v. 2, § 298c, p. 369.  
 — payment, v. 2, § 298d, p. 370.  
 — used for department, v. 2, § 298e, p. 370.  
 — municipalities entitled to benefits, v. 2, § 298f, p. 370.  
 — failure to file certificates, v. 2, § 298g, p. 370.  
 Fire-department associations exempt from insurance law, v. 2, § 170b, p. 699.

**IV. TAXATION AND REVENUE.**

General taxes—limit, v. 1, § 169, p. 197.  
 To create sinking fund, v. 1, § 168, p. 196.  
 To pay interest on bonds, etc., v. 1, § 171, p. 197.  
 For library purposes, v. 2, § 297, p. 177.  
 For public-building bonds, v. 2, § 310, p. 180.  
 To pay judgment, v. 2, § 315, p. 181.  
 — appointment of officers by governor, v. 2, § 318, p. 181.  
     — authority of appointees, v. 2, § 319, p. 181.  
 For railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
 — interest, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.  
     amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 219.  
 For subscriptions to railroad stock, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 For destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 85, p. 1025.  
 — notice of voting, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.  
 — amount—ballots, v. 1, § 87, p. 1025.  
 — levy, v. 1, § 88, p. 1025.  
 — collection, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.  
 — expenditure—warrants, v. 1, § 90, p. 1025.  
     — when not levied, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.  
 To pay bounties for soldiers—legalized, v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.  
     — for years 1863, 1864, 1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.  
     — by towns, since divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.  
 Poll-tax—limit, v. 1, § 176, p. 193.  
 Rates for various purposes, how limited, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.  
     note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.  
 — local improvement, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.  
 Assessments for local improvements regardless of cash value, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 1, p. 26.  
     — by lineal foot for water-works, etc., v. 2, § 1, p. 18.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 18.  
 Certification to county auditor, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
     amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 190.  
 Levy—validity, v. 1, § 172, p. 197.  
     note, v. 2, § 172, p. 151.  
 Statement to county auditor, v. 1, § 173, p. 198.  
 Collection and enforcement, v. 1, § 173, p. 198.  
 Payment by treasurer, v. 1, § 173, p. 198.  
 — surplus, how applied, v. 1, § 172, p. 197.  
 Special tax, v. 1, § 140, p. 188.  
     — purposes—limit—apportionment, v. 1, § 170, p. 197.  
 Assessment for sidewalks, v. 1, § 190, p. 203.  
     — collection, v. 1, § 191, p. 203.  
 Disposition of fines, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
     — in municipal court of Minneapolis, v. 2, § 109a, p. 565.  
     — Duluth, v. 2, § 240, p. 616.  
     — Mankato, v. 2, § 186, p. 593.  
     — for permitting Canada thistle to go to seed, v. 1, § 93, p. 904.  
     — burdock, wild mustard, etc., v. 2, § 93, p. 811.  
 License on sale of home products, v. 1, § 40, p. 1016.

**V. ACTIONS.**

Name in which sued—service of process, v. 1, § 128, p. 185.  
 Appointment of counsel by court, etc., v. 2, § 313, p. 180.  
 Process, etc., how served, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.  
 Bond on appeal, etc., v. 1, § 3, p. 1010.  
 Statute of limitations, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.

Citizen not disqualified as judge, etc., v. 1, § 200, p. 204.  
 note, v. 2, § 200, p. 151.  
 Judgment—payment by treasurer, v. 2, § 314, p. 180.  
 — levy of tax, v. 2, § 315, p. 181.  
 — execution, v. 2, § 316, p. 181.  
 — what cities governed by act, v. 2, § 317, p. 181.  
 — governor to appoint officers, v. 2, § 318, p. 181.  
 — authority of appointee, v. 2, § 319, p. 181.  
 For injuries to trees, etc., on streets or public grounds, v. 1, § 47, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 47, p. 771.  
 — to sheep by dogs, (Acts 1865, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

CITIZENSHIP.

Civil death from life sentence, v. 2, § 526, p. 1048.

CITY ASSESSOR.

See *Assessor*.

CITY JUSTICE.

See *Justices of the Peace*.

CIVIL ACTION.

See *Action*.

CIVIL RIGHTS.

No property qualification, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.  
 No preferences to any religious establishment, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 16, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 7.  
 Freedom of religion, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 16, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 7.  
 No public support for sectarian schools, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
 Religious impartiality in State University, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 No religious test for officers or witnesses, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.  
 Unjustified exclusion of child from school, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
 Separation on account of color, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
 — violation—penalties, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
 Equal privileges, v. 2, § 203, p. 936.  
 — violation of act, v. 2, § 204, p. 937.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

See *Replevin*.

CLAIMANT.

See *Attachment; Execution; Intervention; Replevin*.

CLERGYMEN.

See *Religious Societies*.

Solemnization of marriage, see *Marriage*.  
 Exemption from grand jury duty, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.

Confession to priest privileged, v. 1, § 10, p. 794.  
 To be admitted to prisoners in jail, v. 1, § 9, p. 968.  
 May visit state prison, v. 1, § 69, p. 463.  
 — state institutions, v. 1, § 54, p. 975.

CLERK OF COURT.

See, also, *Counties; State Officers*.  
 Contested elections, see *Elections*.

Election or appointment.

District court—election and term, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 13, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 15.  
 — counties attached for judicial purposes, v. 1, § 70, p. 644.  
 — when county detached, v. 1, § 78, p. 645.  
 — canvass of votes, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — abstract of votes, (Acts 1864, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 — bond and oath, v. 1, § 257, p. 163.  
 — oath, (Acts 1853, c. 20,) repealed, v. 1, p. 983.  
 — vacancy, how filled, v. 1, § 262, p. 164.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 32, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 — no clerk in county—appointment, v. 1, § 74, p. 645.  
 Probate court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 7, p. 24.  
 — appointment, how made—where filed, v. 1, § 222, p. 157.  
 note, v. 2, § 222, p. 138.  
 — Acts 1852, c. 21, repealed, v. 1, p. 980.  
 — oath and bond filed, v. 1, § 223, p. 158.  
 Supreme court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.  
 — vacancies filled by court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.  
 amendment, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
 — oath and bond, v. 1, § 62, p. 93.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 9, repealed, v. 1, p. 983.  
 — county canvass of votes, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — state canvass of votes, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 41, p. 37.  
 Municipal court of Brainerd—appointment, oath, and bond, v. 2, § 220, p. 603.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 243, p. 617.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 166, p. 589.  
 — term of office, v. 2, § 188, p. 598.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 112, p. 657.  
 amended, v. 2, § 112, p. 566.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 195, p. 600.  
 — St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 135, p. 666.  
 amended, v. 2, § 135, p. 577.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 271, p. 626.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 296, p. 636.

Powers and duties.

Administer oaths, v. 1, § 3, p. 787.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 753.  
 Take acknowledgments, v. 1, § 11, p. 789.  
 Acknowledgments previously taken, validated, v. 1, § 1, p. 998.  
 Issue venire for grand jury, v. 1, § 7, p. 938.  
 Issue subpoenas, v. 1, § 1, p. 792.  
 Not to allow writ of attachment, (n,) v. 2, § 146, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

CLERK OF COURT.

1121

Sign and seal all writs, v. 1, § 13, p. 634.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 548.  
 Indorse writs with name of attorney, v. 1, § 14, p. 634.  
 Enter judgment by default, (n.) v. 2, § 68, p. 675.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.  
 Pleadings, bonds, etc., filed with, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.  
 Receive and deposit instruments, v. 1, § 68, p. 801.  
 Instruments, how indorsed and kept, v. 1, § 69, p. 802.  
 Acts in unorganized counties validated, v. 1, § 57, p. 1007.  
 Acts 1858, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1863, c. 31, repealed, v. 2, § 1, p. 993.

## — Clerks of federal courts.

Administer oaths, take acknowledgments, v. 1, § 5, p. 787.

## — Clerk of supreme court.

Entitled to copies of laws, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 — report of horticultural society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.  
 Appoint deputy, v. 1, § 62, p. 93.  
 Liability for acts of deputy, v. 1, § 62, p. 93.  
 Procure records, and supplies for court—how paid, v. 1, § 63, p. 93.  
 Duties performed by deputy, v. 1, § 64, p. 93.  
 Furnish copy of *syllabi* for publication, v. 1, § 65, p. 93; § 4, p. 631.  
 Publication of *syllabi*, (Acts 1862, c. 26,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Oaths and acknowledgments, (Acts 1861, c. 24,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Acts in unorganized counties validated, v. 1, § 57, p. 1007.

## — Clerk of district court.

Prescribed by law, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 13, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 15.  
 Office at county-seat, v. 1, § 258, p. 163.  
 Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 — supreme court reports, v. 2, § 4a, p. 271.  
 — where kept, v. 2, § 4b, p. 271.  
 — index-digest, v. 2, § 3, p. 271.  
 — report of horticultural society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.  
 Sale of copies of laws, v. 1, § 36, p. 80.  
 What books to be kept, v. 1, § 261, p. 163.  
 amended, v. 2, § 261, p. 140.  
 Certificates as to judgments, v. 2, § 261, p. 140.  
 Access to records, v. 2, § 261, p. 140.  
 Records open to inspection, v. 2, § 271, p. 144.  
 Certified copies, v. 2, § 272, p. 144.  
 Calendar—causes, how entered, v. 1, § 218, p. 741.  
 Entry of verdict, v. 1, § 240, p. 744.  
 Index to court record, v. 2, § 261b, p. 141.  
 — cases omitted by predecessor, v. 2, § 261c, p. 142.  
 Separate books for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Transfer when county detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 7, repealed, v. 1, p. 992.  
 Take garnishee's disclosure, v. 1, § 179, p. 735.  
 note, v. 2, § 179, p. 701.  
 — fees paid by plaintiff, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—71

Return on appeal to supreme court, v. 1, § 4, p. 858.  
 Serve transcript on appeal in highway proceedings, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
 amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 Assignment, etc., record, and filing, v. 1, § 31, p. 547.  
 note, v. 2, § 31, p. 502.  
 Coroner's inquest—record and index, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
 Certificate of no inquest filed, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
 Notary's commission—certify notary's acts, v. 1, § 5, p. 319.  
 Census returns, v. 2, § 209, p. 938.  
 Dentist's certificate, v. 2, § 149, p. 922.  
 Physician's or surgeon's certificate, v. 2, § 138, p. 920.  
 Births and deaths—report, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 Change of name, v. 1, § 35, p. 1015.  
 Minister's credentials—certificates, v. 1, § 5, p. 623.  
 Marriage licenses, v. 1, § 7, p. 624.  
 — examination of applicant, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Record marriage certificates, v. 1, § 11, p. 624.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 544.  
 — penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 12, p. 624.  
 — among Quakers, v. 1, § 16, p. 625.  
 Inability of judge, notify governor, v. 1, § 8, p. 633.  
 — opening and adjournment of court, v. 1, § 9, p. 633.  
 Pay jury fees to county treasurer, v. 1, § 224, p. 742.  
 Publish and post table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
 Statement of fees, v. 1, § 264, p. 164.  
 Report of fees, v. 1, § 265, p. 164.  
 File securities in partition sale, etc., v. 1, § 40, p. 812.  
 Judge may order moneys deposited, v. 2, § 257, p. 140.  
 — may require additional bond, v. 2, § 257, p. 140.

## — In criminal cases.

Not to disclose fact of indictment, v. 1, § 49, p. 941.  
 Indictment to be filed, v. 1, § 60, p. 942.  
 — and recorded, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 834.  
 — clerk to certify to record, v. 2, § 61, p. 834.  
 Calendar of indictments, v. 1, § 1, p. 959.  
 Register of criminal actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 959.  
 Copy of presentment and depositions for magistrate, v. 1, § 56, p. 942.  
 Entry of judgment of conviction, v. 1, § 1, p. 965.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 843.  
 Record of sentence to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.  
 — contents—delivery, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.  
 Return to supreme court, v. 1, § 5, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 842.  
 Certificate for fees of witness, v. 1, § 46, p. 784.  
 Taxation of costs, v. 2, § 212d, p. 137.  
 Subpoenas to be filed, v. 2, § 212c, p. 138.  
 Fines, to whom paid, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 54i, p. 1050.

## — Delinquent tax proceedings.

Citation to delinquents, v. 1, § 60, p. 228.  
 amended, v. 2, § 60, p. 192.

— *alias* citations—irregular citation, v. 2, § 60, p. 193.  
 — issued on request of county attorney, v. 2, § 60, p. 193.  
**Warrant for delinquent personal property tax, v. 2, § 58, p. 191.**  
**In county to which delinquent removed, v. 2, § 64, p. 194.**  
**Copy of list for auditor—notice of filing, v. 1, § 71, p. 230.**  
**Tax judgment by default—entry, v. 1, § 76, p. 232.**  
     amended, v. 2, § 76, p. 199.  
**Copy of tax judgment for auditor—satisfaction, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.**  
**Record of disposition of land on tax sale, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.**  
**Attachment against rent of land sold, v. 1, § 94, p. 238.**  
**Papers in tax proceedings, v. 1, § 99, p. 240.**  
 — **Clerks of municipal courts.**  
**Of St. Paul, v. 1, §§ 88, 89, p. 648.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, §§ 114, 115, p. 658.  
     amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, §§ 137, 138, p. 666.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 138, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 168, p. 590.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 197, p. 600.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 222, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 245, p. 618.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 626.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 299, p. 637.  
**Appointment of deputy for St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 658.  
     amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 135, p. 666.  
     amended, v. 2, § 135, p. 577.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 169, p. 590.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 195, p. 600.  
**Procure supplies for court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 103, p. 655.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 129, p. 664.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 152, p. 673.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 152, p. 586.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 187, p. 598.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 212, p. 607.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 237, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 246, p. 618.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 317, p. 646.  
**Make calendar of causes—St. Paul, v. 1, § 93, p. 651.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 119, p. 661.  
     amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 570.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 142, p. 669.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 142, p. 582.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 175, p. 594.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 202, p. 604.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 227, p. 612.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 250, p. 620.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 282, p. 631.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 304, p. 640.  
**Selection and drawing of jurors, St. Paul, v. 1, § 94, p. 651.**  
     amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 563.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 120, p. 661.  
     amended, v. 2, § 120, p. 571.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 669.  
     amended, v. 2, § 143, p. 582.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 176, p. 594.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 203, p. 604.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 228, p. 612.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 251, p. 620.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 283, p. 631.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 305, p. 640.  
**Duties at trials—minutes, etc., St. Paul, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 658.  
     amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 138, p. 666.  
     amended, v. 2, § 138, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 169, p. 590.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 198, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 246, p. 618.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 274, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 300, p. 637.  
**Duties in criminal proceedings, St. Paul, v. 1, § 98, p. 653.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 124, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 124, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 147, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 583.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 180, p. 596.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 207, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 232, p. 614.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 288, p. 633.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 311, p. 645.  
**Power to receive complaint, etc., in criminal proceedings, St. Paul, v. 1, § 98, p. 653.**  
     note, v. 2, § 98, p. 564.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 124, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 124, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 147, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 583.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 180, p. 596.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 207, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 232, p. 614.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 255, p. 622.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 288, p. 633.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 311, p. 645.  
**Duty to issue transcript of judgment, St. Paul, v. 1, § 96, p. 652.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 122, p. 662.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 145, p. 670.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 145, p. 583.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 178, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 205, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 230, p. 613.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 253, p. 621.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 286, p. 632.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 309, p. 644.  
**Receive fines—accounts thereof, St. Paul, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.**  
     daily report of fines, v. 2, § 86a, p. 563.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 658.  
     amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 138, p. 666.  
     amended, v. 2, § 138, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 169, p. 590.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 198, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 246, p. 618.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 274, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 300, p. 637.  
**Pay over costs received, St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.**  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 148, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 148, p. 584.  
 — **Clerk of probate court.**  
 Not to act as counsel, v. 2, § 10b, p. 517.  
 Acts 1852, c. 21, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

## Compensation.

No fees without service, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Fees greater than specified, prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.

note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.

### — Clerk of supreme court.

Salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 — of deputy, v. 2, § 1, p. 109.  
 Acts 1860, c. 3, Acts 1865, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.  
 Fees, v. 1, § 5, p. 774.

### — Clerk of probate court.

Taking fees prohibited, v. 1, § 7, p. 108.  
 Salary, v. 1, § 7, p. 108.  
 — in Ramsey county, v. 1, § 5, p. 108.

### — Clerk of district court.

Prescribed by law, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 13, p. 24.  
 Salary, where fees less than \$500, v. 1, § 263, p. 164.  
     amended, v. 2, § 263, p. 142.  
 Fees, v. 1, § 2, p. 771.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 2, 2a, 4c, pp. 735, 740.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 785.  
 — excepted counties, v. 1, § 3, p. 772.  
 — table published and posted, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 — included in "court costs," v. 2, § 322, p. 648.  
 — in Dakota county, v. 2, § 4c, p. 740.  
 — in Hennepin and Ramsey counties, v. 1, § 4, p. 772.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 4a, 4b, pp. 738, 739.  
 — deposit on entering action, v. 1, § 4, p. 772.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4b, p. 739.  
 — in counties where compensation \$300 or less, v. 2, § 2a, p. 737.  
 Certificate for sale of patent-right, v. 1, § 119, p. 1031.  
     of change of name, v. 1, § 35, p. 1015.  
 Commission on money paid into court, v. 2, § 257, p. 140.  
 Delinquent tax proceedings, v. 1, § 61, p. 229.  
     amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 193.  
     — warrant for tax, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
 Filing coroner's proceedings, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
 Inspection of records, etc., v. 2, § 271, p. 144.  
 Certified copies, v. 2, § 272, p. 144.  
 Garnishee disclosure, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.  
 Marriage license, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
     — recording certificate, v. 1, § 11, p. 624.  
 Recording notary's commission, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 319.  
 Services in tax judgments, v. 1, § 95, p. 239.  
 Repeal—Acts 1854, c. 13, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
     — Acts 1860, c. 23, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Acts 1861, c. 64, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
     — Acts 1864, c. 28, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
     — Acts 1864, c. 29, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
     — Acts 1864, c. 31, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

### — Clerk of municipal courts.

Fees—St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 572.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 143, p. 532.

Salary and fees—St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 143, p. 584.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 181, p. 596.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 208, p. 606.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 233, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 256, p. 622.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 271, p. 626.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 312, p. 645.  
 Deputy-clerk, St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 658.  
     amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.

## Misconduct.

Misconduct, a contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.  
 Disclosure of indictment, v. 1, § 50, p. 941.  
     note, v. 2, § 129, p. 965.  
 Falsifying records, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
 Failure to post table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Fraudulent wolf-bounty orders, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.  
 Hindering justice, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 Illegal marriage license, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Misappropriation of funds, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
 Misconduct in drawing jurors, (n,) v. 2, § 69, p. 954.  
 — in taking charge of jury, (n,) v. 2, § 70, p. 954.  
 Wrongful issuance of certificate for sale of patent-right, v. 1, § 120, p. 1031.  
 Receipt of bribe to allow escape, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 Removal by governor—defense, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
     — special commissioner, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
     — commissioners sworn, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
     — witnesses sworn—testimony subscribed, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.  
     — fees of commissioners, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
     — counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.

## Deputies.

Acknowledgments before, validated, v. 1, § 22, p. 1001.  
 District court, appointment and powers, v. 1, § 259, p. 163.  
     — clerk responsible for acts, v. 1, § 259, p. 163.  
     — removable by clerk, v. 1, § 260, p. 163.  
     — record of oath and appointment, v. 1, § 260, p. 163.  
 Municipal court—appointment—removal—duties—powers—St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.  
     — Stillwater, v. 1, § 135, p. 666.  
         amended, v. 2, § 135, p. 577.  
     — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 653.  
         amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
     — Mankato, v. 2, § 169, p. 590.  
     — Moorhead, v. 2, § 195, p. 600.  
     — Waseca, v. 2, § 271, p. 626.  
     — Winona, v. 2, § 296, p. 636.  
 Supreme court—appointment and oath, v. 1, § 62, p. 93.  
 Liability of clerk, v. 1, § 62, p. 93.  
 Acts 1858, c. 9, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

## CLERK OF ELECTIONS.

See *Elections*.



# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888.SUPPLEMENT

1124

CLERK OF MUNICIPAL COURT—COM'RS OF RAILROADS, ETC. [Index,

## CLERK OF MUNICIPAL COURT.

See *Clerk of Court*.

## CLERK OF PROBATE COURT.

See *Clerk of Court*.

## CLERK OF SUPREME COURT.

See *Clerk of Court*.

## COCK-FIGHTING.

Managing, encouraging, or visiting, v. 1, § 29, p. 918.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 499, p. 1043.

Keeping cockpit, v. 2, § 500, p. 1043.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

Medical colleges, subjects for dissection, see *Dissection*.

Normal schools, see *Schools*.

Protection against fire, see *Fire*.

State University, see *University of Minnesota*.

### Incorporation.

Number of corporators, v. 1, § 166, p. 403.

amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 338.

Articles—adoption—record, v. 1, § 167, p. 404.

Amendments—adoption, v. 1, § 169, p. 404.

— certificate, v. 1, § 170, p. 404.

— publication—record, v. 1, § 170, p. 404.

— incorporations under previous law, v. 1, § 171, p. 404.

repealed, v. 2, § 169, p. 340.

Omission to file articles, cured, v. 2, § 208j, p. 351.

Acts 1858, c. 40, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

Acts 1853, c. 22, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

Acts 1860, c. 32, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

Acts 1863, c. 58, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

### Powers and duties.

To take, hold, and transfer property, v. 1, § 174, p. 405.

— gifts, etc., not to be diverted, v. 1, § 174, p. 405.

Exemption from taxation, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.

note, v. 2, § 3, p. 19.

— grounds, buildings, books, and furniture, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 182.

No money appropriated for religious seminaries, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 16, p. 18.

Entitled to copies of laws, etc., v. 1, § 32, p. 79.

Visitation and examination, by superintendent of public instruction, v. 1, § 179, p. 405.

— by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.

### Trustees.

Appointment and salaries of president, etc., v. 1, § 175, p. 405.

May require bonds, v. 1, § 176, p. 405.

Course of studies, v. 1, § 175, p. 405.

Annual report, v. 1, § 177, p. 405.

## President and professors.

Appointment, removal, and salaries, v. 1, § 175, p. 405.

Trustees may require bonds, v. 1, § 176, p. 405.

Professor of military science—commission, v. 2, § 6c, p. 468.

Exempt from grand-jury duties, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.

## Students.

Residence not lost by attendance, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.

Furnishing liquor to students, v. 1, § 10, p. 236. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.

Sale of liquor near Hamline University, v. 1, § 45, p. 1017; § 46, p. 1018.

## Minnesota Central University.

Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 43, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

## State Agricultural College.

Acts 1858, c. 21, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

Board of education, (Acts 1860, c. 17,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

Trustees, (Acts 1860, c. 83,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

Appraisal and sale of lands donated, (Acts 1865, c. 9,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

Repeal of laws, (n.) v. 1, p. 452.

## COMMISSION.

To take testimony, see *Depositions*.

## COMMISSION MERCHANT.

See *Factors and Brokers*.

## COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS.

See *Labor*.

## COMMISSIONER OF LAND-OFFICE.

See *Public Lands*.

## COMMISSIONER OF PRINTING.

See *Public Printing*.

## COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS.

See *Statistics*.

## COMMISSIONERS.

To take acknowledgments, see *Acknowledgments*.

## COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES.

See *Fisheries*.

## COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS AND WAREHOUSES.

See *Railroad Companies*.

COMMISSIONERS OF STATE PARK.

See *State Park*.

COMMITMENT.

See *Criminal Practice*.

COMMON COUNCIL.

See *Cities*.

COMMON DRUNKARD.

See *Drunkard*.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

See *Schools and School-Districts*.

COMPLAINT.

See *Criminal Practice; Pleading*.

COMPOUNDING CRIME.

Punishment, v. 1, § 20, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 112, p. 962.  
 When indictable, v. 1, § 17, p. 948.  
 Conviction of primary offender, v. 2, § 113, p. 962.

CONDEMNATION OF LAND.

See *Cities; Corporations; Eminent Domain; Highways; Railroad Companies; Schools and School-Districts*.

CONDITIONS.

See *Estates*.

CONFESSION.

See *Criminal Law*.

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.

See *Judgment*.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.

See *Limitation of Actions*.

CONFUSION OF GOODS.

Logs wrongfully taken—common-law rule, v. 1, § 81, p. 349.  
 Logs with same mark—remedy, v. 1, § 82, p. 350.  
 Logs or timber, (Acts 1865, c. 59,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

CONGRESS.

I. REPRESENTATIVES.

Number—census of territory, v. 1, § 4, p. 15.  
 — two, v. 1, § 2, p. 35.

Division into three districts, v. 1, § 1, p. 61.  
 — five districts, v. 2, § 1, p. 54.  
 — two districts, (Acts 1862, c. 64,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Districts—how constituted, v. 1, §§ 2-4, p. 61.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 2-6, p. 54.  
 First election—number, (Schedule,) v. 1, § 9, p. 31.  
 First election—when held, (Schedule,) v. 1, § 16, p. 32.  
 — note, v. 2, § 16, p. 23.  
 — voters, v. 1, § 17, p. 32.  
 — how conducted, v. 1, § 19, p. 32.  
 — returns, v. 1, § 21, p. 32.  
 Elected at annual election, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — at general election, (n,) v. 2, § 1, p. 25.  
 — separate ballot, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.  
 — highest number of votes elects, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 — tie vote, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — special election, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 — abstract of votes, v. 1, § 25, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — returns—canvass, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 — certificate, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 18, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Vacancy filled at annual election, v. 1, § 37, p. 47.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — at next general election, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 — or tie vote—special election, v. 1, § 37, p. 46.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 96, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

II. SENATE.

Elected by legislature, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 26, p. 21.  
 Houses to vote separately—v. 1, § 29, p. 69.  
 Concurrence of both houses, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 Nonconcurrence, joint convention, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 Joint convention—when and where held, v. 1, § 30, p. 69.  
 — how organized, v. 1, § 31, p. 69.  
 — to meet from day to day, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 — one ballot each day, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 — voting  *viva voce*, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 — number of votes to elect, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 — president to declare result, v. 1, § 34, p. 70.  
 — record—contents, v. 1, § 35, p. 70.  
 Certificate of election, v. 1, § 36, p. 70.  
 — by governor, *prima facie* evidence, v. 1, § 37, p. 70.  
 Vacancy, at meeting of legislature, v. 1, § 33, p. 69.  
 — occurring during session, v. 1, § 33, p. 69.  
 — during recess, v. 1, § 38, p. 70.  
 Election, repeal of, Acts 1858, c. 83, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 54, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

CONSOLIDATION.

Of actions, see *Action*.

CONSPIRACY.

Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 133, p. 966.  
 Acts not amounting to, (n.) v. 2, § 139, p. 967.  
 Overt act necessary, (n.) v. 2, § 140, p. 967.  
 To interfere with food-market, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 35, p. 11.  
 To levy war not treason, v. 2, § 33, p. 948.  
 Resisting execution of process, v. 2, § 357, p. 1010.  
 Laborers may assemble and use lawful means to increase wages, v. 2, § 505, p. 1044.

CONSTABLES.

See, also, *Execution; Fees; Justices of the Peace; Sheriffs; Writs*.

Election and tenure.

Appointment to attend elections, v. 1, § 78, p. 54.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.  
 Election and term, v. 1, § 14, p. 169.  
     — in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 122, p. 140.  
 Elected by ballot, v. 1, § 26, p. 171.  
 Oath, v. 1, § 36, p. 172.  
     — filed, where, v. 1, § 37, p. 172.  
 Neglect to file oath or bond, v. 1, § 38, p. 172.  
 Oath and bond—approval and filing, v. 1, § 42, p. 173.  
 Failure to take oath or give bond, v. 1, § 44, p. 173.  
 Term of office, v. 1, § 47, p. 173.  
 Name sent to clerk of court, v. 1, § 70, p. 176.  
 In villages—term, v. 1, § 205, p. 205.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
     — qualification—bonds, where filed, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.  
     — bond, v. 2, § 250, p. 168.  
 Vacancies, how filled, v. 1, § 218, p. 209.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 245, p. 167.

Powers and duties.

Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 In villages, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.  
     — obey orders of council, v. 2, § 250, p. 168.  
     — make arrests—assistance, v. 2, § 250, p. 168.  
 In cities, powers, etc., in relation to roads, v. 1, § 48, p. 261.  
 Preserving order at elections, v. 1, § 78, p. 54.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.  
 Close saloons on election day, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.  
 Convey paupers to poor-house, v. 1, § 13, p. 233.  
     — to county of legal settlement, v. 1, § 14, p. 233.  
 Removal of Indians without passports, v. 1, § 3, p. 318.  
     — Acts 1353, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, p. 933.  
 Disperse unlawful assemblies, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Fines to be paid, to whom, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Road tax fines, paid to justice, v. 1, § 23, p. 257.  
     amended, v. 2, § 22, p. 230.

— Estrays and lost goods.

Sale of estray, at request of finder, v. 1, § 7, p. 296.  
 Sale of unclaimed property, v. 1, § 17, p. 293.  
     — return of sale, v. 1, § 13, p. 293.  
 Sales not governed by laws relating to auctioneers, v. 1, § 7, p. 322.  
     — chattel mortgages, v. 2, § 7, p. 274.

— Summoning juries.

Make list for jury in justice's court, v. 1, § 56, p. 633.  
 Summon talesmen, v. 1, § 58, p. 634.  
     — coroner's jury, v. 1, § 246, p. 161.  
 In criminal case, v. 1, § 150, p. 699.

— Complaints by.

Violation of liquor laws, v. 1, § 5, p. 286.  
 Selling liquor to Indians, v. 1, § 13, p. 237.  
 Violation of game laws, v. 1, § 21, p. 308.  
 Conversion of grain furnished to sufferers from hail, v. 2, § 114<sup>2</sup>, p. 917.  
 Conversion of grain furnished to grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 112, p. 1029.

— Service of writs and process.

Process by notaries taking depositions, v. 1, § 9, p. 320.  
 Replevin from justice's court, v. 1, § 92, p. 639.  
     amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.  
     — power to effect entrance, v. 1, § 92, p. 639.  
     amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.  
 Attachment from justice's court, v. 1, § 101, p. 690.  
 Search-warrant for justice's property, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 649.  
     — for violation of game laws, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.

— Arrest.

For cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 31, p. 918.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For running blind pig, etc., v. 2, § 43, p. 249.  
 For extradition, v. 1, § 2, p. 927.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 823.  
 Execute warrant in any county, v. 1, § 3, p. 933.

— Executions.

Return execution and money, v. 1, § 81, p. 637.  
 Receive money tendered—indorsement and receipt, v. 1, § 83, p. 633.  
 Indorse time of receiving execution, v. 1, § 78, p. 637.  
 Notice of sale, v. 1, § 80, p. 637.  
 Cannot purchase at sale, v. 1, § 82, p. 633; § 319, p. 753.

— Acts repealed.

Acts 1854, c. 8, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1853, c. 17, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Acts 1861, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 Acts 1860, c. 57, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 902.  
 Acts 1863, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

**Compensation.**

- Fees, v. 1, § 14, p. 778.
  - note, v. 2, p. 745.
- table of, to be posted, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.
  - note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.
- taking, greater than specified, prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 733.
  - note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.
- No fees without actual service, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.
- Illegal fees, extortion, (n.) v. 2, § 442, p. 1031.
- In villages, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.
- how fixed, v. 2, § 250, p. 163.

— **In special cases.**

- In town-site claims, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.
- Attachment for witness, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.
- Custody of attached property, v. 1, § 108, p. 692.
- Conveying paupers, v. 1, § 13, p. 283.
- Conveying to reform school, v. 1, § 49, p. 462.
- Sale of stray, v. 1, § 7, p. 296.
  - of unclaimed property, v. 1, § 24, p. 298.
  - of logs under lien, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.
- Special constable at election, v. 2, § 37, p. 36.
- Travel in serving papers, (Acts 1864, c. 40.)
  - repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Misconduct.**

- Misconduct, a contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.
- Accepting bribe, v. 1, § 21, p. 911.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 47, p. 950.
- Buying claims for suit, v. 2, § 120, p. 963.
- Offering reward for bringing suit, v. 2, § 121, p. 963.
- Falsifying records, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.
- Hindering justice, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.
- Neglect, as to "blind pig," v. 2, § 43, p. 249.
  - under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.
  - liquor selling to Indians, v. 1, § 14, p. 287.
  - suppression of riot, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - right to use force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - not liable for killing of rioters, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— **In making arrest.**

- Allowing escape, v. 1, §§ 13, 14, p. 910.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 956.
- Taking bribe, to allow escape, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.
- Refusal to receive person into custody, v. 2, § 104, p. 961.
- Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, v. 2, § 106, p. 961.
- Detaining without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.
- Arrest without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.
- Delivery on extradition contrary to statute, v. 2, § 2, p. 828.
- Justifiable homicide by, v. 1, § 9, p. 883.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 974.

— **In execution of process.**

- Neglect to execute warrant for coroner's jury, v. 1, § 246, p. 161.

- to execute and return process, v. 1, § 17, p. 678.
- Refusal to execute process, v. 1, § 15, p. 910.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Making sales without notice, v. 1, § 318, p. 753.
- Neglect under warrant to investigate fire, v. 1, § 11, p. 898.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- In drawing jurors, (n.) v. 2, § 69, p. 954.
- In taking charge of jury, (n.) v. 2, § 70, p. 954.
- Seizing property without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.
- In executing search-warrant, v. 2, § 108, p. 962.
- Oppression under color of office, v. 2, § 441, p. 1031.

— **As to fees and public money.**

- Failure to post table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.
  - note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.
- Taking illegal fees, (n.) v. 2, § 46, p. 950.
  - for services not rendered, v. 2, § 48, p. 950.
- Conversion of public money, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Refusal to pay over money, v. 1, § 39, p. 897.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Misappropriation of funds, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.

**CONSTITUTION.**

See *Constitutional Law.*

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

**Organic act.**

- Authority for adoption of state constitution, v. 1, § 1, p. 15.
- Convention, v. 1, § 3, p. 15.

**State constitution.**

- Convention to revise, when called, (Const. art. 14,) v. 1, § 2, p. 30.
- how constituted—where to meet, (Const. art. 14,) v. 1, § 2, p. 30.
  - note, v. 2, § 2, p. 23.
- Amendments submitted to popular vote, (Const. art. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.
  - note, v. 2, § 1, p. 22.
- Publication with laws, (Const. art. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29; § 11, p. 85.
  - note, v. 2, § 1, p. 22.
- synopsis furnished secretary of state, v. 2, § 11a, p. 66.
- publication, v. 2, § 11b, p. 66.
- printing in bill form, v. 2, § 11c, p. 66.
- distribution to county auditors, v. 2, § 11c, p. 66.
  - to town clerks, v. 2, § 11d, p. 67.
  - posting, v. 2, § 11e, p. 67.
  - penalty for neglect, v. 2, § 11f, p. 67.
- Notice of proposed amendment—penalty, v. 1, §§ 7-10, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 69, p. 44.
- Vote necessary to ratify, (Const. art. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.
  - note, v. 2, § 1, p. 22.
- What provisions govern election, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.

Separate ballot-box, v. 2, § 13, p. 30.  
 Result of elections—cunvass, v. 2, § 111, p. 54.  
 Cunvass of vote on amendment validated, v. 2, § 63, p. 856.

— Schedule.

Submission to people—transmission to president, (schedule,) v. 1, § 8, p. 31.  
 Voting on adoption, (schedule,) v. 1, § 18, p. 32.  
 Provision in case of rejection, (schedule) v. 1, § 22, p. 33.  
 note, v. 2, § 22, p. 23.

Distribution of powers.

In general, (Const. art. 3,) v. 1, § 1, p. 19.  
 note, v. 2, p. 7.  
 Executive department—how constituted, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 1, p. 22.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 11.  
 Judicial power—where vested, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 1, p. 23.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.

Local and special laws.

Special laws prohibited, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.  
 General laws instead, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 34, p. 11.

Ex post facto and retrospective laws.

Prohibited, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 11, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 4.  
 Statute authorizing action to open judgment, (n,) v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 — of limitation, (n,) v. 2, § 5, p. 662.  
 Interest on refunded taxes, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 3.

Monopolies and privileges.

Special and exclusive privileges, (n,) v. 2, § 2, p. 1.  
 Not to be granted by special laws, (Cont. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.  
 Compensation for scaling logs in certain cases, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

Obligation of contracts.

Laws impairing, prohibited, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 11, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 4.  
 — power of sale in mortgage, (n,) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.

Rights and privileges of citizens.

Public offices and emoluments, (n,) v. 2, § 2, p. 1.  
 Freedom of religious belief, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 16, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 7.  
 No property qualification, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.  
 No religious test, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.  
 — of competency as witness, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.

Police power.

Extent of power, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Regulating dairy products, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 — the keeping of dogs, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Fencing railroads and constructing farm crossings, (n,) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

Due process of law.

Guaranteed, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Search and seizure, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 10, p. 18.  
 Suspension of *habeas corpus*, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 Person accused, indictment or presentment, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 Speedy trial, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 2.  
 Twice in jeopardy, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Informed of nature of accusation, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 2.  
 Right to counsel, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 — to confront witnesses, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 2.  
 Compulsory process for witnesses, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 Not witness against himself, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Right to bail, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 Excessive bail or fines—cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 5, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 2.  
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 12, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 — or bail of person charged with fraud in contracting debt, (Const. art. 1,) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 6.  
 No forfeiture of estate nor corruption of blood, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 11, p. 18.  
 Sentence, when no punishment provided by statute, v. 1, § 6, p. 965.  
 Statute regulating third party claims to property levied on, (n,) v. 2, § 154, p. 696.

Jury trial.

Right to, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 4, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
 Violation of ordinances, (n,) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
 Liquor prosecutions, (n,) v. 2, § 4, p. 2.  
 Payment of fee as condition to, (n,) v. 2, § 224, p. 706.  
 Compulsory reference, (n,) v. 2, § 247, p. 710.

Taxation.

Equality of taxes, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 1, p. 26.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 1, p. 18.  
 Non-residents not to be taxed higher than residents, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 — acceptance of restriction, (Const. art. 2,) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.

Miscellaneous.

Redress of wrongs, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 8, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 4.  
 Liberty of the press, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 3, p. 17.  
 Residents on Indian lands—citizens—subject to taxation, (Const. art. 15,) v. 1, § 2, p. 30.  
 Oath at elections, (Const. art. 15,) v. 1, § 3, p. 30.

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES.

See *Statutes; Words and Phrases.*

CONSULTATION, WRIT OF.

When issues, v. 1, §§ 19, 20, p. 836.

CONTEMPT.

What constitutes.

Contempts enumerated, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.  
 Failure to pay over money by sheriff, v. 1, § 198, p. 153.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 198, p. 135.  
 — by attorney, v. 1, § 17, p. 866.  
 — of removed assignee to transfer estate to successor, v. 1, § 29, p. 546.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 501.  
 Refusal to deliver books, etc., to successful claimant, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.  
 — of garnishee to deliver property on tender of amount of lien, v. 1, § 184, p. 736.  
 Refusal to pay alimony, v. 2, § 26, p. 546.  
 Disobedience of order in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 345, p. 763.  
 — note, v. 2, § 345, p. 728.  
 — of *mandamus*, and in matter of schedules by railroad companies, v. 2, § 77*h*, (j.) p. 84.  
 — of railroad commissioner's subpoena, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 77*m*, (c.) p. 88.  
 Service of process or papers to bring party into contempt, v. 1, § 78, p. 718.  
 Failure to obey subpoena, v. 1, § 4, p. 792.  
 Non-attendance of witness, v. 1, § 45, p. 783.  
 — note, v. 2, § 45, p. 747.  
 — in justice court, v. 1, § 137, p. 695.  
 Refusal to obey subpoena to prove deed, v. 1, § 17, p. 537.  
 Jurors failing to report, v. 2, § 9*a*, p. 832.  
 — attachment—arrest, v. 2, § 9*b*, p. 833.  
 — law of contempts applicable, v. 2, § 9*c*, p. 833.  
 Participation or attendance of challenged grand juror, v. 1, § 20, p. 939.  
 Failure to return preliminary examination by committing magistrate, v. 1, § 25, p. 936.  
 — note, v. 2, § 25, p. 830.  
 Disclosure of presentment or indictment, v. 1, § 50, p. 941.  
 Unauthorized inspection of deposition, v. 1, § 47, p. 941.  
 Disobedience of judgment, v. 1, § 297, p. 755.  
 — of writ of *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 31, p. 838.  
 When criminal act is also a contempt, v. 2, § 509, p. 1046.  
 — mitigation, v. 2, § 510, p. 1046.  
 What acts constitute criminal contempt, (n.) v. 2, § 122, p. 963.

Power to punish.

How and by whom exercised, v. 1, § 2, p. 862.  
 Extent of punishment, v. 1, § 12, p. 863.  
 Payment of indemnity under order bar to action for damages, v. 1, § 13, p. 863.  
 Imprisonment to compel obedience, v. 1, § 14, p. 863.  
 Party punished for contempt, when subject to indictment, v. 1, § 15, p. 863.  
 Power to punish not taken away by Penal Code, v. 2, § 539, p. 1050.

— of legislature to punish, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 17, p. 20.  
 — of each house, v. 1, § 12, p. 67.  
 — of city justice, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 By justice, v. 1, § 128, p. 694.  
 — extent of punishment, v. 1, § 129, p. 694.

Attendance on judicial proceedings.

Punishment by justice of disobedient witness, v. 1, § 46, p. 682; § 134, p. 695.  
 In criminal cases, justice to enforce attendance of injured party and witnesses, v. 1, § 170, p. 702.  
 Failure of grand juror to report, v. 2, § 9*c*, p. 833.  
 In criminal case, v. 1, § 7, p. 785.  
 Failure to obey subpoena, v. 1, § 4, p. 792.  
 Attachment for delinquent witness, v. 1, § 5, p. 792.  
 Refusal to obey subpoena to prove deed, v. 1, § 17, p. 536.  
 Attendance of garnishee compelled in same manner as witness, v. 1, § 166, p. 733.  
 Railroad commissioner's subpoena, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 77*m*, (c.) p. 88.  
 Proceeding to determine adverse claims to town-site lands—failure to appear, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.

Enforcement of orders, etc.

Attachment to enforce order changing location of toll-gates, v. 1, § 335, p. 447.  
 Order for delivery or deposit of property, how enforced, v. 1, § 209, p. 740.  
 Refusal to deliver books, etc., to successful claimant, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.  
 Enforcement of order in replevin for examination as to property not found, v. 1, § 142, p. 727.  
 Levy on stock—order for examination, v. 1, § 152, p. 730.  
 Neglect of garnishee to surrender property after payment of lien, v. 1, § 184, p. 736.  
 Commitment of judgment debtor in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 338, p. 762.  
 In proceedings against new parties brought in after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 Enforcement of return to writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 16, p. 835.  
 — to writ of *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 31, p. 838.  
 Disobedience of *mandamus* by railroad companies, etc., in matter of schedules, v. 2, § 77*h*, (g.) p. 84.  
 Power of appellate court to compel return in forcible entry, v. 1, § 19, p. 835.  
 Order for discharge on *habeas corpus* enforceable by attachment, v. 1, § 45, p. 840.  
 — of commitment not a judgment, v. 1, § 22, p. 836.  
 Attachment not an execution, v. 1, § 22, p. 836.

Procedure.

Imprisonment for contempt of legislature, v. 1, § 13, p. 67.  
 No right to jury trial, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
 Arrest, v. 1, § 3, p. 862.  
 Summary punishment, v. 1, § 3, p. 862.  
 Order to show cause, v. 1, § 4, p. 862.  
 — for production of person, v. 1, § 5, p. 862.  
 Warrant of arrest, bail, v. 1, § 6, p. 862.

— how executed, v. 1, § 7, p. 862.  
 Bail, how given, v. 1, § 8, p. 863.  
 Warrant of arrest, return—penalty, v. 1, § 9, p. 863.  
 Non-bailable warrant for failure to make return, v. 1, § 9, p. 863.  
 — execution of, v. 1, § 10, p. 863.  
 Proceedings on return of warrant—adjournments, v. 1, § 11, p. 863.  
 — on default, v. 1, § 16, p. 863.  
 Damages in action on bond, v. 1, § 16, p. 863.  
 When officer excused from producing person held in custody, v. 1, § 17, p. 863.  
 Disobedience of order in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 345, p. 793.  
 note, v. 2, § 345, p. 723.

— In justice's court.

Contempt of justice's subpoena—attachment, v. 1, § 46, p. 682.  
 — fee and mileage must have been tendered, v. 1, § 46, p. 682.  
 — fees, by whom paid, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
 Opportunity to defend—warrant, v. 1, § 130, p. 694.  
 Summary proceedings, v. 1, § 131, p. 695.  
 Record of conviction—filing, v. 1, § 132, p. 695.  
 Warrant of commitment, v. 1, § 133, p. 695.  
 Order for commitment of disobedient witness—contents, v. 1, § 135, p. 695.  
 — confinement till consent to be sworn or to answer, v. 1, § 135, p. 695.  
 Form of record of conviction, v. 1, § 138, p. 695.  
 — of warrant, v. 1, § 138, p. 695.  
 Subpoena for witnesses as to cause of fire, how enforced, v. 1, § 13, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Proceedings against juror or witness in criminal case, v. 1, § 163, p. 701.

Repealed acts.

Acts 1856, c. 59, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Acts 1860, c. 79, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

See *Elections*.

CONTINGENCY.

See *Estates*.

CONTINGENT REMAINDER.

See *Estates*.

CONTINUANCE.

See, also, *Courts; Criminal Practice*.

Absence of evidence.

Affidavit—contents, v. 1, § 222, p. 742.  
 note, v. 2, § 222, p. 706.  
 Admission by adverse party—continuance denied, v. 1, § 222, p. 742.

In certain actions.

Bastardy proceedings in district court, v. 1, § 5, p. 239.  
 Condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 16, p. 372.

To determine adverse claims to town-site lands, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 Only one adjournment for substitution of sureties on replevin bond, v. 1, § 137, p. 727.  
 Of garnishee proceeding, to abide result of principal action, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 Struck jury continued if parties consent, v. 1, § 18, p. 736.  
 In contempt cases, v. 1, § 11, p. 863.  
 Condemnation proceedings for state park, v. 2, § 105, p. 431.  
 Power of referees to grant, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

In justices' courts.

When pleadings closed—period, v. 1, § 36, p. 681.  
 note, v. 2, § 36, p. 652.  
 When commission to examine witness without state issued, v. 1, § 55, p. 683.  
 For summoning jurors, v. 1, § 58, p. 684.  
 For service on non-resident, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
 Pending publication of summons in attachment, v. 1, § 103, p. 691.  
 On refusal of witness to be sworn or answer, v. 1, § 136, p. 695.  
 Of criminal case—notice to witnesses, v. 1, § 172, p. 702.  
 Security required in forcible entry, etc., v. 1, § 7, p. 854.  
 amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 787.  
 In action against vessel, v. 1, § 20, p. 852.  
 — not granted to plaintiff, v. 1, § 21, p. 852.  
 Witnesses present notified to attend on day set for trial, v. 1, § 172, p. 702.

In municipal courts.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
 amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 503.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
 amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

In criminal cases.

Indictment not found or not tried at next term, v. 1, § 9, p. 881.  
 When and how granted—affidavits, v. 1, § 4, p. 956.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 839.  
 Defendant entitled to four days after plea, to prepare for trial, v. 1, § 3, p. 959.

CONTRACTOR.

See *Liens; Public Printing*.

CONTRACTS.

See, also, *Assignment; Assignment for Benefit of Creditors; Assumpsit; Bail; Banks and Banking; Bonds; Carriers; Chattel Mortgages; Cities; Counties; Covenants; Deed; Factors and Brokers; Frauds, Statute of; Fraudulent Conveyances; Insurance; Interest; Landlord and Tenant; Limitation of Actions; Marriage; Master and Servant; Mortgages;*

*Negotiable Instrument; Partnership; Principal and Agent; Public Printing; Sale; Specific Performance; State Prison; State Institutions; Towns; Trusts; Usury; Villages.*

### Requisites.

Conditional sale of rolling stock, v. 2, § 91f, p. 331.

### Validity.

Obligation not to be impaired, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 11, p. 18.

note, v. 2, § 11, p. 4.

To waive logging lien, void, v. 1, § 63, p. 346.

Limiting liability of telegraph company, v. 2, § 103b, p. 333.

— of railroad company for negligence of co-employee, v. 2, § 60d, p. 321.

By person under guardianship made after application, void, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.

Between husband and wife relating to land, void, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 734.

For compensation of attorney, v. 1, § 1, p. 764.

note, v. 2, § 1, p. 723.

Notes, etc., for gambling debt, v. 1, § 14, p. 916.

With usurious interest, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 267.

— void as to excess over 12 per cent., v. 1, § 1, p. 314.

repealed, v. 2, § 7a, p. 263.

For insurance after false advertisement, v. 1, § 297, p. 430.

— convict labor forbidden, v. 2, § 106, p. 847.

— construction of act, v. 2, § 115, p. 843.

— for prison manufactures prohibited, v. 2, §§ 112, 113, p. 847.

Necessitating excessive taxation, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.

By town in which officers interested, v. 1, § 46, p. 173.

Council not to be interested in village contract, v. 2, § 254, p. 170.

— invalidity of contract, v. 2, § 254, p. 170.

Recorder not interested in city contracts, v. 1, § 146, p. 183.

By counties in which commissioners interested or bribe taken, void, v. 1, § 124, p. 140.

Of savings bank—misnomer not to invalidate, v. 2, § 118, p. 300.

Between telegraph and railroad companies for use of lines, validated, v. 1, § 55, p. 1006.

### Power to contract.

Villages, v. 1, § 204, p. 204.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 212, p. 153.

Towns, v. 1, § 7, p. 169.

Cities, v. 1, § 124, p. 133.

Counties, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.

note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.

Bank corporations, v. 1, § 11, p. 354.

amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 285.

Savings banks, v. 2, § 67, p. 288.

Hail, etc., insurance companies, v. 2, § 374<sup>7</sup>, p. 389.

Town fire insurance companies, v. 1, § 338, p. 439.

amended, v. 2, § 338, p. 373.

Foreign land companies, v. 2, § 421a, p. 393.

Diocese, synod, presbytery, conference, etc., v. 2, § 231g, p. 358.

University of Minnesota, v. 1, § 4, p. 505.

### Rescission.

Of teachers' license, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.

Of contracts for convict labor, v. 2, § 111, p. 847.

### Actions on contracts.

By trustee—non-joinder of beneficiary, v. 1, § 28, p. 710.

note, v. 2, § 28, p. 667.

Joinder of parties severally liable, v. 1, § 36, p. 711.

note, v. 2, § 36, p. 668.

In own name for benefit of another, v. 1, § 28, p. 710.

Variance as to duration of contract, (n.) v. 2, § 122, p. 638.

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.

note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

### Repealed acts.

Acts 1865, c. 20, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

### CONTRIBUTION.

Joint judgment debtors, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.

Stockholders in manufacturing corporation, v. 1, § 139, p. 399.

Release of one joint debtor not to affect liability *inter se*, v. 1, § 40, p. 711.

Next of kin for debts of decedent, v. 1, § 9, p. 826.

Devises and legatees under will, v. 1, § 17, p. 827.

Heirs, devisees, or legatees, v. 1, § 21, p. 827.

### CONVERSION.

See, also, *Trover and Conversion.*

Of logs, see *Logs and Lumber.*

### Equitable.

Interest of lunatic in proceeds of land sold to be considered realty, v. 1, § 73, p. 611.

Surplus of proceeds of sale of real estate deemed realty, v. 1, § 49, p. 607.

Mortgaged premises bid in by executor or administrator, v. 1, § 12, p. 584.

### CONVEYANCES.

See *Deeds; Descent and Distribution; Estates; Execution; Executors and Administrators; Fraudulent Conveyances; Guardian and Ward; Homestead; Husband and Wife; Mortgages; Partition; Specific Performance; Taxation; Trusts.*

### CONVICTS.

See, also, *Citizenship; Jails and Jailers; Reform School; State Prison; State Reformatory.*

Right to spiritual advice, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 463.

How and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.

Time provided for on Sundays, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.

Sectarian practices prohibited, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.

Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.

Money of convict invested by warden, v. 1, § 63, p. 974.



— on decease to be paid to heirs, etc., v. 1, § 94, p. 978.  
 Forfeiture of earnings for bad conduct, v. 1, § 92, p. 977.  
 Death or injury of unruly convict justifiable, v. 1, § 60, p. 974.  
 Convict in jail furnished with tools, v. 1, § 12, p. 969.  
 Communication with, v. 2, § 133, p. 965.  
 Escape from state prison, reward, v. 1, § 71, p. 975.  
 Restoration to citizenship for good conduct, v. 1, § 85, p. 976.  
 Discharge, furnished with money and clothing, v. 1, § 64, p. 974.  
 — exception, v. 1, § 91, p. 977.  
 Support of paupers after discharge, v. 1, § 20, p. 284.  
 — prosecution of claim, v. 1, § 21, p. 284.  
 Delivery of corpses for dissection, v. 1, §§ 36, 39, p. 1016.  
 — amended, v. 2, §§ 36, 39, p. 870.  
 Location of second state prison for employment in stone quarries, v. 2, § 107, p. 847.

**Insane convicts.**

Examination, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.  
 — how conducted, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.  
 — report in duplicate—effect, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.  
 — entry in record, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.  
 — transmission to governor, v. 1, § 34, p. 459.  
 — transcript of prison record, v. 1, § 34, p. 459.  
 Transfer to insane hospital, v. 1, § 35, p. 459.  
 — kept separate, v. 1, § 35, p. 459.  
 — receipt, v. 1, § 36, p. 459.  
 — remand to prison, v. 1, § 37, p. 459.  
 Term of sentence, how affected, v. 1, § 38, p. 459.

**Convict labor.**

Lease of shops, grounds, and labor limited to nine years, v. 1, § 50, p. 973.  
 — to provide for employment of convicts, v. 1, § 84, p. 976.  
 Officers not interested in shops or labor, v. 1, § 54, p. 973.  
 Rents and profits to go to state treasurer, v. 1, § 51, p. 973.  
 Contracts for, how long, v. 1, § 50, p. 973.  
 — amended, v. 1, § 49, p. 973.  
 Lease of Seymour, Sabin & Co., v. 2, § 50, p. 844.  
 — repealed, v. 2, §§ 106–115, p. 847, 848.  
 Further contracts forbidden—employment of convicts, v. 2, § 106, p. 847.  
 Employment under direction of managers of prison, v. 2, § 107, p. 847.  
 Sale of products of labor, v. 2, § 108, p. 847.  
 Wage labor in competition with free labor forbidden, v. 2, § 109, p. 847.  
 Governor and prison officers to terminate present contracts, v. 2, § 111, p. 847.  
 Contracts for sale of articles made by convicts prohibited, v. 2, § 109, p. 847.  
 — for prison manufactures, v. 2, § 112, p. 847; § 113, p. 848.  
 — penalty, v. 2, § 114, p. 848.  
 — construction of act, v. 2, § 115, p. 848.

**Earnings.**

Compensation for labor, when convicts entitled to, v. 1, § 86, p. 977.

— when paid to families, v. 1, § 88, p. 977.  
 — placed to their credit, v. 1, § 87, p. 977.  
 — deposited in savings bank, v. 1, § 89, p. 977.  
 — paid with interest on discharge, v. 1, § 90, p. 977.  
 Earnings of convict in jail belong to county, v. 1, § 12, p. 969.

**Acts repealed.**

Act Ex. Sess. 1857, c. 45, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1853, c. 34, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Acts 1862, c. 63, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1863, c. 6, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**CORONERS.**

See, also, *Counties; Elections; Fees; Office and Officer; Sheriffs.*

**I. ELECTION.**

In each county—term—oath—bond, v. 1, § 239, p. 160.  
 Canvass of votes, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Bond—by whom prepared, v. 2, § 268a, p. 142.  
 — blanks used, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.  
 — forwarded to secretary of state, v. 2, § 268d, p. 142.  
 — approval by attorney general, v. 2, § 268e, p. 142.  
 — defects remedied, v. 2, § 268f, p. 143.  
 — approved bonds filed, v. 2, § 268e, p. 143.  
 — removal from files, v. 2, § 268g, p. 143.  
 — certified copies, v. 2, § 268h, p. 143.  
 — guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 New bond required, v. 2, § 270a, p. 143.  
 — on request of surety, v. 2, § 270b, p. 143.  
 — notice, v. 2, § 270c, p. 143.  
 — extension of time, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.  
 — failure to give, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.  
 Vacancy filled by appointment, v. 1, § 256, p. 163.  
 Pretending to be coroner—penalty, v. 1, § 18, p. 911.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — a contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**II. DUTIES AND POWERS.**

Act as sheriff on vacancy, v. 1, § 240, p. 160.  
 Execute process when sheriff party, v. 1, § 242, p. 161.  
 — when sheriff prejudiced, v. 1, § 243, p. 161.  
 — subject to duties and liabilities of sheriff, v. 1, § 241, p. 161.  
 Keeper of jail, when, v. 1, § 240, p. 160.  
 Dispersion of unlawful assemblies, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Sales by, not governed by laws relating to auctioneers, v. 1, § 7, p. 322.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 274.  
 Scaling logs, etc., levied on, v. 1, § 11, p. 334.  
 Separate books, etc., for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.

— transfer, when county detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Not to practice in courts, v. 1, § 205, p. 155.  
 Exempt from grand jury, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.  
 Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 Appointment of deputies, v. 1, § 255, p. 163.

**Inquests.**

When to be taken, v. 1, § 244, p. 161.  
 Warrant to summon jury, v. 1, § 245, p. 161.  
 Failure to summon or appear on jury—penalty—prosecution, v. 1, § 246, p. 161.  
 Subpoenas—enforcement of attendance, v. 1, § 248, p. 162.  
 Testimony in writing and subscribed, v. 1, § 250, p. 162.  
 Inquisition drawn by jury, v. 1, § 251, p. 162.  
 — form and contents, v. 1, § 251, p. 162.  
 Testimony and record filed with clerk, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
 Certificate filed where inquest not held, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
 Inquisition returned to court, v. 1, § 252, p. 162.  
 Witnesses bound over, when, v. 1, § 252, p. 162.  
 Arrest of person charged, v. 1, § 253, p. 162.  
 To provide burial, when, v. 1, § 254, p. 163.  
 Delivery of subjects for dissection, v. 1, §§ 36, 39, p. 1016.  
 — when allowed, v. 2, § 267, p. 993.  
 Expenses of inquisition paid by county, v. 1, § 254, p. 163.  
 Jury fees, v. 1, § 30, p. 782.  
 note, v. 2, p. 746.  
 Allowance to physician, v. 1, § 13, p. 778.

**III. COMPENSATION.**

Fees, mileage, and allowance, v. 1, § 13, p. 778.  
 amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 744.  
 — for taking testimony, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
 — for certificate of no inquest, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
 Taking excessive fees prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 Not to demand unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Reimbursement for burial and inquisition, v. 1, § 254, p. 163.  
 Publish and post table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.

**IV. MISCONDUCT.**

Penalty for refusing to execute process, v. 1, § 15, p. 910.  
 — practicing law, etc., v. 1, § 205, p. 155.  
 — failure to post table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Accepting bribe for neglect, v. 1, § 21, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 47, p. 950.  
 Misappropriation, felony, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
 Falsifying records, felony, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
 Hindering justice, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 Allowing escape, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 Misconduct a contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.  
 Removal by governor—defense, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.

— special commissioner—testimony, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
 — commissioner's oath, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
 — testimony subscribed, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.  
 — fees of commissioner, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 — counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
 Action—limitation, v. 1, § 7, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 663.

**V. DEPUTIES.**

Appointment—powers—bond, v. 1, § 255, p. 163.  
 — Acts 1854, c. 21, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Term—to act in his own name, v. 1, § 256, p. 163.  
 Dispersion of unlawful assemblies, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.

**CORPORATIONS.**

See, also, *Agricultural Societies; Banks and Banking; Bridges; Building and Loan Associations; Canals; Cemeteries; Chambers of Commerce and Boards of Trade; Charities; Cities; Colleges and Universities; Counties; Express Companies; Ferries; Gas Companies; Horse and Street Railroads; Insurance; Libraries; Mines and Mining; Plank-Roads and Turnpikes; Railroad Companies; Religious Societies; Societies; Telegraph Companies; Telephone Companies; Trust Companies; Turnpike and Plank-Road Companies; Water Companies; Water-Power Companies.*

**I. INCORPORATION.**

**In general.**

“Corporations” defined, (Const. art. 10,) v. 1, § 1, p. 28.  
 For what and how incorporated, (Acts 1858, c. 55,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.  
 Not formed under special acts, (Const. art. 10,) v. 1, § 2, p. 28.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 21.  
 Effect of subsequent legislation, (n,) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.  
 Not expire through failure to elect officers, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.  
 amended, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.

**Articles.**

Filing, contents, etc., v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 Amendment, v. 1, § 4, p. 369; § 118, p. 395; § 119, p. 396; v. 2, § 421k, p. 395.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 52, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Omission to file cured, v. 2, § 208j, p. 351.  
 Certain articles validated, v. 2, § 421l, p. 395.  
 — Act of 1885, v. 2, § 421m, p. 396.  
 — Act of 1887, v. 2, § 421n, p. 395.

**Actions to impeach.**

To annul incorporation obtained by fraud, v. 1, § 1, p. 831.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 774.  
 To vacate charter, v. 1, § 2, p. 831.  
 Against persons acting without authority, v. 1, § 3, p. 832.  
 Attorney general to institute proceedings for forfeiture, etc., v. 1, § 50, p. 91.

**Corporate existence.**

- Need not be proved, unless denied, v. 1, § 112, p. 723.  
 Averment of non-existence, v. 1, § 114, p. 723.  
 Note, etc., payable to corporation, *prima facie* evidence, v. 1, § 98, p. 805.  
     note, v. 2, § 98, p. 762.

**With power of eminent domain.**

- Who, and for what purposes, v. 1, § 1, p. 368.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 301.  
 Adoption, signing, and record of articles, v. 1, § 2, p. 368.  
 Contents—publication, v. 1, § 3, p. 368.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 302.  
 When incorporation complete—alteration of articles, v. 1, § 4, p. 368.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.  
 Existing corporations, reorganization, v. 1, § 12, p. 370.  
 Articles—filing, and record, v. 1, § 2, p. 368.  
 — contents—publication, v. 1, § 3, p. 368.

**Co-operative associations.**

- Who and for what purposes, v. 1, § 155, p. 402.  
 Articles, filing, v. 1, § 156, p. 402.

**For pecuniary profit.**

- Purposes, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
 Term of existence, v. 1, § 117, p. 395.  
 When incorporation complete, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 Amendment of articles, v. 1, §§ 110, 118, p. 395;  
     § 119, p. 396.

**Manufacturing companies.**

- Who may incorporate—purposes, v. 1, § 120, p. 396.  
     note, v. 2, § 120, p. 335.  
 Articles, v. 1, § 122, p. 396.  
     amended, v. 2, § 122, p. 336.  
 Certificate of incorporation, v. 1, § 123, p. 397.  
     note, v. 2, § 123, p. 336.  
 False swearing to certificate, perjury, v. 1, § 137, p. 399.  
 Duration and renewal, v. 1, § 143, p. 399.

**Loan corporations.**

- Powers, v. 2, § 165a, p. 338.  
 — existing corporations, v. 2, § 165c, p. 339.

**Not for pecuniary profit.**

- Scientific, medical, legal, literary, and social societies, v. 1, § 166, p. 403.  
     amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 339.  
 Colleges, seminaries, and lyceums, v. 1, § 166, p. 403.  
     amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 339.  
 — Acts 1853, c. 22, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 40, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 58, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Horticultural societies and mechanical institutes, (Acts 1860, c. 17,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Missionary, benevolent, and fire department associations, v. 1, § 166, p. 403.  
     amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 339.  
 Camp-meeting and other societies for instruction, etc., v. 2, § 183a, p. 341.  
 — articles—contents, v. 2, § 183b, p. 341.

- execution, etc., v. 2, § 183d, p. 342.  
 Amendments, v. 1, §§ 169-171, p. 404.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 169, p. 340.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 163a, 168b, p. 340.

**II. POWERS AND FRANCHISES.**

Power of eminent domain, see *Eminent Domain*.

**In general.**

- Included in word "person," v. 1, § 1, p. 70.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 60.  
 General powers, v. 1, § 4, p. 369; § 404, p. 449.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302; § 404, p. 391.  
 Classification of directors, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.  
 Right to sue and be sued, (Const. art. 10,) v. 1, § 1, p. 28.  
 Offices and business without the state—service of process, v. 1, § 116, p. 395.  
 Bonds, etc., under seal, negotiable, v. 1, § 9, p. 316.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 268.  
 Loan corporations, v. 2, § 165a, p. 338; § 165b, p. 339.  
 Improvement companies, v. 2, § 165a, p. 338.  
 Existing companies, v. 2, § 165c, p. 339.  
 With right of eminent domain, v. 1, § 4, p. 369.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.  
 — duration and renewal, v. 1, § 5, p. 369.  
 — condemnation of land, v. 1, § 13, p. 370.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.  
 For pecuniary profit, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 New corporation succeeds to rights, etc., without deed, v. 1, § 68, p. 332.

**Property.**

- Taken, held, and transferred, v. 1, § 51, p. 378;  
     § 174, p. 405.  
 — real estate, v. 2, § 41c, p. 770.  
 — lands, easements, and personality, v. 1, § 51, p. 378.  
 — when stock is owned by aliens, v. 2, § 41b, p. 769.  
 — necessary property, v. 1, § 113, p. 395.  
 — diversion of gift, grant, etc., v. 1, § 174, p. 405.  
 — stock in other corporations, v. 1, § 151, p. 401.  
     amended, v. 2, § 151, p. 338.  
 May buy, sell, hold, lease, or mortgage, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
     amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 334.  
 May convey lands, v. 1, § 411, p. 450.  
 — by agent appointed by vote, v. 1, § 2, p. 534.  
 — record of resolution appointing agent, v. 1, § 3, p. 534.  
 Forfeiture of land illegally held, v. 2, § 41d, p. 770.

**Manufacturing companies.**

- General powers, v. 1, § 132, p. 398.  
 Lands and other property, v. 1, § 133, p. 398.  
 Operations not stated in articles, v. 1, § 122, p. 396.  
 Acts 1858, c. 78, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

**Co-operative associations.**

- Not to do business except in place specified, v. 1, § 156, p. 402.  
 Real estate, v. 1, § 161, p. 403.

**Not for pecuniary profit.**

- General powers, v. 1, § 168, p. 404.
- Suit for unpaid assessment, v. 1, § 168, p. 404.
- Distribution of profits, v. 2, § 183f, p. 342.
- Camp-meeting, etc., v. 2, § 183d, p. 342.
- roads not opened through grounds, v. 2, § 183f, p. 343.
- Orphan asylum—care of children, v. 1, § 181, p. 405.
- consent of county commissioners, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.
- appointed guardian, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.
- hearing—notice, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.
- consent of parent, v. 2, § 182, p. 341.
- as guardian, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.
- apprenticing, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.

**III. BY-LAWS.**

- Power to make, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.
- amended, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.
- Subjects—penalties, v. 1, § 409, p. 450.
- Manufacturing companies—posting in place of business, v. 1, § 6, p. 369.
- Co-operative associations, v. 1, §§ 157, 158, p. 402.
- Power to make—filing, v. 1, § 158, p. 402.
- Camp-meetings, etc., societies, v. 2, § 183h, p. 342.

**IV. POWERS AND DUTIES.**

- Included in word "person," v. 1, § 1, p. 70.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 60.
- Business outside state, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.
- Reports, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.
- amended, v. 2, § 41a, p. 63.
- Investigation by attorney general, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.
- legislature or committee, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.
- report to governor, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.
- transmission to legislature, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.
- With right of eminent domain—posting statements, v. 1, § 7, p. 369.
- stock-books, v. 1, § 8, p. 369.
- Loan companies—posting statements, v. 2, § 165b, p. 399.
- Manufacturing companies—secretary and treasurer within state, v. 1, § 126, p. 397.
- books, v. 1, § 134, p. 398.
- certificates to be under oath, v. 1, § 137, p. 399.
- note, v. 2, § 136, p. 337.
- Acts 1858, c. 78, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Acts 1860, c. 74, repealed, v. 1, p. 986.
- For pecuniary profit—posting statements, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.
- records open to stockholders, v. 1, § 115, p. 395.
- Co-operative association—enforcement of judgment against, v. 1, § 164, p. 403.

**V. TAXATION.**

- Property subject to, v. 1, § 1, p. 211.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 182.
- Stock, v. 1, § 3, p. 211.
- Improvements on land, v. 1, § 3, p. 211.
- Exemption, after dissolution, (n.) v. 2, § 416, p. 393.

- Listing, by whom, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.
- note, v. 2, § 7, p. 183.
- how and by whom, v. 1, § 22, p. 217.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 184.
- stock and franchises, v. 1, § 22, p. 217.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 184.

**VI. OFFICERS AND AGENTS.**

**In general.**

- Hold office till successor elected, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.
- Meetings out of state, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.
- Failure to elect, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.
- amended, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.
- Classification of directors, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.
- Supervision of district court, v. 1, § 7, p. 822.
- enforcement of duties, v. 1, § 7, p. 822.
- suspension and removal, v. 1, § 7, p. 822.
- visitatorial powers, v. 1, § 8, p. 822.
- Action against usurper, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.
- Selling forged shares, v. 2, § 405, p. 1022.
- Frauds in keeping corporate accounts, v. 2, § 463, p. 1036.
- Publishing false reports, v. 2, § 469, p. 1036.
- "Director" defined, v. 2, § 470, p. 1036.

**Liability to creditors of corporation.**

- To be joined in creditors' bill, v. 1, § 15, p. 823.
- Judgment against, in action against corporation, v. 1, § 22, p. 824.
- note, v. 2, § 22, p. 771.
- Supplemental complaint against, after judgment against corporation, v. 1, § 16, p. 824.
- Action to enforce liability, v. 1, § 17, p. 824.

**Corporations with power of eminent domain.**

- Deception as to means or liabilities, v. 1, § 81, p. 385.
- Diversion of property, wrongful dividends, etc., v. 1, § 81, p. 385.

**Corporations for pecuniary profit.**

- Directors to report to stockholders and declare dividends, v. 1, § 115, p. 395.
- Deception as to means or liabilities, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.
- Diversion of property, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.

**Manufacturing corporations.**

- Failure to elect at annual meeting—how and when election held, v. 1, § 125, p. 397.
- Neglect of duty—personal liability, v. 1, § 141, p. 399.
- Directors—number, eligibility, terms, and election, v. 1, § 124, p. 397.
- note, v. 2, § 124, p. 336.
- quorum, v. 1, § 129, p. 397.
- to choose officers, v. 1, § 126, p. 397.
- to fill vacancies, v. 1, § 127, p. 397.
- power to increase capital stock, v. 2, § 433, p. 399.
- annual statement to stockholders, v. 1, § 134, p. 398.
- annual report, v. 1, § 131, p. 398.
- false swearing to certificate, perjury, v. 1, § 137, p. 399.
- omission to file statement—liability, v. 1, § 138, p. 399.
- repealed, v. 2, § 138, p. 337.

- unlawful act causing insolvency, v. 1, § 142, p. 399.
- payment of dividends when insolvent, v. 1, § 140, p. 399.

**Co-operative associations.**

- Number and terms of office, v. 1, § 157, p. 402.
- Statement of condition, v. 1, § 160, p. 402.  
repealed, v. 2, § 160, p. 338.
- Managers liable for debts—failure to make true returns, v. 1, § 163, p. 403.

**Corporations not for pecuniary profit.**

- Camp-meeting, etc., societies—peace-officers, v. 2, § 183i, p. 342.
- powers, etc., of constables, v. 2, § 183j, p. 342.
- trustees' call for installments of stock, v. 2, § 183c, p. 341.
- Acts 1860, c. 32, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**VII. STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.**

**Subscription and issue.**

- Fraud in subscription, v. 2, § 465, p. 1035.
- Fraudulent issue, v. 2, § 466, p. 1035.

**Stockholders' meetings.**

- Out of state, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.  
amended, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.
- First meeting—notice, v. 1, § 405, p. 449.
- Called by justice of the peace, v. 1, § 406, p. 449.
- power of meeting, v. 1, § 407, p. 450.
- Confirmation of irregular meeting, v. 1, § 408, p. 450.

**Unpaid installments.**

- Levy on, (n.) v. 2, § 316, p. 726.
- Forfeiture for non-payment, v. 1, § 410, p. 450.
- sale—proceeds, v. 1, § 410, p. 450.
- Issued only at par, v. 1, § 412, p. 450.  
amended, v. 2, § 412, p. 392.

**Taxation.**

- Subject to, v. 1, § 3, p. 211.
- Where listed, v. 1, § 8, p. 213.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 183.

**Trustees as stockholders.**

- Right to vote, v. 1, § 413, p. 450.
- Not personally liable, v. 1, § 414, p. 450.

**Attachment and levy on stock.**

- Attachment—manner, v. 1, § 151, p. 729.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.
- Levy, v. 1, § 305, p. 755.  
note, v. 2, § 305, p. 723.
- certificate, v. 1, § 152, p. 729.
- order for examination—enforcement, v. 1, § 152, p. 729.
- Certificate of sale, v. 1, § 156, p. 730.

**Liability of stockholders.**

- In general, (Const. art. 10.) v. 1, § 3, p. 28.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 21.

- Double amount of stock, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 13, p. 27.

- note, v. 2, § 13, p. 20.
- Record of names—transfers, etc., (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 13, p. 27.
- Boat owned by foreign corporation, (Acts 1862, c. 33,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 900.
- Dividend unlawfully declared, v. 1, § 320, p. 434.
- Unpaid subscriptions, v. 1, § 21, p. 824.
- Joined in creditors' bill against corporation, v. 1, § 15, p. 823.
- Judgment against, in action against corporation, v. 1, § 22, p. 824.
- Accounting and receiver, in action to enforce liability, v. 1, § 18, p. 824.
- when receiver not appointed, v. 1, § 19, p. 824.

**Corporations with power of eminent domain.**

- Stock books, how kept—inspection, v. 1, § 8, p. 369.
- Increase of capital—majority of stock, v. 1, § 79, p. 334.  
amended, v. 2, § 79, p. 326.
- application to commission, v. 2, § 79a, p. 327.
- decision of commission, v. 2, § 79b, p. 327.
- no increase without authority, v. 2, § 79c, p. 327.
- acceptance unnecessary, v. 2, § 79d, p. 327.
- Private property liable for unpaid installments, v. 1, § 9, p. 370.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 303.
- Transfers—entry, v. 1, § 8, p. 369.
- liabilities previously created, v. 1, § 8, p. 369.
- Corporate debts, v. 1, § 9, p. 370.
- determined in action against corporations, v. 1, § 10, p. 370.
- execution, v. 1, §§ 10, 11, p. 370.
- Wrongfully declaring or paying dividends, v. 1, § 81, p. 385.

**Manufacturing corporations.**

- Fixed, divided, and increased, v. 1, § 121, p. 396.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 121, p. 335.
- Certificate of amount—number of shares, v. 1, § 128, p. 397.  
note, v. 2, § 128, p. 336.
- Certificate of increase, v. 1, § 136, p. 399.  
note, v. 2, § 136, p. 337.
- Personal property—transfer, v. 1, § 135, p. 398.  
note, v. 2, § 135, p. 337.
- Installments, sale for non-payment, v. 1, § 130, p. 397.
- certificate of payment, v. 1, § 128, p. 397.  
note, v. 2, § 128, p. 336.
- Lien for debts due corporation, v. 1, § 135, p. 398.  
note, v. 2, § 135, p. 337.
- Liability to amount of stock, v. 1, § 111, p. 395.
- capital stock withdrawn, v. 1, § 139, p. 399.
- contribution, v. 1, § 139, p. 399.
- Stockholders' meetings, v. 1, § 129, p. 397.
- waiver of notice, v. 1, § 123, p. 396.
- for amendment of articles—notice, v. 1, § 122, p. 396.
- each share entitled to one vote, v. 1, § 129, p. 397.

**Corporations for pecuniary profit.**

Stock books, how kept—inspection, v. 1, § 115, p. 395.  
 Records—inspection by stockholders, v. 1, § 115, p. 395.  
 Capital and number of shares—limitations, v. 1, § 112, p. 395.  
     amended, v. 2, § 112, p. 385.  
     — personal property—transfer—lien of corporation, v. 1, § 114, p. 395.  
         note, v. 2, § 114, p. 395.  
 Transfers, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 Dividends, v. 1, § 115, p. 395.  
 Liability of stockholder, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
     — levy on private property, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
     — to amount of stock, v. 1, § 111, p. 395.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 111, p. 335.

**Co-operative associations.**

Capital, amount and increase, v. 1, § 159, p. 402.  
     — not issued for less than par, v. 1, § 159, p. 402.  
         amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 338.  
     — issued only on full payment, v. 1, § 162, p. 403.  
 Membership only by consent of managers, v. 1, § 162, p. 403.  
 Limit of interest and voting power of members, v. 1, § 161, p. 403.  
 First meeting, v. 1, § 158, p. 402.  
 Distribution of profits, v. 1, § 165, p. 403.  
     amended, v. 2, § 165, p. 338.

**Not for pecuniary profit.**

May sue for assessments—notice, v. 1, § 168, p. 404.  
 No distribution before dissolution, v. 1, § 173, p. 405.  
 Temperance, etc., societies—place of annual meeting, v. 2, § 167, p. 399.  
 Camp-meeting, etc., societies—minimum capital—shares, v. 2, § 183e, p. 342.  
     — increase, v. 2, § 183e, p. 342.  
     — installments, v. 2, § 183c, p. 341.  
     — action or forfeiture for non-payment, v. 2, § 183c, p. 341.  
     — distribution of profits, v. 2, § 183f, p. 342.

**VIII. ACTIONS AGAINST.**

As against natural persons, v. 1, § 4, p. 822.  
 Jurisdiction, v. 1, § 71, p. 717.  
     note, v. 2, § 71, p. 676.  
 Statute of limitations, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.  
 Residence for purpose of venue, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 Office for service of process, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 Service of summons, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
     — by publication, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
     — Acts 1860, c. 38, repealed, v. 1, p. 986.  
     — company without resident officers, v. 1, § 63, p. 715.  
         amended, (n.) v. 2, § 63, p. 673.  
     — on stockholders, v. 1, § 10, p. 370.  
 Service of notice in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 304.  
 Summoned as garnishees, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
     note, v. 2, § 169, p. 699.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—72

— appearance and disclosure, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
     — default—judgment, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
     — service on foreign corporation, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
 Notice to creditors to become parties, v. 1, § 23, p. 824.  
 Plea of guilty by corporation, v. 1, § 4, p. 954.  
 Answer in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 341, p. 762.  
 Verification of pleading, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.  
 Corporate existence, pleading, v. 1, § 111, p. 722.  
     note, v. 2, § 111, p. 686.  
     — need not be proved unless denied, v. 1, § 112, p. 723.  
         note, v. 2, § 112, p. 686.  
     — denial on information and belief insufficient, v. 1, § 114, p. 723.  
         note, v. 2, § 114, p. 686.  
 Costs—collection, v. 1, § 11, p. 832.  
 Judgment against officers and stockholders—enforcement, v. 1, § 22, p. 824.  
     note, v. 2, § 22, p. 771.  
 Co-operative associations, enforcement of judgment against, v. 1, § 164, p. 403.  
 Directors and stockholders joined in creditors' bill, v. 1, § 15, p. 823.  
 Supplemental complaint against directors or stockholders after judgment, v. 1, § 16, p. 824.  
 Liability of stockholders determined, v. 1, § 10, p. 370.

**VIII. INSOLVENCY AND DISSOLUTION.**

Dissolution not effected through failure to elect officers, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.  
     amended, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.  
 Petition for dissolution, v. 1, § 415, p. 450.  
     — contents—procedure, v. 1, § 415, p. 450.  
     — judgment—effect, v. 1, § 415, p. 450.  
         amended, v. 2, § 415, p. 392.  
     — existence continued, v. 1, § 416, p. 450.  
         note, v. 2, § 416, p. 393.  
     — receiver—powers, v. 1, § 417, p. 451.  
     — powers of district court, v. 1, § 418, p. 451.  
     — duties of receiver, v. 1, § 419, p. 451.  
     — distribution of assets, v. 1, § 420, p. 451.  
 Sequestration of property and appointment of receiver—execution returned unsatisfied, v. 1, § 9, p. 822.  
 Distribution of property in creditors' action, v. 1, § 10, p. 822.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 771.  
 Property listed for taxation by receiver, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 183.  
 Action to vacate charter, v. 1, § 2, p. 831.  
 Injunction on usurpation of franchises, v. 1, § 6, p. 822.  
 Forfeiture of charter—jurisdiction of supreme court, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
     — suit by attorney general, v. 1, § 50, p. 91.  
 Action for dissolution, v. 1, § 11, p. 823.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 771.  
 Appointment of receiver, v. 1, § 207, p. 739; §§ 11, 14, p. 823.  
 Judgment of dissolution and forfeiture, v. 1, § 11, p. 823.  
     — distribution of assets, v. 1, § 20, p. 824.  
 Notice to creditors to present claims, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 824.

Judgment of dissolution for non-user, abuse or surrender of corporate rights, v. 1, § 10, p. 832.  
 — injunction, receiver, accounting, and distribution, v. 1, § 13, p. 833.  
 — filed with secretary of state, v. 1, § 13, p. 833.  
 Manufacturing companies—liability of directors—dividends when insolvent, v. 1, § 140, p. 399.  
 Unlawful act causing insolvency, v. 1, § 142, p. 399.  
 Co-operative associations — distribution of profits, v. 1, § 165, p. 403.  
 amended, v. 2, § 165, p. 338.

**IX. FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.**

**In general.**

Power to own real estate, v. 2, § 41a, p. 769.  
 Appointment of receiver, v. 1, § 207, p. 739.  
 Boat owned by—liability of stockholders, (Acts 1862, c. 33,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**Land companies.**

Power to take property, v. 2, § 421a, p. 393.  
 Limitation, v. 2, § 421a, p. 393.  
 Deemed domestic, v. 2, § 421a, p. 393.  
 Service of process, v. 2, § 421a, p. 393.

**Actions.**

May sue as domestic corporations, v. 1, § 2, p. 821.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 771.  
 Limitation, v. 1, § 3, p. 821.  
 To give security for costs, v. 1, § 19, p. 766.  
 Declared domestic, v. 2, § 421f, p. 394.  
 Actions in federal court prohibited, v. 2, § 421g, p. 394.  
 — penalties—forfeiture, v. 2, § 421g, p. 394.  
 Removal of causes—penalty, (n.) v. 2, §§ 421b, 421c, p. 393.  
 — forfeiture—penalty for continuance, v. 2, § 421e, p. 394.  
 — subsequent contracts, v. 2, § 421h, p. 394.  
 What not prohibited, v. 2, § 421f, p. 395.  
 Action against, triable as designated in complaint, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 Attachment against—affidavit, v. 1, § 98, p. 690; § 147, p. 728.  
 note, v. 2, § 147, p. 694.  
 Proceedings *in personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 10, p. 851.

**Service of process.**

By delivery to officer, v. 1, § 60, p. 715.  
 note, v. 2, § 60, p. 673.  
 By publication, v. 1, § 59, p. 715; § 64, p. 716.  
 note, v. 2, § 59, p. 673.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 64, p. 673.  
 Justice's summons, v. 1, § 14, p. 673.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 651.  
 Garnishee summons, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
 Notice of garnishment by publication, (n.) v. 2, § 173, p. 700.

**CORPSES.**

See *Body-Stealing; Dissection; Sepulture.*

**COSTS.**

**I. RIGHT TO COSTS.**

**In general.**

Definition, v. 1, § 1, p. 764.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 728.  
 Actions by state, relator entitled, v. 1, § 13, p. 766.  
 Immaterial variance—amendment without costs, v. 1, § 121, p. 724.  
 On failure of moving party to attend taking depositions, v. 1, § 40, p. 797.

**After tender.**

In action on contract, v. 1, § 11, p. 765.  
 On offer of judgment, v. 1, § 259, p. 748.  
 note, v. 2, § 259, p. 715.  
 On rejection of tender in tort, v. 1, § 260, p. 748.  
 Damage by cattle—effect of tender, v. 2, § 80, p. 254.

**In supreme court.**

Allowed, v. 1, § 16, p. 766.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 730.  
 Disbursements, v. 1, § 17, p. 766.  
 Damages for delay, v. 1, § 18, p. 766.  
 amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 730.

**In district court.**

In what cases, v. 1, § 2, p. 764.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 729.  
 Disbursements, v. 1, § 3, p. 764.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 729.  
 In several actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 764.  
 In equitable actions, v. 1, § 5, p. 765.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 729.  
 In actions on judgment, v. 1, § 6, p. 765.  
 Prevailing party, v. 1, § 18, p. 730.  
 Clerks' fees in Hennepin and Ramsey counties, v. 1, § 4, p. 772.  
 On motions and demurrers, v. 1, § 9, p. 765.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 729.  
 Appeal from justice's court, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 649.

**In municipal court.**

Suit transferred—St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 82, p. 562.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 132, p. 665.  
 amended, v. 2, § 132, p. 576.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 163, p. 588.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 293, p. 635.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 267, p. 625.  
 In St. Paul—disbursements, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 Amount in St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.  
 amended, v. 2, § 144, p. 582.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 277, p. 628.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 307, p. 642.

**In justices' courts.**

Unaccepted offer of judgment, v. 1, § 22, p. 679.  
 Set-off equal to demand, v. 1, § 43, p. 682.  
 On dismissal, v. 1, § 69, p. 635.  
 On appeal from judgment, v. 1, § 14, p. 766.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 730.  
 — interest on judgment, v. 1, § 15, p. 766.

**In condemnation proceedings.**

- Action to test validity, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.  
 On discontinuance, v. 1, § 31, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 310.  
 Recovery of land taken without compensation, v. 1, § 36, p. 375.  
 — on failure to plead or admit taking, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.  
 Appeal—land for state, v. 1, § 81, p. 524.  
 — for United States, v. 1, § 92, p. 526.

**In garnishment.**

- Of wages—discharge, v. 2, § 170a, p. 699.  
 Default by garnishee, v. 1, § 176, p. 735.  
     note, v. 2, § 176, p. 701.  
 Costs to garnishee, counsel fees and expenses, v. 1, § 190, p. 737.  
     note, v. 2, § 190, p. 701.  
 On discharge of garnishee, v. 1, § 192, p. 737.  
 To plaintiff—limit, v. 1, § 193, p. 737.  
 To garnishee—insufficient judgment or disclosure, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
 — execution, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
 To claimant, (n.), v. 2, § 174, p. 700.

**In foreclosure.**

- Foreclosure for installment, dismissal on payment into court, v. 1, § 39, p. 847.  
 Attorney's fees, when charged, v. 1, § 45, p. 848.  
     note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 Lawful fees allowed, v. 1, § 46, p. 848.  
     note, v. 2, p. 784.

**In particular cases.**

- Delinquent tax cases, v. 1, § 78, p. 233.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Opening ditch—appeal, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 Stock-killing cases—damages not paid in 30 days, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
     note, v. 2, § 56, p. 319.  
 — tender—effect, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
 Action against turnpike company on judgment against toll-gatherer, v. 1, § 396, p. 448.  
 Adverse town-site claims, v. 1, § 14, p. 551.  
 Apprenticeship, canceling indenture, v. 1, § 11, p. 622.  
 — complaint for misconduct, v. 1, § 11, p. 622.  
 New party after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 Actions by or against executor, trustee, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 729.  
 Adverse claim—disclaimer—default, v. 1, § 3, p. 814.  
 On writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 19, p. 836.  
 On *mandamus*, v. 1, § 10, p. 834.  
 Proceedings *in personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 14, p. 852.  
 In forcible entry, v. 1, § 9, p. 854.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 787.  
 Arbitrators may award, v. 1, § 18, p. 871.  
 Extradition case, v. 1, § 6, p. 925.  
 Proceedings for horse-thief bounty, v. 1, § 129, p. 1032.  
 Extra against railway companies failing to fence, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Contested election on county question, (n.) v. 2, § 63, p. 43.  
 Action on bond of employment bureau, v. 2, § 264, p. 172.  
 Review of tax judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 80, p. 200.

- Action for property sold under invalid tax, v. 2, § 85b, p. 203.  
 Unlicensed liquor selling, v. 2, § 37, p. 248.  
 Violation of game laws, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.  
 Trespass to timber, etc., v. 1, § 270, p. 750.  
 Petition to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 Negligence in transmission or delivery of telegram, v. 2, § 108c, p. 333.  
 Under mechanic's lien law, v. 2, § 21a, p. 802.  
 To material-man, v. 2, § 21b, p. 802.

**Repealed acts.**

- Other than actual disbursements abolished, (Acts 1860, c. 69,) v. 1, § 1, p. 936.  
 Security for costs in justices' courts, (Acts 1860, c. 85,) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**II. LIABILITY FOR COSTS.****In particular cases.**

- Opening ditch—appeal, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 Bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 6, p. 289.  
 Game laws—county liable, v. 1, § 19, p. 308.  
 Flowage—rejection of tender, v. 1, § 9, p. 329.  
 Dam—proceedings to erect, v. 1, § 20, p. 331.  
 Petitioner for right to overflow highway or build raceway, v. 1, § 30, p. 332.  
 Attachment against logs—release, v. 1, § 67, p. 347.  
 Discontinuance of condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 81, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 310.  
 Railroad company not paying for injury to animals, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
     note, v. 2, § 56, p. 319.  
 — tender—effect, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
 Turnpike company in action on judgment against toll-gatherer, v. 1, § 396, p. 448.  
 Judgment setting aside indenture of apprenticeship, v. 1, § 11, p. 622.  
 Divorce case, v. 1, § 15, p. 627.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 546.  
 Guardian liable, v. 1, § 10, p. 765.  
 Intervenor to pay, when, v. 1, § 131, p. 726.  
     note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 Rejected offer of judgment, v. 1, § 259, p. 748.  
     note, v. 2, § 259, p. 715.  
 Actions by state, relator liable, v. 1, § 13, p. 766.  
 Attorney liable, action brought without filing security, v. 1, § 20, p. 766.  
 Defendant served with notice of no personal claim, v. 1, § 85, p. 819.  
 Apportionment in action against next of kin or legatees, v. 1, § 11, p. 826.  
 Plaintiff in action to test validity of tax sale, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 4.  
 Carrier violating general railroad law, v. 2, § 77b, (a.) p. 87.  
 Condemnation for village, v. 2, § 230, p. 162.  
 — on appeal, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 Fish-dam, etc., built without fishway, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 Violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.  
 — paid in first instance by claimant, v. 2, § 50, p. 263.  
 Killing fowl by artificial light, v. 2, § 53, p. 264.  
 Failure of condemnation for State Park, v. 2, § 113, p. 432.  
 Malicious prosecution under school laws, v. 2, § 85d, p. 451.



Attachment or levy dissolved by assignment  
 —preferred claims, v. 2, § 39, p. 505.  
 Plaintiff in interpleader, (n.) v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 Provision for, under mechanic's lien law, v. 2,  
 § 21a, p. 802.  
 In partition, prior liens *pro rata*, v. 1, § 10, p.  
 808.  
 Counties, (Acts 1860, c. 15,) repealed, v. 1, § 1,  
 p. 985.

**In criminal cases.**

On change of venue, v. 1, § 2, p. 955.  
 Discretionary, v. 2, § 15a, p. 730.

**In garnishment.**

Garnishee failing to appear, v. 1, § 176, p. 735.  
 Judgment against garnishee, v. 1, § 187, p.  
 736.  
 note, v. 2, § 187, p. 701.  
 Garnishee discharged, v. 1, § 192, p. 737.

**In highway proceedings.**

On appeal to justice, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.  
 — to district court, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.

**In probate courts.**

Out of estate—limit, v. 1, § 11, p. 574.  
 Against executor personally, v. 1, § 13, p. 593.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 529.  
 Partition of decedent's estate, v. 1, § 20, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 — when paid by parties, v. 1, § 21, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Allowance, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 Chargeable against estate, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 Personal liability, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 729.  
 Liability of executor, (n.) v. 2, § 53, p. 528.

**In justices' courts.**

Next friend—liability, v. 1, § 18, p. 678.  
 Rejected offer of judgment, v. 1, § 22, p. 679.  
 Attachment for witness-fees, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
 Contempt proceedings against witness refus-  
 ing to attend, v. 1, § 137, p. 695.

**III. SECURITY.**

**When and how given.**

On appeal in contested election for county  
 officer, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 — from rejection of claim by county com-  
 missioners, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 — from allowance of claim against deced-  
 ent's estate, v. 1, § 31, p. 588.  
 Justice not to require, without affidavit of de-  
 fence, v. 1, § 54, p. 344.  
 — may require—dismissal for failure to  
 give, v. 1, § 11, p. 677.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 650.  
 — extends to costs in district court, v. 2, §  
 11, p. 650.  
 — in criminal case, dismissal of complaint,  
 v. 1, § 173, p. 702.  
 When required—how given, v. 1, § 19, p. 766.  
 In action in municipal court—Moorhead, v. 2,  
 § 216, p. 607.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 259, p. 623.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 321, p. 647.

— transferred from municipal court of Still-  
 water, v. 1, § 132, p. 665.  
 — for violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 50, p.  
 263.  
 When and how given, (Acts 1862, c. 13,) re-  
 pealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

**Enforcement.**

Action on, justice's court, v. 1, § 11, p. 677.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 650.  
 — when brought, v. 1, § 21, p. 766.

**IV. TAXATION.**

**Items.**

Fees on settling estates, v. 1, § 8, p. 108.  
 amended, v. 2, § 8, p. 110.  
 Clerks' fees in Ramsey and Hennepin coun-  
 ties, v. 1, § 4, p. 772.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4b, p. 739.  
 Two witnesses to same fact, v. 1, § 22, p. 780.  
 Travel in serving subpoena, v. 1, § 21, p. 780.  
 Services not rendered, v. 1, § 37, p. 783.  
 Certified copies of papers, v. 1, § 39, p. 783.  
 Referees in partition, v. 1, § 11, p. 808.  
 Personal property—tax judgment, v. 2, § 61, p.  
 193.  
 Action for property sold under invalid tax, v.  
 2, § 85, p. 203.  
 Appeal in highway case, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 Boomage and scalage, on attachment against  
 logs, etc., v. 1, § 71, p. 348.  
 Discontinuance of condemnation proceedings,  
 v. 1, § 31, p. 375.  
 note, v. 2, § 31, p. 310.  
 In stock-killing cases, damages not paid in 30  
 days, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
 note, v. 2, § 56, p. 319.  
 — tender—effect, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
 Adverse town-site claims, v. 1, § 14, p. 551.  
 Summons not served by officer, v. 1, § 57, p.  
 714.  
 Garnishment disclosure, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.  
 Attorney's fees on foreclosure of mortgage, v.  
 1, § 44, p. 848.  
 note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 Arbitration and award, v. 1, § 15, p. 870.  
 Interest on verdict, v. 1, § 7, p. 765.

**By clerk.**

In general, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
 Notice—by whom given, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
 Statement of disbursements, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
 Verification—filing, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 729.  
 Service of copy, v. 2, § 8, p. 729.  
 Objections, how made, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
 Certification for review, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 729.  
 Municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.  
 — on two days' notice, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 658.  
 amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 138, p. 666.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 138, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 169, p. 590.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 193, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 246, p. 618.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 274, p. 627; § 278, p. 629.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 300, p. 637.  
 In Winona, v. 2, §§ 321, 322, pp. 647, 648.

— appeal to district court, v. 2, § 308, p. 642.  
Apportionment in partition, v. 1, § 46, p. 813.

### Review.

Appeal from taxation heard on objections certified, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
amended, v. 2, § 8, p. 720.

## V. ON APPEAL.

Supreme court, v. 1, § 16, p. 766.  
note, v. 2, § 16, p. 730.  
Disbursements, v. 1, § 17, p. 766.  
note, v. 2, § 17, p. 730.  
Additional damages for delay, v. 1, § 18, p. 766.  
amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 730.

## VI. IN JUSTICES' COURTS.

Attachment for delinquent witness, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
Taxation without notice, v. 1, § 19, p. 780.  
Mileage for witness—oath, v. 1, § 20, p. 780.  
Copies of deposition not used, v. 1, § 23, p. 780.  
Items of disbursements, etc., v. 1, § 24, p. 780.  
Evidence as to charges, v. 1, § 25, p. 781.

## VII. IN CRIMINAL CASES.

### In general.

Against complainant on acquittal, v. 1, § 157, p. 700.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
Appeal from justice, v. 1, § 160, p. 701.  
Conviction or affirmation—judgment against defendant and sureties, v. 1, § 162, p. 701.  
note, v. 2, § 162, p. 661.  
Justice's judgment—commitment or execution, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
note, v. 2, § 171, p. 661.  
Who entitled to, on appeal from justice's judgment, v. 1, § 14, p. 766.  
On complaint for threatened breach of peace, v. 1, §§ 8, 9, p. 929.  
Recognizance to keep the peace as security for costs, v. 1, § 13, p. 930.  
Malicious prosecution under school laws, v. 2, § 85d, p. 451.  
Prosecutions for sale of impure dairy products, v. 2, § 2<sup>12</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 826.  
In municipal court of Stillwater, v. 1, §§ 157-159, p. 674.  
re-enacted, v. 2, §§ 157-159, p. 587.  
— Mankato, v. 2, § 184, p. 597.  
— Moorhead, v. 2, §§ 214, 215, p. 607.  
— Duluth, v. 2, § 258, p. 623.  
— Winona, v. 2, §§ 319, 320, p. 647.  
Allowance discretionary, v. 2, § 15a, p. 730.  
— disposition, v. 2, § 15b, p. 730.

## VIII. REMEDIES.

Awarded against executor—no execution against estate, v. 1, § 13, p. 593.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 529.  
Partition of decedents' estates—execution against parties, v. 1, § 21, p. 599.  
note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
Setting aside indenture of apprenticeship, v. 1, § 31, p. 622.  
In divorce case, v. 1, § 15, p. 627.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 546.

Infant plaintiff and guardian, v. 1, § 10, p. 765.  
Justice not required to transfer action till paid, v. 1, § 20, p. 679.  
Dismissal by justice—execution, v. 1, § 69, p. 685.  
Of garnishee, v. 1, § 191, p. 737.  
— paid before surrender, v. 1, § 192, p. 737.  
— discharge—execution against plaintiff, v. 1, § 192, p. 737.  
— on insufficient judgment or disclosure, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
— execution, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
Defendant's costs, when deducted from judgment for plaintiff, v. 1, § 3, p. 764.  
In partition each share charged, v. 1, § 10, p. 808.  
— what paid out of proceeds, v. 1, § 19, p. 809.  
— apportionment, collection, v. 1, § 46, p. 813.  
In ejectment, paid on demanding new trial, v. 1, § 11, p. 815.  
In action against corporation or persons claiming to be corporation, v. 1, § 11, p. 832.  
Action for violation of fishery laws in name of state, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.  
— paid in first instance by claimant, v. 2, § 50, p. 263.  
Paid out of county treasury, v. 1, § 44, p. 783.  
Accruing on change of venue, v. 1, § 2, p. 955.  
Justice's judgment for fine and costs, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
Against insurance company failing to report, etc., v. 2, § 369g, p. 380.  
Malicious prosecution under school laws, v. 2, § 85d, p. 451.  
In supreme court paid before remand, v. 2, § 18, p. 730.  
— remission, in what case, v. 2, § 18, p. 730.  
In criminal cases, v. 2, § 15a, p. 730.

## COUNCIL.

See *Cities*.

## COUNSEL.

Right to counsel, see *Criminal Practice*.

## COUNSELOR AT LAW.

See *Attorneys at Law*.

## COUNTERFEITING.

See, also, *Forgery*.

Counterfeiting gold or silver coin, v. 1, § 11, p. 908.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Possession of counterfeit coin, v. 1, §§ 11, 12, p. 908.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 413, p. 1024.  
Uttering counterfeit coin, v. 1, § 12, p. 908.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Tools for counterfeiting, v. 1, § 7, p. 907, § 13, p. 908.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Advertising counterfeit money, v. 2, § 414, p. 1024.  
"Forging" includes counterfeiting, v. 2, § 407, p. 1023.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1142

COUNTERFEITING—COUNTIES.

[Index,

Forgery of bank note, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 907.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 398, p. 1020.  
 — evidence, v. 1, § 100, p. 806.  
 — certificate as to genuineness, v. 1, § 101, p. 806.  
 Felonious possession of counterfeit note, v. 1, § 5, p. 907.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Passing counterfeit note, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 907.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Connecting parts of several notes, v. 1, § 8, p. 907.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Counterfeiting letters, telegrams, etc., v. 2, § 401, p. 1021; § 402, p. 1022.  
 — railway tickets, etc., v. 2, § 403, p. 1022.  
 — postage or revenue stamp, v. 2, § 404, p. 1022.  
 Counterfeit trade-mark, v. 2, § 45a, p. 806.  
 — possession or use, v. 2, § 45b, p. 806.  
 — vending goods marked with, v. 2, § 45c, p. 807.  
 — damages—injunction, v. 2, § 45c, p. 807.  
 — affixing to goods, v. 2, § 45d, p. 807.  
 — manufacturing of goods, v. 2, § 45e, p. 808.  
 — evidence in civil actions, v. 2, § 45i, p. 808.  
 — use in criminal actions, v. 2, § 45i, p. 808.  
 Indictment, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 935.  
 Search-warrant, v. 1, § 2, p. 925.

## COUNTIES.

See, also, *Bridges; Courts; Ferries; Highways; Poor and Poor-Laws; Schools and School-Districts; Towns.*

### I. CREATION AND BOUNDARIES.

By legislature—area, (Const. art. 11,) v. 1, § 1, p. 28.  
 Cities as counties, v. 1, § 2, p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 22.  
 Enumeration, v. 1, § 1, p. 111.  
 Aitkin county—boundaries, v. 1, § 2, p. 111.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2a, p. 112.  
 — change to Aitkin, v. 1, § 3, p. 112.  
 — Special Laws 1860, c. 36, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 — Special Laws 1861, c. 24, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 939.  
 — Special Laws 1862, c. 28, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Andy Johnson county, (Sp. Laws 1863, c. 13,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 — name changed to Wilkin, v. 1, § 4, p. 112.  
 — effect, v. 1, § 5, p. 112.  
 — Special Laws 1862, c. 25, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Anoka county, v. 1, § 6, p. 112.  
 — Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 64, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Becker county, v. 1, § 7, p. 112.  
 — Special Laws 1862, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Beltrami county, v. 1, § 8, p. 113.  
 amended, v. 2, § 8, p. 112.  
 Benton county, v. 1, § 9, p. 113.  
 — Special Laws 1860, c. 59, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

Big Stone county, v. 1, § 10, p. 113.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10a, p. 113.  
 — organized, (n.) v. 2, § 10a, p. 113.  
 Blue Earth county, v. 1, § 11, p. 114.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 113.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Brown county, v. 1, § 12, p. 114.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
 — Special Laws 1862, c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 — Special Laws 1864, c. 70, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 70, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Buchanan county attached to Pine, (Sp. Laws 1861, c. 31,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 959.  
 Carlton county, v. 1, § 13, p. 114.  
 Carver county, v. 1, § 14, p. 115.  
 Cass county, v. 1, § 15, p. 115.  
 — territory detached from Morrison, v. 2, § 15a, p. 113.  
 — territory attached to Crow Wing, v. 2, § 21a, p. 113.  
 — same, v. 2, § 21e, p. 114.  
 — same, v. 2, § 21f, p. 114.  
 Chippewa county, v. 1, § 16, p. 115.  
 Chisago county, v. 1, § 17, p. 116.  
 Clay county, v. 1, § 18, p. 116.  
 — Special Laws 1862, c. 25, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Cook county, v. 1, § 19, p. 116.  
 — organization validated, v. 2, § 19a, p. 113.  
 Cottonwood county, v. 1, § 20, p. 116.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 71, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Crow Wing county, v. 1, § 21, p. 117.  
 — territory detached from Cass, v. 2, § 21a, p. 113.  
 — same, v. 2, § 21c, p. 114.  
 — same, v. 2, § 21f, p. 114.  
 — territory detached from Morrison, v. 2, § 21b, p. 113.  
 — attached to Morrison, v. 2, § 21c, p. 117.  
 Dakota county, v. 1, § 22, p. 114.  
 Repealed, Acts 1857, Ex. Sess. c. 16, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 204, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Special Laws 1860, c. 32, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 — Special Laws 1861, cc. 25, 26, v. 1, § 1, p. 939.  
 Dodge county, v. 1, § 23, p. 118.  
 Douglas county, v. 1, § 24, p. 118.  
 — Special Laws 1858, c. 74, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Faribault county, v. 1, § 25, p. 118.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 34, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Fillmore county, v. 1, § 26, p. 118.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Freeborn county, v. 1, § 27, p. 118.  
 — Acts 1857, c. 74, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Goodhue county, v. 1, § 23, p. 119.  
 — Special Laws 1861, c. 25, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 939.  
 Grant county, v. 1, § 29, p. 119.  
 Hennepin county, v. 1, § 30, p. 119.  
 note, v. 2, § 30, p. 114.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 71, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
 — Special Laws 1861, c. 30, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Houston county, v. 1, § 31, p. 119.  
 Hubbard county created, v. 2, § 31a, p. 115.  
 Isanti county, v. 1, § 32, p. 120.  
 — Acts 1857, c. 70, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Itasca county, v. 1, § 33, p. 120.  
 — territory detached from Cass county, v. 2, § 33a, p. 115.  
 Transcript of records, v. 2, § 33b, p. 115.  
 Jackson county, v. 1, § 34, p. 120.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

COUNTIES.

1143

- Kanabec county, v. 1, § 35, p. 120.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1858, c. 56, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Special Laws 1858, c. 107, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Special Laws 1858, c. 136, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Kandiyohi county, v. 1, § 36, p. 120.  
 — Special Laws 1858, c. 65, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Kittson county, v. 1, § 37, p. 121.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 115.  
     — organized, v. 2, § 37a, p. 116.  
 Lac qui Parle county, v. 1, § 38, p. 121.  
 Lake county, v. 1, § 39, p. 121.  
 — organization validated, v. 2, § 39a, p. 116.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 35, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Le Sueur county, v. 1, § 40, p. 121.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
     — Acts 1856, c. 61, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Lincoln county, v. 1, § 41, p. 122.  
 — Special Laws 1861, c. 22, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Lyon county, v. 1, § 42, p. 122.  
 Manomini county, v. 1, § 6, p. 112.  
     repealed, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 7, p. 29.  
 — Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 40, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Marshall county, v. 2, § 44a, p. 116.  
     — Polk county line, v. 2, § 44b, p. 116.  
     — organized, v. 2, § 37a, p. 116.  
 Martin county, v. 1, § 43, p. 122.  
     — Acts 1865, c. 72, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 McLeod county, v. 1, § 44, p. 122.  
     — Acts 1856, c. 26, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Meeker county, v. 1, § 45, p. 123.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 68, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
     — Special Laws 1858, c. 46, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Special Laws 1861, c. 23, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
     — Special Laws 1862, c. 26, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Mille Lacs county, v. 1, § 46, p. 123.  
 Monongalia county, v. 1, § 36, p. 121.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1858, c. 57, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Special Laws 1858, c. 124, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Special Laws 1861, c. 27, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Monroe county, (Sp. Laws 1858, c. 33.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Morrison county, v. 1, § 47, p. 123.  
     amended, v. 2, § 15a, p. 113.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 38, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
     — Special Laws 1864, c. 72, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Mower county, v. 1, § 48, p. 124.  
 Repealed, Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 88, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
     — Acts 1856, c. 37, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Murray county, v. 1, § 49, p. 124.  
     — Acts 1865, c. 72, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Norman county created, v. 2, § 51a, p. 116.  
 Nicollet county, v. 1, § 50, p. 124.  
 Nobles county, v. 1, § 51, p. 124.  
     — Acts 1865, c. 72, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Olmsted county, v. 1, § 52, p. 124.  
     — Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 88, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Otter Tail county, v. 1, § 53, p. 125.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1861, c. 29, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
     — Special Laws 1862, c. 32, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Pembina county, changed to Kittson, v. 1, § 54, p. 125.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1858, c. 44, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Special Laws 1858, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Pine county, v. 1, § 55, p. 125.  
     Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
     — Acts 1857, c. 63, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
     — Special Laws 1860, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Pipestone county, v. 1, § 56, p. 125.  
     — organized, v. 2, § 56a, p. 116.  
     — Special Laws 1862, c. 30, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Polk county, v. 1, § 57, p. 125.  
     — Marshall county line, v. 2, § 44b, p. 116.  
     — Norman county detached, v. 2, § 51a, p. 116.  
     — Special Laws 1858, c. 67, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Pope county, v. 1, § 58, p. 126.  
 Ramsey county, v. 1, § 59, p. 126.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1860, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Special Laws 1860, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Special Laws 1862, c. 29, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Redwood county, v. 1, § 60, p. 126.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1862, c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
     — Acts 1864, c. 70, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
     — Acts 1865, c. 71, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Renville county, v. 1, § 61, p. 127.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1860, c. 41, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Acts 1865, c. 71, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Rice county, v. 1, § 62, p. 127.  
     — Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 16, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Ripley county, (Sp. Laws 1860, c. 47.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Rock county, v. 1, § 63, p. 128.  
     — Special Laws 1862, c. 30, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 St. Louis county, v. 1, § 64, p. 128.  
     — Acts 1856, c. 35, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Scott county, v. 1, § 65, p. 128.  
 Repealed, Special Laws 1858, c. 204, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Special Laws 1860, c. 32, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Special Laws 1861, c. 26, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Sherburne county, v. 1, § 66, p. 128.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 38, v. 1, § 38, p. 982.  
     — Special Laws 1860, c. 72, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Special Laws 1861, c. 28, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Sibley county, v. 1, § 67, p. 128.  
 Repealed, Acts 1854, c. 32, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
     — Acts 1856, c. 61, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
     — Special Laws 1858, c. 225, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Stearns county, v. 1, § 68, p. 129.  
 Repealed, Acts 1855, c. 4, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
     — Acts 1858, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Special Laws 1858, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Special Laws 1860, c. 66, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Special Laws 1861, c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
     — Special Laws 1864, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Steele county, v. 1, § 69, p. 129.  
     — Acts 1856, c. 49, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Stevens county, v. 1, § 70, p. 130.  
     — organized, v. 2, § 70a, p. 117.  
 Swift county, v. 1, § 71, p. 130.  
 Todd county, v. 1, § 72, p. 130.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 30, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
     — Special Laws 1860, c. 34, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Special Laws 1864, c. 72, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Toombs county, (Sp. Laws 1853, c. 64.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — change, to Andy Johnson, (Sp. Laws 1863, c. 13.) v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Traverse county, v. 1, § 73, p. 130.  
     amended, v. 2, § 73a, p. 117.

— organized, v. 2, § 73a, p. 117.  
 Wabasha county, v. 1, § 74, p. 131.  
 Repealed, Acts 1856, c. 23, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 63, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Wadena county, v. 1, § 75, p. 131.  
 — amendment, v. 2, § 75, p. 117.  
 — Special Laws 1858, c. 179, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Waseca county, v. 1, § 76, p. 131.  
 — Acts 1857, c. 57, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Washington county, v. 1, § 77, p. 132.  
 Watonwan county, v. 1, § 78, p. 132.  
 — Special Laws 1860, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Wilkin county, v. 1, § 79, p. 132.  
 Winona county, v. 1, § 80, p. 132.  
 Wright county, v. 1, § 81, p. 132.  
 — note, v. 2, § 81, p. 117.  
 — Special Laws 1861, c. 21, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Yellow Medicine county, v. 1, § 82, p. 133.  
 Enumeration of attached counties, v. 1, § 69, p. 643; v. 2, § 69, p. 561.  
 — detached and organized, v. 2, § 69, p. 561.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1860, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Establishing act 1854, c. 29, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Special Laws 1858, c. 34, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Special Laws 1862, c. 22, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Organizing act 1853, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Boundaries, (Acts 1855, c. 6,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1856, c. 38, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Special Laws 1860, c. 33, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**Unorganized counties.**

Commissioners—election, v. 1, § 95, p. 136.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 120.  
 — powers, v. 2, § 128b, p. 124.  
 — bonds—certificate, v. 2, § 128c, p. 125.  
 — compensation, v. 2, § 128f, p. 125.  
 Election districts and officers, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 26.  
 Carrying returns, v. 1, § 41, p. 47.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 35.  
 Canvass—certificates, v. 1, § 21, p. 42.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 34, p. 35.  
 Levy and collection of taxes, v. 1, § 125, p. 246.  
 — note, v. 2, § 125, p. 214.  
 Roads and districts, v. 2, § 128d, p. 124.  
 Road tax and fund, v. 2, § 128a, p. 125.  
 Deed where recorded, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
 — note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 School-districts—Alteration and union, v. 2, § 12a, p. 433.  
 — county superintendent, v. 2, § 12b, p. 433.  
 — status of schools, v. 2, § 12c, p. 433.  
 — independent districts, v. 2, § 128c, p. 124.  
 — payments from fund, v. 2, § 128c, p. 124.  
 Acts of clerks validated, v. 1, § 57, p. 1007.  
 Papers recorded, v. 1, § 123, p. 140.

**County seat and lines.**

Change of lines, v. 1, § 1, p. 28.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 21.  
 — unorganized counties, v. 2, § 82a, p. 117.

— proclamation, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — of unorganized counties, v. 2, § 82a, p. 117.  
 — election to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 42, p. 47.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 56, p. 41.  
 County-seats—special laws prohibited, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.  
 — proposed laws submitted, (Const. art. 11,) v. 1, § 1, p. 28.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 21.  
 Petition for change, v. 2, § 91a, p. 118.  
 — submission to voters, v. 2, § 91a, p. 118.  
 — election, v. 2, § 91b, p. 118.  
 — petition—notice, by whom and how given, v. 2, § 91c, p. 118.  
 — notice of election, v. 2, § 91d, p. 119.  
 — ballots, v. 2, § 91e, p. 119.  
 — majority in favor, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.  
 — proclamation, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.  
 — majority against, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.  
 — necessary vote, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.  
 Act unconstitutional, (n,) v. 2, § 91a, p. 118.  
 Elections—canvass, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 — contests, v. 1, § 55, p. 50.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, (n,) v. 2, § 63, p. 43.  
 — election, by what law governed, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.  
 Separate ballot-box, v. 2, § 13, p. 30.  
 Court-house and jail, v. 1, § 86, p. 134.  
 — exemption from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 — amended, (n,) v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 Not changed by repealing act 1878, v. 1, § 2, p. 998.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1858, c. 18, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1853, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1856, c. 40, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Acts 1854, c. 29, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1857, Reg. Sess., c. 77, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Relocation, (Acts 1858, c. 41,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

**II. POWERS AND LIABILITIES.**

Loan from state school fund, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 — purposes—limitation, v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 — application, v. 2, § 84a, p. 448.  
 May sue and be sued, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.  
 — note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 Contracts, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.  
 — note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 — limitation by tax rate, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.  
 Purchase and sale of property, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.  
 — note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 Conveyance to county, v. 1, § 84, p. 133.  
 Powers, how exercised, v. 1, § 85, p. 134.  
 Authority to draw money, (Const. art. 11,) v. 1, § 6, p. 29.  
 Bridges over Minnesota river, v. 1, § 109, p. 273.  
 Consent to alteration of railroad route, v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.  
 Aid to railroads—limitation, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 14b, p. 28.  
 — note, v. 2, § 14b, p. 20.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 20.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

COUNTIES.

1145

Bonds—issue, v. 1, § 92, p. 388.  
 — stock in exchange, v. 1, § 93, p. 389.  
 — mutual agreement, v. 1, § 94, p. 389.  
 — application by company, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.  
 — for exchange, v. 2, § 105*a*, p. 332.  
 — election on issue, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — not issued under other laws, v. 1, § 104, p. 392.  
 Election, how called, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — how held, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — ballot canvass—effect, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — second and further, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — expense, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Petition—circulation—signing, v. 1, § 98, p. 391.  
     repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 331.  
 Bonds and stock, issue, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — when delivered, v. 1, § 97, p. 391.  
 — annual levy, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
 — liability, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
 Subscription for stock—payment, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 Stock for bonds—waiver, v. 1, § 96, p. 391.  
 Rights as stockholder, v. 1, § 99, p. 392.  
 Time for earning aid, v. 1, § 104, p. 392.  
 Railroad aid bonds, registration, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 — abstract to state auditor, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 — previous issue—registration, v. 1, § 144, p. 250.  
     note, v. 2, § 144, p. 219.  
 — tax, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.  
     amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 219.  
 — application—cancellation of coupon, v. 1, § 147, p. 251.  
     amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 219.  
 — liability of state, v. 1, § 146, p. 251.  
 Enter town-site, and make conveyances, v. 1, § 1, p. 548.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 507.

**Liabilities.**

State school fund loan—interest, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
 — bonds—execution—form, v. 2, § 84*f*, p. 449.  
 — indorsement—transfer—custody, v. 2, § 84*f*, p. 449.  
 Compensation for carrying election returns, v. 1, § 41, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 35.  
 Of counsel appointed to defend prisoner, v. 1, § 12, p. 881.  
 Publication of special laws, v. 1, § 47, p. 81.  
 — price, v. 1, § 48, p. 81.  
 Register for births and deaths, v. 1, § 81, p. 97.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102*i*, p. 99.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 102*a*, p. 97.  
 Tract indexes, v. 1, § 178, p. 151.  
 Reception books, (Acts 1862, c. 38,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Coroner's inquest, and burial, v. 1, § 254, p. 163.  
 Assessment books and blanks, v. 1, § 29, p. 219.  
 Registry of births and deaths, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102*i*, p. 99.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 102*d*, p. 98.  
 Court-houses, jail, and offices, v. 1, § 86, p. 184.  
 Re-establishment of section posts, v. 1, § 125, p. 141.  
 Township landmarks, v. 1, § 125, p. 141.

Publishing treasury statement, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.  
 Salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 — acting county attorney, v. 1, § 213*a*, p. 156.  
 — county auditor, v. 1, § 4, p. 108.  
 — during suspension, v. 1, § 181, p. 142.  
 — clerk hire, v. 1, § 143, p. 144.  
 Superintendent of schools, v. 1, § 4, p. 108.  
 — expenses, v. 1, § 61, p. 479.  
     amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 444.  
 — assistant superintendent, v. 1, § 74, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 445.  
 District court reporter, how paid, v. 1, § 41, p. 639.  
 Probate judge, v. 1, § 5, p. 108.  
 — clerk hire, v. 1, § 7, p. 108.  
 Deputy-sheriffs attending court, v. 1, § 208, p. 155.  
     note, v. 2, § 208, p. 136.  
 Jailer, v. 1, § 209, p. 155.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 209, p. 136.  
 Taking testimony on charges against officer, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 Surveying, etc., for taxation purposes, v. 1, § 103, p. 242.  
 Laying out state roads, v. 1, § 55, p. 263.  
 Expense of record, v. 2, § 55, p. 234.  
 Road in more than one town, v. 1, § 53, p. 262.  
     note, v. 2, § 53, p. 234.  
 — in more than one county, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.  
     damages, v. 1, § 83, p. 258.  
     amended, v. 2, § 83, p. 739.  
 Constructing free turnpikes, v. 1, § 88, p. 269.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 68, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Appraisal of land for free turnpike, v. 1, § 92, p. 269.  
 Condemnation of gravel-beds, etc., v. 2, § 75*a*, p. 237.  
 Nurses, etc., in contagious diseases, v. 1, § 62, p. 175.  
     note, v. 2, § 62, p. 149.  
 Poor house or farm, v. 1, § 6, p. 280.  
 Pauper, support of, v. 1, § 3, p. 279.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 239.  
 — temporary relief, v. 1, § 15, p. 283.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 241.  
 — conveyance to poor-house, v. 1, § 13, p. 283.  
 — removal to other county, v. 1, § 14, p. 283.  
 — burial, v. 1, § 17, p. 283.  
 Provision for deaf, etc., v. 2, § 7, p. 409.  
 Imbeciles returned, v. 1, § 28, p. 458.  
 — retained at hospital, v. 1, § 28, p. 457.  
     amended, v. 2, § 28*a*, p. 413.  
 Idiots remanded, v. 2, § 28*d*, p. 414.  
 Commitment to reform school, v. 1, § 49, p. 462.  
 — maintenance, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.  
 Pupil returned from state public school, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
 Certificate on sentence to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.  
 Invalid tax sale, payment, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
     amended, v. 2, § 97, p. 205.  
 — of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118*c*, p. 212.  
 Tax refunded to mortgagee, v. 2, § 104*c*, p. 209.  
 Officer's defense of suit, v. 1, § 117, p. 244.  
 Bonds for motor road, v. 1, § 133, p. 277.  
 — tax, v. 1, § 134, p. 277.  
 Costs on appeal in highway proceedings, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.

Costs in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 148, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 148, p. 584.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 184, p. 597.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 626.  
 — on change of venue, v. 1, § 2, p. 955.  
 Costs under game laws, v. 1, § 19, p. 308.  
 — on transfer of causes—Mankato, v. 2, § 185, p. 597.  
 Court-room for adjourned term—Stearns county, v. 2, § 62*f*, p. 556.  
 — Otter Tail county, v. 2, § 62*l*, p. 557.  
 Notice of examination of teachers, v. 1, § 63, p. 480.  
 Criminal actions—counties attached, v. 1, § 76, p. 645.  
 Food and lodgings for jurors, v. 1, § 230, p. 743.  
 Fees of prosecution, v. 1, § 44, p. 783.  
 Witnesses for prosecution, v. 1, § 43, p. 733.  
 — for state in civil action, v. 1, § 46, p. 784.  
 Expense of jail, v. 1, § 1, p. 968.  
 — register of prisoners, v. 1, § 10, p. 969.  
 — bibles for prisoners, v. 1, § 9, p. 968.  
 — tools, v. 1, § 12, p. 969.  
 — bedding, medical aid, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 970.  
 — keeping prisoners in other counties, v. 1, § 17, p. 969.  
 Acts 1860, c. 36, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Liability to garnishment, (n.) v. 2, § 169, p. 699.  
 Drainage proceedings, v. 2, § 31, p. 878.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>29</sup>, p. 886.  
 Defective construction of drain, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 872.  
 Drainage assessments, v. 2, § 63<sup>29</sup>, p. 892.  
 Acts 1860, c. 9, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Bonds for soldiers' bounties, legalized, v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.  
 — for years 1863-1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.  
 — towns since divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.  
     note, v. 2, § 58, p. 856.  
 Bonds for aid to sufferers from hail, v. 2, § 114<sup>29</sup>, p. 917.  
 — tax to pay, v. 2, § 114<sup>27</sup>, p. 917.  
 Lost bonds, etc., duplicates, v. 2, §§ 130, 132, p. 918.  
 — form of duplicate, v. 2, § 131, p. 918.  
 — affidavit and indemnifying bond, v. 2, § 133, p. 919.  
 — record of duplicates, v. 2, § 134, p. 919.  
 Delinquent state taxes, v. 1, §§ 41-44, p. 1017.  
 Railroad bridges, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.  
 Notice of expiration of time to redeem, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
 Claims, how presented, v. 1, § 115, p. 139.  
     note, v. 2, § 115, p. 123.  
 — verification—perjury, v. 1, § 116, p. 139.  
 — when considered, v. 1, § 117, p. 139.  
 — allowance of defective claim, v. 1, § 118, p. 140.  
 — order on allowance, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 — appeal from allowance, etc., v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
     note, v. 2, § 89, p. 118.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 — payment, v. 1, § 141, p. 143.  
     amended, v. 2, § 141, p. 125.  
 — due state, v. 1, § 149, p. 145.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 149, p. 127.  
 Judgments, how collected, v. 1, § 91, p. 135.

Fraudulent claim, auditing or paying, (n.) v. 2, § 136, p. 965.  
 — presenting, v. 2, § 504, p. 1044.  
 — receiving money on, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.  
 Certain contracts void, v. 1, § 124, p. 140.

**Actions.**

For property sold under invalid tax, v. 2, § 85*a*, p. 203.  
 Service of process, v. 1, § 87, p. 134.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 39, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Inhabitants as jurors or witnesses, v. 1, § 87, p. 134.  
 Name in which to sue or be sued, v. 1, § 88, p. 134.  
     note, v. 2, § 88, p. 118.  
 Appeal from disallowance of claim, not exclusive remedy, (n.) v. 2, § 89, p. 118.  
 Statute of limitations, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.  
 For conversion by treasurer, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
 Bond on appeal, etc., v. 1, § 3, p. 1010.

**III. OFFICERS.**

See, also, *Clerk of Court; Coroner; County Attorney; County Auditor; County Commissioners; County Surveyor; County Treasurer; Court Commissioner; Register of Deeds; Sheriff.*  
 Board of canvassers, see *Elections.*  
 — equalization, see *Taxation.*  
 Contested election, see *Election.*  
 County physician, see *Poor and Poor-Laws.*  
 Judge of probate, see *Probate Courts and Judges.*  
 Overseer of poor, see *Poor and Poor-Laws.*  
 Superintendent of schools, see *Schools and School-Districts.*  
 — of poor, see *Poor and Poor-Laws.*  
 Provisions for election, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 4, p. 29.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 22.  
 Annual election, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 General election, v. 2, § 1, p. 25.  
 To fill vacancy, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 Separate ballot, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.  
 Abstract and canvass, v. 1, § 24, p. 49.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Necessary vote, v. 1, § 32, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 Tie vote, v. 1, § 40, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — special election, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 Certificate of election, v. 1, § 33, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 Official year, (Const. art. 7.) (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 16.  
 Terms begin, v. 1, § 45, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 64, p. 44.  
 — to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 46, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 65, p. 44.  
 What provisions govern, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 71, 45.

In what counties elected, (n.) v. 2, § 92, p. 119.

- Acts 1854, c. 38, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1860, c. 18, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Acts 1860, c. 20, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Acts 1860, c. 96, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- Commissioner as officer, v. 1, § 124, p. 140.
- no compensation, v. 1, § 124, p. 140.
- Oath of office, v. 1, § 1, p. 786.
- Official bonds, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.
- by whom prepared, v. 2, § 268*a*, p. 142.
- blanks, v. 2, § 268*c*, p. 142.
- sent to secretary of state, v. 2, § 268*d*, p. 142.
- approval, v. 2, § 268*e*, p. 142.
- defects remedied, v. 2, § 268*f*, p. 143.
- filing by secretary, v. 2, § 268*e*, p. 142.
- removal from files, v. 2, § 268*g*, p. 143.
- certified copies, v. 2, § 268*h*, p. 143.
- New bond required, v. 2, § 270*a*, p. 143.
- on request of surety, v. 2, § 270*b*, p. 143.
- notice to officer, v. 2, § 270*c*, p. 143.
- extension of time, v. 2, § 270*d*, p. 144.
- failure to give, v. 2, § 270*d*, p. 144.
- Fidelity Company as surety, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.
- Territorial laws continued, (schedule,) v. 1, § 2, p. 30.
- Offices, where held, v. 1, § 111, p. 138.
- Entitled to copies of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.
- Reports, when year begins, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.
- Information for statistics, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.
- Facilities for public examiner, etc., v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- Removal of Indians, v. 1, § 3, p. 318.
- Acts 1858, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.
- Execution of railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.
- Powers in attached counties, v. 1, § 69, p. 643.
- in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 77, p. 645.
- Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 7, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.
- Board of auditors, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.
- examination of funds, etc., v. 1, § 150, p. 145.
- report—publication, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.
- attest transfer by treasurer to successor, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.
- designate county depositaries, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.
- amended, v. 2, § 150*a*, p. 127.
- bond of depositaries, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.
- amended, v. 2, § 150*b*, p. 128.
- to run for two years, v. 2, § 150*c*, p. 129.
- change in bank, v. 2, § 150*c*, p. 129.
- sureties, v. 2, § 150*d*, p. 129.
- compensation, v. 1, § 151, p. 146.
- amended, v. 2, § 151, p. 130.
- Superintendent of prairie fires, v. 1, § 67, p. 901.
- repealed, v. 2, § 67, p. 809.
- authority, v. 1, § 63, p. 902.
- repealed, v. 2, § 63, p. 809.
- order for burning, v. 1, § 69, p. 902.
- repealed, v. 2, § 69, p. 809.
- grass on inclosed land, v. 1, § 71, p. 902.
- repealed, v. 2, § 71, p. 809.
- compensation, v. 1, § 70, p. 901.
- repealed, v. 2, § 70, p. 809.
- Board to make jury-list in Washington county, v. 2, § 14*s*, p. 752.
- Acts 1858, c. 51, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Acts 1865, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

## Misconduct.

- Embezzlement—evidence, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.
- note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.
- Refusal to furnish statistics, v. 1, § 86, p. 97.
- Public examiner, failure to afford facilities to, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- obstructing, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.
- Failure to comply with town-plat law, v. 1, § 10, p. 324.
- Neglect of duty by board of auditors, v. 1, § 152, p. 146.
- as to county funds, v. 1, § 157, p. 147.
- Personal liability on contracts, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.
- Issuing liquor licenses, when, v. 2, § 35, p. 247.
- Breach of duty as to railroad aid, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.
- Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.
- note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.
- Conversion of public money, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- When refusal to pay, not embezzlement, v. 1, § 39, p. 897.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- To pay over moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Misappropriation of funds, v. 1, § 41, p. 897.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Failure to make jury-list, in Washington county, v. 2, § 14*u*, p. 752.

## IV. TAXATION AND REVENUE.

- Power, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 5, p. 29.
- note, v. 2, § 5, p. 22.
- For payment of state loan, (Const. art. 8.) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.
- To pay judgments, v. 1, § 91, p. 135.
- For interest on railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.
- amended, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.
- For repair of turnpikes, v. 1, § 93, p. 239.
- For constructing steam-traction motor roads, v. 1, § 134, p. 277.
- For poor house or farm, v. 1, § 6, p. 280.
- For support of poor, v. 1, § 19, p. 284.
- For purchase of railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.
- For subscription to railroad company stock, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.
- For school purposes, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.
- collection and apportionment, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.
- amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.
- To pay bounties, legalized, v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.
- for years 1863-1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.
- towns since divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.
- Assessments for local improvements, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 1, p. 26.
- for water-works, etc., v. 2, § 1, p. 18.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 18.
- Surveying, etc., for taxation, v. 1, § 108, p. 242.
- In unorganized counties, v. 1, § 125, p. 246.
- note, v. 2, § 125, p. 214.
- In counties attached, v. 1, § 77, p. 645.
- Previous levies in territory attached to Crow Wing, v. 2, § 21*g*, p. 114.
- In territory detached from certain counties, v. 2, § 21*d*, p. 114.
- Acts 1861, c. 6, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.



**Other revenue.**

- Proceeds of sale, unclaimed property, v. 1, § 22, p. 298.
- unclaimed freight or baggage, v. 2, § 27*d*, p. 253.
- animals distrained, v. 1, § 35, p. 300.
- Probate fees, v. 1, § 9, p. 108.
- how computed, v. 1, § 8, p. 108.
- amended, v. 2, § 8, p. 110.
- Penalties, etc., on lands bid in by state, v. 1, § 98, p. 240.
- amended, v. 2, § 98, p. 207.
- Earnings of convicts, v. 1, § 12, p. 969.
- Interest on amounts, with county depositories, v. 2, § 150*g*, p. 129.
- Costs in criminal cases, v. 2, § 15*b*, p. 730.
- Fines, etc., imposed by city justice, under state laws, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.
- Fines not appropriated, v. 1, § 9, p. 830.
- Payment to county treasurer, v. 1, § 174, p. 702.
- Fines after commitment, v. 1, § 175, p. 702.
- Penalty for sheriff or coroner, etc., practicing law, v. 1, § 205, p. 155.
- fast riding on bridges, v. 1, § 68, p. 265.
- running toll-gate, v. 1, § 72, p. 266.
- act 1864, c. 56, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.
- violating insurance act, v. 2, § 374*d*, p. 387.
- refusal to assist officer, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.
- gambling, v. 1, § 11, p. 915.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- importing diseased sheep, v. 1, § 11, p. 924.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS.**

**I. ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT.**

- In what counties—term, v. 1, § 210, p. 155.
- Eligibility, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 15.
- Justice ineligible, v. 1, § 211, p. 156.
- Oath, v. 1, § 214, p. 150.
- Bond—by whom prepared, v. 2, § 268*a*, p. 142.
- blanks used, v. 2, § 268*c*, p. 142.
- filing—record, v. 2, § 268*d*, p. 142.
- approval, v. 2, § 268*e*, p. 142.
- defects in form, v. 2, § 268*f*, p. 143.
- removal from files, v. 2, § 268*g*, p. 143.
- certified copies, v. 2, § 268*h*, p. 143.
- guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.
- New bond, v. 2, § 270*a*, p. 143.
- at surety's request, v. 2, § 270*b*, p. 143.
- notice, v. 2, § 270*c*, p. 143.
- extension of time, v. 2, § 270*d*, p. 144.
- failure to give, v. 2, § 270*e*, p. 144.
- To file oath, bond, and certificate of admission, v. 1, § 210, p. 155.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 210, p. 186.
- Vacancy filled, how, v. 1, § 213*a*, p. 156.
- Appointee—term—oath, etc., v. 1, § 218, p. 157.
- Assistant appointed, when, v. 1, § 214, p. 156.
- Repeal—Acts 1860, cc. 5, 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- expense of substitute, (Acts 1862, c. 31.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- abstract of votes, (Acts 1864, c. 47.) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**II. DUTIES AND POWERS.**

- Ineligible as justice, v. 1, 211, p. 156.
- as county treasurer, v. 1, § 147, p. 144.

- In counties attached, v. 1, § 70, p. 644.
- Register of criminal actions, v. 2, § 212*a*, p. 137.
- entries, v. 2, § 212*b*, p. 137.
- Reports by justices, v. 2, § 212*c*, p. 137.
- by clerk of court, v. 2, § 212*d*, p. 137.
- Books for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.
- transfer when detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.
- Advise commissioners, etc., v. 1, § 212, p. 155.
- Appeal from decision of commissioners allowing claim, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.
- Acts 1862, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Investigation as to destitution, etc., of children, v. 2, § 198, p. 466.
- Report to attorney general, v. 2, § 212*f*, p. 138.
- when made—contents, v. 1, § 216, p. 157.
- repealed, v. 2, § 216, p. 138.
- Account—filing—contents, v. 1, § 215, p. 157.
- To pay over to treasurer—file receipt, v. 1, § 215, p. 157.
- Delivery of stolen property, v. 1, § 81, p. 895.
- Law partner, etc., not to defend prosecutions, v. 2, § 213*b*, p. 138.
- Entitled to copy of Opinions of Attorneys General, v. 2, § 61, p. 65.
- copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.
- Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- collection, etc., criminal statistics, (Acts 1862, c. 30.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- as acting probate judge, (Acts 1863, c. 26.) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**Public lands.**

- Duty in contests, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.
- as to trespasses, v. 1, § 33, p. 515.
- Acts 1862, c. 62, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- Acts 1864, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

**Prosecutions.**

- Attend courts, etc., v. 1, § 212, p. 156.
- note, v. 2, § 212, p. 137.
- Appear for county, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.
- note, v. 2, § 212, p. 137.
- against treasurer, v. 2, § 18, p. 146.
- On complaint of railroad, and warehouse commissioners, v. 2, § 204*a*, p. 467.
- Delinquent tax cases, v. 1, § 77, p. 233.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- *alias* citation, v. 2, § 60, p. 192.
- refusal to set aside judgment—notice of appeal—service, (n.) v. 2, § 77, p. 676.
- Complaints for grain furnished grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 112, p. 1029.
- sufferers from hail, v. 2, § 114*a*, p. 917.
- Foreign insurance agent doing unauthorized business, v. 2, § 292, p. 366.
- Gambling by minors, v. 1, § 22, p. 288.
- Action for penalty given prosecutor, v. 1, § 10, p. 708.
- Violation of pharmacy act, v. 2, § 165, p. 926.
- school laws, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.
- note, v. 2, § 93, p. 451.
- game-laws, v. 1, § 15, p. 307.
- fishery laws, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.
- freedom of traffic law, v. 2, § 62*e*, p. 323.
- informations, v. 2, § 62*g*, p. 324.
- Marriage laws, (Acts 1865, c. 45.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.
- Witnesses—compelling attendance, v. 1, § 45, p. 783.
- note, v. 2, § 45, p. 747.

Appearance on request of attorney general, (Acts 1864, c. 65,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

— **Against corporations.**

Request of railroad commission, v. 2, § 77i, (h,) p. 84.

Prosecute for removing cause, (n,) v. 2, § 421b, p. 393.

Unauthorized business of savings-bank, v. 2, § 113, p. 299.

— as annuity, guaranty, safe-deposit, or trust company, v. 2, § 432, p. 399.

— **Under liquor laws.**

Sale at forbidden hours, v. 1, § 22, p. 238.

Complaint for violation, v. 1, § 5, p. 286.

Prosecution of license bonds, v. 1, § 5, p. 286.

Acts 1860, c. 57, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.

**Criminal proceedings.**

In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 102, p. 655.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 123, p. 664.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 151, p. 672.

— amended, v. 2, § 151, p. 585.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 183, p. 597.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 211, p. 606.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 236, p. 615.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 261, p. 623.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 238, p. 633.

— Winona, v. 2, § 316, p. 646.

Offenses under election laws, v. 2, § 96, p. 52.

Attendance at inquests, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.

To act before grand jury, v. 1, § 214, p. 156.

— advise, etc., v. 1, § 39, p. 941.

To draw and prosecute indictments, etc., v. 1, § 212, p. 156.

— not to disclose presentment, etc., v. 1, § 49, p. 941.

— disclosure a misdemeanor, (n,) v. 2, § 129, p. 965.

Issue subpoenas, etc., for appearance before grand jury or magistrate, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.

Default of recognizor—process to issue, v. 1, § 26, p. 936.

Synopsis of testimony on sentence to reform-atory, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.

**III. COMPENSATION.**

How fixed and paid, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.

— amended, (n,) v. 2, § 3, p. 109.

Payable monthly, v. 2, § 9a, p. 110.

For December paid, when, v. 2, § 212f, p. 138.

Synopsis of testimony on sentence to reform-atory, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.

None from individuals, v. 1, § 213, p. 156.

Allowance to assistant, v. 1, § 214, p. 156.

Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

— Acts 1862, c. 32, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**IV. MISCONDUCT.**

Disclosure of presentment, v. 1, § 50, p. 941.

Neglect to account, v. 1, § 217, p. 157.

Failure to prosecute, violation of insurance law, v. 2, § 374<sup>e</sup>, p. 397.

Removal—defense, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.

— commissioner, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.

— commissioner's oath, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 166.

— witnesses—testimony subscribed, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.

— fees of commissioner, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.

— counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
Acts 1860, cc. 5, 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**COUNTY AUDITORS.**

**I. ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT.**

Officers ineligible, v. 1, § 136, p. 142.

— Acts 1861, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

Term, v. 1, § 129, p. 141.

Bond, v. 1, § 130, p. 141.

— guarantied by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

— by whom prepared, v. 2, § 268a, p. 142.

— blanks, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.

— forwarded to secretary of state, v. 2, § 268d, p. 142.

— approval, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.

— defects to be remedied, v. 2, § 268f, p. 143.

— filing, v. 2, § 268e, p. 142.

— removal from files, v. 2, § 268g, p. 143.

— certified copies, v. 2, § 268h, p. 143.

New bond, v. 2, § 270a, p. 143.

— on request of surety, v. 2, § 270b, p. 143.

— notice, v. 2, § 270c, p. 143.

— extension of time, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.

— failure to give, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.

Oath indorsed on bond, v. 1, § 130, p. 141.

Failure to qualify, v. 1, § 133, p. 142.

Temporary appointment, v. 1, § 135, p. 142.

Filling vacancy, v. 1, § 134, p. 142.

— note, v. 2, § 134, p. 125.

— bond, v. 1, § 134, p. 142.

Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

— Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

— Acts 1864, c. 47, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**II. POWERS AND DUTIES.**

Office at county-seat, v. 1, § 129, p. 141.

Ineligible as county treasurer, v. 1, § 147, p. 144.

Member of board of auditors, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.

May administer oaths, v. 1, § 4, p. 787.

— take acknowledgments, v. 1, § 11, p. 789.

Advised by attorney general, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.

Records, open to inspection, v. 2, § 271, p. 144.

— certified copies to be furnished, v. 2, § 272, p. 144.

Examination by commissioners, v. 1, § 113, p. 139.

— amended, (n,) v. 2, § 113, p. 123.

Separate books, etc., for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.

— transfer, when county detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.

To preserve books, etc., v. 1, § 138, p. 143.

— note, v. 2, § 138, p. 125.

Public examiner—methods of book-keeping, v. 1, § 91, p. 93.

— facilities to be afforded, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.

To deliver money to successor, v. 1, § 139, p. 143.

To furnish register for births and deaths, v. 1, § 81, p. 96.

— repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.

— replaced, v. 2, § 102a, p. 97.

Reform school account, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.

— repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.

Transmission of account to town clerk, v. 1, § 127, p. 246.

— repealed, v. 2, § 127, p. 214.

Give notice of treasurer's suspension, v. 2, § 15, p. 145.  
 — of extra sessions, v. 1, § 102, p. 137.  
 — to fill vacancies, v. 2, § 102*a*, p. 121.  
 — to fill vacancy in office of commissioner, (n.) v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 — of service of process, v. 1, § 87, p. 134.  
 Application of railroad company for aid, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.  
 — for exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105*a*, p. 332.  
 — notice of election, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.  
 — bonds—registration, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 — abstract to state auditor, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 Filing bond of employment bureau, v. 2, § 263, p. 171.  
 — notice of appeal from order fixing attorney's salary, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.  
     amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 Petition for change of county-seat, v. 2, § 91*c*, p. 118.  
 — notice, v. 2, § 91*c*, p. 118.  
 — certificate of result, v. 2, § 91*f*, p. 119.  
 Appointment of deputies, v. 1, § 137, p. 142.  
 — township assessor, v. 1, § 50, p. 174.  
 — commissioner, in case of vacancy, v. 1, § 104, p. 137.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 — commissioner—by lot in case of tie vote, v. 1, § 98, p. 136.  
 Compensation of probate judge—determining, v. 1, § 6, p. 108.  
 — of county attorney for December, paid, when, v. 2, § 212*f*, p. 138.  
 Attest lists of jurors, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
     amended, v. 2, § 107, p. 122.  
     note, v. 2, § 107, p. 122.  
 Countersign agreement for motor, v. 1, § 131, p. 277.  
 Correct enrollment, and certify abstract, v. 1, § 2, p. 251.  
 Report expense of burying soldier, v. 2, § 82*d*, p. 911.  
 Application of soldiers' relief fund, v. 2, § 97, p. 429.  
 Taking census, v. 2, § 205, p. 937; § 211, p. 938.  
     — forms for returns, v. 2, § 206, p. 937.  
     — returns, v. 2, §§ 207, 208, p. 937.  
     — copies, and filing, v. 2, § 209, p. 938.  
     — certification of pay accounts, v. 2, § 210, p. 938.  
     — neglect of duty, v. 2, § 213, p. 939.  
 Action on bond of county attorney, v. 1, § 217, p. 157.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, cc. 1, 2, 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**Appeals from commissioners.**

Filing papers without fee, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.  
 Approval of cost bond, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 Notice to county attorney, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.  
 Acts 1862, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**Bounties.**

For trees—list of applicants, v. 1, § 71, p. 1022.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 73*d*, 73*e*, p. 906.  
 Killing wolves—order, v. 1, §§ 124, 125, p. 1031.  
     amended, v. 1, §§ 74, 75, p. 1023; v. 2, §§ 74, 75, p. 903.  
     — entry, and presentment, v. 1, § 126, p. 1032.  
     amended, v. 1, § 76, p. 1023; v. 2, § 76, p. 909.  
 Acts 1860, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**County treasury.**

Warrants, number and entry, v. 1, § 141, p. 143.  
     amended, v. 2, § 141, p. 125.  
 — pay of county commissioners, v. 2, § 100, p. 120.  
     salary of probate judge, v. 1, § 5, p. 108.  
     — for costs in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.  
     — support of deaf, etc., paupers, v. 2, § 7, p. 409.  
     — expense of prisoners confined in other counties, v. 1, § 17, p. 969.  
 Order for support of prisoners sent to other counties, v. 1, § 17, p. 969.  
     — relief of poor, v. 1, § 12, p. 282.  
     amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 240.  
 Payment of reporter, v. 1, § 41, p. 639.  
     — of fees in lunacy proceedings, v. 2, § 22, p. 412.  
 Redeemed orders—cancellation, v. 1, § 170, p. 148.  
     — receipt, v. 1, § 170, p. 149.  
     amended, v. 2, § 170, p. 131.  
 Account with treasurer, v. 1, § 140, p. 143.  
     note, v. 2, § 140, p. 125.  
     — charge—receipts filed, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 Preserve draft of state auditor, and credit treasurer, v. 1, § 149, p. 145.  
     amended, v. 2, § 149, p. 127.  
 Settlement, when made, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.  
     — semi-annually, v. 1, § 155, p. 146.  
     — abstract to state auditor, v. 1, § 66, p. 229.  
     amended, v. 2, § 66, p. 194.  
 Statement published, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.  
     note, v. 2, § 167, p. 130.  
 Financial statement, v. 1, § 138, p. 143.  
 County commissioner's certificate—filing, v. 1, § 113, p. 138.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 113, p. 123.  
 Monthly statement of depository—filing, v. 2, § 150*g*, p. 129.  
     — interest, how credited, v. 2, § 150*g*, p. 129.  
 Action against treasurer, v. 1, § 158, p. 147.

**Crop reports.**

Blanks, for statements, v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 Abstract statement, v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 Notice of failure to report, v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.

**Drainage.**

Clerk of drainage board, v. 2, § 63<sup>97</sup>, p. 888.  
 Statement concerning establishment of drain, v. 2, § 63<sup>19</sup>, p. 883.  
 Record of bonds, v. 2, § 63<sup>18</sup>, p. 882.

**Elections.**

Blanks, and copy of election law—delivery to officers, v. 1, § 56, p. 50.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 44.  
 Poll-lists and register to be filed, v. 1, § 20, p. 41.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 24, p. 32.  
     — open to inspection, v. 2, § 24, p. 32.  
     — cities of over 12,000, v. 1, § 111, p. 60.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 County canvassing board, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

COUNTY AUDITORS.

1151

Returns not rejected for informality, v. 1, § 43, p. 47.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 38, p. 36.

— county in legislative district, v. 1, § 34, p. 44.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 51, p. 39.

Canvass of votes for commissioners—certificate, v. 1, § 94, p. 136.

— returns of senatorial district—assistance, v. 1, § 35, p. 45.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 52, p. 39.

Abstract of votes for state officers, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.

— transmission to secretary of state, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.

Special election—transmission of abstract, v. 1, § 38, p. 47.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 55, p. 40.

Certificate of election issued, v. 1, § 33, p. 44.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.

— legislative district, not in one county, v. 1, § 35, p. 45.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 52, p. 39.

Compensation to messenger, v. 1, § 41, p. 47.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 35.

Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 18, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

— Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
— Acts 1863, c. 51, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

## Highways.

Petition to commissioners, v. 1, § 49, p. 262.

amended, v. 2, § 49, p. 234.

Filing return of jury, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.

— road on line between towns, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.

— between town and city, or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.

— public cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.

amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.

— temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.

Orders laying out, etc.—filing, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.

— receipt to town clerks, v. 2, § 37, p. 231.

Record of temporary cart-way in unorganized town, v. 2, § 47d, p. 234.

Bond on appeal—approval, v. 1, § 62, p. 263.

amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.

— road on line between towns, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.

— between town and city, or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.

— public cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.

amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.

— temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.

To furnish copy of field-notes, etc., v. 2, § 73a, p. 237.

## Intoxicating liquors.

Application for license—bond, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.

— publication of notice, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.

List of liquor licenses, v. 1, § 8, p. 286.

— open for inspection, v. 1, § 8, p. 286.  
Filing bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.

## Laws and documents.

Receiving for distribution, v. 1, § 35, p. 80.

Distribution—sale of copies, v. 1, § 36, p. 80.

Synopsis, etc., of conditional amendments, v. 2, § 11c, p. 67.

Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.

— Opinions of Attorneys General, v. 2, § 61, p. 65.

— report of horticultural society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.

Publication of general laws, v. 1, § 43, p. 81.

— special laws, v. 1, § 48, p. 81.

Act 1861, c. 40, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

## Public lands.

Clerk of sales, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.

Receipts for payments, v. 1, § 35, p. 515.

— duplicates and statements, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.

Repeal—Acts 1862, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

— Acts 1864, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

## Relief to sufferers from hail.

Notice, and application, v. 2, § 114<sup>12</sup>, p. 913.

Filing application, v. 2, § 114<sup>13</sup>, p. 914.

Certificate of statement, v. 2, § 114<sup>14</sup>, p. 914.

Order, and contract, v. 2, § 114<sup>18</sup>, p. 915.

Tax to repay, v. 2, § 114<sup>19</sup>, p. 915.

Contracts—filing, and schedules, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 916.

Cancellation, v. 2, § 114<sup>22</sup>, p. 916.

Countersigning county bonds, v. 2, § 114<sup>26</sup>, p. 917.

Tax for bonds, v. 2, § 114<sup>27</sup>, p. 917.

## Grasshoppers.

Notice of meeting, v. 1, § 100, p. 1027.

Filing applications, v. 1, § 101, p. 1027.

Statement of applications, v. 1, § 102, p. 1028.

Orders, and contract to repay, v. 1, § 106, p. 1028.

Tax to repay, v. 1, § 107, p. 1028.

Contracts to be filed, and scheduled, v. 1, § 103, p. 1029.

Cancellation, v. 1, § 110, p. 1029.

Extension of time of payment, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>1</sup>, 114<sup>2</sup>, p. 911; § 114<sup>6</sup>, p. 912.

Report of unpaid loans, v. 2, § 114<sup>8</sup>, p. 913.

Abatement of taxes, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>9</sup>, 114<sup>10</sup>, p. 913.

## Schools.

Report of independent district clerk, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.

amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.

Notice to county attorney of failure to receive reports, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.

## Districts.

Numbered—plats, v. 1, § 3, p. 466.

Alteration of boundaries—notice—service, v. 2, § 15, p. 434.

— order—service, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.

— filing, v. 2, § 16, p. 468.

Without trustees—bonds, etc., v. 2, § 128a, p. 453.

— record—notice—publication, v. 2, § 123b, p. 454.

— tax, v. 2, § 128b, p. 454.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1152

COUNTY AUDITORS.

[Index,

— copy of record for treasurer, v. 2, § 128c, p. 454.  
 — surrender of bonds, v. 2, § 128c, p. 453.  
 — actions—service, v. 1, § 124, p. 492.  
 — affidavit—contents, v. 1, § 125, p. 493.  
 — defense, v. 1, § 126, p. 493.  
 — tax to pay judgment, v. 1, § 127, p. 493.  
 Accounts—examination of treasurer's books, v. 1, § 84, p. 454.  
 Acts 1862, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

## — County superintendent.

Name, etc., transmitted to state superintendent, v. 1, § 81, p. 484.  
 Stationery, v. 1, § 61, p. 479.  
     amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 444.  
 Report of schools visited, v. 1, § 61, p. 479.  
     amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 444.  
 — of scholars enrolled, v. 1, § 72, p. 481.  
 Salary paid in full, when, v. 1, § 60, p. 479.

## — Funds.

Apportionment, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
     copy to clerks, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
 District not holding full term, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
     amended, v. 2, § 79, p. 447.  
 Report to state superintendent, v. 1, § 80, p. 484.  
 Withheld for exclusion from school, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
 Application for loan, v. 2, § 84a, p. 448.  
 Appropriation for normal schools, v. 1, § 147, p. 496.

## — Text-books.

Duplicate estimate filed, v. 1, § 163, p. 501.  
     repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 — requisition, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Notice of appointment of agent, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Receive books from contractor, v. 1, § 160, p. 499.  
     amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 460.  
 Shipment to clerk—statement, v. 1, § 163, p. 500.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 163, p. 461.  
 Incorporated cities, etc., v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 164, p. 461.  
 Agent—bond—approval of, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 — accounting, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Statement of charges, v. 1, § 163, p. 501.

## Taxation.

Approval and filing assessor's bond and oath, v. 1, § 90, p. 219.  
 Provide books, etc.—delivery to assessors, v. 1, § 29, p. 219.  
 Receipt—stubs—filing, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 227.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 56, p. 191.  
 Indorse payment on deed, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
 Acts 1863, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1865, c. 63, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

## — Assessment and levy.

For school fund loan, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Fix rates of taxation, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 48, p. 190.  
 Exemption deducted, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 Property escaping, added next year, v. 1, § 113, p. 243.  
 — as delinquent, v. 2, § 113, p. 210.  
 — prior to 1879, v. 2, § 1, p. 210.

Village taxes entered on roll, v. 1, § 215, p. 208.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 243, p. 167.  
 — same as town taxes, v. 2, § 237, p. 165.  
 — delinquent street taxes, v. 2, § 235, p. 164.  
 — for local improvements, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.  
 Sidewalk assessments, v. 1, § 191, p. 203.  
 List of bank stockholders, etc., v. 1, § 25, p. 218.  
 Reception of tax-list, v. 1, § 42, p. 222.  
 Corrections in return, v. 1, § 42, p. 222.  
 Valuation—decision of state auditor—filing—corrections, v. 1, § 119, p. 245.  
 — division where part of lot sold, v. 1, § 107, p. 242.  
 — refusal—cancellation, v. 1, § 107, p. 242.  
 Correction of errors in list, v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 Statement and evidence filed, v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 Consent of state auditor, v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 Member of board of equalization, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
     amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 Record of proceedings, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
     amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 — copy to state auditor, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
     amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 Correction of lists, v. 1, § 45, p. 224.  
 Duplicate lists—filing copy, v. 1, § 45, p. 224.  
 Copy to state auditor, v. 1, § 45, p. 224.  
 Correction after equalization, v. 1, § 47, p. 225.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 190.  
 Abstract for town clerk, v. 1, § 126, p. 246.  
 — for state auditor, v. 1, § 51, p. 226.  
     amended, v. 2, § 51, p. 191.  
 Certificate to tax-book, v. 1, § 52, p. 227.  
     note, v. 2, § 52, p. 191.  
 Tax-list, delivery to treasurer, v. 1, § 53, p. 227.  
     amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
 Acts 1860, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, c. 9, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

## — Delinquency.

State taxes, 1877—adjustment, v. 1, §§ 41, 44, p. 1017.  
 Removal of tax-payer, statement, v. 1, § 63, p. 229.  
     amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 193.  
 List—filing with clerk, v. 1, § 70, p. 230.  
     amended, v. 2, § 70, p. 195.  
 Taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 1, p. 195.  
 Personal property—delivery, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
     amended, v. 2, § 59, p. 192.  
 Publication, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 72, p. 197.  
 Designation of paper, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.  
     amended, v. 2, § 72, p. 197.  
 File copy of resolution, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.  
     amended, v. 2, § 72, p. 197.  
 Payment before sale, statement, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
     — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
     — receipt—filing, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
 Certifying taxes paid before judgment, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
     — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.

## — Sale.

Lands forfeited to state, v. 1, § 101, p. 240.  
     amended, v. 2, § 101, p. 207.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 9, p. 197.  
 Notice given, how, v. 1, § 82, p. 235.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 200.

Time and place of sale, v. 1, § 82, p. 235.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 200.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 4, p. 196.  
 Sale, how conducted, v. 1, § 83, p. 235.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Not to purchase, etc., v. 1, § 87, p. 236.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 203.  
 — take assignment of property sold state,  
 v. 1, § 89, p. 237.  
 Certificate to purchaser, v. 1, § 84, p. 235.  
 note, v. 2, § 84, p. 201.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 5, p. 196.  
 Entry in judgment book, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.  
 — of assignments and redemption, v. 1, § 86,  
 p. 236.  
 Delivery of book, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.  
 Cancellation of sale, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 Charge for money repaid, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 Certificate set aside—warrant to refund, v. 2,  
 § 148, p. 220.  
 List of land forfeited—transmission to state  
 auditor, v. 1, § 101, p. 240.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 101, p. 207.  
 Acts 1864, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

— Redemption.

Notice of expiration, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
 note, v. 2, § 121, p. 214.  
 — publication, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
 List of unredeemed lands, v. 2, § 121a, p. 214.  
 Certificate of amount due, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.  
 amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 204.  
 Filing receipt, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.  
 amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 205.  
 Certificate of redemption, v. 1, § 124, p. 246.  
 Warrants for money paid, v. 1, § 93, p. 238.  
 Payment to purchaser, (Acts 1864, c. 7,) re-  
 pealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

— School taxes.

Filing district report, v. 1, § 43, p. 476.  
 Levy—fractional rates, v. 1, § 43, p. 476.  
 District in several counties, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 Abstract to each county, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 Proportionate levy, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 Apportionment, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 — accounts with districts, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 — treasurer's books, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.  
 — extending tax, v. 2, § 84, p. 448.  
 Acts 1864, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

Towns.

Report organization, v. 1, § 5, p. 168.  
 Record description, v. 1, § 5, p. 168.  
 Notice of first meeting, v. 1, § 4, p. 168.  
 — of changed name, v. 1, § 6, p. 168.  
 Acts 1860, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

III. COMPENSATION.

How fixed and paid, v. 1, § 4, p. 108.  
 Salary and clerk hire, v. 1, § 142, p. 143.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 142, p. 126.  
 Allowance for clerk, v. 1, § 143, p. 144.  
 On restoration, v. 1, § 131, p. 142.  
 As clerk of drainage board, v. 2, § 63<sup>87</sup>, p. 888.  
 Adjustment of delinquent taxes, 1877, v. 1, §  
 44, p. 1017.  
 Defense for acts in collecting tax, v. 1, § 117,  
 p. 244.

Canvass of votes, v. 1, § 57, p. 50.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 68, p. 44.  
 — furnishing abstract, v. 1, § 33, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 No fee for certificate of election, v. 1, § 33, p.  
 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 Making census returns, v. 2, § 210, p. 933.  
 Registration of bonds, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 Relief of sufferers from hail, v. 2, § 114<sup>25</sup>, p.  
 917.  
 — from grasshoppers, v. 1, § 113, p. 1030; v.  
 2, § 114<sup>11</sup>, p. 913.  
 Sales of state lands, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.  
 No fees, unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p.  
 783.  
 Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 Excess over salary paid into revenue fund, v.  
 1, § 142, p. 143.  
 amended, v. 2, § 142, p. 126.  
 — return under oath, v. 1, § 127, p. 246.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 127, p. 214.  
 County to which another attached, v. 2, § 123a,  
 p. 124.  
 Counties excepted from provisions relating to  
 fees, v. 1, § 3, p. 772.  
 Acts 1860, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

IV. MISCONDUCT.

Office vacant, when, v. 1, § 131, p. 143.  
 Failure to qualify, v. 1, § 133, p. 142.  
 — to make statement of crops, etc., v. 1, §  
 80, p. 96.  
 amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 — to report to state superintendent of  
 schools, v. 1, § 91, p. 486.  
 — to aid public examiner, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 Obstructing public examiner, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
 Neglect as clerk of drainage board, v. 2, § 63<sup>84</sup>,  
 p. 901.  
 — to distribute constitutional amendments,  
 v. 2, § 11f, p. 67.  
 Elections—neglect of duties, v. 1, § 100, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.  
 — failure to transmit abstract, v. 1, § 38, p.  
 47.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.  
 Suspension by governor, when, v. 1, § 131, p.  
 142.  
 Removal—causes—defense, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
 — commissioner to take testimony, etc., v.  
 1, § 4, p. 165.  
 — oath, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
 — witnesses—testimony subscribed, v. 1, §  
 6, p. 166.  
 — fees of commissioners, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 — counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
 Action on bond, v. 1, § 132, p. 142.  
 Acts 1860, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

Frauds on treasury.

Failure to account, v. 1, § 131, p. 142.  
 Fraud in statement, v. 1, § 167, p. 143.  
 Warrant for excessive pay for commissioners,  
 v. 2, § 100, p. 120.

Fraudulent wolf bounty orders, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.  
 — claim—auditing, (n.) v. 2, § 136, p. 965.  
 — receiving money on, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.  
 — presenting, v. 2, § 504, p. 1044.

**Under tax laws.**

Assessment, v. 1, § 116, p. 244.  
 Delinquent taxes—statement not including penalty, v. 1, § 69, p. 230.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 69, p. 195.  
 — of 1877—failure to adjust, v. 1, § 44, p. 1017.  
 Deficiency in amount paid for redemption, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 205.  
 Acts 1864, c. 43, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**V. DEPUTY.**

Appointment, v. 1, § 137, p. 142.  
 Bond—amount—sureties, v. 1, § 137, p. 142.  
 Powers, v. 1, § 137, p. 142.  
 May not administer oaths, v. 1, § 4, p. 787.  
 Canvassing election returns, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 135, p. 125.  
 Clerk at land sales, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.  
 Serve on board of equalization, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 Record of proceedings, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 — copy for state auditor, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 188.  
 Not to purchase, at tax sale, v. 1, § 87, p. 236.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 203.  
 — take assignment from state, v. 1, § 89, p. 237.  
 Responsibility of auditor—revocation of appointments, v. 1, § 137, p. 142.  
 Temporary appointment, v. 1, § 135, p. 142.  
 Acts 1860, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.**

**I. ELECTION, ETC.**

Number—terms, v. 1, § 92, p. 135.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 92, p. 119.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 18, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Districts—residence, v. 1, § 93, p. 135.  
 — counties without townships, v. 1, § 95, p. 136.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 120.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 62, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — terms, v. 1, § 96, p. 136.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 96, p. 120.  
 Basis for districting, v. 1, § 97, p. 136.  
 Annual election, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 General election, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 25.  
 Conduct and canvass, v. 1, § 94, p. 136.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Tie vote, v. 1, § 98, p. 136.  
 Acts 1860, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 6, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Filling vacancies, v. 1, § 104, p. 137.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Oath—filing, v. 1, § 99, p. 136.  
 — before assuming office, v. 1, § 1, p. 786.  
 Bonds, etc., in unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128e, p. 125.

— condition, v. 1, § 1, p. 829.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 773.  
 Absence from county, v. 1, § 104, p. 137.  
 — note, v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 Removal by governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
 — evidence, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
 Ineligible as county treasurer, v. 1, § 147, p. 144.  
 Receiving reward for voting—interest in contract, v. 1, § 124, p. 140.  
 Not elected to office by board, v. 1, § 124, p. 140.  
 Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 Administer oaths, v. 1, § 3, p. 787.  
 — note, v. 2, § 3, p. 753.  
 County board of equalization, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 Fence-viewers, v. 1, § 23, p. 294.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 251.  
 Liability on liquor-license bond, v. 1, § 7, p. 286.

**Meetings, etc.**

When and where held, v. 1, § 102, p. 137.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 121.  
 Extra sessions, v. 1, § 102, p. 137.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 121.  
 — to fill vacancies, v. 2, § 102a, p. 121.  
 Quorum—necessary vote, v. 1, § 101, p. 137.  
 Business at July session, v. 1, § 103, p. 137.  
 Clerk—records, v. 1, § 133, p. 143.  
 — note, v. 2, § 133, p. 125.  
 Proceedings, how evidenced, v. 1, § 105, p. 137.  
 — publication, v. 2, § 105, p. 122.  
 Documents, how attested, v. 1, § 106, p. 137.  
 Books, etc., for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 — transfer, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.

**Chairman.**

Election—duties, v. 1, § 106, p. 137.  
 — note, v. 2, § 106, p. 122.  
 County canvass, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 Legislative district, v. 2, § 52, p. 39.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 67, p. 44.  
 County auditors, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 Signing warrants, v. 1, § 141, p. 143.  
 — ferry licenses, v. 1, § 115, p. 274.  
 Consent to adoption of child, v. 1, § 27, p. 1014.  
 Selection of jury in Washington county, v. 2, § 14t, p. 752.

**II. POWERS AND DUTIES.**

Exercise powers of county, v. 1, § 85, p. 184.  
 Accounts—property—funds, v. 1, § 114, p. 139.  
 Change of county-seat, v. 2, § 91a, p. 118.  
 — notice, v. 2, § 91d, p. 119.  
 — resubmission, v. 2, § 91d, p. 119.  
 Provide county offices, etc., v. 1, § 110, p. 138.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Establishment, etc., of jail, v. 1, § 1, p. 968.  
 Prisoners kept in other counties, v. 1, § 17, p. 969.  
 Regulation of food, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 12c, p. 744.  
 Election contests on county question, v. 1, § 55, p. 50.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63, p. 43.  
 Report of geological survey, v. 1, § 28, p. 73.  
 Terms for sale of laws, v. 1, § 36, p. 80.  
 Publication of special laws, v. 1, § 47, p. 81.

Preparation of jury-lists, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
 amended, v. 2, § 107, p. 122.  
 — not in Washington county, v. 2, § 14*w*, p. 753.  
 — omission at January meeting, v. 1, § 108, p. 153.  
 Annual statement, v. 1, § 113, p. 188.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 113, p. 123.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 22, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 — order preparation, v. 1, § 138, p. 143.  
 Plats, etc., of government surveys, v. 1, § 236, p. 160.  
 Power to issue bonds, (n.), v. 2, § 114, p. 123.  
 Establish election districts, v. 1, § 120, p. 140.  
 — Acts 1854, c. 23, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Section posts, v. 1, § 125, p. 141.  
 amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 124.  
 Township landmarks, v. 1, § 126, p. 141.  
 — location, v. 1, § 127, p. 141.  
 Statement of fees of certain officials, v. 1, § 267, p. 164.  
 Action against auditor, v. 1, § 131, p. 142.  
 — for support of poor, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.  
 — for maintenance of incorrigible child, v. 1, § 48, p. 461.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 48*c*, p. 415.  
 — against county treasurer, (n.), v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
 — Acts 1854, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Sale, etc., of public grounds, v. 1, § 48, p. 377.  
 Prosecution of bastardy case, v. 1, § 13, p. 290.  
 — after discharge from imprisonment, v. 1, § 11, p. 290.  
 — instituted by mother, v. 1, § 12, p. 290.  
 — agreement by mother, v. 1, § 3, p. 239.  
 — compromise, v. 1, § 15, p. 291.  
 amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 250.  
 Railroad aid, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — proper authorities, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.  
 Loan of school fund, v. 2, § 84*a*, p. 448.  
 Designate agents for school books, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Payment for books, v. 1, § 162, p. 500.  
 Commitment of infants, v. 1, § 46, p. 461.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 48*b*, p. 415.  
 — transmission of record, v. 1, § 47, p. 461.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 48*b*, p. 415.  
 Town-sites—conveyances, v. 1, § 2, p. 548.  
 — notice of entry, v. 1, § 3, p. 548.  
 — action to settle adverse claims, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
 Bounties on blackbirds, v. 2, § 78*c*, p. 909.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 — on wolves, v. 1, § 123, p. 1031.  
 Burial of deceased soldiers, v. 2, § 82*b*, p. 910.  
 — head-stones, v. 2, § 82*c*, p. 910.  
 — place of burial, v. 2, § 82*d*, p. 911.  
 — defrayment of expenses, v. 2, § 82*d*, p. 911.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 82*e*, p. 911.  
 Relief of sufferers from hail, v. 2, § 114<sup>4</sup>, p. 914.  
 — purchase of seed-grain, v. 2, § 114<sup>4</sup>, p. 915.  
 — apportionment, v. 2, § 114<sup>7</sup>, p. 915.  
 — contracts to repay, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 916.  
 — sale of surplus, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 916.  
 — prosecutions, v. 2, § 114<sup>24</sup>, p. 917.  
 — issue of bonds, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 917.  
 Destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 84, p. 1024.  
 Distribution of seed to grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 102, p. 1023.  
 — receipt of seed, v. 1, § 104, p. 1023.

— reapportionment, v. 1, § 105, p. 1023.  
 — issue of orders, v. 1, § 106, p. 1023.  
 — contracts for repayment, v. 1, § 108, p. 1029.  
 — sale of surplus seed, v. 1, § 103, p. 1029.  
 — prosecutions, v. 1, § 112, p. 1029.  
 — compensation of auditor, v. 2, § 114<sup>11</sup>, p. 913.  
 Enforce act for protection from fire, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.  
 In unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128*b*, p. 124.  
 Unorganized county attached, v. 2, § 123*b*, p. 124.  
 — for judicial purposes, v. 1, § 77, p. 645.  
 — real-estate records, v. 1, § 30, p. 533.  
 note, v. 2, § 30, p. 494.  
 — Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 7, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1862, Sp. Laws, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1860, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

### Allowance of claims.

Claims, when considered, v. 1, § 117, p. 139.  
 Appeal, v. 1, § 89, p. 134.  
 note, v. 2, § 89, p. 118.  
 — hearing and determination, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.  
 Acts 1862, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Carrying election returns, v. 1, § 41, p. 47.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 35.  
 Prosecuting violation of insurance act, v. 2, § 374<sup>3</sup>, p. 337.  
 Reform school account, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.  
 Expense of prisoners confined in other counties, v. 1, § 17, p. 969.  
 Fees on charge against official, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
 Acts 1863, c. 35, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

### Towns, etc.

Organization, etc., of towns, v. 1, § 114, p. 139.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 123.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 67, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Boundaries and name—report, v. 1, § 1, p. 168.  
 Division of town, v. 1, § 2, p. 168.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 147.  
 Select name, v. 1, § 3, p. 168.  
 Change name selected, v. 1, § 6, p. 163.  
 Notice of first meeting, v. 1, § 4, p. 163.  
 Appointment of officers, v. 1, § 51, p. 174.  
 Election on incorporating village, v. 2, § 208, p. 153.  
 — filing returns, etc., v. 2, § 212, p. 153.  
 Notice for first election, v. 2, § 214, p. 154.  
 — on annexation to village, v. 2, § 215, p. 154.  
 — notice in village, v. 2, § 216, p. 155.  
 Schools in unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128*c*, p. 124.  
 Formation of school-districts, v. 1, § 12*d*, p. 434.  
 — alteration and union, v. 1, § 12, p. 463.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 433.  
 — in attached counties, v. 2, § 12*a*, p. 433.  
 — alteration—petition—notice, v. 1, § 15, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 434.  
 — hearing—order, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 434.  
 — district in several counties, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 434.



Setting voter off, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 Attaching territory, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
     amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 436.  
 — distribution of funds, v. 2, § 17, p. 436.  
 — only on recommendation, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
     amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 435.  
 School tax, v. 1, § 84, p. 434.  
     amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.  
 Act 1854, c. 20, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Tax for school purposes, v. 1, § 84, p. 434.  
     amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.  
 Acts 1864, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Appointment of superintendent, v. 1, § 59, p. 479.  
 — of assistant, v. 1, § 74, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 445.  
 Acts 1862, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 939.

**Roads, drains, etc.**

Road districts and overseers, v. 1, § 119, p. 140.  
     amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 123.  
 — Acts 1853, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1855, c. 32, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Roads in unorganized counties, v. 2, §§ 123b, 128d, p. 124.  
 Road in several towns—petition, v. 1, § 49, p. 262.  
 — notice—hearing—committee, v. 1, § 50, p. 262.  
 — report, v. 1, § 52, p. 262.  
 — confirmation, v. 1, § 52, p. 262.  
 — remonstrances, v. 1, § 53, p. 262.  
 Temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47*it*, p. 233.  
 — examination—decision, v. 2, § 47*d*, p. 233.  
 — in unorganized towns, v. 2, § 47*d*, p. 234.  
 State or county roads, v. 1, § 55, p. 263.  
 — location—assessment, v. 1, § 55, p. 263.  
 — record, v. 2, § 55, p. 234.  
     note, v. 2, § 55, p. 234.  
 County roads—appropriations, v. 1, § 56, p. 263.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 68, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 30, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Damages for roads previously laid out, v. 1, § 58, p. 263.  
*Certiorari* in proceedings before justice, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 235.  
 Damages by road in two or more counties, v. 1, § 83, p. 268.  
     — on county line, v. 2, § 83, p. 239.  
 Survey of turnpike route, v. 1, § 86, p. 263.  
     — return and estimate, v. 1, § 87, p. 263.  
     — tax for constructing, v. 1, § 88, p. 269.  
     — tax for repair, v. 1, § 93, p. 269.  
 Petition for steam traction motor road, v. 1, § 125, p. 275.  
     — agreement for operation, v. 1, § 128, p. 276.  
     — survey of road—cost, v. 1, § 129, p. 276.  
     — special election, v. 1, § 129, p. 276.  
     — bonds, v. 1, § 132, p. 277.  
     — tax to meet bonds, v. 1, § 134, p. 277.  
     — construction at private expense, v. 1, § 135, p. 277.  
 Acts 1862, c. 68, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Toll-gates on turnpikes, etc., v. 1, § 385, p. 446.  
 Rules for fencing railroad, v. 1, § 53, p. 378.  
 Toll on railroad bridges, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.  
 Driving cattle over bridge, v. 1, § 95, p. 270.  
 Drainage commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>36</sup>, p. 833.  
     — board of audit for district, v. 2, § 63<sup>39</sup>, p. 839.  
     — organization of districts, v. 2, § 63<sup>35</sup>, p. 837.

— bonds for construction, v. 2, § 63<sup>18</sup>, p. 832.  
 — transfer of funds, v. 2, § 63<sup>19</sup>, p. 832.

**Licenses.**

For employment bureaus, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.  
 For sale of liquors, v. 1, § 1, p. 235.  
 — not in villages, v. 1, § 215, p. 203.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 163.  
 Application for liquor license, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.  
     — refusal, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.  
 Approval of bonds, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.  
     — liability of commissioners, v. 1, § 7, p. 236.  
 Revocation, v. 1, § 3, p. 236.  
     — hearing—effect, v. 2, § 28, p. 245.  
     — pendency of action, v. 2, § 28, p. 245.  
 For ferry, v. 1, § 113, p. 273.  
     — execution, v. 1, § 115, p. 274.  
 For auctioneers, v. 1, § 1, p. 321.  
     — Acts 1862, c. 35, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 For sluice-dam, v. 1, § 83, p. 350.  
     — on stream between counties, v. 1, § 84, p. 350.  
     — execution, v. 1, § 85, p. 350.  
     — granting—bond, v. 1, § 87, p. 351.  
         note, v. 2, § 87, p. 234.  
     — rates of toll, v. 1, § 88, p. 351.  
         amended, v. 2, § 88, p. 234.  
     — Acts 1861, c. 50, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

**Poor, etc.**

Superintendents of poor, v. 1, § 5, p. 230.  
 Provide farm or work-house, v. 1, § 6, p. 230.  
     amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 240.  
 Appoint overseer, v. 1, § 7, p. 231.  
     — bond, v. 1, § 8, p. 231.  
 Appoint county physician, v. 1, § 10, p. 231.  
     — districts, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 240.  
 Direct physician, v. 1, § 10, p. 231.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 240.  
 Order for receipt and discharge of poor, v. 1, § 11, p. 232.  
 Order for relief, v. 1, § 12, p. 232.  
     — temporary assistance, v. 1, § 12, p. 232.  
     — accounting, v. 1, § 12, p. 232.  
         amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 240.  
 Conveyance to poor-house, v. 1, § 13, p. 233.  
 Paupers of other counties, v. 1, § 14, p. 233.  
 Burial of poor, v. 1, § 17, p. 233.  
 Tax for support, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 234.  
 Enforce liability of relatives, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.  
 Children for state public school, v. 2, § 197, p. 466.  
     — investigation, v. 2, § 198, p. 466.  
     — application, v. 2, § 202, p. 467.  
 Approve apprenticing, v. 1, § 2, p. 621.  
     — ascertain age, v. 1, § 5, p. 621.  
     — indenture deposited, v. 1, § 5, p. 621.  
     — Protection of apprentices, v. 1, § 6, p. 622.  
     — inquiry into treatment, v. 1, § 5, p. 622.  
     — misconduct of master, v. 1, § 9, p. 622.  
     — costs, v. 1, § 10, p. 622.

**County officers.**

Assessor and road overseer, v. 1, § 119, p. 140.  
     amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 123.  
 Judges of election, v. 1, § 121, p. 140.  
 Town officers, v. 1, § 51, p. 174.  
 Overseer of poor, v. 1, § 7, p. 230.  
 County physician, v. 1, § 10, p. 231.  
 Assistant superintendent of schools, v. 1, § 74, p. 432.  
     amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 445.

Appraisers of school lands, v. 1, § 41, p. 516.  
 Superintendent of prairie fires, v. 1, § 67, p. 901.

— repealed, v. 2, § 67, p. 809.  
 — fees, v. 1, § 70, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 70, p. 809.  
 Vacancy in office of register, v. 1, § 112, p. 138.  
 — note, v. 2, § 112, p. 123.  
 — of auditor, v. 1, § 134, p. 142.  
 — note, v. 2, § 134, p. 125.  
 — auditor *pro tem.*, v. 1, § 135, p. 142.  
 — of treasurer, v. 1, § 147, p. 144.  
 — note, v. 2, § 147, p. 127.  
 — on removal, v. 1, § 159, p. 147.  
 — on suspension, v. 2, § 15, p. 145.  
 — of sheriff, v. 1, § 196, p. 153.  
 — note, v. 2, § 196, p. 135.  
 — of county attorney, v. 1, § 213, p. 156.  
 — compensation, v. 1, § 213*a*, p. 156.  
 — of county surveyor, v. 1, § 238, p. 160.  
 — of coroner, v. 1, § 256, p. 163.  
 — of superintendent of schools, v. 1, § 59, p. 479.

Commissioners not to be appointed, v. 1, § 124, p. 140.  
 Salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 — superintendents of schools, v. 1, § 61, p. 479.

— amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 444.  
 Compensation to board of auditors, v. 2, § 151, p. 130.  
 — officers, other county annexed, v. 2, § 128*a*, p. 124.

Allowance for turnkey, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 12*a*, p. 742.  
 Funds—examination, v. 1, § 113, p. 138.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 113, p. 123.  
 — inspection, v. 1, § 154, p. 146.  
 — certificate as to condition, v. 1, § 113, p. 138.

— amended, v. 2, § 113, p. 123.  
 Require new bond, v. 1, § 163, p. 147.  
 — removal, v. 1, § 159, p. 147.  
 Semi-annual settlement, v. 1, § 155, p. 146.  
 — with sheriff, v. 1, § 207, p. 155.  
 Complaint against auditor, v. 1, § 131, p. 142.  
 Tract index books, v. 1, § 178, p. 151.  
 Use of register's office, v. 2, § 179, p. 133.

— Bonds.

Of county auditor, v. 1, § 130, p. 141.  
 Of county treasurer, v. 1, § 145, p. 144.  
 Of county depositaries, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 150*b*, p. 128.  
 — sureties, v. 2, § 150*d*, p. 129.  
 Of register of deeds, v. 1, § 175, p. 150.  
 — note, v. 2, § 175, p. 132.  
 Of sheriff, v. 1, § 193, p. 153.  
 Of county attorney, v. 1, § 210, p. 155.  
 Of probate clerk, v. 1, § 223, p. 158.  
 Of court commissioners, v. 1, § 226, p. 158.  
 Of clerk of district court, v. 1, § 257, p. 163.  
 Of overseer of poor, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.  
 Of surveyor general for district, v. 1, § 8, p. 334.  
 Demand new bond, v. 2, § 270*a*, p. 143.  
 — on request of surety, v. 2, § 270*b*, p. 143.  
 Notify officer, v. 2, § 270*c*, p. 143.  
 Extension of time, v. 2, § 270*d*, p. 144.  
 Of employment bureaus, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.  
 On liquor license, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.

— justification, v. 1, § 7, p. 236.  
 On license for sluice-dam, v. 1, § 87, p. 351.

Taxation.

Assessment districts and assessors, v. 1, § 119, p. 140.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 123.  
 Place of listing, v. 1, § 14, p. 214.  
 County board of equalization, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 Levy—basis and limitation, v. 1, § 43, p. 225.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 190.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 6, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 For free turnpikes, v. 1, § 85, p. 269.  
 — repair, v. 1, § 93, p. 269.  
 For steam traction motor roads, v. 1, § 134, p. 277.  
 For support of poor, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 284.  
 Uncollected personal property tax, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 59, p. 192.  
 Treasurer's neglect to collect, v. 1, § 62, p. 229.  
 Liability of sheriff, v. 2, § 62, p. 193.  
 Publication of delinquent list, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 72, p. 197.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 7, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 — letting, v. 1, § 110, p. 243.  
 — note, v. 2, § 110, p. 210.  
 Attorney to prosecute, v. 1, § 77, p. 232.  
 — taxes prior to 1870, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Refunding void taxes, v. 2, § 104*b*, p. 209.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Petition to set aside certificate, (n.) v. 2, § 148, p. 230.  
 Acts 1864, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

III. COMPENSATION.

Attendance and mileage, v. 1, § 100, p. 137.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 100, p. 120.  
 — in Otter Tail county, v. 2, § 100, p. 120.  
 In unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128*f*, p. 125.  
 Members of board of equalization, v. 2, § 44*a*, p. 139.  
 As drainage commissioners, v. 2, § 63*o*, p. 888.  
 In town-site matter, v. 1, § 9, p. 550.  
 Relief of poor, v. 2, § 12, p. 240.  
 Relief of sufferers from grasshoppers, v. 1, § 114, p. 1030.  
 — from hail, v. 2, § 114*2a*, p. 917.  
 Acts 1854, c. 18, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 19, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 61, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

IV. MISCONDUCT.

Allowance of defective claim, v. 1, § 118, p. 140.  
 Neglect of duty as to county funds, v. 1, § 152, p. 146.  
 Personal liability on contracts, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.  
 Neglect of duty under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 Issuing liquor license, v. 2, § 35, p. 247.  
 Breach of duty relating to railroad aid, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.  
 Becoming interested in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.  
 Removal by governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 145.  
 — testimony and report, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1158

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—COUNTY TREASURERS.

[Index,

— commissioners sworn, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
— witnesses—testimony, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.  
— fees, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
— counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
Unlawful appropriation of public money, v. 1, § 41, p. 897.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Acts 1860, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.

## COUNTY JAILS.

See *Jails and Jailers*.

## COUNTY LINES.

Change of, see *Counties; Elections*.

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

See *Assessors; Constables; Coroners; Counties; County Attorneys; County Auditors; County Commissioners; County Surveyors; County Treasurers; Office and Officers; Sheriffs*.

## COUNTY PHYSICIANS.

See *Counties*.

## COUNTY ROADS.

See *Highways*.

## COUNTY—SEATS.

See *Counties; Elections*.

## COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

See *Schools and School-Districts*.

## COUNTY SURVEYORS.

See *Surveys and Surveyors*.  
See *Elections, IX*.

### I. ELECTION AND TENURE.

In each county—term, v. 1, § 230, p. 158.  
Oath and bond, v. 1, § 230, p. 158.  
amended, v. 2, § 230, p. 139.  
Bond—by whom prepared, v. 2, § 268a, p. 142.  
— blanks, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.  
— forwarded to secretary of state, v. 2, § 268d, p. 142.  
— approval, v. 2, § 268e, p. 142.  
— defects to be remedied, v. 2, § 268f, p. 143.  
— to be filed, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.  
— removal from files, v. 2, § 268g, p. 143.  
— certified copies, v. 2, § 268h, p. 143.  
— guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
New bond, v. 2, § 270a, p. 145.  
— on request of surety, v. 2, § 270b, p. 143.  
— notice, v. 2, § 270c, p. 143.  
— extension of time, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.  
— failure to give, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.  
Vacancy, how filled, v. 1, § 238, p. 160.  
Act 1853, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 930.

Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

### II. POWERS AND DUTIES.

Oaths to chain-men, etc., v. 1, § 230, p. 158.  
Surveys to conform to United States survey, v. 1, § 236, p. 160.  
— upon whose application, v. 1, § 232, p. 159.  
amended, v. 2, § 232, p. 139.  
Courses—how expressed, v. 1, § 234, p. 159.  
Subdivision of sections, v. 1, § 235, p. 159.  
— of quarter sections, v. 1, § 236, p. 160.  
Record of surveys, v. 1, § 233, p. 159.  
Field-notes—copy, v. 1, § 233, p. 159.  
Resurvey, relocation, etc., v. 2, § 125, p. 124.  
— notes kept and filed, v. 2, § 125, p. 124.  
Location of landmarks, v. 1, § 127, p. 141.  
Plat for tax purposes, v. 1, § 108, p. 242.  
note, v. 2, § 108, p. 210.  
Inspection of drains, v. 2, § 21, p. 876.  
Re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>17</sup>, p. 832.  
Certificate admissible in evidence, v. 1, § 95, p. 805.  
Separate books, etc., for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
Transfer when county detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
Acts 1861, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

### III. COMPENSATION.

Per day—travel, v. 1, § 231, p. 159.  
Surveying, platting and recording—how paid and collected, v. 1, § 108, p. 242.  
Resurvey, relocation, etc., v. 2, § 125, p. 124.  
In drainage proceedings, v. 2, § 31, p. 578.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>22</sup>, p. 836.  
For inspection—by whom paid, v. 2, § 63<sup>17</sup>, p. 832.  
No fees unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
Acts 1857, Reg. Sess., c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 21, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
Acts 1861, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

### IV. DEPUTIES.

Appointment, v. 1, § 232, p. 159.  
May administer oath, v. 1, § 232, p. 159.  
Responsibility of surveyor, v. 1, § 232, p. 159.

## COUNTY TAX.

See *Counties; Taxation*.

## COUNTY TREASURERS.

See *Elections*.

### I. ELECTION AND TENURE.

Who ineligible, v. 1, § 147, p. 144.  
Term, v. 1, § 144, p. 144.  
note, v. 2, § 144, p. 127.  
Oath, v. 1, § 145, p. 144.  
Bond, v. 1, § 145, p. 144.  
note, v. 2, § 145, p. 127.

— by whom prepared, v. 2, § 268a, p. 142.  
 — blanks to be used, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.  
 — sent to secretary of state, v. 2, 268d, p. 142.  
 — approval, v. 2, § 268e, p. 142.  
 — defects to be remedied, v. 2, § 268f, p. 143.  
 — to be filed, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.  
 — removal from files, v. 2, § 268g, p. 143.  
 — certified copies, v. 2, § 268h, p. 143.  
 — guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 New bond, v. 1, § 163, p. 147.  
 — by commissioners, v. 2, § 270a, p. 143.  
 — on request of surety, v. 2, § 270b, p. 143.  
 — notice, v. 2, § 270c, p. 143.  
 — extension of time, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.  
 — failure to give, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.  
 — office vacant, v. 1, § 164, p. 143.  
     note, v. 2, § 164, p. 143.  
 Security for state or school funds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 Failure to qualify, v. 1, § 146, p. 144.  
     note, v. 2, § 146, p. 127.  
 Appointee pending charges—qualification, v. 2, § 15, p. 145.  
 — to fill vacancy—term, v. 1, § 147, p. 144.  
     note, v. 2, § 147, p. 127.  
 Acts 1860, c. 3, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

## II. POWERS AND DUTIES.

Office at county-seat, v. 1, § 148, p. 144.  
 Sealer of weights and measures, v. 1, § 3, p. 312.  
 Treasurer board of drainage, v. 2, § 63<sup>38</sup>, p. 888.  
 Bond of auctioneer, v. 1, § 2, p. 321.  
     — of overseer of poor, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.  
 Loan or use of funds, v. 1, § 166, p. 148.  
     note, v. 2, § 166, p. 130.  
 Prohibited speculations, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 — affidavit that bonds, etc., received at par, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 To receive moneys—how paid out, v. 1, § 149, p. 145.  
     amended, (n,) v. 2, § 149, p. 127.  
 Receipts—duplicate filed, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 — to county attorney, v. 1, § 215, p. 157.  
 — for probate costs, v. 1, § 9, p. 109.  
 — internal improvement fund, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 32b, p. 22.  
 To pay over moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 Payment of accounts of census-takers, v. 2, § 210, p. 938.  
 — bounties for thieves, v. 1, § 127, p. 1032.  
 — clerk hire for auditor, v. 1, § 143, p. 144.  
 — damages by fowage, v. 1, § 9, p. 329.  
 — fees in lunacy matter, v. 1, § 22, p. 456.  
     amended, v. 2, § 22, p. 412.  
 — of witness for state, v. 1, § 46, p. 784.  
 — judgment against county, v. 1, § 91, p. 135.  
 — reform school account, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.  
 — city, town, road, or school fund, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.  
 — receipt mailed, to whom, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.  
 — moneys to state treasurer, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.  
 — drafts of state treasurer, v. 1, § 156, p. 147.  
 — by check, v. 2, § 150g, p. 129.  
 — warrant, v. 1, § 141, p. 143.

Warrant—drawing—attesting, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 Orders—registration—preference, v. 1, § 169, p. 149.  
     amended, v. 2, § 169, p. 130.  
 — notice to holders, v. 2, § 169, p. 131.  
 Redeemed orders, etc.—defacement, v. 1, § 169, p. 149.  
     amended, v. 2, § 169, p. 130.  
 — deposit with auditor, v. 1, § 170, p. 149.  
     amended, v. 2, § 170, p. 131.  
 — cancellation, v. 1, § 170, p. 149.  
     amended, v. 2, § 170, p. 131.  
 Redeemed coupons, return, v. 1, § 147, p. 251.  
 Settlement with auditor, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.  
 — for taxes, v. 1, § 66, p. 229.  
     amended, v. 2, § 66, p. 194.  
 — semi-annually, v. 1, § 155, p. 146.  
 Statement—publication, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.  
     note, v. 2, § 167, p. 130.  
 Actions on bonds, etc., v. 1, § 168, p. 148.  
 Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.

### Acts repealed.

Acts 1860, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1863, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

### Books and accounts.

How kept—tax receipts, v. 1, § 148, p. 144.  
 Balanced daily, v. 1, § 150, p. 146.  
     — how enforced, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.  
 Facilities for examination, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 Statement to examiner, v. 1, § 91, p. 99.  
 Books for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
     — transfer, when detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Exhibit accounts, v. 1, § 154, p. 146.  
 Examination and vouchers, v. 1, § 113, p. 138.  
     amended, (n,) v. 2, § 113, p. 123.  
 Delivery to successor, v. 1, § 173, p. 150.  
     note, v. 2, § 173, p. 132.

### Depositories.

Bond—deposit, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
     amended, v. 2, § 150, p. 128.  
 Deposits in bank, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
     amended, v. 2, § 150a, p. 127.  
     — constitutionality, (n,) v. 2, § 150, p. 127.  
     — limit capital stock, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
     — how determined, v. 2, § 150a, p. 127.  
     — in official capacity, v. 2, § 150c, p. 129.  
     — to be kept intact, v. 2, § 150f, p. 129.  
 Funds in treasury or deposited, deemed public, v. 2, § 150f, p. 129.  
 Insolvency of bank, etc., v. 1, § 153, p. 146.

### Estrays and unclaimed property.

Estray—proceeds of sale, v. 1, § 7, p. 296.  
 Payment to school fund, v. 1, § 8, p. 296.  
 Unclaimed property—proceeds, v. 1, § 20, p. 298.  
 Payment to owner, v. 1, § 21, p. 298.  
 Belong to county, when, v. 1, § 22, p. 298.  
 Unclaimed freight, etc., v. 2, § 27d, p. 253.  
 Beasts distrained doing damage, v. 1, § 36, p. 300.

### Public lands.

Bond for moneys, v. 1, § 36, p. 515.  
 — liability of sureties, (n,) v. 2, § 36, p. 476.  
 Receipts for payments, v. 1, § 35, p. 515.  
     note, v. 2, § 35, p. 476.

— Acts 1862, c. 62, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Payment to state treasurer, v. 1, § 40, p. 516.  
 Repeal—payment on purchase, Acts 1864, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

**Sufferers from hail.**

Grain—collecting money, v. 2, § 114<sup>19</sup>, p. 915.  
 Collection of tax, v. 2, § 114<sup>19</sup>, p. 915.  
 Sale of surplus, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 916.  
 Payment of tax, v. 2, § 114<sup>21</sup>, p. 916.

**— Grasshoppers.**

Tax for seed, v. 1, § 107, p. 1028.  
 amended, v. 2, § 114<sup>2</sup>, p. 912.  
 Sale of surplus seed, v. 1, § 108, p. 1029.

**Schools.**

Fines, licenses, etc., set apart for, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 Moneys paid to district treasurer, when, v. 1, § 83, p. 484.  
 Unorganized counties—disbursement of taxes, v. 2, § 128c, p. 124.  
 District without trustees—payment of judgment, v. 1, § 128, p. 493.  
 — bonds, etc., v. 2, § 123c, p. 454.  
 Acts 1856, c. 24, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1862, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

**— Text-books.**

Remit to state treasurer, v. 1, § 162, p. 500.  
 Deduct amount charged district, v. 1, § 163, p. 500.  
 — repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 — amount of estimate, v. 1, § 168, p. 501.  
 — repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 167a, p. 461.  
 — retained from district fund, v. 1, § 169, p. 501.  
 Disposition of surplus, v. 1, § 170, p. 501.  
 — repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 Non-user of books, money withheld, v. 1, § 166, p. 500.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 461.  
 Amount of agent's bond, v. 2, § 159, p. 460.

**Taxation.**

For destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.  
 Hay, etc., cut on land forfeited to state, v. 2, § 94a, p. 205.  
 Repeal—assessment, Acts 1860, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — sale of lands, Acts 1860, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — delinquent taxes, Acts 1861, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — publication of notice, Acts 1862, c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 — taxation of school lands, Acts 1863, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**— Collection.**

Collect taxes, fines, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 227.  
 note, v. 2, § 54, p. 191.  
 Unpaid taxes prior to 1873, v. 2, § 2, p. 210.  
 In county to which delinquent removed, v. 1, § 64, p. 229.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 64, p. 194.  
 Lists from auditor—receipt, v. 1, § 53, p. 227.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
 Notice—publication, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.

Duplicate lists, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.  
 Deputies—bonds—liability, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.  
 Receipts—stubs, v. 1, § 56, p. 227.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 56, p. 191.  
 Taxes in judgment, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
 — prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Personalty tax—distress, v. 1, § 53, p. 223.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
 — list certified to clerk, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
 Lists—return—marking, v. 1, § 69, p. 230.  
 — personal tax—filing, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 59, p. 192.  
 Duplicate—return, v. 1, § 155, p. 146.  
 Orders for taxes, v. 1, § 157, p. 228.

**— Disposition of collections.**

City taxes, v. 1, § 173, p. 198.  
 Delinquent village street tax, v. 2, § 235, p. 164.  
 — duplicate receipt, v. 2, § 235, p. 164.  
 Road taxes—delinquent, v. 1, § 23, p. 253.  
 — in unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128d, p. 124.  
 Railroad aid—how paid, v. 1, § 147, p. 251.

**— Sale.**

Attend sale—receive money, v. 1, § 83, p. 235.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 4, p. 196.  
 Not to purchase, v. 1, § 87, p. 236.  
 — property sold to state, v. 1, § 87, p. 236.  
 Receipts on redemption, v. 1, § 90, p. 233.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 205.

**III. COMPENSATION.**

Amount—how computed, v. 1, § 172, p. 149.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 172, p. 131.  
 In county to which another attached, v. 2, § 128a, p. 124.  
 For receiving, etc., proceeds of state lands, v. 2, § 36, p. 476.  
 — of beasts distrained doing damage, v. 1, § 36, p. 300.  
 Taxes—personal property—distress and sale, v. 1, § 65, p. 229.  
 — in county to which delinquent removed, v. 1, § 61, p. 229.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 64, p. 194.  
 — reimbursement for defense of suit, v. 1, § 117, p. 244.  
 Transmitting money to state treasurer, v. 1, § 170, p. 149.  
 Reimbursement for advertising, etc., v. 1, § 172, p. 149.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 172, p. 131.  
 As treasurer of drainage district, v. 2, § 63<sup>3a</sup>, p. 888.  
 No fee without service, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Excessive fees prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 Fees, exceeding salary, v. 1, § 172, p. 149.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 172, p. 131.  
 Excepted counties, v. 1, § 3, p. 772.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — collecting taxes, Acts 1862, c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 — in Ramsey county, (Sp. Laws 1865, c. 70,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 66, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

IV. MISCONDUCT.

Embezzlement, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.  
 Misappropriation—falsifying accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.  
 Other misconduct, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.  
 Interested in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.  
 Misappropriation, etc.,—punishment, (n.) v. 2, § 371, p. 1013.  
 Conversion, of funds, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Refusal to pay over—when not embezzlement, v. 1, § 39, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Loaning or using funds, v. 1, § 166, p. 148.  
 Deposit otherwise than in official capacity, v. 2, § 150e, p. 129.  
 Failure to settle, v. 1, § 157, p. 147.  
 — to make returns, v. 1, § 158, p. 147.  
 note, v. 2, § 158, p. 130.  
 — to pay state draft, (n.) v. 2, § 156, p. 130.  
 Fraud in published statement, misdemeanor—penalty, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.  
 Prohibited speculation—penalty, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 False affidavit that warrants, etc., taken at par, perjury, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 Taxes—personal property—neglect to collect, etc., v. 1, § 62, p. 229.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 62, p. 193.  
 — delinquent—receiving without penalty, v. 1, § 69, p. 230.  
 amended, v. 2, § 69, p. 195.  
 Public examiner—failure to afford facilities, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — obstruction—penalty, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
 Neglect as treasurer of drainage district, v. 2, § 63<sup>81</sup>, p. 901.  
 Suspension by governor on report of examiner, v. 2, § 14, p. 145.  
 — transfer of books, etc., v. 2, § 15, p. 145.  
 — demand—hearing—charges, v. 2, § 16, p. 146.  
 — testimony, how taken, v. 2, § 17, p. 146.  
 — notice of taking, v. 2, § 18, p. 146.  
 — oath of commissioner, v. 2, § 19, p. 146.  
 — witnesses and testimony, v. 2, § 20, p. 146.  
 — hearing—decision, v. 2, § 21, p. 146.  
 — failure to demand trial creates vacancy, v. 2, § 22, p. 146.  
 Removal by commissioners, v. 1, § 159, p. 147.  
 — by governor—causes, v. 2, § 3, p. 145.  
 — special commissioner to take testimony, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
 — to be sworn, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
 — witnesses—testimony subscribed, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.  
 — fees of commissioners, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 — counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
 Actions against treasurer or sureties, (n.) v. 2, § 145, p. 127.  
 — by commissioners for conversion, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
 — bill of particulars, (n.) v. 2, § 105, p. 685.  
 — recovery, (n.) v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 Money collected from treasurer paid over, when, v. 1, § 160, p. 147.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

V. DEPUTIES.

Appointment for collecting taxes—bond—liability, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.  
 Not to purchase at tax sale, v. 1, § 87, p. 236.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 203.  
 — property sold state, v. 1, § 89, p. 237.  
 Failure to pay over, v. 1, § 162, p. 147.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

COURT COMMISSIONER.

Contested elections, see *Elections*.  
**Election and qualification.**  
 Provision for election, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 15, p. 25.  
 Canvass of votes, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 39, p. 86.  
 Elected for each county—term, v. 1, § 224, p. 153.  
 amended, v. 2, § 224, p. 130.  
 Qualifications—oath—bond, v. 1, § 225, p. 158.  
 Bond, v. 2, § 268a *et seq.*, p. 142.  
 — guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 May be judge of probate, v. 1, § 228, p. 158.  
 Vacancy—appointment, v. 1, § 229, p. 158.  
**— Repealed acts.**  
 Judges of probate authorized to act, (Acts 1858, c. 48.) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 43, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Appointment to fill vacancy, (Acts 1862, c. 42.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Abstract of votes, (Acts 1864, c. 47.) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
**Powers and duties.**  
 Receive copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 Office at county-seat, v. 1, § 227, p. 158.  
 Separate books for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Transfer, when county detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 To exercise powers of district judge at chambers, v. 1, § 225, p. 158.  
 note, v. 2, § 225, p. 139.  
 May take acknowledgment, v. 1, § 11, p. 789.  
 May appoint guardian *ad litem*, v. 1, § 31, p. 710.  
 Attachment to enforce logging lien, in First district, v. 1, § 48, p. 343.  
 — under act of 1876, v. 1, § 65, p. 346.  
 — security from plaintiff, v. 1, § 51, p. 343.  
 — approval of bond on release, v. 1, § 67, p. 347.  
 Approval of bond in highway proceedings, v. 1, § 62, p. 263.  
 amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 — bond in lieu of recognizances, v. 1, § 2, p. 1009.  
 — stay-bond in district court, v. 1, § 331, p. 761.  
 — stay-bond, etc., on appeal, v. 1, § 10, p. 859.  
 Replevin—justification of sureties, v. 1, § 140, p. 727.  
 — approval indorsed on bond, v. 1, § 141, p. 727.  
 — property not found—order for examination, v. 1, § 142, p. 727.

In attachment proceedings, v. 1, § 146, p. 728.  
 note, v. 2, § 146, p. 693.  
 — discharge bond—order, v. 1, § 157, p. 731.  
 note, v. 2, § 157, p. 697.  
 Garnishment proceedings returnable before,  
 v. 1, § 166, p. 733.  
 — disclosure—report, v. 1, § 179, p. 735.  
 note, v. 2, § 179, p. 701.  
 — discharge—order, v. 1, § 198, p. 733.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 193, p. 702.  
 Order for deposition without the state, v. 1, §  
 36, p. 796.  
 amended, v. 2, § 36, p. 757.  
 Order for service on county auditor, v. 1, § 125,  
 p. 493.  
 Proceedings for commitment of insane, v. 1, §  
 21, p. 455.  
 Issuance of warrant under game laws, v. 1, §  
 17, p. 308.  
 Allowance of fees and expenses, v. 1, § 22, p.  
 456.  
 Information to be transmitted to superintend-  
 ent of hospital, v. 1, § 27, p. 457.

— Repealed acts.

Acts 1860, c. 43, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Administer oaths, take acknowledgements,  
 etc., (Acts 1862, c. 47.) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

Fees and misconduct.

Fees, schedule of fees, v. 1, § 32, p. 782.  
 — for garnishee disclosure, v. 1, § 180, p.  
 735.  
 Taking fees greater than specified, v. 1, § 34,  
 p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 No fees unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p.  
 783.  
 Accepting bribe, v. 1, § 10, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 954.  
 Removal by governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
 Acts 1860, c. 43, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

COURTS.

See, also, *Clerk of Court; Judges; Probate  
 Courts and Judges.*

In general.

Creation of new, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 1, p. 23.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.  
 Supreme court of territory—successors of, v.  
 1, § 3, p. 35.  
 Common pleas, Hennepin county, abolished, v.  
 1, § 36, p. 638.  
 — Ramsey county merged in district court,  
 v. 1, § 24, p. 636.  
 — actions transferred from municipal court,  
 v. 1, § 82, p. 646  
 United States courts—judgments—lien, v. 1, §  
 279, p. 751.  
 — transcripts—docketing, v. 1, § 280, p. 751.  
 — authority of attorney general, v. 1, § 281,  
 p. 751.  
 Records, etc., of foreign courts, how authen-  
 ticated, v. 1, § 54, p. 800.  
 note, v. 2, § 54, p. 758.

Supreme court—Organization.

How constituted, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.

District judges assigned, when, (Const. art.  
 6.) v. 1, § 3, p. 23.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 13.  
 Number of judges, v. 2, § 1a, p. 547.

— Original jurisdiction.

In what cases, (Const. art. 6.) v. 6, § 2, p. 23.  
 amendment, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
 Right to call for opinion, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 7.  
 In condemnation proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p.  
 12.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
 What writs issued by, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
*Mandamus* to district court, v. 1, § 12, p. 834.  
 — in other cases, v. 1, § 13, p. 835.  
 amended (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 776.  
 Writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 15, p. 835.  
*Habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 23, p. 836.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 777.  
 Application for admission to the bar, v. 1, § 2,  
 p. 864.  
 note, v. 1, § 2, p. 794.  
 Refusal of attorney to pay over money—order  
 to show cause, v. 1, § 17, p. 866.  
 Suspension or removal of attorney, v. 1, § 19,  
 p. 867.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 795.  
 Power to enforce judgments, v. 1, § 2, p. 631.

— Repealed acts.

Powers, (Acts 1862, cc. 17, 18.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

— Appellate jurisdiction.

In all cases, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
 Supervisory jurisdiction, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
 Appeals from district court, v. 1, § 1, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 789.  
 — from municipal courts, v. 1, § 95, p. 652;  
 § 121, p. 662; § 144, p. 670; v. 2, § 177, p. 595;  
 v. 2, § 204, p. 604; v. 2, § 229, p. 613; v. 2, §  
 253, p. 621.

— Terms.

When, and where held, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, §  
 2, p. 23.  
 amendment, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
 Always open for issue and return of writs, v.  
 1, § 1, p. 631.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
 General terms, v. 1, § 6, p. 631.  
 Adjournment in absence of two judges, v. 1,  
 § 7, p. 631.  
 — when absence has continued six days, v.  
 1, § 7, p. 631.  
 — in absence of all judges, v. 1, § 8, p. 631.  
 Special terms, how appointed, v. 1, § 9, p. 631.  
 All matters to stand over on failure or contin-  
 uance of term, v. 1, § 10, p. 631.  
 Not to be opened on Sunday, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.  
*Mandamus*, special term for hearing, v. 1, §  
 12, p. 834.  
 — when returnable, v. 1, § 13, p. 834.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 776.  
 Terms established, (Acts 1853, c. 13.) repealed,  
 v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — (Acts 1854, c. 53.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1858, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1862, c. 25, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

— Officers.

- Clerk—election and term, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.
- vacancies filled by court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.
- amendment, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.
- Reporter to be appointed, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.
- amendment, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.
- Publication of *syllabi*, v. 1, § 4, p. 631.

— Rules.

- Decisions—in writing—filed, v. 1, § 3, p. 631.
- filing in vacation, v. 1, § 3, p. 631.
- Syllabi* to be filed, v. 1, § 4, p. 631.
- Issuance, return of process, and hearing thereon, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.
- Conduct and hearing of causes, v. 1, § 2, p. 631.
- Publication at expense of state, v. 1, § 2, p. 631.
- When take effect, v. 1, § 2, p. 631.
- Provide for its own government and that of district courts, (Acts 1853, c. 9,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

District courts—Districts.

- Creation, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 1, p. 23.
- Common pleas, Ramsey county—merger, v. 1, § 24, p. 636.
- Hennepin county, v. 1, § 33, p. 637.
- Districts, establishment—boundaries, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 4, p. 23.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 13.
- Numbers and boundaries changed by legislature, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 12, p. 24.
- Division of state into six districts, (schedule,) v. 1, § 14, p. 32.
- Counties comprising first district, v. 1, § 42, p. 639.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 42, p. 553.
- second district, v. 1, § 43, p. 639.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 553.
- third district, v. 1, § 44, p. 639.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 553.
- fourth district, v. 1, § 45, p. 639.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 45, p. 554.
- fifth district, v. 1, § 46, p. 639.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 46, p. 554.
- sixth district, v. 1, § 47, p. 639.
- amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 554.
- seventh district, v. 1, § 48, p. 639.
- amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 554.
- eighth district, v. 1, § 48, p. 640.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 48, p. 554.
- ninth district, v. 1, § 48, p. 640.
- amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 554.
- tenth district, v. 1, § 49, p. 640.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 49, p. 554.
- eleventh district, v. 1, § 51, p. 640.
- amended, v. 2, § 51, p. 554.
- twelfth district, v. 1, § 55, p. 640.
- amended, v. 2, § 55, p. 554.
- thirteenth district, v. 2, § 55a, p. 554.
- fourteenth district, v. 2, § 55d, p. 554.
- fifteenth district, v. 2, § 55e, p. 555.
- sixteenth district, v. 2, § 55h, p. 555.
- Counties detached from seventh, v. 1, § 50, p. 640; v. 1, § 52, p. 640.
- from fourth, v. 1, § 53, p. 640.
- from ninth, v. 1, § 54, p. 640.
- from eleventh, v. 2, § 55c, p. 554.

- Enumeration of counties attached to others, v. 1, § 69, p. 643; v. 2, § 69, p. 561.
- In detached counties, v. 2, § 69, p. 561.
- Title of court, where counties are attached, v. 1, § 70, p. 644.
- Return of process, etc., previously issued in fourth district, v. 1, § 34, p. 637.
- in second district, v. 1, § 25, p. 636.
- Pending proceedings in counties attached, v. 1, § 72, p. 645.

— Judges.

- Number, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 4, p. 24.
- amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 13.
- Power at chambers, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 15, p. 25.
- note, v. 2, § 15, p. 15.
- Power in vacation to set aside judgments, etc., v. 1, § 125, p. 724.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 638.
- Number—term—duties—powers, etc., in first district, v. 2, § 17a, p. 549.
- second district, v. 1, § 18, p. 635.
- amended, v. 2, § 20a, p. 550.
- fourth district, v. 1, § 27, p. 636.
- amended, v. 2, § 29a, p. 551.
- seventh district, v. 2, § 36a, p. 551.
- eleventh district, v. 2, § 36d, p. 552.
- Division of business in first district, v. 2, § 17c, p. 549.
- second district, v. 1, § 20, p. 635.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 20c, p. 550.
- fourth district, v. 1, § 29, p. 637.
- amended, v. 2, § 29d, p. 551.
- seventh district, v. 2, § 36c, p. 552.
- eleventh district, v. 2, § 36f, p. 553.
- Joint session—opinion—testing of process, first district, v. 2, § 17b, p. 549.
- second district, v. 1, § 19, p. 635.
- amended, v. 2, § 20b, p. 550.
- fourth district, v. 1, § 28, p. 637.
- amended, v. 2, § 29c, p. 551.
- seventh district, v. 2, § 36b, p. 552.
- eleventh district, v. 2, § 36e, p. 552.

— Districting acts repealed.

- Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 83, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.
- Acts 1853, c. 13, v. 1, § 1, p. 980, and Acts 1854, c. 53.
- Certain counties attached to others, (Acts 1853, cc. 13, 15,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1854, c. 53, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- Acts 1858, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Acts 1858, Sp. Laws, c. 39, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Special Laws 1860, c. 65, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- to Benton, (Acts 1856, c. 35,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- to Brown, (Acts 1864, c. 70,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.
- to Stearns, (Acts 1864, c. 67,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.
- to Stearns, (Acts 1855, c. 4,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- to third district, (Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 83, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- Changing boundaries of districts, (Acts 1860, c. 10,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Cottonwood and Murray counties attached to Brown, (Sp. Laws 1863, c. 18,) v. 1, § 1, p. 994.
- Douglas county included in fourth district, (Sp. Laws 1858, c. 74,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.



— attached to Stearns, (Acts 1862, c. 56,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Provision concerning Faribault county, (Acts 1856, c. 34, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Hennepin county, (Acts 1856, c. 8,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Itasca county, (Acts 1857, Reg. Sess., c. 3,) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 — Jackson county, (Sp. Laws 1865, c. 84,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — Kandiyohi county, (Acts 1862, c. 53,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 — Manomin county, (Sp. Laws 1860, c. 12,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987; (Sp. Laws 1850, c. 50,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987; (Sp. Laws 1863, c. 16,) v. 1, § 1, p. 994; (Sp. Laws 1865, c. 85,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — McLeod county, (Acts 1856, c. 26,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Meeker county, (Acts 1856, c. 8,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981; (Acts 1856, c. 63,) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 — Monongalia county, (Sp. Laws 1858, c. 124,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985; (Sp. Laws 1865, c. 83,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — Pine county, (Acts 1856, c. 36,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Renville county, (Sp. Laws 1860, c. 41,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987; (Acts 1862, c. 52,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991; (Sp. Laws 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 9,) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 — Ripley county, (Sp. Laws 1860, c. 47,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — Sherburne county, (Acts 1862, c. 49,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 — Todd county, (Acts 1856, c. 30,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981; (Sp. Laws, 1860, c. 52,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — Toombs county, (Acts 1858, Sp. Laws, c. 64,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Waseca county, (Acts 1857, Reg. Sess., c. 57,) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 — Washington and Hennepin, (Acts 1857, c. 8,) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.

— Jurisdiction—In general.

Civil and criminal, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 5, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 14.  
 In civil action, above \$100, v. 1, § 1, p. 632.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
 Over natural persons, v. 1, § 70, p. 717.  
 note, v. 2, § 70, p. 676.  
 Attaches from service, v. 1, § 69, p. 717.  
 note, v. 2, § 69, p. 675.  
 May issue writs throughout state, v. 1, § 3, p. 633.  
 — writ of *certiorari*, (n,) v. 2, § 3, p. 548.  
 Action to bar curtesy or dower, v. 1, § 5, p. 770.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 735.  
 — against boats, v. 1, § 2, p. 851.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 786.  
 — on security for costs, (n,) v. 2, § 11, p. 650.  
 Logging lien—act of 1876, v. 1, § 65, p. 846.  
 Marriage—action to annul, v. 1, § 3, p. 626.  
 — absolute divorce, v. 1, § 6, p. 626.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 545.  
 — limited divorce, v. 1, § 30, p. 629.  
 Right to change names, v. 1, § 33, p. 1015.  
 Action for forfeiture to state, v. 1, § 9, p. 830.  
 Admission to the bar, v. 1, § 2, p. 864.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 794.

Punishment of attorney for contempt, v. 1, § 17, p. 866.  
 Suspension of attorney, v. 1, § 31, p. 868.  
 note, v. 2, § 31, p. 795.  
 May appoint counsel for municipality, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.  
 Service on municipality, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.  
 Permit to exercise trades—revocation, v. 2, § 270, p. 173.  
 Injunction of trade, v. 2, § 272, p. 174.

— Condemnation proceedings.

By cemetery association, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.  
 amended, v. 2, § 249, p. 361.  
 For state institutions, v. 1, § 79, p. 524.  
 For State Park, v. 2, § 102, p. 490.  
 By school-district, v. 1, § 7, p. 466.  
 By corporations, v. 1, § 14, p. 371.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 304.  
 Condemnation of gravel-beds and quarries, v. 2, § 75b, p. 237.  
 Setting aside for non-payment, v. 1, § 29, p. 374.  
 replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 29, p. 310.

— Equity jurisdiction.

Original jurisdiction in equity, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 548.  
 Administration of express trusts, v. 1, § 11, p. 553.  
 Execution of power on death of trustee, v. 1, § 28, p. 557.  
 — of trust created by will, v. 1, § 29, p. 557.  
 Defective execution of powers, v. 1, § 47, p. 559.  
 Application of rents, etc., to support of ward, v. 1, § 39, p. 563.  
 Judgment for fraud, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
 Irregular sales, in probate court, v. 1, § 54, p. 608.  
 note, v. 2, § 54, p. 540.  
 May pass title by judgment, v. 1, § 32, p. 818.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 768.  
 Judgment as to title to office, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.  
*Mandamus*, v. 1, § 12, p. 834.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 775.  
*Habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 23, p. 836.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 777.  
 Restraining pollution of water, v. 2, § 99c, p. 96.  
 Alteration and vacation of town plats, v. 1, § 12, p. 324.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 274.  
 Correcting description in plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 Vacation of cemetery plats, v. 1, § 266, p. 421.  
 Trustee of permanent cemetery fund—removal, v. 2, § 260d, p. 363.  
 — failure of trustees, v. 2, § 260g, p. 364.  
 — reconstitution of board, v. 2, § 260g, p. 364.  
 — filling vacancy, v. 2, § 260g, p. 364.  
 — dissolution or failure of trust company—trustee, v. 2, § 260h, p. 365.

— Over corporations.

Subject to jurisdiction, when, v. 1, § 71, p. 717.  
 note, v. 2, § 71, p. 676.  
 Co-operative insurance company failing to report, etc., v. 2, § 359g, p. 350.  
 Dissolution of corporation, v. 1, § 415, p. 450.  
 amended, v. 2, § 415, p. 392.

— appointment of receiver, v. 1, § 417, p. 451.  
 Changing location of toll-gate, v. 1, § 385, p. 446.  
 Judgment against co-operative association, v. 1, § 164, p. 403.  
 Intersection and junction of railroads, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.  
 — manner and location, v. 2, § 47, p. 315.  
 Railway crossings at grade, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
 Railroad violating law after notice, v. 2, § 77*n*, (c.) p. 89.  
 Liability of officers of corporations, v. 1, § 7, p. 822.  
 Suspension and removal of officers, v. 1, § 7, p. 822.  
 Liability of directors or stockholders, v. 1, § 17, p. 824.  
 Bank declaring dividends while capital impaired, v. 1, § 81, p. 358.  
 Removal of trustee of savings bank, v. 1, § 53, p. 362.  
 — bond, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 Removal of officer of savings bank, v. 1, § 65, p. 365.  
 — on application of attorney general, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.  
 Supervision of trust companies, v. 2, § 442, p. 406.

— Over public officers.

County treasurer, v. 1, § 158, p. 147.  
 Delinquent revenue officers, v. 1, § 50, p. 91.  
 Failure to post constitutional amendment, v. 2, § 69, p. 44.  
 Failure of water commissioners to report, v. 2, § 99*f*, p. 97.  
 Misconduct of notaries public, v. 1, § 10, p. 320.

— Actions transcribed.

Transfer of action relating to real estate from municipal court, Moorhead, v. 2, § 210, p. 606.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 235, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 263, p. 624.  
 — from justice, v. 1, § 37, p. 681.  
     note, v. 2, § 37, p. 653.  
 — judgment of justice, v. 1, § 73, p. 686.  
     note, v. 2, § 73, p. 654.

— In criminal cases.

Of what crimes and misdemeanors, v. 1, § 1, p. 632.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
 Cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 32, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Fines and forfeitures, when indictment, v. 1, § 10, p. 830.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 773.  
 Injury to camp-meeting property, v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Violation of liquor laws, v. 1, § 15, p. 287.  
 — of freedom of traffic act, v. 2, § 62*c*, p. 323.  
 — of game laws, v. 1, § 13, p. 306; v. 2, § 21*f*, p. 259.  
 Sale of impure dairy products, v. 2, § 2*u*, p. 821; § 2*28*, p. 826.  
 Appointment of county attorney, v. 1, § 213*a*, p. 156.  
 Return of preliminary examination, etc., v. 1, § 25, p. 936.  
     note, v. 2, § 25, p. 830.

Penalty on forfeited recognizance, v. 1, § 28, p. 936.

— Acts repealed.

Acts 1853, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1858, c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1858, c. 49, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1861, c. 25, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Acts 1861, c. 27, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Acts 1862, c. 18, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1862, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1862, c. 40, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1862, c. 34, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1863, c. 28, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1863, c. 66, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 54, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

— Appellate jurisdiction.

Legislature to prescribe, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 5, p. 24.  
 Appeal from county canvassing board, v. 1, § 32, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 — from order of health board, v. 2, § 208, p. 173.  
 — from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 — from order fixing salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.  
     amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.  
 In condemnation proceedings for village purpose, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 — for State Park, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.  
 In forcible entry and detainer, v. 1, § 14, p. 855.  
     amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 788.  
 Return or amendment, v. 1, § 19, p. 855.  
 Appeal from county commissioners, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.  
     in highway proceedings, v. 1, § 62, p. 264.  
     amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 — order laying out highway, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
     judgment for costs, v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
     — from assessment of damages for dam, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 330.  
     — from order for change in location of toll-gate, v. 1, § 385, p. 446.  
     — from probate courts and justices of the peace, v. 1, § 1, p. 633.  
         note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
     — from justice's court, v. 1, § 113, p. 692.  
         note, v. 2, § 113, p. 657.  
     — from municipal court, Waseca, v. 2, § 285, p. 632.  
     — Winona, v. 2, § 308, p. 642.  
     — from justice, in second district, v. 1, § 23, p. 635.  
         note, v. 2, § 23, p. 550.  
     — in fourth district, v. 1, § 32, p. 637.  
 From conviction by justice, v. 1, § 153, p. 700.  
     note, v. 2, § 153, p. 660.  
 Return on appeal, compelled by attachment, v. 1, § 119, p. 693.  
 Allowance of appeal, how compelled, v. 1, § 120, p. 693.  
 — amendment of return, v. 1, § 121, p. 694.  
     note, v. 2, § 121, p. 659.  
 Additional bond on appeal, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 513.  
 Appeals from county commissioners, (Acts 1862, c. 29,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

— General terms.

- Time of holding—in first district, v. 1, § 56, p. 641.
- in second district, v. 1, § 21, p. 635.
- in third district, v. 1, § 53, p. 641.
- in fourth district, v. 1, § 59, p. 641.
- in fifth district, v. 1, § 60, p. 641.
- in sixth district, v. 1, § 61, p. 641.
- amended, v. 2, §§ 61, 61a, p. 555.
- in seventh district, v. 1, § 62, p. 641.
- in eighth district, v. 1, § 63, p. 642.
- in ninth district, v. 1, § 64, p. 642.
- in tenth district, v. 1, § 65, p. 642.
- in eleventh district, v. 1, § 66, p. 642.
- in twelfth district, v. 1, § 67, p. 643.
- in counties for which no general term provided, v. 1, § 68, p. 643.
- Enumeration of times and place for holding general terms, v. 2, p. 557.
- Not to be opened on Sunday, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.
- Court always open, for what, v. 1, § 244, p. 745.
- note, v. 2, § 244, p. 709.
- Decision out of term, v. 1, § 244, p. 745.
- note, v. 2, § 244, p. 709.
- Trials in vacation by consent, v. 1, § 245, p. 745.
- Opening and adjournment on non-attendance of judge, v. 1, § 9, p. 633.
- Effect of change of term on recognizance, v. 1, § 10, p. 634.
- on pending proceeding, v. 1, § 11, p. 634.
- Adjourned terms, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.
- note, v. 2, § 15, p. 549.
- Temporary place of holding court, v. 1, § 16, p. 634.
- Adjournment to place other than county-seat, Stearns county, v. 2, §§ 62a, 62f, p. 556.
- Otter Tail county, v. 2, § 62g, p. 556; § 62l, p. 557.
- from one county attached to another—effect, v. 1, § 73, p. 645.

— Special terms.

- Adjourned and special terms, Freeborn county, v. 2, § 65a, p. 537.
- Special terms—appointment, v. 1, § 244, p. 745.
- note, v. 2, § 244, p. 709.
- notice, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.
- note, v. 2, § 15, p. 549.
- for election contest, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.
- repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.
- notice of time and place, v. 2, § 59, p. 65.
- for issues of law, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.
- note, v. 2, § 15, p. 549.
- Divorce case after default, v. 1, § 14, p. 627.
- note, v. 2, § 14, p. 546.

— Term acts repealed.

- Acts 1853, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Acts 1860, c. 26, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Acts 1860, c. 71, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Assignment of special terms, (Acts 1861, c. 26,) v. 1, p. 988.
- Acts 1862, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Terms established, (Acts 1853, c. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- (Acts 1854, c. 53,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- In third district, (Acts 1861, c. 28,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- (Acts 1865, c. 73,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.
- In third, fifth, and sixth districts, (Acts 1863, c. 44,) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

- In fourth district, (Acts 1864, c. 24,) v. 1, § 1, p. 994.
- In fifth district, (Sp. Laws 1860, c. 49,) v. 1, § 1, p. 937.
- (Acts 1861, c. 29,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- In sixth district, (Acts 1861, c. 30,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- (Acts 1865, c. 74,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.
- In Anoka county, (Acts 1862, c. 54,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- In Benton county, (Acts 1862, c. 49,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- In Brown county, (Acts 1856, c. 62,) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- In Dakota county, (Acts 1864, c. 25,) v. 1, § 1, p. 994.
- (Acts 1865, c. 75,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.
- In Goodhue county, (Acts 1862, c. 55,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- In Le Sueur county, (Acts 1856, c. 25,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- In McLeod county, (Acts 1856, c. 26,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- (Acts 1864, c. 26,) v. 1, § 1, p. 994.
- In Meeker county, (Acts 1856, c. 68,) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- In Mille Lacs county, (Acts 1861, c. 27,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- (Acts 1862, c. 51,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- In Ramsey county, (Acts 1864, c. 69,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.
- (Acts 1862, c. 50,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- (Acts 1855, cc. 41, 69,) v. 1, § 1, p. 931.
- In Renville county, (Acts 1862, c. 52,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- In St. Louis and Houston counties, (Acts 1863, c. 43,) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.
- In Scott county, (Acts 1861, c. 31,) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- In Sibley county, (Acts 1854, c. 32,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- In Stearns county, (Acts 1855, c. 4,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- In Wabashaw county, (Acts 1856, c. 23,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- In Winona county, (Acts 1856, c. 22,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- In Wright county, (Sp. Laws 1863, c. 15,) v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

— Officers.

- Bailiffs furnished by sheriff, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.
- Number of deputy-sheriffs, v. 1, § 208, p. 155.
- Short-hand reporter—appointment—duties, v. 1, §§ 88, 89, p. 638.
- amended, v. 2, § 38, p. 553.
- compensation, v. 1, § 41, p. 639.

— Rules.

- Adoption of—when in effect, v. 1, § 37, p. 638.
- When relaxed, v. 1, § 37, p. 638.
- Acts 1862, c. 16, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 849.
- Provided by supreme court, (Acts 1853, c. 9,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

Municipal courts.

- Establishment of, in St. Paul, v. 1, § 81, p. 646.
- note, v. 2, § 81, p. 562.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 109, p. 656.
- replaced, v. 2, § 109, p. 565.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 131, p. 665.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 131, p. 576.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 163, p. 583.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 192, p. 599.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 217, p. 603.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 239, p. 616.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 266, p. 624.
- Winona, v. 2, § 292, p. 635.

Election of judges—term of office—vacancy—  
St. Paul, v. 1, § 83, p. 647; v. 2, § 83a, p. 563.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 110, p. 656.  
amended, v. 2, § 110, p. 566.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 133, p. 665.  
amended, v. 2, § 133, p. 577.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 164, p. 588.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 193, p. 599.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 218, p. 608.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 241, p. 617.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 268, p. 625.
- Winona, v. 2, § 294, p. 635.

Qualifications of judge—oath—St. Paul, v. 1, § 84, p. 647.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.  
amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.
  - Stillwater, v. 1, § 134, p. 665.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 134, p. 577.
  - Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 588.
  - Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.
  - Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.
  - Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.
  - Waseca, v. 2, § 269, p. 625.
  - Winona, v. 2, § 295, p. 636.
- Powers of judge—St. Paul, v. 1, § 85, p. 647.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 134, p. 665.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 134, p. 577.
  - Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.  
amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.
  - Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 588.
  - Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.
  - Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.
  - Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.
  - Waseca, v. 2, § 270, p. 625.
  - Winona, v. 2, § 295, p. 636.

Waseca—laws applicable to, v. 2, § 276, p. 628.

Who to hold court in absence of judge, Minneapolis, v. 2, § 127, p. 575.

— decision to be written, (n.), v. 2, § 242, p. 709.

— Transfer of causes.

Causes pending before justice transferred to municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 104, p. 655.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 130, p. 664.  
amended, v. 2, § 130, p. 575.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 153, p. 673.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 153, p. 536.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 189, p. 598.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 213, p. 607.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 262, p. 624.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 291, p. 634.
- Winona, v. 2, § 318, p. 646.

Transfer of papers, etc., from justice to municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 105, p. 655.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 153, p. 673.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 154, p. 586.

Transfer from police justices, Brainerd, v. 2, § 238, p. 616.

Change of venue, St. Paul, v. 1, § 106, p. 656.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 155, p. 673.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 155, p. 586.

Transfer of action involving real estate to district court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 127, p. 664.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 127, p. 575.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 132, p. 665.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 163, p. 588.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 210, p. 606.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 235, p. 615.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 263, p. 624.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 267, p. 625.
- Winona, v. 2, § 293, p. 635.

Removal of causes from district court, Mankato, v. 2, § 185, p. 597.

— Jurisdiction.

Of municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 562.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 109, p. 656.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 109, p. 565; v. 2, § 109a, p. 585.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 132, p. 665; v. 2, §§ 131a, 131b, p. 576; (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 576.

Territorial jurisdiction, Stillwater, v. 2, § 161, p. 587.

- Mankato, v. 2, § 163, p. 588.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 217, p. 603.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 239, p. 616.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 192, p. 599.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 267, p. 625.
- Winona, v. 2, § 293, p. 635.

Territorial jurisdiction, Winona, v. 2, § 323, p. 648.

Of forcible entry and unlawful detainer, St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648; v. 2, § 82a, p. 562.

- Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600; § 204, p. 604.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626; § 284, p. 632.
- Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.

Usual powers of courts of record—exceptions, v. 1, § 87, p. 648; v. 1, § 113, p. 657; v. 1, § 136, p. 666.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578; § 167, p. 589; § 196, p. 600; § 221, p. 609; § 244, p. 618; § 272, p. 626; § 293, p. 637.

Power to enforce fines, Winona, v. 2, § 319, p. 647.

— General jurisdiction.

Constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 12.

Over natural person, v. 1, § 70, p. 717.  
note, v. 2, § 70, p. 676.

Over corporation, v. 1, § 71, p. 717.  
note, v. 2, § 71, p. 676.

Attaches, when, v. 1, § 69, p. 717.  
note, v. 2, § 69, p. 675.

Equitable relief—supplemental complaint in garnishee proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 700.

Enforcement of judgments previously rendered by justices, v. 1, § 104, p. 655.

Suspension of attorneys, v. 1, § 31, p. 863.

Failure to post constitutional amendment, v. 2, § 69, p. 44.

Cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 32, p. 919.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 50, p. 263.

Jury to investigate fires, v. 1, § 11, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Sale of liquor without license, v. 2, § 37, p. 248.

Practicing medicine or surgery without license, v. 2, § 140, p. 921.

Sale of obscene publications, v. 2, § 12c, p. 818.

— of impure dairy products, v. 2, § 24<sup>a</sup>, p. 821; § 28<sup>b</sup>, p. 826.

— Appellate jurisdiction.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 107, p. 656.  
amended, v. 2, §§ 107, 107a, p. 564.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 156, p. 673.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 156, p. 587.

### — Terms.

Of St. Paul—when held—adjournment, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.
- amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.
- amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.
- Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

When open for criminal business, St. Paul, v. 1, § 88, p. 648.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 114, p. 658.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 137, p. 666.
- amended, v. 2, § 137, p. 578.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 168, p. 590.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 197, p. 600.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 610.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 245, p. 618.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 626.
- Winona, v. 2, § 299, p. 637.

Where court to be held, St. Paul, v. 1, § 88, p. 648.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 114, p. 658.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 137, p. 666.
- amended, v. 2, § 137, p. 578.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 168, p. 590.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 197, p. 600.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 610.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 245, p. 618.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 626.
- Winona, v. 2, § 299, p. 637.

Adjournment by clerk in absence of judge, St. Paul, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.

- Stillwater, v. 1, § 138, p. 667.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 138, p. 579.

### — Officers.

Attendance of police—duties and powers of mayor and chief of police, St. Paul, v. 1, § 100, p. 654.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 126, p. 664.
- amended, v. 2, § 126, p. 574.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 149, p. 671.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 149, p. 584.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 209, p. 606.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 234, p. 615.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 257, p. 623.

Court officer, Winona, v. 2, § 297, p. 636.

Appointment—oath and bond of clerk, St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 112, p. 657.
- amended, v. 2, § 112, p. 566
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 135, p. 666.
- amended, v. 2, § 135, p. 577.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 166, p. 589.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 195, p. 600.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 220, p. 609.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 243, p. 617.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 271, p. 626.
- Winona, v. 2, § 296, p. 636.

Powers and duties of clerk, St. Paul, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 658.
- amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 138, p. 666.
- amended, v. 2, § 138, p. 579.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 169, p. 590.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 198, p. 601.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 610.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 246, p. 618.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 274, p. 627.

— Winona, v. 2, § 300, p. 637.

Clerk to procure supplies, v. 1, § 108, p. 655; § 129, p. 664; § 152, p. 673.

    amended, v. 2, § 152, p. 586; § 187, p. 598; § 212, p. 607; § 237, p. 615; § 246, p. 617; § 317, p. 646.

Salaries certified by clerk, Duluth, v. 2, § 264, p. 624.

### — Rules.

Security for costs, St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.

— Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

## COVENANTS.

Not to be implied, when, v. 1, § 6, p. 535.

    note, v. 2, § 6, p. 491.

Grantor to make known incumbrances, v. 1, § 34, p. 539.

    note, v. 2, § 34, p. 494.

Liability of grantor for, v. 1, § 35, p. 539.

    note, v. 2, § 35, p. 494.

## CRANBERRIES.

Selling unripe berries, see *Health*.

Right to pick on public lands, see *Public Lands*.

Penalty for picking before September 1, v. 1, § 98, p. 905.

    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Prosecution, fines, v. 1, § 99, p. 905.

    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

## CREDITORS.

See *Assignment for Benefit of Creditors; Creditors' Bill; Execution; Fraudulent Conveyances; Taxation*.

## CREDITORS' BILL.

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.

    note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

Judgment at law, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 509.

Expiration of lien of judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 277, p. 719.

## Corporations.

Appointment of receiver, v. 1, § 9, p. 822.

Distribution of property, v. 1, § 10, p. 822.

    amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 771.

Injunction in action for dissolution of corporation, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.

Directors and stockholders, when defendants, v. 1, § 15, p. 823.

— to enforce liability of, v. 1, § 17, p. 824.

## Banks.

To proceed to final judgment, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.

Attorney general, or other creditors, may intervene, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

CREDITORS' BILL—CRIMINAL LAW.

1169

## Trust-estates.

Trusts to receive rents, disposition of surplus, v. 1, § 13, p. 554.  
Special and beneficial powers liable to creditors, v. 1, § 21, p. 557.

## CRIMES.

See *Criminal Law; Criminal Practice.*

## CRIMINAL LAW.

See, also, *Arrest; Bail; Criminal Practice; Extradition; Grand Jury; Habeas Corpus; Indictment and Presentment; Jury; Warrant; Witness.*

For particular crimes, see *Abduction; Abortion; Arson; Assault; Bigamy; Bribery; Burglary; Counterfeiting; Cruelty to Animals; Duelling; Embezzlement; Forgery; Game Laws; Larceny; Lottery; Perjury; Rape; Riot; Robbery; Seduction; Treason.*

Manslaughter, see *Homicide.*  
Misprision of treason, see *Treason.*  
Murder, see *Homicide.*  
Polygamy, see *Bigamy.*  
Subornation of perjury, see *Perjury.*

## I. CRIMES.

Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 941.  
Classification, v. 1, § 1, p. 878; v. 2, § 4, p. 942.  
Attempt, (n.) v. 2, § 31, p. 947; § 514, p. 1046.  
Justifiable act, v. 2, § 24, p. 945.

## Felonies.

Definition, v. 1, § 2, p. 878; v. 2, § 5, p. 942.  
Misconduct by election officers, v. 1, § 44, p. 48.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.  
Voting in improper district, v. 1, § 60, p. 51.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    re-enacted, v. 2, § 82, p. 50.  
— more than once, v. 1, § 61, p. 51.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    re-enacted, v. 2, § 83, p. 50.  
— by non-resident, v. 1, § 62, p. 51.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    re-enacted, v. 2, § 84, p. 50.  
— by one not qualified, v. 1, § 63, p. 51.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    re-enacted, v. 2, § 85, p. 50.  
Importing illegal voters, v. 1, § 65, p. 51.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    re-enacted, v. 2, § 87, p. 51.  
Fraudulently putting votes in ballot-box, v. 1, § 73, p. 53.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    replaced, v. 2, § 90, p. 51.  
False swearing by challenged voter, v. 1, § 74, p. 53.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    re-enacted, v. 2, § 91, p. 51.  
— on registration, v. 1, § 108, p. 59.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
    re-enacted, v. 2, § 91, p. 51.  
Destroying, etc., returns, v. 2, § 488, p. 1041.  
Procurement of duplicate state warrant, v. 1, § 31, p. 88.  
State treasurer—failure to account, v. 1, § 40, p. 90.

Obstructing public examiner, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
Public examiner taking extra compensation, v. 1, § 96, p. 100.  
    amended, v. 2, § 96, p. 95.  
Auditor countersigning excessive issue of bank-notes, v. 1, § 17, p. 356.  
Diversion of corporate property, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
Fraudulent issue or disposal of corporate stock, scrip, etc., v. 1, § 153, p. 401.  
    replaced, v. 2, § 466, p. 1035.  
Insurance commissioner taking illegal fees, v. 1, § 276; p. 423.  
False statement in claim for insurance, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
Destroying property insured, v. 2, § 461, p. 1034.  
Failure to swing doors of public places outwardly, v. 1, § 66, p. 890.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Fraudulent destruction of vessel, v. 1, § 46, p. 898.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
    of cargo, v. 2, § 458, p. 1034.  
Making and having tools for counterfeiting, v. 1, § 7, p. 907; § 13, p. 908.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Keeping house of ill fame, v. 1, § 9, p. 920.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
    replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 281, p. 996.  
— of assignment, (n.) v. 2, § 281, p. 996.  
Warehouseman, failure to redeliver grain stored, v. 1, § 15, p. 1012.  
— conversion of grain, v. 1, §§ 18, 20, p. 1013.  
— confusing grades of grain, v. 1, §§ 19, 20, p. 1013.  
Failure of innkeeper to return valuables, v. 1, § 24, p. 1014.  
Willful trespass on pine lands, v. 2, § 55a, p. 809.  
Fumigating grain, v. 2, §§ 3c-3e, p. 827.  
Obtaining money by three-card monte, v. 1, § 15, p. 916.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
    replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 301, p. 1000.  
Rescue of prisoner, (n.) v. 2, § 74, p. 955.  
Escape from custody, (n.) v. 2, § 77, p. 956.  
Attempt to escape from state prison, v. 2, § 78, p. 956.  
Concealing escaped prisoner, v. 2, § 82, p. 957.  
Offering forged instrument for record, v. 2, § 86, p. 957.  
— false documents in evidence, v. 2, § 96½, p. 959.  
Falsifying records, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
Misappropriation of funds received by officer, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
False certificate of record of an instrument, v. 2, § 134, p. 965.  
Auditing or paying fraudulent public claim, (n.) v. 2, § 136, p. 965.  
Obtaining public money on fraudulent claim, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.  
Fraudulently presenting claims to public officers, v. 2, § 504, p. 1044.  
Attempting suicide, v. 2, §§ 143, 147, p. 968.  
Abetting attempt at suicide, v. 2, § 145, p. 968.  
Maiming, (n.) v. 2, § 177, p. 975.  
— one's self to escape duty, v. 2, § 178, p. 975.  
— to obtain alms, v. 2, § 179, p. 975.  
Consent to abduction, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.  
Making and selling drugs, etc., for abortion, v. 2, § 255, p. 991.

- Attempt at sexual intercourse with dead body, v. 2, § 260, p. 992.
- Violating grave or vault, v. 2, § 272, p. 994.
- Preparing prescriptions without authority, v. 2, § 330, p. 1006.
- Misappropriation—false accounts by public officer, (n.) v. 2, § 969, p. 1012.
- Black-mail, v. 2, § 443, p. 1031.
- Falsely personating another, v. 2, § 447, p. 1032.
- Concealing mortgaged property, v. 2, § 453, p. 1033.
- Selling same, v. 2, § 454, p. 1033.
- Damaging building by explosion, v. 2, § 477, p. 1033.
- Placing explosives near building, v. 2, § 484, p. 1040.
- Altering signals for vessel or train, v. 2, § 479, p. 1038.
- Injury to property in house of worship, v. 2, § 489, p. 1041.
- Misdemeanors.**
- Definition, v. 1, § 2, p. 878; v. 2, § 6, p. 942.
- Abandoning disabled animal, v. 1, § 23, p. 917.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 493, p. 1042.  
— insane person, v. 2, § 21a, p. 412.
- Abortion, advertising means of procuring, v. 1, § 19, p. 885.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- soliciting or suffering, v. 1, § 18, p. 885.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 991.
- Abstracting, etc., military property, v. 1, § 15, p. 253.
- Adulteration of drugs, v. 2, § 163, p. 926.  
— or medicine, v. 1, § 4, p. 923.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 331, p. 1006.
- of food, v. 2, § 3, p. 827.  
— of oil, v. 1, § 121, p. 105.
- Advertising lotteries, (n.) v. 2, § 236, p. 997.
- Agricultural societies—violating rules of, v. 1, § 185, p. 407.
- Allowance of defective claim against town or county, v. 1, § 118, p. 140.
- Animals, causing fight between, v. 1, § 29, p. 918.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 499, p. 1043.
- distrained—removing without payment, v. 1, § 38, p. 301.
- Arrest, refusal to aid officer, v. 2, § 109, p. 962.
- refusal to make, v. 2, § 110, p. 962.
- without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.
- attachment of dead body, v. 2, § 273, p. 994.
- Attempt to extort money by threats, v. 2, § 445, p. 1032.  
— to prevent officer from performing duty, v. 2, § 44, p. 950.
- Attorney, deceit or collusion, v. 1, § 6, p. 863.  
— deceiving court or party, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.  
— delaying suit for gain, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.  
— when forbidden to defend prosecution, v. 2, § 502, p. 1044.  
— may defend himself, v. 2, § 503, p. 1044.
- Auction without license, v. 1, § 5, p. 322.
- Bank receiving deposit when insolvent, v. 2, § 467, p. 1036.
- Banking laws, violation of, v. 2, § 43, p. 287.
- Black-mail, v. 2, § 444, p. 1032.
- “Blind pig,” v. 2, § 41, p. 248.
- Boom, willful injury to, v. 1, § 35, p. 340.  
amended, v. 2, § 35, p. 282.
- Brands, falsely using or altering, v. 1, § 66, p. 901.  
— false certificate of registration, v. 2, § 66a, p. 809.  
— false representation, v. 2, § 66b, p. 809.
- Bribing or intimidating voters, v. 1, § 66, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 88, p. 51.
- Bringing suit in name of another, v. 2, § 131, p. 965.
- Burning prairie grass—disobedience of order, v. 1, § 69, p. 902.  
repealed, v. 2, § 69, p. 809.  
— without authority, v. 1, § 71, p. 902.  
repealed, v. 2, § 71, p. 809.  
— woods or prairies, v. 2, § 72a, p. 809.
- Buying claims for purpose of suit, v. 2, § 120, p. 963.  
— or selling by unsealed or unjust weight or measure, v. 1, § 11, p. 318.
- Camp-meeting, trading within two miles of, v. 1, § 25, p. 922.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Carriers, pooling prohibited, v. 2, § 77d, p. 81.
- Carrying weapons, (n.) v. 2, § 334, p. 1006.
- Cemetery, injury of tombstone, v. 1, § 256, p. 419.
- Challenge, attempt to induce, v. 2, § 206, p. 981.
- Charivari*, v. 1, § 8, p. 913.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Child, admitting to dance-house, saloon, etc., v. 2, § 249, p. 989.  
— allowing to enter or to play therein, v. 2, § 249, p. 989.  
— allowing life, health, or morals of, to be endangered, v. 2, § 248, p. 989.  
— concealing birth of, v. 2, § 254, p. 991.  
— employing as rope-walker, acrobat, etc., v. 2, § 250, p. 990.  
— as a beggar, v. 2, § 250, p. 990.  
— in any immoral or dangerous exhibition, v. 2, § 250, p. 990.  
— omitting to provide for, v. 2, § 247, p. 989.
- Civil rights, denial of, v. 2, § 204, p. 937.
- Coercion by violence, etc., v. 2, § 490, p. 1041.
- Common barratry, v. 2, § 117, p. 963.
- Compelling railway engineer, etc., to work over time, v. 2, § 4, p. 269.
- Compelling women or children to work over time, v. 1, § 1, p. 317.
- Concealing escaped prisoner, v. 2, § 82, p. 957.
- Condensed milk, making and selling without stamping, v. 2, § 23, p. 820.
- Conspiracy, (n.) v. 2, § 133, p. 966.  
— to interfere with freedom of market, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 85, p. 11.
- Contempt of court, (n.) v. 2, § 122, p. 963.
- Convict, communication with, v. 2, § 133, p. 965.
- Counterfeit trade-mark, v. 2, § 45a, p. 806.  
— possession or use of, v. 2, § 45b, p. 806.  
— vending goods marked with, v. 2, § 45c, p. 807.  
— affixing to goods, v. 2, § 45d, p. 807.  
— manufacturing goods marked with, v. 2, § 45e, p. 808.
- County auditor, failure to adjust delinquent taxes, v. 1, § 44, p. 1017.
- County statement, fraud in, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

CRIMINAL LAW.

1171

- superintendent of schools, failure to report, v. 1, § 90, p. 485.
- Dairy commissioner, failure to assist, v. 2, § 2<sup>23</sup>, p. 825.
- failure to make true statement to, v. 2, § 2<sup>24</sup>, p. 825.
- Dangerous exhibitions, v. 2, § 345, p. 1008.
- Defrauding inn or boarding-house, v. 1, § 23, p. 1014.
  - note, v. 2, § 23, p. 868.
- Dentistry, irregular practice of, v. 2, § 147, p. 922.
- Deposition, unauthorized inspection of, v. 1, § 47, p. 941.
- Destroying documentary evidence, v. 2, § 97, p. 960.
- dam or other erection in fishery, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.
- trees, plants, or vines, v. 1, § 62, p. 900.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Discharging fire-arms in public, v. 2, § 367, p. 1012.
- Disclosing contents of telegram, v. 1, § 83, p. 903.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 482, p. 1040.
- Disclosure of indictment, v. 1, § 50, p. 941.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 129, p. 965.
- of proceedings before grand jury, (n.) v. 2, § 130, p. 965.
- Dissection, failure to deliver subjects, v. 2, § 36, p. 870.
- traffic in subjects for, v. 1, § 37, p. 1016.
  - delivery and receipt of subjects for, v. 1, § 39, p. 1016.
    - amended, v. 2, § 39, p. 870.
- Disturbing funeral, v. 2, § 274, p. 994.
- school or meeting, v. 1, § 10, p. 913.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 350, p. 1009.
- Draining meandered lake, v. 1, § 76, p. 902.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Driving excessive number of cattle over bridge, v. 1, § 96, p. 270.
- Druggist failing to record sale of poison, v. 1, § 8, p. 924.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 327, p. 1005.
- permitting drinking on premises, v. 2, § 45, p. 249.
- selling poison without label, v. 1, § 7, p. 924.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 329, p. 1005.
- negligence in labeling drugs, v. 2, § 326, p. 1005.
- Duel, posting another for not fighting, v. 1, § 40, p. 887.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 207, p. 981.
- attempt to induce challenge, v. 2, § 206, p. 981.
- Election, destruction or defacement of register, v. 1, § 104, p. 53.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 94, p. 52.
- failure to deliver returns, v. 1, § 22, p. 42.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.
- false statement by voter, v. 1, § 110, p. 60.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 97, p. 52.
- illegal voting, procuring or abetting, v. 1, § 64, p. 51.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 86, p. 50.
- misconduct in counting votes, v. 1, § 86, p. 55.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.
- offenses at primary, v. 2, § 99, p. 52.
- Election officers, misconduct at primary, v. 2, § 101, p. 53.
- Embracery, v. 2, § 68, p. 954.
- Employment bureau, without license, v. 2, § 261, p. 171.
- Engineer, employment of person who cannot read, v. 2, § 340, p. 1007.
  - acting when unable to read, v. 2, § 341, p. 1007.
  - failure to ring bell at crossing, v. 2, § 343, p. 1007.
- Entry not amounting to burglary, v. 2, § 392, p. 1013.
- Escape from custody, (n.) v. 2, § 77, p. 956.
- Estray, driving away without paying charges, v. 1, § 9, p. 296.
- Exposing person with contagious disease, v. 2, § 349, p. 1009.
- Failure to cover tumbling rods of threshing machines, v. 1, § 59, p. 889.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- False branding of oil packages, v. 1, § 113, p. 104.
  - note, v. 2, § 118, p. 93.
- weights and measures, (n.) v. 2, §§ 462-464, p. 1035.
  - statements in application for change of name, v. 2, § 35c, p. 870.
  - in reference to taxes, v. 2, § 373, p. 1014.
- Ferry, violation of bond to keep, v. 2, § 339, p. 1007.
- Fighting in public, v. 1, § 9, p. 913.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Fire, negligence in respect to, v. 2, § 336, p. 1007.
  - obstructing extinguishment of, v. 2, § 337, p. 1007.
  - violation of act for protection against, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.
- Fish, placing in protected waters, v. 2, § 45, p. 262.
- Fishing in fishery without permission, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 40, p. 261.
- Forcible entry and detainer, (n.) v. 2, § 365, p. 1012.
  - after being legally removed, v. 2, § 366, p. 1012.
- Foreign insurance agent doing business without certificate, v. 1, § 292, p. 423.
  - amended, v. 2, § 292, p. 366.
- Fornication, (n.) v. 2, § 263, p. 993.
- Fraud in subscription to corporate stock, v. 2, § 465, p. 1035.
  - against hotel keeper, (n.) v. 2, § 317, p. 1003.
- Fraudulent log-marks, v. 1, § 52, p. 519.
  - issue of wolf-bounty orders, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.
    - alteration of draft of bill, v. 2, § 57, p. 952.
- Freedom of traffic, interference with, v. 2, § 62f, p. 324.
- Fruit, vegetables, etc., unlawful taking of, v. 1, § 61, p. 900.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.



# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1172

CRIMINAL LAW.

[Index,

- Gambling, v. 1, §§ 6, 12, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 294, p. 998.
- Giving or offering reward for appointment, v. 2, § 49, p. 950.
- Glandered animal, failure to isolate, v. 1, § 13, p. 924.  
 amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 827.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Grain, demanding overweight of, v. 2, § 9, p. 265.  
 — furnished grasshopper sufferers, conversion and misuse of, v. 1, § 111, p. 1029.  
 — furnished to sufferers from hail, conversion of, v. 2, § 114<sup>23</sup>, p. 916.  
 — issuing false warehouse receipt for, v. 1, § 14, p. 1012.  
 — overcharge for handling in elevators or warehouses, v. 1, § 9, p. 1011.  
 — storing without license, v. 2, § 20<sup>4</sup>, p. 859.  
 — taking illegal toll on, v. 2, § 20<sup>4</sup>, p. 868.
- Grain inspectors, misconduct of, v. 2, § 20<sup>31</sup>, p. 865.
- Grand juror acting after allowance of challenge, (n.) v. 2, § 123, p. 964.
- Health regulation, violation of, v. 1, § 56, p. 174.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 171, p. 928; § 197, p. 933.
- House of ill fame, permitting building to be used as, (n.) v. 2, § 281, p. 996.
- Illegal fees, v. 1, § 36, p. 783.
- Imitation butter, sale of unstamped, v. 2, § 2<sup>2</sup>, p. 826.  
 — manufacture without stamping, v. 2, § 2<sup>31</sup>, p. 826.  
 — and cheese, manufacture and sale of, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>1</sup>, 2<sup>2</sup>, pp. 818, 819; § 2<sup>3</sup>, p. 820; §§ 2<sup>18</sup>, 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 823.
- Importation of Texas or Indian cattle, v. 1, § 14, p. 925.
- Importing, turning out, and selling diseased sheep, v. 1, § 11, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Indecent exposure, v. 2, § 28, p. 818.  
 note, v. 2, § 275, p. 995.
- Injurious acts not expressly forbidden, v. 2, § 505, p. 1044.
- Injury to works of art, etc., v. 2, § 486, p. 1040.
- Innkeeper, failure to return valuables deposited, v. 1, § 24, p. 1014.
- Insurance, false report or failure to report, v. 2, § 369<sup>r</sup>, p. 384.  
 — acting for company violating law, v. 2, § 369<sup>r</sup>, p. 384.
- Interference with property of railroad company, v. 1, § 136, p. 249.
- Intimidating public officer, juror, referee, arbitrator, appraiser, assessor, etc., v. 2, § 114, p. 962.
- Intoxication of persons running trains and boats, v. 2, § 342, p. 1007.
- Issuing fictitious bills of lading, v. 2, § 471, p. 1037.  
 — illegal currency, v. 1, § 32, p. 353.  
 — liquor license, when, v. 2, § 35, p. 247.
- Juror, arbitrator, etc., promising verdict, v. 2, § 66, p. 953.  
 — receiving communication, etc., v. 2, § 66, p. 953.
- Keeping gunpowder, etc., unlawfully, (n.) v. 2, § 323, p. 1004.  
 — milch cows in unhealthy places, v. 2, § 497, p. 1043.  
 — place where animals are fought, v. 2, § 500, p. 1043.
- Killing fowl by artificial light, v. 2, § 53, p. 264.  
 — mink, musk-rat, otter, and beaver out of season, v. 1, § 22, p. 308.
- Landmarks, removal, destruction, or injury of, v. 1, § 128, p. 141.
- Legislature, disturbing session of, v. 2, § 55, p. 951.  
 — intimidating member of, v. 2, § 56, p. 951.
- Libel, offering to prevent, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 984.  
 — publishing, v. 2, § 212, p. 982.  
 — threatening to publish, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 984.
- Limited partnership, frauds in, v. 1, § 23, p. 323.
- Liquor, furnishing to minors, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
 — to prohibited persons, v. 1, § 11, p. 287.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — sale of, at capitol, v. 1, § 17, p. 238.  
 — at place other than in license, v. 2, § 26, p. 245.  
 — near Hamline University, v. 1, § 45, p. 1017; § 46, p. 1018.  
 — near State University, v. 1, § 14, p. 507.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 469.  
 — on Sabbath and election day, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 243.  
 — without license, v. 1, § 4, p. 286.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 248.
- Lottery, letting building for, v. 2, § 291, p. 998.  
 — ticket, insurance, v. 2, § 289, p. 997.  
 — advertising offers to insure, v. 2, § 290, p. 998.
- Making and selling dangerous weapons, v. 2, § 333, p. 1006.
- Malicious mischief, (n.) v. 2, § 490, p. 1039.
- Marriage solemnized by unauthorized person, v. 1, § 14, p. 625.
- Military discipline, breach of, v. 2, § 55, p. 228.
- Minneapolis officers, failure to pay over fees, v. 1, § 126, p. 664.
- Misconduct of boards of health and officers, v. 2, §§ 177, 186, pp. 929, 931.  
 — of officers in drawing jurors, (n.) v. 2, § 69, p. 954.  
 — in taking charge of jury, (n.) v. 2, § 70, p. 954.
- Misfeasance and malfeasance in office, v. 1, § 8, p. 879.
- Misrepresentations in application for co-operative life, etc., policies, v. 2, § 369<sup>t</sup>, p. 385.
- Mortgaged chattels, sale, removal, or transfer, v. 1, § 14, p. 531.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 488; §§ 453, 454, p. 1033.  
 — land, removal of building, etc., v. 1, § 77, p. 903.
- Neglect to arrest or eject swindlers, v. 1, § 19, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 304, p. 1001.  
 — to fence ice-cuttings, v. 2, § 346, p. 1008.  
 — to provide net-work for acrobats, v. 2, § 318, p. 1003.  
 — to work, etc., on highway, v. 1, § 19, p. 257.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 230.

Negligent injury, v. 1, § 91, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Nets, seines, etc., in Lake Superior, v. 2, § 43, p. 269.  
 Notary acting after expiration of term, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.  
 — falsely certifying acknowledgment, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.  
 Nuisance, v. 2, § 321, p. 1004.  
 — permitting use of building for, (n.) v. 2, § 322, p. 1004.  
 Nursery stock, unauthorized sales of, v. 2, § 73*a*, p. 908.  
 Obscene language before woman, v. 2, § 28, p. 818.  
 — pictures, books, etc., selling and exhibiting, (n.) v. 2, § 277, p. 995, §§ 12*a*, 12*c*, pp. 817, 818.  
 — mailing and sending, (n.) v. 2, § 279, p. 996.  
 Obstructing health officer, v. 2, § 324, p. 1005.  
 — highways by railroad cars, v. 2, § 65*b*, p. 236.  
 — highway ditches, v. 1, § 107, p. 272.  
 — or injuring plank-road, v. 1, § 400, p. 448.  
 Obtaining employment by forged letter, v. 2, § 452, p. 1033.  
 — money by fraudulent draft, (n.) v. 2, § 416, p. 1027.  
 Office for registry of lottery tickets, v. 2, § 288, p. 997.  
 Officer accepting bribe for neglect of duty, v. 1, § 21, p. 911.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 47, p. 950.  
 — acting without qualifying, v. 2, § 41, p. 949.  
 — acting without right, v. 2, § 53, p. 951.  
 — receiving reward for appointments, v. 2, § 50, p. 951.  
 — interest in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.  
 — commission of unlawful act, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 — delay in taking arrested person before magistrate, v. 2, § 106, p. 961.  
 — detaining person without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.  
 — dispossessing one of land without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.  
 — extortion by, (n.) v. 2, § 442, p. 1031.  
 — giving false certificate, v. 2, § 135, p. 965.  
 — misconduct in executing search-warrant, v. 2, § 108, p. 962.  
 — neglect of duty by, (n.) v. 2, § 105, p. 961; § 127, p. 964.  
 — as to county funds, v. 1, § 152, p. 146.  
 — of corporation publishing false report, v. 2, § 469, p. 1036.  
 — receipt of bribe to allow escape, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 — refusal to receive person into custody, v. 2, § 104, p. 961.  
 — to surrender books, etc., to successor, v. 2, § 54, p. 951.  
 — seizing personalty without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.  
 — selling right to act as, v. 2, § 51, p. 951.  
 — taking fees for services not rendered, v. 2, § 48, p. 950.  
 — illegal fees, (n.) v. 2, § 46, p. 950.  
 — violations of law by, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.  
 Oleomargarine, use in public dining-rooms, v. 2, § 25*a*, p. 868.  
 Opening sealed letter, v. 2, § 483, p. 1040.

Oppression under color of office, v. 2, § 441, p. 1031.  
 Overloading passenger vessel, (n.) v. 2, § 311, p. 1002.  
 Patent-right, wrongful sale of, v. 1, § 117, p. 1030.  
 — wrongful issuance of certificate for, v. 1, § 120, p. 1031.  
 Pauper, bringing into state, v. 1, § 18, p. 234.  
 Pawnbroker, sale by, before expiration of time for redemption, v. 2, § 308, p. 1001.  
 — refusal to disclose purchaser, v. 2, § 308, p. 1001.  
 Pawnbroking without license, v. 2, § 306, p. 1001.  
 Perjury, attempting to procure commission, v. 2, § 99, p. 960.  
 — subornation, (n.) v. 2, § 95, p. 959.  
 Personating officers, v. 2, § 450, p. 1033.  
 Pharmacy, unauthorized practice of, v. 2, § 162, p. 925.  
 Physician, evasion of liquor law, v. 2, § 46, p. 250.  
 — prescribing when intoxicated, v. 2, § 309, p. 1002.  
 Placing destructive fish or poison in waters, v. 1, § 23, p. 309.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.  
 — explosives, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.  
 — noisome substances in highway, etc., v. 2, § 348, p. 1008.  
 Poisons, illegal sale of, v. 2, § 164, p. 926.  
 Possessing burglars' tools, v. 2, § 395, p. 1018.  
 Practicing medicine without license, v. 2, § 140, p. 920.  
 Preferences by insolvent, v. 2, § 36, p. 504.  
 Prescriptions without authority, v. 2, § 330, p. 1006.  
 Prize-fight, v. 2, § 358, p. 1011.  
 — betting on, v. 2, § 360, p. 1011.  
 Public indecency, v. 2, § 276, p. 995.  
 Quarantine regulations, breach of, v. 2, § 186, p. 931.  
 Railroad commissioner, disobedience of subpoena, v. 2, § 12, p. 77.  
 — obstruction of, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.  
 — offering position or other consideration to, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
 — requesting or recommending appointments by companies, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
 — revealing information received from company, v. 2, § 10, p. 77.  
 — solicitation of gratuity by, v. 2, § 10, p. 77.  
 Railroad gates, breaking and removing, v. 1, § 84, p. 903.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — leaving open, v. 1, § 85, p. 904.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Railroads, failure to give opportunity for transfer, v. 1, § 62, p. 350.  
 Railway employe, violation of duty, v. 2, § 344, p. 1008.  
 Receiving, secreting, or cutting logs illegally taken, v. 1, § 32, p. 340.  
 Recording instruments improperly executed, v. 1, § 184, p. 152.  
 — without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.  
 Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, v. 2, § 307, p. 1001.  
 Religious act, preventing performance of, v. 2, § 232, p. 986.

Rescue of prisoner, (n.) v. 2, § 74, p. 955.  
 Resisting process, v. 2, § 857, p. 1010.  
 — officer, (n.) v. 2, § 45, p. 950; § 111, p. 962.  
 Riot, refusal to assist in suppressing, v. 1, § 2, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 356, p. 1010.  
 Sale of adulterated food or drink, v. 2, § 331, p. 1006.  
 — diseased or unwholesome provisions, v. 1, § 1, p. 923.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 332, p. 1006.  
 — falsely branded butter and cheese, v. 2, § 27, p. 820; § 2<sup>1</sup>, p. 824.  
 — fire-arms to infant, v. 2, § 333, p. 1006.  
 — impure dairy products, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>3</sup>, 2<sup>4</sup>, p. 819; §§ 2<sup>15</sup>, 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822; § 2<sup>55</sup>, p. 825.  
 — manufactured honey, unlabeled, v. 2, §§ 3a, 3b, p. 827.  
 — or advertisement of articles to prevent conception or produce abortion, v. 2, § 278, p. 995.  
 — of property by lot or chance, v. 2, § 287, p. 997.  
 — spurious articles of food, v. 2, § 347, p. 1008.  
 — rejected oils, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.  
     note, v. 2, § 116, p. 99.  
 — uninspected oil, v. 1, § 118, p. 104.  
     note, v. 2, 118, p. 99.  
 Saloon, permitting gaming, v. 2, § 24, p. 244.  
 Savings bank, making false oath concerning, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 105, p. 297.  
 School, failure to send child to, v. 2, § 85b, p. 450.  
 — failure of director to prosecute, v. 2, § 85c, p. 450.  
 Sealer of weights and measures notifying party complained of, v. 1, § 11, p. 313.  
 Search-warrant, maliciously procuring, v. 2, § 132, p. 965.  
 Selling borrowed property, v. 2, §§ 456, 457, p. 1034.  
 Selling or refilling branded oil casks, v. 1, § 122, p. 105.  
 Setting trap or spring-guns, etc., v. 1, § 61, p. 889.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Solemnizing unlawful marriage, v. 2, § 315, p. 1002.  
 Stealing logs, falsely marking or mutilating marks, v. 1, § 31, p. 340.  
 Steam, unauthorized pressure, (n.) v. 2, § 312, p. 1002.  
 — on steam-boat, (n.) v. 2, § 313, p. 1002.  
 Stock, failure to furnish transportation, v. 2, § 62j, p. 324.  
 St. Paul police officers, failure to pay over fees, v. 1, § 100, p. 654.  
 Sunday labor, v. 1, § 20, p. 922.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, §§ 225, 228, p. 985.  
 — sports, v. 1, § 20, p. 922.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 227, p. 985.  
 Suppressing evidence, v. 2, § 115, p. 963.  
 Taking or injuring property in charge of officer, (n.) v. 2, § 75, p. 955.  
 Text-books, neglect of duty as to, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.  
     amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.

— overcharge, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Town clerk, omission to report election of justice, v. 1, § 72, p. 176.  
 Transportation of trout out of season, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.  
 Trespassing on railroad bridge, v. 1, § 83, p. 904.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Trustee, etc., of Soldiers' Home interested in contracts, v. 2, § 86, p. 427.  
 Unlawful assembly, (n.) v. 2, § 353, p. 1010.  
 — remaining at, after warning, v. 2, § 354, p. 1010.  
 — after adoption of unlawful purpose, v. 2, § 355, p. 1010.  
 Unlawful confinement, cruel treatment of insane, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 316, p. 1003.  
 — dissection, v. 2, § 263, p. 994.  
 Violating postal rights of insane patient, v. 2, § 26c, p. 413.  
 Violation of statute, v. 2, § 123, p. 964.  
 — of insurance law, v. 1, § 296, p. 429.  
 Warehouseman, failure to redeliver grain stored, v. 1, § 15, p. 1012.  
 Will, failure of executor to present, v. 1, § 12, p. 568.  
 — failure to deliver to probate court or executor, v. 1, § 12, p. 568.  
 Willful injury to telegraph line, etc., v. 1, § 82, p. 903.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — trespass on public lands, v. 1, § 29, p. 515.  
 Witness, keeping from attending, v. 2, § 98, p. 960.  
 — from testifying, v. 2, § 99, p. 960.  
 — refusing to attend before legislature, v. 2, § 61, p. 952.  
 — to testify when present, v. 2, § 62, p. 953.  
 Wrongfully ascertaining contents of telegram, v. 2, § 482, p. 1040.

II. CAPACITY.

What persons punishable, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 943.  
 Accessory outside the state, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 943.  
 Presumption of responsibility, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 944.  
 Abetting attempt at suicide, v. 2, § 146, p. 963.  
 Child under seven years, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 944.  
 — between seven and twelve, v. 2, § 17, p. 944.  
 Idiots, lunatics, etc., (n.) v. 2, §§ 18, 19, p. 944.  
 Intoxicated persons, (n.) v. 2, § 20, p. 944.  
 Morbid criminal propensity, v. 2, § 21, p. 945.  
 Person under duress, v. 2, § 23, p. 945.  
 Married women, v. 2, § 22, p. 945.  
 — arson by, v. 1, § 7, p. 892.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

III. JURISDICTION.

In general.

State succeeds to rights of territory, (Schedule,) v. 1, § 4, p. 30.  
 Offense committed without state, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 943.  
 Accessory outside state, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 943.  
 Duel outside of state, v. 2, § 203, p. 981.  
 — where punishable, v. 2, § 209, p. 982.  
 Idiot, lunatic, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 944.

Offenses by Indians, v. 1, § 1, p. 318.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

**Territory ceded to the United States.**

For light-house purposes, v. 1, § 98, p. 527.  
 For army depot, (n.), v. 2, p. 481.  
 For custom-house and post-office, v. 1, § 108, p. 528.  
 For fish hatcheries, v. 2, § 103c, p. 481.

**District courts.**

In general, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 5, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 14.  
 Certain crimes and misdemeanors, v. 1, § 1, p. 632.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
 Offenses in regard to camp-meetings, v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Freedom of traffic act, v. 2, § 62g, p. 324.

**Municipal courts.**

Of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 109, p. 656; v. 2, § 109a, p. 565.  
 Of Duluth, v. 2, § 240, p. 616.  
 Violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 50, p. 263.

**Justices of the peace.**

In general, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 8, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 14.  
 In city of St. Paul, v. 1, § 105, p. 655.  
 Offenses, v. 1, §§ 139, 140, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 140, p. 659; v. 1, § 58, p. 900.  
 amended, v. 2, § 58, p. 809.  
 Assault, battery, and affray, v. 1, § 166, p. 701.  
 note, v. 2, § 166, p. 661.  
 Failure to isolate glandered horse, v. 1, § 13, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 False cattle-brands, v. 1, § 66, p. 901.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Fornication — disturbing public worship — cruelty to animals and Sabbath breaking, v. 1, § 23, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Malicious injury to books in libraries, v. 1, § 64, p. 901.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Offenses in regard to camp-meetings, v. 1, §§ 25, 26, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Receiving stolen goods, v. 1, § 29, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Threatened breach of peace, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.  
 Violation of fishery laws, v. 2, §§ 50, 54, pp. 263, 264.

**IV. PRINCIPAL AND ACCESSORY.**

**Definitions.**

Parties to crimes, v. 2, § 25, p. 946.  
 Definition of principal, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 946.  
 — of accessory, v. 1, § 5, p. 878.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 27, p. 946.  
 In misdemeanors all are principals, v. 2, § 28, p. 946; § 511, p. 1046.  
 Principal and accessory before fact, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 879.

Second in fatal duel, accessory before fact, v. 1, § 36, p. 887.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, making him guilty of murder, v. 2, § 154, p. 970.

Person obstructing extinguishment of fire accessory after fact, v. 1, § 9, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— refused public money on lawful demand and failing to complain, accessory, v. 1, § 38, p. 897.

— defrauded at three-card monte, when not an accomplice, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Evidence of accessories.**

In abortion, witness not excused from giving self-criminatory evidence, v. 1, § 20, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 991.

Uncorroborated, insufficient, v. 1, § 104, p. 806.  
 note, v. 2, § 104, p. 763.

**Punishment of accessories.**

Accessory before the fact, v. 1, §§ 3, 5, p. 878; v. 2, § 30, p. 946.

— outside the state, (n.), v. 2, § 14, p. 943.  
 Obtaining money or property by three-card monte, etc., v. 1, § 15, p. 916.

Body stealing, v. 1, § 16, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**V. PUNISHMENT.**

Excessive fines—cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 5, p. 17.

Punishment on partial acquittal, v. 1, § 11, p. 879.  
 — for second offense, v. 1, § 13, p. 879.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 517, p. 1046.

— where no punishment provided, v. 1, § 6, p. 965.

Ball and chain prohibited, v. 1, § 13, p. 966.  
 Conviction under subsequent act modifying penalty, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.

When crimes punishable in different ways, v. 2, § 506, p. 1045.

— under foreign law, v. 2, § 507, p. 1045.  
 Neglect of duty not punishable when duty performed by another, v. 2, § 513, p. 1046.

Imprisonment on two or more convictions, (n.) v. 2, § 519, p. 1047.

— conviction after sentence, v. 2, § 520, p. 1047.  
 — for life, when, v. 2, § 521, p. 1047.  
 — of minor under 16, v. 2, § 530, p. 1048.

Limit of fine, v. 2, § 525, p. 1048.  
 Forfeiture of property abolished, v. 2, § 528, p. 1048.

Punishment does not affect civil remedy, v. 2, § 537, p. 1050.  
 — of offenses prior to Code, v. 2, § 533, p. 1049.

**Of particular crimes.**

Abandonment of child, v. 2, § 246, p. 989.  
 — of disabled animal, v. 1, §§ 23, 28, pp. 917, 918.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 493, p. 1042.  
 — of insane person, v. 2, § 21a, p. 412.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1176

CRIMINAL LAW.

[Index,

- Abduction, v. 1, § 11, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.
- Abortion, when death results, v. 1, § 16, p. 884.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 162, p. 972.
- when death does not result, v. 1, § 17, p. 884.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 251, p. 990.
- soliciting or suffering, v. 1, § 18, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 252, p. 991.
- advertising means of procuring, v. 1, § 19, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Accessory, v. 1, §§ 3, 5, p. 878; v. 2, § 30, p. 946.
- Adulteration of drugs, v. 1, § 4, p. 923.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050; § 166, p. 927.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 331, p. 1006.
- of food or drink, v. 1, § 3, p. 923.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 331, p. 1006.
- of illuminating oil, v. 1, § 121, p. 105.
- Adultery, v. 1, § 1, p. 919.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.
- Advertising counterfeit money, v. 2, § 414, p. 1024.
- Agricultural society, violation of rules of, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.
- Aiding in escape, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 79, p. 956.
- prisoner to escape from officer, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 956.
- Allowance of irregular claim against town or county, v. 1, § 118, p. 140.
- Altering signal for vessel or train, v. 2, § 479, p. 1038.
- Arrest, refusal to assist, v. 1, § 16, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- refusal to make, on order of justice, v. 1, § 17, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Arson, v. 2, § 377, p. 1015.
- Burning dwelling-house at night, v. 1, § 1, p. 891.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- in day-time, v. 1, § 2, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- grain, timber, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- certain buildings at any time, v. 1, § 5, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- property to injure insurer, v. 1, § 8, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- public buildings at night, v. 1, § 3, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- in day-time, v. 1, § 4, p. 892.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Assault in first degree, v. 2, § 189, p. 978.
- in second degree, v. 2, § 190, p. 978.
- in third degree, v. 2, § 191, p. 979.
- with dangerous weapon, v. 1, § 43, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- with deadly weapon with intent to rob, v. 1, § 45, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- with intent to commit felony, v. 1, § 55, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- with intent to kill or maim, v. 1, § 42, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- with intent to rob or steal, v. 1, § 47, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Attempt, v. 1, § 7, p. 878.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 515, p. 1046.
- to commit subornation of perjury, v. 1, § 4, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- to extort money by threats, v. 1, § 48, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 445, p. 1032.
- to have sexual intercourse with dead body, v. 2, § 260, p. 992.
- to obstruct railroad train or engine, v. 1, § 64, p. 890.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Attorney delaying suit for gain, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.
- Auction without license, v. 1, § 5, p. 822.
- Auditor countersigning excessive issue of bank-notes, v. 1, § 17, p. 356.
- Authorizing animal to be ill treated, v. 1, § 22, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 492, p. 1042.
- Banking laws, violation of, v. 1, § 43, p. 360.  
 amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 287.
- Bank issuing illegal currency, v. 1, § 32, p. 358.
- Bastard, mother concealing death, v. 1, § 7, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- count for, joined to count for murder, v. 1, § 8, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Betting at gaming table, v. 1, § 8, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 296, p. 999.
- Bigamy, v. 1, § 2, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 256, p. 991.
- Black-mail, v. 2, § 443, p. 1031.
- “Blind pig,” etc., v. 2, § 41, p. 248.
- liability of landlord, v. 2, § 42, p. 249.
- Body-stealing, v. 1, § 16, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 270, p. 994.
- Boom, willful injury to, v. 1, § 35, p. 840.  
 amended, v. 2, § 35, p. 282.
- Brand, falsely using or altering, v. 1, § 66, p. 901.  
 — false certificate of registration, v. 2, § 66a, p. 809.
- false representation, v. 2, § 66b, p. 809.
- Breaking into building in day-time, v. 1, § 22, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- office, warehouse, vessel, etc., at night, v. 1, § 21, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Bribe, acceptance by juror, arbitrator, referee, or court commissioner, v. 1, § 10, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 954.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

CRIMINAL LAW.

1177

- Bribery of court, jurors, etc.**, v. 1, § 9, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 64, p. 953.
- **of public officers**, v. 1, § 7, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 42, p. 949; § 71, p. 955.
- Bringing diseased cattle into state**, v. 1, § 17, p. 925.
- Burglary**, v. 2, § 394, p. 1018.
- **attempt to commit**, v. 1, § 22, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **by unarmed person**, v. 1, § 20, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **by armed person**, v. 1, § 19, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Burning prairie grass, disobedience of order**, v. 1, § 69, p. 902.
- **without authority**, v. 1, § 71, p. 902.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 71, p. 809.  
 — **woods or prairies**, v. 2, § 72 $\alpha$ , p. 809.
- Camp-meeting, malicious injury to tents, etc.**, v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **trading within two miles of**, v. 1, § 25, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Canada thistles, neglect to destroy**, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **permitting to go to seed**, v. 1, § 93, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **burdocks, wild mustard, etc.**, v. 2, § 93, p. 811.
- Cemetery, discharging fire-arms in**, v. 1, § 257, p. 419.
- **injuring monument, etc.**, in, v. 1, § 17, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 486, p. 1040.
- **opening road through**, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Charivari**, v. 1, § 8, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Child, abuse of**, v. 1, § 50, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 236, p. 987.
- **compelling to work over time**, v. 1, § 1, p. 317.
- Civil rights, denial of**, v. 2, § 204, p. 937.
- Cock, dog, and bull fights**, v. 1, § 29, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 499, p. 1043.
- Compelling woman to marry**, v. 2, § 239, p. 987.
- Compounding crime**, v. 1, § 20, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 112, p. 962.
- Concealing birth of issue**, v. 2, § 518, p. 1047.
- Confinement of animals in cars**, v. 1, § 26, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Conspiracy to interfere with freedom of market**, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 35, p. 11.
- Constitutional amendment, neglect of duty relating to**, v. 2, § 117, p. 67.
- Corporations, deception as to condition of**, v. 1, § 81, p. 385.
- **diversion of property of**, v. 1, § 81, p. 385.
- Counterfeit bill, felonious possession of**, v. 1, § 5, p. 907.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **coin, possession of**, v. 1, §§ 11, 12, p. 908.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 413, p. 1024.
- Counterfeiting gold or silver coin**, v. 1, § 11, p. 908.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **making and having tools for**, v. 1, § 7, p. 907; § 13, p. 908.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **trade-mark**, v. 2, § 45 $\alpha$ , p. 806.
- County officers, misconduct in furnishing statement of fees**, v. 1, § 266, p. 164.
- **superintendent of schools, failure to report**, v. 1, § 90, p. 485.
- Cranberries, picking before September 1**, v. 1, § 98, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Crime committed in attempt to commit another**, v. 2, § 516, p. 1046.
- Cruelty to animals**, v. 1, § 21, p. 917; § 19, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 492, p. 1042.
- Cutting, destroying, removing trees, etc.**, v. 1, § 59, p. 900.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Damaging building by explosion**, v. 2, § 477, p. 1038.
- Dealing at faro or keeping gambling device**, v. 1, § 7, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 295, p. 998.
- Dentistry, irregular practice of**, v. 2, § 147, p. 922.
- Depositing offal in waters**, v. 1, § 10, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Destruction of dam or other erection in fishery**, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
 — **of insured property**, v. 2, § 461, p. 1034.  
 — **of trees, plants, or vines**, v. 1, § 62, p. 900.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- **or removal of lamp, railing, etc.**, on bridge, street, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Disguise to intimidate or obstruct officer**, v. 1, § 19, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Disturbing public worship**, v. 1, § 15, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 233, p. 986.
- **school or meeting**, v. 1, § 10, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 350, p. 1009.
- Doors, improper construction of**, v. 1, § 66, p. 890.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Driving excessive number of cattle over bridge**, v. 1, § 96, p. 270.
- Druggist, omission to record sale of poisons**, v. 1, § 8, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 327, p. 1005.
- **selling poison without label**, v. 1, § 7, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 329, p. 1005.
- **violating liquor law**, v. 2, § 45, p. 249.
- **permitting drinking on premises**, v. 2, § 45, p. 249.
- Duelling**, v. 1, §§ 37, 38, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 203, p. 981.
- **outside of state**, v. 2, § 208, p. 981.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1178

CRIMINAL LAW.

[Index,

- aiding or encouraging, v. 1, § 89, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- sending challenge, v. 1, § 38, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- carrying challenge, v. 1, § 39, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- accepting challenge, v. 1, § 39, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- posting another for not fighting, v. 1, § 40, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Election, bribing or intimidating voters, v. 1, § 66, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- destruction or defacement of register, v. 1, § 104, p. 58.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- failure to deliver returns, v. 1, § 22, p. 42.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- to deliver poll-books, tally lists, or votes, v. 1, § 90, p. 57.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- fraud in canvassing votes or issuing certificate, v. 1, § 101, p. 57.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- fraudulently putting votes into ballot-box, v. 1, § 73, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- importing illegal voters, v. 1, § 65, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- imposing ticket on voter, v. 1, § 67, p. 52.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- neglect of duty by city clerk or county auditor, v. 1, § 100, p. 57.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- misfeasance of clerk, v. 1, § 98, p. 57.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- of judge, v. 1, § 95, p. 56.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- procuring illegal voting, v. 1, § 64, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- removal or alteration of poll-book, etc., v. 1, § 102, p. 57.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- voting more than once, v. 1, § 61, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- in wrong district, v. 1, § 60, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- when not qualified, v. 1, § 63, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- by non-resident, v. 1, § 62, p. 51.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

- Election officers, failure to comply with law, v. 1, § 44, p. 48.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- misfeasance in counting votes, v. 1, § 86, p. 55.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- violating secrecy, v. 1, § 96, p. 57.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Embezzlement, v. 1, §§ 37, 41, p. 897.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Employment bureau without license, v. 2, § 261, p. 171.
- Entering building with felonious intent, v. 1, § 22, p. 894; v. 2, § 22, p. 1055.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- attempt, v. 2, § 22, p. 1055.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Equipping vessel to destroy it, v. 1, § 47, p. 898.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Escape from jail under sentence to state prison, v. 1, § 21, p. 970.
- while under commitment or sentence, v. 1, § 22, p. 970.
- Estrays, failure to comply with law of, v. 1, § 10, p. 297.
- Extortion, v. 2, § 439, p. 1031.
- Failure to cover tumbling rods of threshing machines, v. 1, § 59, p. 869.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- to notify health board of disease among animals, v. 2, § 281, p. 175.
- to obey orders of state board, v. 2, § 286, p. 175.
- False protest by officer of vessel, v. 1, § 49, p. 898.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1950.
- branding of oil packages, v. 1, § 118, p. 104.  
note, v. 2, § 118, p. 99.
- imprisonment, v. 1, § 52, p. 888.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- pretenses, v. 1, § 44, p. 898.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- representation of title, v. 1, § 51, p. 899.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Felonies, v. 2, § 12, p. 943.
- Fighting in public, v. 1, § 9, p. 913.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Fire, violation of act for protection against, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.
- Firing woods or prairies, v. 1, § 71, p. 902.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Foreign insurance agent doing business without certificate, v. 1, § 292, p. 427.  
amended, v. 2, § 292, p. 366.
- Forgery, v. 2, §§ 410-412, p. 1023.
- of bank-note, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 907.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- of records, instruments, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 906.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- of state certificate of indebtedness, v. 1, § 3, p. 906.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Fornication, v. 1, § 5, p. 920.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

CRIMINAL LAW.

1179

- Fraud, v. 1, § 45, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1650.  
 — in county statement, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.  
 — in keeping corporate accounts, v. 2, § 468, p. 1036.  
 Fraudulent invoice, bill of lading, etc., v. 1, § 48, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 460, p. 1034.  
 — issue of stock, scrip, etc., v. 2, § 466, p. 1035.  
 — of wolf-bounty orders, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.  
 Fruit, vegetables, etc., unlawful taking of, v. 1, § 61, p. 900.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Gambling, v. 1, § 12, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — in saloon, v. 2, § 24, p. 244.  
 Glandered animal, failure to isolate, v. 1, § 13, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Grain, demanding overweight, v. 2, § 9, p. 265.  
 — furnished to grasshopper sufferers, conversion of, v. 1, §§ 111, 112, p. 1029.  
 — furnished to sufferers from hail, conversion of, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>23</sup>, 114<sup>24</sup>, pp. 916, 917.  
 Gunpowder, etc., keeping unlawfully, (n.) v. 2, § 323, p. 1004.  
 Health laws, violation of, v. 2, § 325, p. 1005.  
 — violation of, regulations, v. 1, § 56, p. 174.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 171, p. 928; § 197, p. 933.  
 Highways, neglect to work on, v. 1, § 19, p. 257.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 230.  
 — obstruction or injury to, v. 1, § 400, p. 448.  
 House of ill fame, v. 1, § 9, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 281, p. 996.  
 Importing, turning out, and selling diseased sheep, v. 1, § 11, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Incest, v. 1, § 13, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 259, p. 992.  
 Inspector of steam-boilers certifying falsely, v. 2, § 151, p. 106.  
 Insurance commissioner taking illegal fees, v. 1, § 276, p. 422.  
 — company, misconduct as to report, v. 2, § 369r, p. 334.  
 — acting for company violating law, v. 2, § 369r, p. 334.  
 — false statement in proof of loss, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
 — violation of law, v. 1, § 296, p. 429.  
 Interference with property of railroad company, v. 1, § 136, p. 249.  
 Issue of unpaid or fictitious railroad stock, etc., v. 2, § 87, p. 303.  
 — fictitious warehouse receipts, v. 1, § 42, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 472, p. 1037.  
 — liquor license in certain cases, v. 2, § 35, p. 247.  
 Kidnaping, v. 1, § 52, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 182, p. 976.  
 Killing fowl by artificial light, v. 2, § 53, p. 264.  
 Landmark, removal and destruction, v. 1, § 123, p. 141.  
 Larceny, v. 1, § 25, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — from the person, v. 1, § 24, p. 894; v. 2, § 24, p. 1055.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — grand, v. 2, §§ 420, 421, p. 1028.  
 — petit, v. 2, § 422, p. 1028.  
 — in building, v. 1, § 23, p. 894; v. 2, § 23, p. 1055.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Lascivious cohabitation, v. 1, § 4, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Legislature, bribing member, (n.) v. 2, § 59, p. 952.  
 — member asking for or receiving bribe, v. 2, § 60, p. 952.  
 — member disturbing sessions, altering a bill, or receiving bribe, v. 2, § 63, p. 952.  
 Limited partnership, fraud in, v. 1, § 23, p. 328.  
 Liquor, furnishing to minors, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 236.  
 — to prohibited persons, v. 1, § 10, p. 236.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — to prisoners, v. 1, § 15, p. 969.  
 — purchasing for drunkards, minors, etc., v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — sale of, at capitol, v. 1, § 17, p. 238.  
 — near State University, v. 1, § 14, p. 507.  
 — at place other than described in license, v. 2, § 26, p. 245.  
 — without license, v. 1, § 4, p. 236.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 248.  
 — violating condition of license, v. 1, § 3, p. 286.  
 Lottery, v. 1, § 1, p. 914.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 234, p. 997.  
 — advertising sale of tickets, v. 1, § 3, p. 914.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 286, p. 997.  
 — dealing in fictitious tickets, v. 1, § 4, p. 914.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — permitting sale of tickets, v. 1, § 1, p. 914.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — sale or possession of tickets, v. 1, § 2, p. 914.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 285, p. 997.  
 Maiming, v. 1, § 41, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 177, p. 975.  
 Malicious injury to article in museum, v. 2, § 487, p. 1040.  
 — to books, etc., in library, v. 1, § 64, p. 901.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 487, p. 1040.  
 — to bridge, railroad, plank-road, telegraph posts, canal embankment, etc., v. 1, § 53, p. 899.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to dam, reservoir, canal, etc., v. 1, § 52, p. 899.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to horses, cattle, etc., v. 1, § 50, p. 899.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to monuments, landmarks, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to railroad or appurtenances, v. 1, § 89, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.



- to trees, glass, fences, or produce, v. 1, § 55, p. 899.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Manslaughter in first degree, v. 1, § 33, p. 886.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 163, p. 972.
- in second degree, v. 1, § 33, p. 886.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 173, p. 974.
- in third degree, v. 1, § 33, p. 886.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- in fourth degree, v. 1, § 34, p. 886; v. 2, § 34, p. 1055.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Marriage, solemnizing illegally, v. 1, § 13, p. 624.
- Midwife, failure to register birth, v. 2, § 102c, p. 98.
- Military discipline, breach of, v. 2, § 55, p. 228.
- property, abstracting, concealing, etc., v. 1, § 15, p. 253.
- Misconduct of boards of health, etc., v. 2, §§ 177, 186, pp. 929, 931.
- Misdemeanors, v. 2, § 13, p. 943.
- Misrepresentations in application for insurance, v. 2, § 369t, p. 385.
- Mortgaged property, concealing, v. 2, § 453, p. 1033.
- selling, v. 2, § 454, p. 1033.
- removal of building, etc., from, v. 1, § 77, p. 903.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Murder in first degree, v. 1, § 5, p. 883; § 2, p. 882; v. 2, § 2a, p. 1054.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 156, p. 971.
- in second degree, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 157, p. 971.
- in third degree, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 158, p. 971.
- Neglect as to county funds, v. 1, § 152, p. 146.
- as to diseased animals, v. 2, § 282, p. 175.
- Negligence in respect to fire, v. 2, § 336, p. 1007.
- Negligent injuries, v. 1, § 91, p. 904.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Notary acting after expiration of term, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.  
— falsely certifying acknowledgment, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.
- Notice of claim, defacing, v. 1, § 68, p. 522.
- Nursery stock, unauthorized sales of, v. 2, § 730, p. 908.
- Obscene publications, buying, possessing, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 921.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- printing, importing, selling, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 921.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Obstructing highway ditches, v. 1, § 107, p. 272.  
— highways by railroad cars, v. 2, § 65d, p. 236.  
— insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 280, p. 426.  
— public examiner, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
— railroad train, v. 1, § 63, p. 890.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- extinguishment of fire, v. 1, § 9, p. 892.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Officer accepting bribe for neglect of duty, v. 1, § 21, p. 911.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 47, p. 950; § 65, p. 953.
- acting without having qualified, v. 2, § 41, p. 949.
- allowing prisoner to escape, v. 1, §§ 13, 14, p. 910.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 956.
- neglect to suppress riot, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- refusing to execute process, v. 1, § 15, p. 910.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- violations of law by, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.
- Passing forged, altered, or counterfeited note, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 907.  
repealed, v. 8, § 541, p. 1050.
- Patent-right, wrongful sale of, v. 1, § 117, p. 1030.
- wrongful issuance of certificate, v. 1, § 120, p. 1031.
- Paupers, bringing into state, v. 1, § 18, p. 284.
- Permitting gambling table or device on premises, v. 1, § 9, p. 915.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 297, p. 999.
- Perjury, v. 1, § 1, p. 908.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 96, p. 959.
- subornation of, v. 1, § 3, p. 909.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 96, p. 959.
- Pharmacy, unauthorized practice of, v. 2, § 162, p. 925.
- Physician, evasion of liquor law by, v. 2, § 46, p. 250.  
— failure to give certificate of death, v. 1, § 83, p. 97.  
repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
replaced, v. 2, § 102c, p. 93.
- to register birth, v. 2, § 102c, p. 98.
- Poison, illegal sale of, v. 2, § 164, p. 926.
- purchaser giving false name, v. 1, § 9, p. 924.  
— putting into food, v. 1, § 54, p. 888.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 310, p. 1002.
- Practicing medicine without license, v. 2, § 140, p. 920.
- Prescription by intoxicated person, v. 1, § 6, p. 924.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- preparation of by person unauthorized, v. 2, § 330, p. 1006.
- Pretending to be justice, sheriff, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 911.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Primary election, misdemeanor at, v. 2, § 105, p. 53.
- Prison manufactures, contracting for, v. 2, § 114, p. 848.
- Probate judge, failure to deliver books to successor, v. 1, § 221, p. 157.
- Production of pretended heir, v. 2, § 125, p. 964.
- Public examiner taking extra compensation, v. 1, § 96, p. 100.  
amended, v. 2, § 96, p. 95.
- Quarantine regulations, breach of, v. 2, § 186, p. 931.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

CRIMINAL LAW.

1181

- Railroad commissioner, disobedience of subpoena issued by, v. 2, § 12, p. 77.
- obstruction of, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.
- company, misconduct as to stock statement, v. 2, § 8*d*, p. 303.
- gates, breaking and removing, v. 1, § 86, p. 904.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- leaving open, v. 1, § 86, p. 904.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- failure to give opportunity for transfer, v. 1, § 62, p. 380.
- to protect switches, frogs, etc., v. 2, § 60*b*, p. 321.
- interference with freedom of traffic, v. 2, § 62*f*, p. 324.
- Rape, v. 1, § 49, p. 888.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 235, p. 986.
- on prostitute, v. 1, § 49, p. 888.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- assault with intent to commit, v. 1, § 51, p. 888.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Receiving stolen body, v. 2, § 271, p. 994.
- Recording instrument not properly executed, v. 1, § 184, p. 152.
- without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 242.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.
- Records, injury to, v. 2, § 85, p. 957.
- Refusal to inform arrested person of ground of arrest, v. 1, § 1, p. 880.
- Rescue of prisoner, v. 1, § 11, p. 910.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 74, p. 955.
- Riot, v. 2, § 352, p. 1009.
- Rioters, destruction of property by, v. 1, § 7, p. 913.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Robbery in first degree, v. 2, § 200, p. 980.
- in second degree, v. 2, § 201, p. 980.
- in third degree, v. 2, § 202, p. 981.
- with dangerous weapon, v. 1, § 44, p. 887.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- without dangerous weapon, v. 1, § 46, p. 888.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Sabbath breaking, v. 1, § 20, p. 922.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 231, p. 986.
- Sale of impure milk, v. 1, § 2, p. 923.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- of animals ordered killed by health board, v. 2, § 293, p. 176.
- of unwholesome provisions, v. 1, § 1, p. 923; v. 2, § 1, p. 1056.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 332, p. 1006.
- of liquors, etc., on Sabbath or election day, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.
- of negro's services, v. 1, § 52, p. 888.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- of uninspected oil, v. 1, § 118, p. 104.
- note, v. 2, § 118, p. 99.
- Savings bank, doing business as, without incorporation, v. 1, § 66, p. 365.
- repealed, v. 2, § 113, p. 299.
- making false oath concerning, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.
- repealed, v. 2, § 105, p. 297.
- School, failure to send child to, v. 2, § 85*b*, p. 450.
- of director to prosecute, v. 2, § 85*c*, p. 450.
- Seduction, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 242, p. 988.
- Selling or refilling branded oil casks, v. 1, § 122, p. 105.
- Setting trap or spring-gun, v. 1, § 62, p. 889.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Sheriff allowing prisoners to have liquor, v. 1, § 14, p. 969.
- neglect in keeping prisoners, v. 1, § 203, p. 154.
- neglect to return copy of calendar of prisoners, v. 1, § 11, p. 969.
- note, v. 2, § 11, p. 843.
- placing together prisoners of different sexes, v. 1, § 14, p. 969.
- Shooting and throwing at train, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.
- Sign-board, etc., removal, destruction, or defacement of, v. 1, § 56, p. 900.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Small-pox, spread, v. 1, § 5, p. 924.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Sodomy, v. 1, § 14, p. 931.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 260, p. 992.
- State auditor, misconduct of, v. 1, § 24, p. 87.
- of deputy, v. 2, § 24, p. 68.
- treasurer, failure to account, v. 1, § 40, p. 90.
- Stealing at fires, v. 1, § 10, p. 893.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Stolen goods, receiving, v. 1, §§ 28, 29, p. 895.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 435, p. 1030.
- Substitution of children, v. 2, § 126, p. 964.
- Suicide, v. 2, § 142, p. 967.
- attempting, v. 2, § 147, p. 968.
- Suing in name of another, v. 2, § 131, p. 965.
- Telegram, disclosing contents of, v. 1, § 83, p. 903.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, v. 2, § 482, p. 1040.
- wrongfully ascertaining, v. 2, § 482, p. 1040.
- Text-books, neglect as to, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.
- amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.
- overcharge, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.
- Three-card monte, v. 1, § 15, p. 916.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 301, p. 1000.
- Town-clerk, neglect to report election of justice, v. 1, § 72, p. 176.
- Treason, v. 1, § 2, p. 832.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 35, p. 948.
- misprision of, v. 1, § 3, p. 832.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 36, p. 948.
- Trespass on garden, orchard, etc., v. 1, § 57, p. 900.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- on pine lands, v. 2, § 55*a*, p. 809.
- on railroad bridge, v. 1, § 88, p. 904.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Trustee, etc., of Soldiers' Home interested in contracts, v. 2, § 86, p. 426.
- Unsealed or unjust weight or measure, use of, v. 1, § 11, p. 313.
- Uttering forged record, deed, etc., v. 1, § 2, p. 906.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— or tendering counterfeit coin, v. 1, § 12, p. 908.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Violating grave or vault, v. 2, § 272, p. 994.  
 — regulations concerning infected animals, v. 2, § 280, p. 175.  
 — of state board, v. 2, § 289, p. 176.  
 Water, placing destructive fish or poison in, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.  
 — explosives in, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.  
 Willful injury to telegraph line, etc., v. 1, § 82, p. 903.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — advising same, v. 1, § 82, p. 903.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Women, compelling to work over time, v. 1, § 1, p. 317.

### VI. LIMITATIONS.

In general, v. 1, § 18, p. 948.  
 False personation, v. 2, § 448, p. 1032.  
 Abortion, v. 1, § 21, p. 885.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Seduction, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.), v. 2, § 243, p. 988.  
 Failure to protect threshing-machine, v. 1, § 60, p. 889.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Offenses as to camp-meetings, v. 1, § 27, p. 923.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### VII. REPEALED LAWS.

Acts 1853, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1854, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1854, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1854, c. 26, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1856, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1858, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 7, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1860, c. 50, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1861, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 52, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1861, c. 53, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1861, c. 54, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1862, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1862, c. 45, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1862, c. 69, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1863, c. 28, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1863, c. 55, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 37, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1864, c. 41, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1864, c. 54, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1864, c. 57, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

## CRIMINAL PRACTICE.

See *Appeal; Continuance; Costs; Courts; Indictment and Presentment; Jury; Justice of the Peace; Report and Case Made; Trial; Venue.*

### I. COMPLAINT.

On arrest without warrant, v. 1, § 210, p. 207.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 238, p. 165.  
 For violation of liquor laws, v. 1, § 5, p. 286.

Entries by justice in docket—title, v. 1, § 142, p. 699.  
     note, v. 2, § 142, p. 659.  
 For adultery only, by husband or wife, v. 1, § 1, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.  
 Before justice, how made, v. 1, § 141, p. 698.  
     note, v. 2, § 141, p. 659.  
 Magistrate to examine complainant and witnesses—reduce complaint to writing, v. 1, § 2, p. 933.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 98, p. 653.  
     note, v. 2, § 98, p. 564.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 124, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 124, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 147, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 583.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 180, p. 596.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 207, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 232, p. 614.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 255, p. 622.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 288, p. 633.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 311, p. 645.  
 Selling liquor after notice—requisites of complaint, (n.), v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 Ordinances, how pleaded, v. 2, § 110a, p. 686.

## II. WARRANT.

### When issues.

In general, v. 1, § 2, p. 933.  
 Offenses in presence of magistrate—recognition without process, v. 1, § 16, p. 930.  
 In term or vacation, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 830.  
 Not necessary for arrest for disorderly conduct at elections, v. 1, § 79, p. 54.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.  
 — *in flagrante delicto*, v. 1, § 198, p. 204.  
 Summary committal of perjured witness, v. 2, § 93, p. 959.

### On complaint.

For fast riding or driving on bridges, v. 1, § 69, p. 265.  
 — running toll-gate, v. 1, § 72, p. 266.  
 — threatened offense, v. 1, § 3, p. 929.  
 Offense committed, attempted, or threatened, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.

### On inquest.

Arrest of person charged with arson by the inquisition of a jury, v. 1, § 17, p. 893.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Person charged by coroner's inquest, v. 1, § 253, p. 162.

### In justice court.

Where issued and returnable, v. 1, § 2, p. 675.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 648.  
 For violation of state laws, v. 1, § 150, p. 189.  
 When justice may issue—recital and direction, v. 1, § 141, p. 698.  
 Form of warrant, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.

### In municipal court.

Of St. Paul—who may issue forms, etc., v. 1, § 98, p. 653.  
     note, v. 2, § 98, p. 564.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 124, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 124, p. 573.

- Stillwater, v. 1, § 147, p. 671.  
amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 583.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 180, p. 596.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 207, p. 605.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 232, p. 614.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 255, p. 622.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 283, p. 633.
- Winona, v. 2, § 311, p. 645.

**Bench-warrants.**

- Issue of, on presentment, v. 1, § 51, p. 941.
- by clerk, when, v. 1, § 52, p. 941.
- Form on presentment, v. 1, § 53, p. 941.
- On presentment, service, v. 1, § 54, p. 942.
- On indictment for felony, v. 1, § 6, p. 950.
- for misdemeanor, v. 1, § 7, p. 950.
- Service of, on indictment, v. 1, § 9, p. 950.
- To enforce order for bail, v. 1, § 13, p. 950.

**Particular offenses.**

- For violation of village ordinance, etc., v. 1, § 210, p. 207.  
replaced, v. 2, § 238, p. 165.
- of game laws, v. 1, § 12, p. 305.
- For arrest of fugitive from another state, v. 1, § 3, p. 927.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 829.
- For failure to work on highway, v. 2, § 21, p. 230.
- For transportation of trout out of season, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.
- For violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 47, p. 263.
- on affidavit, v. 2, § 48, p. 263.
- to whom issued—where executed, v. 2, § 48, p. 263.
- For killing game by artificial light, v. 2, § 54, p. 264.
- For arrest of prize-fighter, v. 2, § 363, p. 1011.

**In bastardy proceedings.**

- On complaint of mother, v. 1, § 1, p. 238.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 250.
- of commissioners, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.

**Execution.**

- Of city justice, by whom executed, v. 1, § 149, p. 189.
- Violation of city laws, process directed to police, v. 1, § 198, p. 204.
- In bastardy proceedings, where executed, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.
- Execution in any county—officer may command aid, v. 1, § 3, p. 933.
- Service on Sunday, v. 2, § 230, p. 936.

**Return.**

- To clerk of what court, v. 1, § 5, p. 934.
- On charge of felony, prisoner conveyed to county where warrant issued, v. 1, § 7, p. 934.
- Before whom prisoner taken and warrant and return delivered, v. 1, § 8, p. 934.

**Repealed acts.**

- Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 7, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.

**III. ARRAIGNMENT AND PLEA.**

- Entry on criminal calendar, v. 1, § 4, p. 959.
- Defendant to be informed of right to counsel, v. 1, § 14, p. 950.
- Acts 1863, c. 38, repealed, v. 1, p. 993.

**Arraignment.**

- When and where, v. 1, § 1, p. 949.
- When presence necessary, v. 1, § 2, p. 949.
- When brought into court, v. 1, § 3, p. 950.
- Defendant on bail not appearing for arraignment, v. 1, § 4, p. 950.
- bench-warrant to issue, v. 1, § 5, p. 950.
- Arraignment, how and by whom made, v. 1, § 15, p. 951.

**True name of defendant.**

- Defendant to be asked true name, v. 1, § 16, p. 951.
- giving a different name than in indictment, v. 1, § 17, p. 951.

**Pleas.**

- Standing mute, effect, v. 1, § 11, p. 954.
- Refusal to plead, effect, v. 1, § 145, p. 699.
- Plea of not guilty and jury trial waived, justice to proceed to trial, v. 1, § 146, p. 699.
- Charge to be read, and accused required to plead, v. 1, § 145, p. 699.
- Plea must be entered, v. 1, § 145, p. 699.
- On plea of guilty, justice to convict and render judgment, v. 1, § 147, p. 699.
- Subsequent intermarriage in bar, in prosecution for seduction, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 243, p. 988.
- Allowance of time to plead, v. 1, § 18, p. 951.
- Defendant to demur, plead, or move to set aside indictment, v. 1, § 19, p. 951.
- Pleading to be made, when, v. 1, § 2, p. 951.
- Motion to set aside indictment denied, defendant to demur or plead, v. 1, § 4, p. 952.
- Judgment on failure to plead after demurrer or amendment, v. 1, § 10, p. 953.
- Number of pleas, v. 1, § 1, p. 954.
- To be oral, v. 1, § 2, p. 954.
- Form of entry, v. 1, § 3, p. 594.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 838.
- Plea of guilty, how made, v. 1, § 4, p. 954.
- withdrawn, when, v. 1, § 5, p. 954.
- Plea of not guilty, effect, v. 1, § 6, p. 954.
- evidence under, v. 1, § 7, p. 954.

**— Former jeopardy.**

- Former jeopardy, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 2.
- Former acquittal, when a bar, v. 1, § 5, p. 880; § 9, p. 880.
- when not a bar, v. 1, § 6, p. 880; § 8, p. 954.
- Former conviction or acquittal, (n.) v. 2, § 33, p. 947.
- when a bar, v. 2, § 506, p. 1045.
- in foreign court, v. 2, § 508, p. 1045.
- Acquittal or conviction, on indictment for offense of different degrees, v. 1, § 10, p. 954.
- Discharge of joint defendant to become witness on acquittal, v. 1, § 8, p. 956.
- Conviction for larceny—bar to larceny from shop, (n.) v. 2, § 385, p. 1017.

**IV. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND COMMITMENT.**

**Jurisdiction.**

- Of justices of the peace, v. 1, § 139, p. 698.

Preliminary examination cannot be transferred, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 830.  
 On charge of felony, prisoner conveyed to county where warrant issued, v. 1, § 7, p. 934.  
 Before whom prisoner taken, v. 1, § 8, p. 934.

**Examination.**

Presence of accused, v. 1, § 12, p. 934.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 830.  
 Right to counsel—witnesses, v. 1, § 13, p. 934.  
 Separation or exclusion of witnesses, v. 1, § 14, p. 934.  
 How testimony taken, v. 1, § 15, p. 935.  
 Magistrate may associate others—no fees for associates, v. 1, § 24, p. 935.  
 Proceedings under bench-warrant on presentment, v. 1, § 55, p. 942.  
 Copy of presentment and depositions furnished magistrate, v. 1, § 56, p. 942.  
 Proof taken on preliminary hearing is secondary, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 830.  
 County attorney to attend, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.  
 In bastardy proceeding, v. 1, § 2, p. 289.  
 — attendance and testimony of mother, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.  
 In prosecution for abortion, witness not excused from testifying, v. 1, § 20, p. 885.

**— Adjournment of examination.**

Without consent of prisoner, v. 1, § 9, p. 934.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 830.  
 Default to appear for further examination recorded, v. 1, § 10, p. 934.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 830.  
 Commitment or bail pending adjournment, v. 1, § 9, p. 934.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 830.  
 Commitment on failure to recognize—how prisoner brought up for further examination, v. 1, § 11, p. 934.

**Return to district court.**

Examinations and recognizances certified to district court, v. 1, § 25, p. 935.  
 Recognizance and commitments returnable to district court in Second district, v. 1, § 23, p. 635.  
 — in Fourth district, v. 1, § 32, p. 637.

**Proceedings in municipal courts.**

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 98, p. 653.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 124, p. 663.  
 amended, v. 2, § 124, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 147, p. 671.  
 amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 593.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 180, p. 596.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 207, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 232, p. 614.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 255, p. 622.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 285, p. 633.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 311, p. 645.

**Recognizance or commitment.**

Between return and trial, v. 1, § 144, p. 699.  
 What cases not bailable, v. 1, § 17, p. 935.  
 Bail accepted, when—commitment on default, v. 1, § 18, p. 935.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 830.  
 Indictment for felony, commitment unless bail increased, v. 1, § 12, p. 950.

Magistrate to certify bail on warrant, v. 1, § 5, p. 934.  
 Bail refused, v. 1, § 6, p. 934.  
 In bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 4, p. 289.

**— Of witnesses.**

Perjured witness to give bail, v. 1, § 5, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Person defrauded at three-card monte, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 Witnesses to be recognized, v. 1, § 19, p. 935.  
 Magistrate may require, v. 1, § 20, p. 935.  
 Recognizance of married woman or minor, v. 1, § 21, p. 935.  
 Commitment of witness failing to recognize, v. 1, § 22, p. 935.  
 note, v. 2, § 22, p. 830.  
 Fees of witness during confinement, v. 1, § 23, p. 935.  
 Witness offering to recognize without sureties, not committed, v. 1, § 23, p. 935.

**Commitment.**

Under judgment of justice, v. 1, § 199, p. 204.  
 After appearance, v. 1, § 5, p. 956.  
 Imprisonment until trial, v. 1, § 199, p. 204.  
 For violation of game laws, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.  
 On Sunday, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.  
 For trial in counties attached, v. 1, § 75, p. 645.  
 Form after arrest and before trial, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.  
 — on justice finding he has no final jurisdiction, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.  
 When no jail in county, v. 1, § 3, p. 963.

**Discharge.**

Prisoner to be discharged, v. 1, § 16, p. 935.

**Costs of examination.**

In municipal court, Moorhead, v. 2, § 215, p. 607.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 320, p. 647.

**V. VENUE.**

Trial in district of crime, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 2.  
 Place of trial of accessory, v. 1, §§ 4, 6, p. 878.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 29, p. 946.  
 Kidnaping, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 183, p. 976.  
 False imprisonment, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Selling negro's services, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Offense on vessel, v. 1, § 19, p. 948.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 836.  
 — committed on county line, v. 1, § 20, p. 948.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 837.  
 Prosecution in county where death ensues, v. 1, § 22, p. 948.  
 Assault in state, death elsewhere, v. 1, § 23, p. 948.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 837.  
 Swindling on train or boat, v. 1, § 16, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Railroad employes neglecting to arrest or eject swindlers, v. 1, § 19, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 304, p. 1001.  
 Trial in county of offense, v. 1, § 1, p. 955.  
 Change, when allowed, how often, v. 1, § 1, p. 955.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 838.  
 — to what county, v. 1, § 1, p. 955.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 838.  
 Conduct of trial after change, v. 1, § 2, p. 955.  
 Change—county responsible for costs, v. 1, § 2, p. 955.  
 — accused committed or bailed, v. 1, § 3, p. 955.  
 — on application of state, v. 1, § 5, p. 955.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 839.  
 Bail of state witnesses after change, v. 1, § 4, p. 955.  
 Offenses on public conveyances, v. 2, § 19a, p. 836.  
 Maintaining ferry without authority between two counties, v. 2, § 338, p. 1007.  
 Goods stolen in one county and carried to another, v. 2, § 427, p. 1029.  
 Stolen goods brought within state, v. 2, § 426, p. 1028.  
 Sending criminal letter, v. 2, § 512, p. 1046.  
 Offenses on railroad trains, (n.) v. 2, § 536, p. 1050.

VI. CONTINUANCE.

When allowed, v. 1, § 9, p. 881.  
 Commitment or bail, v. 1, § 9, p. 881.  
 When and for how long, v. 1, § 4, p. 956.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 839.  
 Time to prepare for trial, v. 1, § 3, p. 959.  
 Prosecution dismissed if indictment not found at next term, v. 1, § 7, p. 880.  
 Indictment dismissed if not tried at next term, v. 1, § 8, p. 880.

VII. SETTING ASIDE INDICTMENT.

Grounds, v. 1, § 1, p. 951.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 837.  
 Motion to set aside—objections waived unless motion made, v. 1, § 2, p. 951.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 837.  
 — when to be heard, v. 1, § 3, p. 952.  
 — denial—answering over, v. 1, § 4, p. 952.  
 Discharge, and release of bail, v. 1, § 5, p. 952.  
 Effect of ordering resubmission, v. 1, § 6, p. 952.  
 Discharge, unless new indictment found, v. 1, § 7, p. 952.  
 Setting aside, no bar to future prosecution, v. 1, § 8, p. 952.

VIII. DEMURRER.

Defendant must demur or plead, v. 1, § 1, p. 952.  
 When to be interposed, v. 1, § 2, p. 952.  
 Grounds, v. 1, § 3, p. 952.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 837.  
 Requisites, v. 1, § 4, p. 953.  
 Hearing, when, v. 1, § 5, p. 953.  
 Judgment—entry of order, v. 1, § 6, p. 953.  
 — allowance, final—effect, v. 1, § 7, p. 953.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 837.  
 — discharge and release of bail, etc., v. 1, § 8, p. 953.

Resubmission after allowance, v. 1, § 9, p. 953.  
 Disallowance—pleading over, v. 1, § 10, p. 953.  
 Objections by demurrer only, v. 1, § 11, p. 953.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 838.

IX. TRIAL.

Presumption of innocence, v. 1, § 2, p. 880.  
 Jurisdiction to be established, v. 1, § 12, p. 947.  
 Trial before justice showing want of final jurisdiction—proceedings suspended, v. 1, § 169, p. 702.  
     note, v. 2, § 169, p. 661.  
 Issues of fact arise, how, v. 1, § 1, p. 956.  
 Separate trial of joint defendants, v. 1, § 6, p. 956.  
 Questions of law, how decided, v. 1, § 11, p. 957.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 839.  
 Order of argument, v. 1, § 12, p. 957.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 839.  
 Charge of court, v. 1, § 13, p. 957.  
 Dismissal after indictment, reasons entered on minutes, v. 1, § 25, p. 958.  
 Exceptions, how taken—allowance and signature, v. 1, § 6, p. 963.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 842.  
 Crime committed before Penal Code took effect, how prosecuted, v. 2, § 2, p. 941.  
 Mode of determining age of child, v. 2, § 17, p. 944.  
 Intoxication of defendant, when shown, (n.) v. 2, § 20, p. 944.

Criminal calendar.

Calendar of indictments, v. 1, § 1, p. 959.  
 Order in which indictments are triable, v. 1, § 2, p. 959.  
 Register of criminal actions—entries, v. 1, § 4, p. 959.

Rights of accused.

To speedy trial, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 2.  
 To confront witnesses, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 2.  
 Presence, when necessary, v. 1, § 3, p. 956.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 839.  
 — before justice, v. 1, § 154, p. 700.  
     note, v. 2, § 154, p. 659.  
 Subpoena for witnesses, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 — without charge, v. 1, § 11, p. 881.  
 To assistance of counsel, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 When court to appoint counsel, v. 1, § 12, p. 881.  
 Compensation of counsel appointed, v. 1, § 12, p. 881.  
 Assistance of counsel on complaint for threatened breach of peace, v. 1, § 5, p. 929.  
 Not compelled to testify, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Omission to testify—no allusion to be made, v. 1, § 7, p. 792.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 754.

Attendance of witness.

Trial adjourned—witnesses notified to attend on adjourned day, v. 1, § 172, p. 702.

Attendance without prepayment of fees, v. 1, § 45, p. 783.

note, v. 2, § 45, p. 747.

**Trial by jury.**

In what county, v. 1, § 2, p. 956.

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 839.

In justice's court, v. 1, § 148, p. 699.

— selection of jury—justice, v. 1, § 148, p. 699.

— right to jury of 12, (n.) v. 2, § 149, p. 659.

— *venire*, v. 1, § 149, p. 699.

note, v. 2, § 149, p. 659.

— talesman, v. 1, § 151, p. 699.

— waiver of jury trial after *venire*, v. 1, § 152, p. 699.

— challenge for cause, v. 1, § 153, p. 700.

Provision as to struck jury not to apply, v. 1, § 19, p. 786.

Entire panel to be called—attachment against absentees, v. 1, § 7, p. 785.

Forms of oath to jury—in justice's court, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.

Violation of city ordinances—right to jury, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.

Plea and jury trial waived, v. 1, § 146, p. 699.

**Custody and conduct of jury.**

How kept while deliberating, v. 1, § 14, p. 957.

Papers taken to jury-room, v. 1, § 15, p. 957.

Returning for information—presence of prosecuting officer and defendant, v. 1, § 16, p. 957.

note, v. 2, § 16, p. 840.

Discharge without verdict, second trial, v. 1, § 18, p. 957.

View by jury, v. 1, § 10, p. 957.

note, v. 2, § 10, p. 839.

In justice's court—jury kept together until discharged, v. 1, § 154, p. 700.

— officer to be sworn, v. 1, § 154, p. 700.

**Insanity.**

Proof necessary, (n.) v. 2, § 19, p. 944.

Morbid criminal propensity, v. 2, § 21, p. 945.

**Evidence.**

Embezzlement of state or school funds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.

note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.

Accused a competent witness, v. 1, § 7, p. 792.

note, v. 2, § 7, p. 754.

Judicial notice of private statute, v. 1, § 13, p. 947.

Under plea of not guilty, v. 1, § 7, p. 954.

Discharge of co-defendant to become state witness, v. 1, § 7, p. 956.

note, v. 2, § 7, p. 839.

Juror to testify as to facts in his knowledge, v. 1, § 9, p. 957.

— in open court, in presence of jury, v. 1, § 9, p. 957.

Maiming—intent presumed from injury, (n.) v. 2, § 177, p. 975.

When judgment pleaded, jurisdiction to be proved, v. 1, § 12, p. 947.

— **Confession and accomplice testimony.**

Confession, when not admissible, v. 1, § 103, p. 806.

— when insufficient, v. 1, § 103, p. 806.

Accomplice evidence insufficient if uncorroborated, v. 1, § 104, p. 806.

note, v. 2, § 104, p. 763.

In abortion—witness not excused from giving self-criminatory evidence, v. 1, § 20, p. 885.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 991.

Prosecution for gaming, player compelled to testify, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 298, p. 999.

— testimony not to be used against witness, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Conviction for swindling on confession or accomplice testimony, v. 1, § 20, p. 917.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 305, p. 1001.

Co-defendant discharged, witness for defendants, v. 1, § 8, p. 956.

*Particeps criminis*, competent witness in bribery, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.

— compelled to testify, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.

— testimony not to be used against witness, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.

— giving testimony, a bar to prosecution of witness, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.

— in duel, competent witness, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.

— compelled to testify, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.

— evidence not to be used against witness, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.

**Documentary**

Depositions, when and how taken—expense, v. 1, § 13, p. 981.

Documents taken and used on prosecution for perjury, v. 1, § 6, p. 909.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— detention of documents, v. 2, § 94, p. 959.

**Weight and sufficiency.**

What will sustain conviction, v. 1, § 4, p. 880.

Evidence of treason, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 9, p. 18.

— two witnesses necessary, v. 1, § 4, p. 882.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 37, p. 948.

Unsupported testimony of woman insufficient proof of abortion, v. 1, § 17, p. 884.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— of seduction, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 244, p. 989.

— of abduction, v. 1, § 11, p. 921.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 241, p. 988.

Evidence of intent in forgery, v. 1, § 10, p. 907.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Common barratry—proof necessary for conviction, v. 2, § 118, p. 963.

— interest in action no defense, v. 2, § 119, p. 963.

Proof necessary to convict of murder or manslaughter, (n.) v. 2, § 150, p. 969.

**Proceedings in municipal courts.**

Summary disposition in municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 88, p. 648.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 114, p. 658.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 137, p. 666.

amended, v. 2, § 137, p. 578.

- Mankato, v. 2, § 168, p. 590.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 197, p. 601.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 222, p. 610.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 245, p. 618.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 626.
- Winona, v. 2, § 299, p. 637.

**X. VERDICT.**

- Delivered publicly—entry, v. 1, § 155, p. 700.  
note, v. 2, § 155, p. 659.
- Acquittal—defendant to be discharged, v. 1, § 157, p. 700.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 157, p. 660.
- of part of offense charged, v. 1, § 11, p. 879.  
— on ground of insanity, v. 1, § 23, p. 958.  
note, v. 2, § 23, p. 840.
- For lower degree of crime or for attempt, v. 1, § 19, p. 958.  
replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 947.  
note, v. 2, § 19, p. 840.
- Defendants jointly indicted, one acquitted or convicted, v. 1, § 9, p. 879.
- Indictment for assault with intent, conviction for assault, v. 1, § 12, p. 879.
- Reasonable doubt as to degree of offense, conviction of lowest, v. 1, § 3, p. 880.
- Jury to determine on death penalty, v. 1, § 4, p. 883.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Verdict as to some joint defendants, disagreement as to others, v. 1, § 20, p. 958.
- Polling jury—further deliberation, v. 1, § 21, p. 958.
- Recording and reading—effect of disagreement, v. 1, § 22, p. 958.
- Entry on criminal register, v. 1, § 4, p. 959.
- Jury must find degree of crime, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 942.
- Conviction of concealing death of bastard on acquittal of murder, v. 1, § 8, p. 920.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Discharge without verdict, second trial, v. 1, § 18, p. 957.

**XI. JUDGMENT AND SENTENCE.**

- Court to determine and impose punishment, v. 2, §§ 10, 11, p. 942.
- Plea of guilty, justice to convict and render judgment, v. 1, § 147, p. 699.
- Defendant not in custody on dismissal of appeal, process to issue, v. 1, § 161, p. 701.
- Commitment or execution for fine or costs, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
note, v. 2, § 171, p. 661.
- Effect of dismissal, v. 1, § 10, p. 881.
- Allowance of demurrer, a bar, v. 1, § 7, p. 953.
- Acquittal on ground of insanity—commitment to hospital, prison, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 958.  
note, v. 2, § 23, p. 840.
- Hearing on extent of punishment, v. 1, § 24, p. 958.
- Judgment roll on conviction, v. 1, § 1, p. 965.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 843.
- of conviction, entry of, v. 1, § 1, p. 965.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 843.
- Bail to keep peace, in addition to punishment, v. 1, § 7, p. 965.
- Clerk to append to record of conviction abstract of return to death-warrant, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.

Judgment in bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 6, p. 289.

note, v. 2, § 6, p. 250.

— against complainant when prosecution malicious, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

**Sentence.**

- Imprisonment in state prison, v. 1, § 5, p. 965.
- Where no punishment provided by statute, v. 1, § 6, p. 965.
- Place of confinement to be specified in sentence—removal, v. 2, § 524, p. 1048.
- By justice, v. 1, § 156, p. 700.

**— Commitment to reformatories.**

- When, v. 1, § 45, p. 461.
- Not for homicide, v. 1, § 45, p. 461.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 43<sup>a</sup>, p. 415.
- For incorrigibility, v. 1, § 46, p. 461.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 45<sup>b</sup>, p. 415.
- Approval of county commissioners, v. 1, § 46, p. 461.  
— of district judge, v. 2, § 48<sup>b</sup>, p. 415.
- For other crimes, v. 1, § 47, p. 461.
- Of minor under 16, v. 2, § 530, p. 1048.
- Sentence to reformatory, v. 2, § 531<sup>7</sup>, p. 419.
- Who committed, v. 2, § 531<sup>8</sup>, p. 419.
- Term, v. 2, § 531<sup>9</sup>, p. 419.

**— Imprisonment.**

- When to expire, (n.) v. 2, § 522, p. 1047.
- For life, when imposed, v. 2, § 521, p. 1047.
- In work-house, v. 2, § 523, p. 1047.
- On two or more convictions, (n.) v. 2, § 519, p. 1047.
- Conviction after sentence, v. 2, § 520, p. 1047.

**Certificates of conviction.**

- For violation of liquor law—to whom sent, v. 2, § 27, p. 245.
- By justice—contents, v. 1, § 164, p. 701.
- to be filed in district court, v. 1, § 165, p. 701.
- form of certificate, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.

**XII. EXECUTION.**

- Breach of recognizance required by sentence, v. 1, § 8, p. 965.
- Where no jail in county, v. 1, § 9, p. 965.
- Copy of conviction to be given to warden, v. 1, § 70, p. 975.
- Effect of dismissal of action, discharge from custody, v. 1, § 10, p. 881.
- Sentence to reformatory, v. 2, § 531<sup>7</sup>, p. 419.
- Certified copies to officer, v. 2, § 532<sup>0</sup>, p. 419.
- Notice to superintendent, v. 2, § 532<sup>1</sup>, p. 419.
- Delivery by keeper, v. 2, § 532<sup>1</sup>, p. 420.
- Conveyance to reformatory, v. 2, § 532<sup>1</sup>, p. 420.
- Conviction must precede punishment, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 942.
- Sentence, how affected by insanity, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.

**Death penalty.**

- How inflicted, v. 1, § 11, p. 966.
- Warrant of governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 965.
- Certified copy of record for sheriff, v. 1, § 3, p. 965.
- Record of conviction transmitted by sheriff to governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 965.



Statement to governor, v. 1, § 4, p. 965.  
 Governor may delay warrant, or respite execution of insane convict, or female with child, v. 1, § 10, p. 966.  
 Warrant and return filed, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.  
 — returned to governor with statement, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.  
 Presence of sheriff, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.  
 Abstract of return to death-warrant appended to record, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.  
 Acts 1862, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**XIII. APPEAL AND WRIT OF ERROR.**

**When lies.**

From judgment against complainant for costs, v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
 — procedure, v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
 Allowance—entry—stay, v. 1, § 159, p. 700.  
 amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 From conviction for receiving stolen goods, v. 1, § 29, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — under Canada thistle act, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.  
 From order to keep peace, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 929.  
 Writ of error in non-capital case, v. 1, § 4, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 842.  
 Dismissal of appeal, effect, v. 1, § 10, p. 964.

**Requisites.**

From conviction by justice, v. 1, § 158, p. 700.  
 note, v. 2, § 158, p. 660.  
 — appellant need not advance fees, v. 1, § 160, p. 701.  
 Time and manner of taking, v. 1, § 1, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 841.  
 Notice of appeal, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.  
 By whom allowed in capital case—notice, v. 1, § 3, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 842.  
 Papers sent to supreme court, v. 1, § 5, p. 963.  
 Assignment of error or joinder in error not necessary, v. 1, § 7, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 842.  
 From justice's court—record and return of evidence, (n.) v. 2, § 116, p. 653.  
 Record and return of evidence, (n.) v. 2, § 142, p. 659.

**Stay of execution.**

On order of judge, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 842.  
 Order filed and served, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.  
 In non-capital cases, v. 1, § 4, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 842.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Bail on appeal, v. 1, § 8, p. 964.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 842.  
 Appellant committed, unless bailed, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 Commitment certified to supreme court, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 Recognizance by complainant and witnesses — appeal from justice, v. 1, § 159, p. 700.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 Failure to prosecute appeal, default on recognizance, v. 1, § 161, p. 701.  
 On appeal from order for security to keep the peace, witness to recognize, v. 1, § 11, p. 929.

Appellate court may affirm order, discharge appellant, or require new security, v. 1, § 12, p. 929.  
 Default recorded—process, v. 1, § 26, p. 936.  
 Forfeiture paid out of penalty of appeal-bond, v. 1, § 30, p. 936.

**Judgment above.**

On writ of error on appeal, v. 1, § 7, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 842.  
 To be rendered on record, v. 1, § 7, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 842.  
 New trial ordered, remand, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 842.  
 Effect of dismissal, v. 1, § 10, p. 964.  
 Defendant not in custody on dismissal of appeal, process to issue, v. 1, § 160, p. 701.  
 On appeal from justice, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 661.  
 For fine and costs by district court, (n.) v. 2, § 171, p. 661.  
 For costs against defendant and sureties, v. 1, § 162, p. 701.  
 note, v. 2, § 162, p. 661.

**Certifying case to supreme court.**

Proceedings stayed, v. 1, § 11, p. 964.  
 Cause involving same questions, stayed, v. 1, § 12, p. 964.  
 Statute applied to pending causes, v. 1, § 13, p. 964.

**XIV. COSTS.**

Expenses in counties attached, v. 1, § 76, p. 645.  
 On appeal when defendant is convicted, v. 1, § 160, p. 701.  
 Complainant to give security for costs, v. 1, § 173, p. 702.  
 Paid by county, when, v. 1, § 44, p. 733.  
 When complainant to pay costs on complaint for threatened breach of peace, v. 1, § 8, p. 929.  
 — malicious prosecution under school laws, v. 2, § 85d, p. 451.  
 In proceedings on complaint of threatened offense, v. 1, § 9, p. 929.  
 — accused giving security to pay costs, v. 1, § 9, p. 929.  
 Allowance—enforcement, v. 2, § 15a, p. 730.  
 — disposition, v. 2, § 15b, p. 730.  
 In municipal court of Stillwater, v. 1, § 157, p. 674.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 157, p. 587.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 184, p. 597.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, §§ 214, 215, p. 607.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 258, p. 623.  
 — Winona, v. 2, §§ 319, 320, p. 647.

**CROPS.**

**In general.**

Unharvested, levy and sale, v. 1, § 815, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 315, p. 726.  
 Right of occupant to crops sown before judgment in ejectment, v. 1, § 20, p. 817.  
 Mortgage—validity, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.  
 — before seed sown, v. 2, § 14a, p. 488.

**Liens for seed.**

Note or contract on crop, v. 1, § 21, p. 533.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 489.

Filing contract—limitation, v. 1, § 22, p. 533.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 489.  
 Enforcement, v. 1, § 23, p. 533.  
 — disposition of crops cannot be enjoined,  
 (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 489.  
 Chattel mortgage laws apply, v. 1, § 24, p. 533.  
 Operation of act, v. 1, § 25, p. 533.

**Crimes.**

Severance—larceny, v. 2, § 424, p. 1028.  
 Burning growing crops, v. 2, § 478, p. 1038.  
 Malicious injury, (n.) v. 2, § 485, p. 1040.

**CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.**

Limit to confinement in cars, v. 1, § 24, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.  
 — exception, v. 1, § 33, p. 919.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 26, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Carrying in cruel manner, v. 2, § 495, p. 1042.  
 Failure to feed when impounded, v. 2, § 494,  
 p. 1042.  
 Wantonly poisoning, (n.) v. 2, § 496, p. 1043.  
 Keeping milch cows in unhealthy places, v. 2,  
 § 497, p. 1043.  
 Making birds or animals fight, v. 2, § 500, p.  
 1043.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 29, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 499, p. 1043.  
 Punishment for cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 21,  
 p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 492, p. 1042.  
 — permitting ill treatment, v. 1, § 22, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 492, p. 1042.  
 — using or abandoning, when disabled, v. 1,  
 § 23, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 493, p. 1042.  
 — abandoning to die, v. 1, § 28, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — cruelly beating, or torturing, v. 1, § 19, p.  
 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Corporation liable for, v. 1, § 27, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Definition of animal, "owner," and "person,"  
 v. 1, § 27, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 501, p. 1043.  
 — "torture" and "cruelty," v. 2, § 501, p.  
 1043.  
 — "impure and unwholesome milk," v. 2, §  
 501, p. 1043.

**Prosecution.**

Duty of officers to prosecute, v. 1, § 31, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Arrests without warrant, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — on view or complaint, v. 1, § 31, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Person making arrest, to notify owner, v. 1, §  
 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to provide for animals, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— lien, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Jurisdiction of courts, v. 1, § 32, p. 919.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — of justices, v. 1, § 23, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Fines paid to Minnesota Society for Proven  
 tion, v. 1, § 31, p. 918.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**CURRENCY.**

See *Banks and Banking.*

**CURTESY.**

Right of, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 Election as bar, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 Effect of—statute of descent, v. 1, § 14, p. 567.  
 Action to bar, v. 1, § 5, p. 770.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 735.  
 Effect of desertion, v. 1, § 4, p. 565.  
 As against purchase money mortgage, v. 1, §  
 2, p. 769.  
 Provisions repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 572.

**D.**

**DAIRY PRODUCTS.**

State dairy commissioner, v. 2, § 2<sup>o</sup>, p. 821; §  
 2<sup>2</sup>, p. 824.  
 — authority, v. 2, § 2<sup>10</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>23</sup>, p. 825.  
 — duty to assist, v. 2, § 2<sup>23</sup>, p. 825.  
 — reports from factories, v. 2, § 2<sup>24</sup>, p. 825.  
 — seizure of prohibited things, v. 2, § 2<sup>27</sup>, p.  
 826.  
 Impure milk, sale and manufacture, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>2</sup>,  
 2<sup>5</sup>, p. 819; §§ 2<sup>16</sup>, 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822; § 2<sup>25</sup>, p. 825.  
 — care and food of cows, v. 2, § 2<sup>4</sup>, p. 819;  
 § 2<sup>10</sup>, p. 822.  
 — butter and cheese factories, v. 2, § 2<sup>5</sup>, p.  
 819; § 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822.  
 — account of deliveries, v. 2, § 2<sup>5</sup>, p. 819; §  
 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822.  
 — definition, v. 2, § 2<sup>13</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 825.  
 Condensed milk—branding, v. 2, § 2<sup>8</sup>, p. 820.  
 Imitation butter—branding, v. 2, § 2<sup>1</sup>, p. 818.  
 — sale without branding—knowledge, v. 2,  
 § 2<sup>2</sup>, p. 819.  
 — manufacture and sale, v. 2, § 2<sup>6</sup>, p. 820;  
 §§ 2<sup>18</sup>-2<sup>20</sup>, p. 823.  
 — stamping, v. 2, § 2<sup>21</sup>, p. 826.  
 — printed statement, v. 2, § 2<sup>22</sup>, p. 826.  
 Butter and cheese—false brand, v. 2, § 2<sup>7</sup>, p.  
 820; § 2<sup>21</sup>, p. 824.  
 — imitation and adulteration, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>18</sup>-2<sup>20</sup>,  
 p. 823.  
 — uniform brand for cheese, v. 2, § 2<sup>21</sup>, p.  
 824.  
 Prosecutions—jurisdiction, v. 2, § 2<sup>11</sup>, p. 821;  
 § 2<sup>28</sup>, p. 826.  
 — costs—fines, v. 2, § 2<sup>12</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 826.  
 — evidence, v. 2, § 2<sup>14</sup>, p. 822; §§ 2<sup>27</sup>, 2<sup>30</sup>, p.  
 826.

**DAMAGES.**

See *Contract; Dams; Eminent Domain; Negligence; Replevin; Trespass; Trover and Conversion.*

Rate of damages recoverable, v. 1, § 256, p. 748.  
 Punitive or exemplary not allowed for erection of dams, etc., v. 1, § 14, p. 830.  
 By injunction—how ascertained, v. 1, § 203, p. 738.  
     note, v. 2, § 203, p. 703.  
 Defendant, without answering entitled to assessment, v. 1, § 81, p. 718.  
 Ejectment—allowance for improvements, v. 1, § 13, p. 815.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 767.  
 For injuries to real estate after execution sale, v. 1, § 30, p. 818.  
 For injuries causing death, v. 1, § 2, p. 825.  
 For usurpation of office, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.  
 On recognizance in contempt case, v. 1, § 16, p. 863.  
 Assessment on construction of drain, v. 1, § 51, p. 1018.  
     amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 873.  
     amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>6</sup>, p. 879.  
 Newspaper—libel—retraction—actual damages, v. 2, § 270a, p. 717.  
 — actual damages defined, v. 2, § 270b, p. 718.

**In replevin.**

In justice court—recovery by plaintiff, v. 1, § 94, p. 689.  
 — recovery by defendant, v. 1, § 95, p. 689.  
     amended, (n.), v. 2, § 95, p. 656.

**For trespass.**

On state lands, v. 1, § 31, p. 515.  
 To timber, etc., v. 1, § 270, p. 750.  
 Trespass on trees, etc., v. 1, § 43, p. 821.  
 Destruction of trees, etc.—double damage, v. 1, § 62, p. 900.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty, how enforced, v. 1, § 63, p. 901.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**In condemnation proceedings.**

By railroads, etc., when set aside for non-payment, v. 1, § 31, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 310.  
 Assessment, (n.), v. 2, § 13, p. 305.

**Treble damages.**

Trespass to timber, grass, etc., v. 1, § 269, p. 750.  
     note, v. 2, § 269, p. 717.  
 — single damages and costs, when, v. 1, § 270, p. 750.  
 Carrying off personal property—exceptions, v. 1, § 269, p. 750.  
 Receiving or demanding fees illegally, v. 1, § 36, p. 783.  
 In action for waste, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.  
 For willful trespass to realty—exceptions. v. 1, § 47, p. 820.  
     note, v. 2, § 47, p. 771.  
 — forcible eviction, v. 1, § 50, p. 821.  
     note, v. 2, § 50, p. 771.  
 — entry and detainer, v. 1, § 51, p. 821.  
 Deceit or collusion of attorney, v. 1, § 6, p. 865.  
 Obstructing or maliciously injuring railroad, v. 1, § 54, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Attorney delaying suit for his own gain, v. 2, § 124, p. 964.  
 For malicious injury to property, (n.), v. 2, § 491, p. 1041.

**Excessive damages.**

Ground for new trial, v. 1, § 253, p. 747.  
     note, v. 2, § 253, p. 712.  
 In action against innkeeper, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 712.

**Repealed act.**

Acts 1862, c. 62, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**DAMS.**

See *Easements; Fisheries; Highways.*

**I. IN GENERAL.**

**Private fisheries.**

Navigation—mill rights, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 — fish-ways, how constructed, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
     — failure to construct, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 Control and ownership of fish, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 Notice to prevent trespass, v. 1, § 27, p. 309.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 260.

**Openings.**

Fish-ways to be built, v. 1, § 29, p. 310.  
     amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 259.  
 — maintenance, v. 1, § 30, p. 310.  
 — penalties for not building, v. 1, § 31, p. 310.  
 Way for passage of logs, etc., v. 1, § 24, p. 333.  
 On Cannon river to have sluice, (Acts 1856, c. 43.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
 Without sluiceway, a public nuisance, (Acts 1858, c. 46.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.

**Action for damages.**

Limitation—exception of public lands, v. 1, § 17, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 17, p. 279.  
 Stay, v. 1, § 19, p. 331.  
 Acts 1858, c. 92, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

**Sluice-dams.**

License, v. 1, § 83, p. 350.  
     note, v. 2, § 83, p. 284.  
 — stream between two counties, v. 1, § 84, p. 350.  
 — execution, v. 1, § 85, p. 350.  
 — notice of application, v. 1, § 86, p. 350.  
 — granting—bond, v. 1, § 87, p. 351.  
     note, v. 2, § 87, p. 284.  
 Acts 1861, c. 50, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 938.  
 Rates of toll, v. 1, § 83, p. 351.  
     amended, v. 2, § 88, p. 284.  
 Tolls, when payable—lien and enforcement, v. 1, § 89, p. 351.

**Injuries to dams.**

Malicious injury, v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.  
     to dam, gate, mill-pond, etc., v. 1, § 52, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**II. CONSTRUCTION OF MILL-DAMS.**

**In general.**

Not to injure water-power previously improved, v. 1, § 16, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 278.

Right to maintain or raise existing dams, v. 1, § 18, p. 331.  
 Entry for surveys, v. 1, § 21, p. 331.  
 — for repairs, v. 2, § 31, p. 279.  
 — damages—adjustment, v. 2, § 32, p. 279.  
 Acquisition of right of flowage, v. 1, § 1, p. 323.  
 — constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 278.  
 — petition, v. 1, § 2, p. 323.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 278.  
 Canal and water-power companies, (Acts 1865, c. 6.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Erection of mill-dams, (Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 39.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

### Commissioners.

Appointment—fees, v. 1, § 3, p. 329.  
 Oath, v. 1, § 4, p. 329.  
 Notice of meeting, v. 1, § 5, p. 329.  
 Service on persons interested, v. 1, § 6, p. 329.  
 Assessment of damages, v. 1, § 7, p. 329.  
 Report, v. 1, § 8, p. 329.

### Damages and costs.

Punitive damages not allowed, v. 1, § 14, p. 330.  
 Payment to county treasurer, v. 1, § 9, p. 329.  
 — how paid out, v. 1, § 9, p. 329.  
 Time of payment, v. 1, § 15, p. 330.  
 Costs, v. 1, § 20, p. 331.  
 — tender of damages, v. 1, § 9, p. 329.

### Appeal.

How taken, v. 1, § 10, p. 330.  
 Notice, v. 1, § 10, p. 330.  
 Erection pending bond, v. 1, § 11, p. 330.  
 Bond of appellant, v. 1, § 12, p. 330.  
 Questions considered—trial, v. 1, § 13, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 278.  
 Form of judgment—payment, v. 1, § 15, p. 330.

### Rights in highways.

How obtained, v. 1, § 23, p. 331.  
 Petition, v. 1, § 24, p. 331.  
 Notice, v. 1, § 25, p. 331.  
 Meeting, v. 1, § 26, p. 331.  
 Reports, v. 1, § 27, p. 332.  
 When right perfected, v. 1, § 28, p. 332.  
 Existing dams and race-ways, v. 1, § 29, p. 332.  
 Costs, v. 1, § 30, p. 332.

## DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND.

See *Bonds; Charities; State Institutions.*

### I. INSTITUTE.

Establishment at Faribault, v. 1, § 1, p. 452.  
     amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 408.

### Revenue.

Provision for existing deficit, v. 1, § 60, p. 464.  
 Appropriation for insane inmates, v. 2, § 28c, p. 414.  
 Receipts from corporations in lieu of taxes, v. 1, § 43, p. 90.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 43, p. 69.  
 Appropriations paid out of general revenue fund, v. 2, § 43b, p. 70.  
 — money drawn on order of board—vouchers, v. 1, § 8, p. 453.

Proceeds of sale of swamp lands, (Const. art. 3,) v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 Selection of state swamp lands, v. 1, § 74, p. 523.  
 — record—abatement in case of deficiency, v. 1, § 75, p. 523.  
 — irrevocably dedicated—appraisal and sale—proceeds, v. 1, § 76, p. 523.

### Reports and accounts.

Annual reports—printing and distribution, v. 1, § 10, p. 453.  
     amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 410.  
 — when made, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 41a, 41b, p. 63.  
 Monthly pay-rolls—duplicate, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.  
 — contents—verification, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.  
 — transmission to state auditor, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.  
 — audit and warrant, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.  
 — bills and vouchers, v. 2, § 63, p. 422.  
 Appropriations, how drawn, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.  
 Notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.  
 Examination by state board, v. 2, § 135, p. 100.  
 — by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.  
 — facilities to be afforded, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — refusing access, or obstructing, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.

### Acts repealed.

Acts 1853, c. 71, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 964.  
 Acts 1863, c. 9, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1864, c. 71, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

## II. DIRECTORS.

Board, composition, and number, v. 1, § 2, p. 452.  
 Appointment—terms, v. 1, § 2, p. 452.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 408.  
 Draw money from state treasury, v. 1, § 8, p. 453.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 9, p. 410.  
 Hold property in trust, v. 2, § 9, p. 410.  
 Receive no compensation—expenses, v. 1, § 6, p. 453.  
 Advertise for bids for building contracts, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.  
 Let to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.  
 Set time for religious exercises, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.  
 Have general supervision, v. 1, § 4, p. 453.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 408.  
 Call on attorney general for legal advice, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.  
 Elect officers, v. 1, § 3, p. 453.  
 Monthly meetings—quorum, v. 2, § 3, p. 403.

## III. OFFICERS.

Elected by board, v. 1, § 3, p. 453.  
 — eligibility—terms, v. 1, § 3, p. 453.  
 Compensation of steward, v. 1, § 3, p. 453.  
     amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 408.  
 Secretary—duties and compensation, v. 1, § 5, p. 453.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 8, p. 410.  
 Treasurer—duties and compensation, v. 1, § 5, p. 453.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 8, p. 410.  
 — bond, v. 1, § 7, p. 453.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 8, p. 410.

- approval, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.
- filing by secretary of state, v. 2, § 155, p. 106.
- approval of form, v. 2, § 156, p. 106.
- amount, how fixed, v. 2, § 158, p. 107.
- new bond, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.
- Superintendents—appointment, v. 2, § 5, p. 409.
- receive fund for indigent inmates, v. 2, § 7, p. 409.
- report to county auditor, v. 2, § 7, p. 409.
- remand idiots, etc., v. 2, § 23d, p. 414.
- solemnize marriages, v. 2, § 4, p. 544.

IV. PUPILS.

- Who may be admitted, v. 1, § 9, p. 453.
- Instruction free, v. 1, § 9, p. 453.
- replaced, v. 2, § 6, p. 409.
- Transportation, clothing, etc., v. 2, § 6, p. 409.
- Indigent pupils, v. 2, § 7, p. 409.
- Right to spiritual advice, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- How and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- Time for, on Sundays, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.
- Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Not to be compelled to attend religious services, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Transferred from hospital for insane, v. 2, § 28b, p. 414.
- Reception and care, v. 2, § 28c, p. 414.
- Remanded to parents or county, v. 2, § 28d, p. 414.

DEATH.

See *Abatement and Revival; Death by Wrongful Act.*

Presumptions.

Desertion of former wife, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 545.

Effect.

- Of master, discharges apprentice, v. 1, § 16, p. 622.
- Of party entitled to bring action, v. 1, § 18, p. 709.
- Of party against whom action to be brought, v. 1, § 18, p. 709.
- Of defendant—effect on statute of limitations, v. 1, § 18, p. 709.
- note, v. 2, § 18, p. 665.
- period excluded in computation, v. 1, § 18, p. 709.
- After verdict, etc.—entry of judgment, v. 1, § 274, p. 750.
- note, v. 2, § 274, p. 719.
- Execution issued after death of judgment debtor, v. 1, § 298, p. 755.

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT.

Action for injury, v. 1, § 2, p. 825.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 772.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

- Examination of debtor on judgment against creditor, v. 1, § 347, p. 763.
- Redemption from judicial sale, v. 1, § 323, p. 759.
- effect, (n.) v. 2, § 323, p. 727.
- Redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 122, p. 246.

- Preferences by limited partnership, when void, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.
- contemplation of insolvency, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.

DECEIT.

- See *Fraud.*
- Sale of nursery stock, v. 2, § 730, p. 903.
- Limitation, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.
- note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

DEDICATION.

- See *Cemeteries; Highways; Town Plats.*
- Effect of execution and record of town plat, v. 1, § 5, p. 323.
- note, v. 2, § 5, p. 274.
- streets designated, how held, v. 1, § 5, p. 323.
- note, v. 2, § 5, p. 274.
- Plat of private cemetery, v. 1, § 264, p. 421.
- Protection of trees in unoccupied plat, v. 1, § 73, p. 1022.

DEEDS.

See *Acknowledgment; Covenants; Fraudulent Conveyances; Powers; Taxation; Vendor and Vendee.*

I. WHAT ARE CONVEYANCES.

- In general, v. 1, § 41, p. 538.
- Letter of attorney not, v. 1, § 27, p. 538.

II. REQUISITES AND SUFFICIENCY.

Validity.

- Not void because land held adversely to grantor, v. 1, § 6, p. 535.
- note, v. 2, § 6, p. 491.
- Given with intent to defeat prior or subsequent purchaser, void, v. 1, § 1, p. 541.
- not as to subsequent purchaser with notice when grantee not privy, v. 1, § 2, p. 542.
- With power of revocation, void against subsequent purchaser, v. 1, § 3, p. 542.
- From husband to wife, void, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.
- note, v. 2, § 4, p. 734.
- Acts 1865, c. 25, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.
- Given under insolvent law, invalid until recorded, v. 2, § 23a, p. 500.
- Unrecorded, and unaccompanied with change of possession, when void, v. 2, § 37, p. 505.
- Made in contemplation of insolvency, when invalid, (n.) v. 2, § 37, p. 505.
- Misnomer of savings-bank, v. 2, § 118, p. 300.

How executed.

- Two subscribing witnesses, v. 1, § 7, p. 535.
- note, v. 2, § 7, p. 491.
- In foreign countries, v. 1, § 10, p. 535.
- Scroll or device used as seal, v. 1, § 31, p. 538.
- note, v. 2, § 31, p. 494.
- Grantor to make known all incumbrances, v. 1, § 34, p. 539.
- note, v. 2, § 34, p. 494.
- Of cemetery lots, v. 1, § 250, p. 419.
- Of town-site lands, v. 1, § 2, p. 543.
- By village, v. 2, § 258, p. 170.

— By and to whom made.

- Conveyances of land, v. 1, § 1, p. 534.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 490.
- grantee seized without entry, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 490.
- Of wife's separate estate, v. 1, § 2, p. 534.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 490.
- Corporations may convey by agent, v. 1, § 2, p. 534.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 490.
- Conveyance by president and cashier under direction of the association, v. 1, § 20, p. 356.
- By incumbent sheriff on sale by predecessor, v. 1, § 44, p. 1005.
- Made to person vested with right of possession, etc.—exception, v. 1, § 5, p. 553.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 509.

Defects in execution cured.

- Deeds executed under letters of attorney in blank, v. 1, § 43, p. 541.
- Deeds by judge of First district, v. 1, § 18, p. 552.
- Instruments valid according to laws of the state where executed, v. 1, § 13, p. 1000.
- Executed according to law of state of execution, v. 1, § 24, p. 1002.
- Executed by sheriffs on sales by predecessor, v. 1, § 45, p. 1005.
- Deeds with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 18, p. 1001.
- Previously made with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 2, p. 999; v. 2, §§ 30a, 30c, p. 850.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 850.
- Instruments under powers with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 25, p. 1002.
- effect on rights of third parties, v. 1, § 26, p. 1002.
- Executed without subscribing witnesses, v. 1, § 12, p. 1000; § 27, p. 1003.
- Without seal, scroll, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 1002; v. 2, § 30o, p. 854.
- In trust for Methodist Episcopal Church, v. 2, § 228a, p. 353.
- when church deemed equitable owner, v. 2, § 228a, p. 353.
- With one witness, and without seal, etc., v. 2, § 30l, p. 853.
- Under powers of attorney executed in Canada, v. 2, § 30q, p. 854.
- from wife, not joined in by husband, v. 2, § 30f, p. 851; § 30p, p. 854.

III. ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Requisites.

- Form, v. 2, § 17, p. 753.
- Contents, v. 1, § 8, p. 535.
- By married woman, v. 2, § 18, p. 754.
- not apart from husband, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 490.

Taken without the state.

- Before whom taken, v. 1, § 7, p. 535.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 491.
- when certificate of official character to be appended, v. 1, § 9, p. 535.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 491.
- certificate, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 491.
- In foreign countries, v. 1, § 10, p. 535.

Defects cured.

- Previously taken, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.
- Before banker or broker commissioned as notary, v. 1, § 5, p. 999.
- By W. McTavish, governor of Assineboine, v. 1, § 6, p. 999.
- Instruments previously recorded, legalized, v. 1, § 7, p. 999; v. 2, § 30m, p. 853.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 850.
- Before territorial probate judges, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.
- Taken without state and without certificate of official character, v. 1, § 10, p. 1000.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 850.
- Omission of official seal, v. 1, § 15, p. 1001.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 850.
- without the state, v. 1, § 17, p. 1001.
- By married women, v. 1, § 19, p. 1001.
- effect as evidence, v. 1, § 20, p. 1001.
- omission of recital of separate acknowledgment, v. 1, § 21, p. 1001.
- Before deputy-clerks of courts, v. 1, § 22, p. 1001.
- Before officers previously elected or appointed, v. 1, § 23, p. 1003.
- Defective certificates, v. 2, § 30h, p. 852.
- By officer after expiration of term, v. 2, §§ 30i, 30j, p. 852.
- Before deputy register of deeds, v. 2, § 30k, p. 853.
- Defectively acknowledged, v. 2, § 30l, p. 853.
- Before certain clerks, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

IV. RECORDING.

In general.

- Not without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.
- How entered in tract index books, v. 1, § 178, p. 151.
- Effect of failure to record, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.
- Deed of "occupant" of town-site, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 490.
- Omission of name of one witness, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 491.
- Of deed from husband to wife—effect, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.
- Of resolution appointing agent to convey real estate of corporation, v. 1, § 3, p. 534.
- New county organized, records to be transcribed, v. 1, § 30, p. 533.  
note, v. 2, § 30, p. 494.
- Act prescribing what instruments shall be recorded, not retrospective, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.
- Requisites to entitle deed to record.
- Certificate of acknowledgment or proof of execution, v. 1, § 20, p. 537.  
note, v. 2, § 20, p. 492.
- Executed and acknowledged according to law, v. 1, § 32, p. 539.  
note, v. 2, § 32, p. 494.
- Execution with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 3, p. 999.
- Executed and acknowledged pursuant to law of state of execution, v. 1, § 14, p. 1000.

Where to be recorded.

- In general, v. 1, § 1, p. 534.

Deed to United States, v. 1, § 99, p. 527.  
 — of land in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 — of news and slips, v. 1, § 22, p. 537.

**Notice.**

Deed not defeated by unrecorded defeasance, v. 1, § 23, p. 533.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 493.  
 Record—notice to parties, v. 1, § 28, p. 538.  
 — unauthorized record, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 494.  
 Recitals in deed, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 Rumors, effect, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 Record of instrument properly recorded, v. 1, § 28, p. 538.

**Unrecorded deed—Priority of claim.**

Priority to attachment, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 490.  
 Record of quitclaim deed—prior conveyance, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 491.  
 — effect on purchaser under quitclaim deed, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 Priority of mechanic's lien, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 — precedence of attachment, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.

**Certified copies of record.**

Entitled to be recorded, v. 1, § 33, p. 539.  
 In another state, not entitled to record, (n.) v. 2, § 20, p. 492.  
 Of instruments previously recorded, admissible in evidence, v. 1, § 8, p. 999; v. 2, § 30*n*, p. 854.

**Defects cured.**

Record of instrument acknowledged before certain clerks, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Deeds acknowledged before territorial probate judges, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.  
 Instruments by married women, v. 1, § 19, p. 1001.  
 Acknowledgments before deputy-clerks of court, v. 1, § 22, p. 1001.  
 — omission of official seal in recorded deed, v. 1, § 15, p. 1001.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 850.  
 — without the state, without certificate of official character, v. 1, § 11, p. 1000.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 850.  
 — without official seal, v. 1, § 16, p. 1001.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 850.  
 Omission of notary's seal in acknowledgments without the state, v. 1, § 17, p. 1001.  
 Instruments without seal, scroll, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 1002; v. 2, § 30*o*, p. 854.  
 Conveyances without subscribing witness, v. 1, § 12, p. 1000; § 27, p. 1003.  
 Previous record of instruments with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 4, p. 999.  
 Instruments with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 18, p. 1001.  
 — effect on third parties, v. 1, § 26, p. 1002.  
 Previous record of instruments, not entitled to record, v. 1, § 29, p. 1003.  
     note, v. 2, § 29, p. 850.  
 Conveyances defectively executed in other states, and recorded, v. 2, § 30*g*, p. 851.  
 Recorded deeds with defective certificates of acknowledgment, v. 2, § 30*h*, p. 852.

— with acknowledgments by officer after expiration of term, v. 2, §§ 30*i*, 30*j*, p. 852.  
 — defectively executed v. 2, § 30*i*, p. 853.

**VI. CONSTRUCTION AND EFFECT.**

**In general.**

By tenant granting greater estate than he possesses, v. 1, § 5, p. 535.  
 Party entitled to possession and rents deemed to have legal estate, v. 1, § 3, p. 552.  
 Nominal conditions not to cause forfeiture, v. 1, § 46, p. 564.  
 Of referee, when bars liens, v. 1, § 37, p. 811.  
 Conditional sale on mortgage, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 491.  
 To be considered as mortgages, (Acts 1853, c. 52,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Previously executed without words of inheritance, how construed, v. 1, § 4, p. 534.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 491.  
 Words of inheritance not necessary, v. 1, § 4, p. 534.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 491.  
 Covenants not implied, v. 1, § 6, p. 535.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 491.  
 — against incumbrances, v. 1, § 35, p. 539.  
     note, v. 2, § 35, p. 494.

**Certificates.**

After time for redemption, v. 1, § 322, p. 759.  
     note, v. 2, § 322, p. 726.  
 Of purchase under foreclosure, when a conveyance, v. 1, § 12, p. 843.  
 To tax-sale purchaser, v. 1, § 84, p. 235.  
     note, v. 2, § 84, p. 201.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 5, p. 196.  
 Assignment of property sold to state, v. 1, § 89, p. 237.

**Quitclaim.**

Effect, v. 1, § 4, p. 534.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 491.  
 — not notice of prior unrecorded deed, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.

**Conveyance to county.**

How construed, v. 1, § 84, p. 133.  
 — to convey fee-simple, (n.) v. 2, § 83, p. 117.

**Definitions.**

"Purchaser," v. 1, § 25, p. 538.  
     note, v. 2, § 25, p. 494.  
 "Conveyance," v. 1, § 26, p. 538.  
     note, v. 2, § 26, p. 494.  
 "Child," when construed to include adopted child, v. 2, § 32*b*, p. 869.

**VII. PROOF OF DEEDS.**

When grantor dead or out of state, v. 1, § 11, p. 536.  
 — subscribing witnesses dead or out of the state, v. 1, § 12, p. 536.  
 Grantor refusing to acknowledge, summoned before a justice, v. 1, § 13, p. 536.  
 Testimony of one or more subscribing witnesses—certificate, v. 1, § 14, p. 536.  
 Grantor refusing to acknowledge—subscribing witnesses dead or absent, v. 1, § 15, p. 536.

Subpoenas to subscribing witnesses and others, issuance and service, v. 1, § 16, p. 536.  
 — refusal to obey, v. 1, § 17, p. 536.  
 Filing unacknowledged deed, same effect as recording, when, v. 1, §§ 18, 19, p. 537.

VIII. ACTS REPEALED.

Validating certain instruments and record thereof, (Acts 1854, c. 22.) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Deeds of pre-empted lands before issue of patent, (Acts 1858, c. 94.) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 — by certain corporations, (Acts 1861, c. 49.) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

DEMURRER.

See *Pleading*.

DENTISTRY.

See *Physicians and Surgeons*.

DEPOSITORIES.

See *Counties; State Treasurer; Trust Companies*.

In general.

Trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 — compensation of services, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Deposit of property in litigation, v. 1, § 208, p. 739.  
 — proceedings, v. 1, § 209, p. 740.  
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 21, p. 373.  
 Clerk of court to deposit money in bank, v. 2, § 257, p. 140.

State funds.

Deposited in banks—where located, v. 1, § 37, (2,) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (2,) p. 68.  
 Selected by treasurer—bonds to be given, v. 1, § 37, (2,) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (2,) p. 68.  
 Rate of interest, v. 1, § 37, (3,) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (3,) p. 68.  
 Payments by check, v. 1, § 37, (4,) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (4,) p. 68.

County funds.

Deposited in bank, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 150a, p. 127.  
 Selection of banks—bonds, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 150a, p. 127.  
 Money subject to draft, etc., v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 150, p. 128.  
 Limitation of amount, v. 2, § 150a, p. 127.  
 Bonds of county depositories—condition, approval, etc., v. 2, § 150b, p. 128.  
 Private bank may be designated in Carver county, v. 2, § 150b, p. 128.  
 — security, v. 2, § 150b, p. 128.  
 Bonds to run for two years—removal, v. 2, § 150c, p. 129.  
 Effect of change in organization of bank, v. 2, § 150c, p. 129.  
 Who may be surety, v. 2, § 150d, p. 129.  
 Money to be deposited in official capacity, v. 2, § 150e, p. 129.

Bank to furnish monthly statement to auditor, v. 2, § 150g, p. 129.  
 Interest on deposits, v. 2, § 150g, p. 129.  
 Constitutionality of law, (n.) v. 2, § 150, p. 127.  
 Bond guaranteed by Fidelity Company—amount, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

DEPOSITIONS.

See *Criminal Practice; Evidence; Justice of the Peace; Trial; Witness*.

Taken by any one who may take acknowledgment, v. 1, § 12, p. 790.  
 Commissioners in other states may take, v. 1, § 15, p. 790.  
 In forcible entry, v. 1, § 8, p. 854.  
 Investigation as to disease among animals, v. 2, § 291, p. 176.  
 In contested election, notice, v. 1, § 49, p. 48.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 57, p. 41.  
 — how and by whom taken, certified, and returned, v. 1, § 50, p. 48.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 58, p. 41.  
 — to be confined to points specified, v. 1, § 51, p. 48.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 59, p. 41.  
 — not to be read unless reasonable notice of taking given, v. 1, § 53, p. 49.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 62, p. 43.  
 In criminal cases, v. 1, § 13, p. 881.  
 When deposition complete, v. 2, § 91, p. 959.

Notaries public.

For use in state—taken and certified by, v. 1, § 4, p. 319.  
 — note, v. 2, § 4, p. 270.  
 Attendance of witness compelled—refusal punished, v. 1, § 9, p. 320.

In justice's court.

Taken within state on notice, v. 1, § 49, p. 682.  
 Taking, certifying, and returning, v. 1, § 50, p. 683.  
 May be read on trial, v. 1, § 51, p. 683.  
 Witness without state, v. 1, § 52, p. 683.  
 — commission—interrogatories, v. 1, § 52, p. 683.  
 — application—notice, v. 1, § 53, p. 683.  
 — defendant in default—no notice—interrogatories, v. 1, § 53, p. 683.  
 — execution and return—admissible evidence, v. 1, § 54, p. 683.  
 — adjournment, v. 1, § 55, p. 683.

Taken within the state.

How and when, v. 1, § 15, p. 793.  
 — note, v. 2, § 15, p. 757.  
 In what cases, v. 1, § 16, p. 793.  
 Notice of time and place of taking, v. 1, § 17, p. 793.  
 — may be served on agent or attorney, v. 1, § 18, p. 794.  
 — service on either of several parties sufficient, v. 1, § 19, p. 794.  
 — how and when served, v. 1, § 20, p. 794.  
 — waived by stipulation, v. 1, § 21, p. 794.  
 Oath of deponent, v. 1, § 22, p. 794.



Examination, testimony reduced to writing, v. 1, § 22, p. 794.  
 Order of examination, v. 1, § 23, p. 794.  
 By whom written, to be read to or by deponent, and signed, v. 1, § 24, p. 794.  
 Certificate of justice, v. 1, § 25, p. 794.  
 How disposed of by justice, v. 1, § 26, p. 794.  
 When used, v. 1, § 27, p. 794.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 757.  
 Objection to form of interrogatory, v. 1, § 28, p. 795.  
 — competency of deponent or admissibility of evidence, v. 1, § 28, p. 795.  
 When used in second action, v. 1, § 29, p. 795.  
     note, v. 2, § 29, p. 757.  
 How used in appellate court, v. 1, § 30, p. 795.  
 When witness compelled to give deposition, v. 1, § 31, p. 795.

— Perpetuation of testimony.

Application—to whom made, v. 1, § 41, p. 798.  
 — notice, how and to whom given—publication, v. 1, § 42, p. 798.  
 How taken—certificate, v. 1, § 43, p. 798.  
 Where recorded, v. 1, § 44, p. 798.  
 When and how used, v. 1, § 45, p. 798.  
 Witness compelled to give deposition, v. 1, § 46, p. 798.

Taken without the state.

When commissions issue, v. 1, § 33, p. 795.  
 Interrogatories and cross-interrogatories, how settled, v. 1, § 34, p. 795.  
 Stipulation as to taking, v. 1, § 34, p. 795.  
 Notice—before whom, v. 1, § 36, p. 796.  
     amended, v. 2, § 36, p. 757.  
 — defendant in default not entitled to, v. 1, § 36, p. 796.  
     amended, v. 2, § 36, p. 757.  
 — time and manner of service, v. 1, § 36, p. 796.  
     amended, (n.), v. 2, § 36, p. 757.  
 Adjournment from day to day, v. 1, § 36, p. 796.  
     amended, v. 2, § 36, p. 757.  
 Manner of taking, v. 1, § 37, p. 796.  
 How taken and used, v. 1, § 32, p. 795.  
 Copy of notice or order annexed to testimony—certificate—effect, v. 1, § 37, p. 796.  
     note, v. 2, § 37, p. 757.  
 How to be returned, v. 1, § 37, p. 797.  
 Objections to deposition, v. 1, § 38, p. 797.  
     note, v. 2, § 38, p. 758.  
 How used on trial—objections, v. 1, § 38, p. 797.  
     note, v. 2, § 38, p. 758.  
 Ground for excluding, v. 1, § 39, p. 797.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 758.  
 Objection waived, when, v. 1, § 39, p. 797.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 758.  
 Costs on failure of moving party to attend the taking, v. 1, § 40, p. 797.  
 In probate matters taken on interrogatories and cross-interrogatories, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.  
 — commission, when and how issued, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.

— Perpetuation of testimony.

Where taken—commission, by whom issued, v. 1, § 47, p. 799.  
 Application, how and to whom made, v. 1, § 48, p. 799.

— where filed, v. 1, § 48, p. 799.  
 — statement, where filed, v. 1, § 48, p. 799.  
 — notice, v. 1, § 49, p. 799.  
 Commission, when issued, v. 1, § 50, p. 799.  
 — how taken and returned, v. 1, § 51, p. 799.  
 — how used, v. 1, § 52, p. 799.  
 — where recorded, v. 1, § 52, p. 799.

For use in another state.

Action in foreign court, before whom taken—subpcena, by whom issued, v. 1, § 53, p. 799.

Repealed acts.

To take testimony of witness not residing in county, (Acts 1858, c. 15.) v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Commissioners of deeds in Minnesota regiments, (Acts 1862, c. 53.) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

See *Estates; Executors and Administrators; Probate Courts and Judges; Wills.*

I. IN GENERAL.

Issue of deceased devisee to take, v. 1, § 25, p. 570.  
 Inheritance by right of representation, v. 1, § 15, p. 567.  
 Trust valid as power, descent subject to power, v. 1, § 15, p. 554.  
 Expectant estates descendible and devisable, v. 1, § 35, p. 563.

II. NEXT OF KIN.

Degrees of kindred according to civil law, v. 1, § 7, p. 566.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 513.  
 Kindred of the half-blood equal with those of whole blood, v. 1, § 7, p. 566.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 513.  
 Adopted child, v. 1, § 31, p. 1015; v. 2, § 32a, p. 869.  
 Proceedings to be made heir at law, v. 1, § 34, p. 1015.  
 Title of next of kin before distribution, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 521.

III. ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

Legitimation by, intermarriage of parents, v. 1, § 17, p. 625.  
     note, v. 2, § 17, p. 545.  
 When considered heirs, v. 1, § 5, p. 566.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 513.  
 Estate of, descends to mother and her heirs, v. 1, § 6, p. 566.

IV. CHILDREN OMITTED FROM WILL.

Born after will made, v. 1, § 22, p. 570.  
 Issue of deceased child omitted by mistake, v. 1, § 23, p. 570.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 515.  
 Provision for, how selected, v. 1, § 24, p. 570.  
 Same rights and liabilities as other heirs, v. 1, § 34, p. 829.

V. POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.

To take remainder limited to heirs, etc., v. 1, § 30, p. 563.  
 Considered as living at death of father, v. 1, § 15, p. 567.

Birth of, defeats future estate, when, v. 1, § 31, p. 563.

**VI. REALTY.**

Descent of lands, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 564.  
 Liability for debts of decedent, v. 1, § 15, p. 827.  
 Proceeds of sale of real estate deemed realty, v. 1, § 49, p. 607.  
 Notice of distribution, how given, v. 1, § 8, p. 597.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 533.  
 Homestead exemption, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 Lien of debts, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
     amended (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 Assignment by probate court, v. 1, § 4, p. 596.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 533.  
 In different counties, how divided, v. 1, § 7, p. 597.  
 Partition by commissioners, v. 1, § 6, p. 597.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 533.  
 Appointing agent to assume charge of land of absent person, v. 1, § 23, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Provision affecting dower or curtesy, v. 1, § 14, p. 567.  
 Land bought under foreclosure or execution, v. 1, § 14, p. 584.  
 Cemetery lots, v. 1, § 260, p. 420.  
     amended, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.

**VII. PERSONALTY.**

Distribution of estate of intestate, v. 1, § 1, p. 579.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 521.  
 Assignment of, not exceeding \$300, to widow and children, v. 1, § 1, p. 579.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 521.  
 Wearing apparel, household furniture, and allowance, v. 1, § 1, p. 579.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 521.

**VIII. RIGHTS OF HUSBAND AND WIFE.**

Rights of surviving spouse, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
 — residue, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 — in realty, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 511.  
 — as affected by antenuptial contracts, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 521; v. 2, § 2, p. 511.  
 — homestead, v. 1, § 2, p. 564.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 511.  
 Effect of desertion, v. 1, § 4, p. 565.  
 Damages for injuries causing death belong to widow, v. 1, § 2, p. 825.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 772.

**IX. ADVANCEMENTS.**

Gift under power, v. 1, § 53, p. 559.  
 Part of estate for distribution, v. 1, § 8, p. 566.  
 In excess of share—effect, v. 1, § 9, p. 566.  
 Part of realty or personalty, v. 1, § 10, p. 566.  
 Must be so expressed, v. 1, § 11, p. 566.  
 Value of, how fixed, v. 1, § 12, p. 566.  
 Death of child advanced, effect, v. 1, § 13, p. 567.  
 Determined by decree assigning estate, v. 1, § 17, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.

**X. REMEDIES AND LIABILITIES OF HEIRS AND DEVISEES.**

Application to determine interests of heirs, v. 2, §§ 7a, 7b, p. 516.  
 Allowance for support of children before partition, v. 1, § 1, p. 596.  
 Damages for injuries causing death to go to widow and next of kin, v. 1, v. § 2, p. 825.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 772.  
 Appeal from allowance of claim against estate, by heir, v. 1, § 31, p. 588.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 527.  
 — from probate court in partition of estate, v. 1, § 18, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 18, p. 534.  
 Unknown heirs may defend action to quiet title within one year, v. 1, § 8, p. 815.  
 Effect of judgment, against unknown heirs, v. 1, § 7, p. 815.

**Partition.**

On whose petition—notice, v. 1, § 8, p. 597.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 533.  
 Not affected by conveyance of shares—rights of grantees, v. 1, § 9, p. 597.  
 Shares to be set out—description, v. 1, § 10, p. 597.  
 Whole estate assigned to one or more, when, v. 1, § 11, p. 597.  
 Effect of, when confirmed, v. 1, § 19, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 Tract assigned to one, compensation to others, v. 1, § 12, p. 598.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 533.  
 Partition not necessary, v. 1, § 16, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 Agent to assume charge of land assigned to absent person, v. 1, § 23, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.

**Expenses of partition.**

When paid out of fund retained by executor, etc., v. 1, § 20, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 — by parties—proportion, v. 1, § 21, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 534.

**Debts of decedent.**

Lien against descendants, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
 Property chargeable v. 1, § 1, p. 567.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 513.  
 — order, v. 1, § 5, p. 593.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 523.  
 Not entitled to share before payment without bond, v. 1, § 5, p. 597.  
 Liability of heirs, etc., v. 1, § 7, p. 826.  
 — when not liable, v. 1, § 14, p. 826.  
 — where debts charged on real estate, v. 1, § 15, p. 827.  
 — apportionment among, etc., v. 1, § 16, p. 827.  
 Liability of estates of deceased heirs, v. 1, § 20, p. 827.  
 — personal liability of heirs, v. 1, § 23, p. 828.  
 — devisees, when not liable, v. 1, § 30, p. 828.  
 — when liable for deficiency, v. 1, § 31, p. 828.  
 — land, when charged with debts, not affected, v. 1, § 32, p. 828.

Provisions of will insufficient, v. 1, § 28, p. 570.  
 Proportion, v. 1, §§ 23, 29, p. 570.  
 Executor may retain estate till liability settled by court, v. 1, § 30, p. 571.  
 Apportionment of liability by probate court, v. 1, § 33, p. 571.  
 Priority among debts of ancestor, v. 1, § 22, p. 827.  
 — no preference between debts of same class, v. 1, § 23, p. 827.

**Action by creditors.**

When lies—failure to appoint commissioners, v. 1, § 51, p. 591.  
 note, v. 2, § 52, p. 527.  
 Against legatees, v. 1, § 10, p. 826.  
 Against heirs and devisees, v. 1, § 13, p. 826.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 773.  
 — recovery from heirs, devisees, etc., v. 1, § 50, p. 591.  
 note, v. 2, § 50, p. 527.  
 Against devisees governed by same provisions as against heirs, v. 1, § 33, p. 829.  
 Defenses—judgment, v. 1, § 24, p. 827.  
 Defense of payment of other debt, v. 1, § 26, p. 828.  
 Issue, how formed and tried—judgment—execution, v. 1, § 19, p. 827.  
 Recovery—apportionment, v. 1, § 8, p. 826.  
 Joint judgment—payment of proportion, v. 1, § 12, p. 826.  
 Judgment against heir, etc.—amount, v. 1, § 25, p. 828.  
 Judgment, when enforceable against real estate, v. 1, § 27, p. 828.  
 Apportionment of judgment, v. 1, § 29, p. 828.  
 Costs, v. 1, § 11, p. 826.

**Contribution.**

By devisees, legatees, and heirs, in possession, v. 1, § 31, p. 571.  
 When heir insolvent, others liable, v. 1, § 32, p. 571.  
 Among next of kin, v. 1, § 9, p. 826.  
 When debt charged on part of estate or devisees, v. 1, § 17, p. 827.  
 Among heirs, devisees, and legatees, v. 1, § 21, p. 827.

**DETAINER.**

See *Forcible Entry and Detainer*.

**DEVISE AND LEGACY.**

See *Wills*.

**DIRECTORS.**

See *Corporations*.

**DISCOVERY.**

Order in replevin, as to property not found, v. 1, § 142, p. 727.  
 — enforceable, as in contempt, v. 1, § 142, p. 727.  
 Examination of person refusing to furnish certificate in attachment, v. 1, § 152, p. 729.  
 Act of 1853, c. 9, authorizing, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT.**

At elections, v. 1, § 79, p. 54.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 80.  
 Disturbing school or meeting, v. 1, § 10, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 350, p. 1009.  
 Indecent exposure, v. 2, § 28, p. 818.  
 Obscene language, v. 2, § 28, p. 818.  
 Shooting in cemetery, v. 1, § 257, p. 419.  
 Abusive language, v. 2, § 11, p. 813.  
 In public conveyance, v. 2, § 12, p. 813.  
 Conductor may arrest, v. 2, § 13, p. 814.  
 Profanity on cars, v. 2, § 14, p. 814.  
 — penalty, v. 2, § 15, p. 814.  
 On street cars, v. 2, § 16, p. 814.  
*Charivari*, v. 1, § 8, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — indictment, v. 1, § 9, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Security for good behavior, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 Arrest by village constable, v. 2, § 250, p. 168.  
 Effect of Penal Code, v. 2, § 539, p. 1030.

**DISORDERLY HOUSE.**

See *Bawdy House*.

Public nuisance, v. 1, § 166, p. 196.  
 Violation of liquor license, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
 Suppression by village council, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 224, p. 160.  
 Security for good behavior, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.

**DISSECTION.**

When allowed, v. 2, § 267, p. 993.  
 Subjects, delivery by public authorities, v. 1, §§ 36, 39, p. 1016.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 36, 39, p. 870.  
 Duty to inter remains, v. 1, § 37, p. 1016; v. 2, § 269, p. 994.  
 Removal and traffic, v. 1, § 37, p. 1016.  
 Unlawful dissection a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 268, p. 994.

**DISSOLUTION.**

Of attachment, see *Attachment*.  
 injunction, see *Injunction*.

**DISTRIBUTION.**

See *Descent and Distribution*.

**DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS.**

Election in each judicial district, (schedule), v. 1, § 15, p. 82.  
 In twelfth district—acts repealed, (foot-note), v. 2, p. 136.  
 Of United States, to reside in state, v. 1, § 3, p. 35.  
 Default of recognizer—process, v. 1, § 26, p. 936.  
 Prosecutions in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 102, p. 655.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 128, p. 664.  
amended, v. 2, § 128, p. 575.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 151, p. 673.  
amended, v. 2, § 151, p. 585.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 183, p. 597.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 211, p. 606.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 236, p. 615.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 261, p. 623.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 288, p. 633.
- Winona, v. 2, § 316, p. 646.
- Filing oaths and bonds, (Acts 1858, c. 63,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

## DISTRICT COURT.

See *Courts*.

## DISTRICT OFFICERS.

See *Office and Officer*.

- Election—provisions, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.
- Vacancies—appointment, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 11.
- election—term, v. 1, § 46, p. 48.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 65, p. 44.
- Information to commissioners of statistics, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.
- refusal—penalty, v. 1, § 86, p. 97.
- Territorial laws continued, (schedule,) v. 1, § 7, p. 31.

## DISTURBANCE OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

- What constitutes, v. 2, § 234, p. 986.
- Punishment, v. 1, § 15, p. 921.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 233, p. 986.
- Preventing performance of religious act, v. 2, § 232, p. 986.
- Camp-meeting, trading near, v. 1, § 24, p. 922.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- penalty, v. 1, § 25, p. 922.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- shows, horse-racing, etc., v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- malicious injury to tents, etc., v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- prosecution, when, v. 1, § 27, p. 923.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 23, p. 922.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Disturbance of religious meeting prohibited, (Acts 1858, c. 31,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

## DITCHES.

See *Drainage*.

## DIVISION FENCES.

See *Fences*.

## DIVORCE.

See, also, *Husband and Wife*.

## I. JURISDICTION.

- Legislature not to grant, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 23, p. 21.
- Complainant must reside in state one year, v. 1, § 8, p. 626.  
— exception in case of adultery, v. 1, § 8, p. 626.
- Action, in what county, v. 1, § 10, p. 627.  
— in name of wife, v. 1, § 10, p. 627.
- Absolute divorce, where brought, v. 1, § 6, p. 626.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 545.
- Limited divorce, where brought, v. 1, § 30, p. 629.  
note, v. 2, § 36, p. 546.
- Municipal court of Minneapolis, no jurisdiction, v. 1, § 109, p. 656.
- Acts 1865, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

## II. GROUNDS.

- Absolute divorce, v. 1, § 6, p. 626.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 545.
- For adultery, when denied, v. 1, § 9, p. 626.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 545.
- Cruel and inhuman treatment, (n,) v. 2, § 6, p. 545.
- Right to, for imprisonment, not affected by pardon, v. 1, § 7, p. 626.
- For incompatibility, (Acts 1855, c. 17,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- Either party incapable of assenting, marriage voidable, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.
- Assent procured by force or fraud, marriage voidable, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.
- Separation from bed and board, when decreed, v. 1, § 30, p. 629.
- Limited divorce, when granted, v. 1, § 31, p. 630.
- Judgment for separate support, refusal to cohabit, not desertion, (n,) v. 2, § 6, p. 545.
- Action to annul, same proceedings as in divorce, v. 1, § 3, p. 626.  
— not for disability, in case of subsequent cohabitation, v. 1, § 4, p. 626.  
— not for insanity, etc., at suit of party with notice, v. 1, § 5, p. 626.  
— not for infancy, at suit of party capable of contracting, v. 1, § 5, p. 626.
- Certain bigamous marriages voidable only, v. 1, § 1, p. 626.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 545.
- Concealment of unchaste character, marriage not void, (n,) v. 2, § 2, p. 545.

## III. DEFENSES.

- In action for limited divorce, v. 1, § 33, p. 630.
- For adultery, when denied, v. 1, § 9, p. 626.
- Adultery no defense to action on another ground, (n,) v. 2, § 9, p. 545.

## IV. PLEADING AND PRACTICE.

- Begun by summons and complaint, v. 1, § 10, p. 627.  
— by wife, in her own name, v. 1, § 10, p. 627.
- Summons and complaint served personally—exception, v. 1, § 12, p. 627.
- Service by publication, v. 1, § 64, p. 716.  
amended, (n,) v. 2, § 64, p. 674.

Defendant out of state—service, how made, v. 1, § 12, p. 627.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 546.  
 Personal service out of state, time to appear and answer, v. 1, § 13, p. 627.  
 Service by publication, time to answer, v. 1, § 13, p. 627.  
 Proceedings for limited divorce—same as for absolute divorce, v. 1, § 34, p. 630.  
 Complaint—what to state, v. 1, § 11, p. 627.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 546.  
 — in action for limited divorce, v. 1, § 32, p. 630.  
 In limited divorce, v. 1, § 34, p. 630.  
 Answer, when to be made, v. 1, § 13, p. 627.  
 Defendant out of state—default, when taken, v. 1, § 13, p. 627.  
 Tried as other civil actions, v. 1, § 14, p. 627.  
 On default—tried by judge or referee, v. 1, § 14, p. 627. note, v. 2, § 14, p. 546.  
 For adultery, triable by jury, v. 1, § 216, p. 741. note, v. 2, § 216, p. 705.  
 Service of summons and complaint, (Acts 1865, c. 46,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

V. EVIDENCE.

Parties competent witnesses, (Acts 1863, c. 37,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Not granted on sole testimony or confessions of parties, v. 1, § 106, p. 306.

VI. ALIMONY AND COSTS.

Temporary orders concerning persons and property, v. 1, § 17, p. 627.  
 Court may prohibit husband's restraint of wife during suit, v. 1, § 16, p. 627.  
 Order for alimony and appointment of trustees, when, v. 1, § 25, p. 629.  
 — reversed, (n,) v. 2, § 25, p. 546.  
 Support of wife pending action and expenses of suit, v. 1, § 15, p. 627.  
 — not for expenses of suit brought by her after judgment for defendant, (n,) v. 2, § 15, p. 546.  
 Husband refusing to pay alimony, guilty of contempt, when, v. 2, § 26, p. 546.  
 Court may require security, and in default sequester property, v. 1, § 26, p. 629.  
 amended, v. 2, § 26, p. 546.  
 — appoint trustees to receive and pay over alimony, v. 1, § 22, p. 628.  
 Permanent alimony adjudged, how enforced, v. 1, § 23, p. 628.  
 Property of husband transferred to wife—extent, v. 1, § 23, p. 628.  
 Adultery of complainant, defense to claim of alimony, (n,) v. 2, § 9, p. 545.  
 Decree for maintenance, when separation refused, v. 1, § 36, p. 630.  
 note, v. 2, § 36, p. 546.  
 Costs awarded against either party—how enforced, v. 1, § 15, p. 627.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 546.  
 Allowance decreed to wife, (Acts 1865, c. 46,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

VII. CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

During suit, v. 1, § 17, p. 627.  
 Order concerning, may be revised, v. 1, § 19, p. 623.  
 Provision in decree, v. 1, § 18, p. 628.

VIII. DECREE.

Dissolves the marriage—wife's name may be changed, v. 1, § 29, p. 629.  
 When second marriage not bigamy, v. 1, § 3, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 257, p. 992.  
 After divorce, wife entitled to possession of her real estate, v. 1, § 20, p. 625.  
 When wife to have dower in husband's lands, v. 1, § 24, p. 629.  
 Disposition of wife's personal estate, v. 1, § 21, p. 628.  
 Divorced husband to make disclosure as to personal estate of wife, v. 1, § 21, p. 628.  
 Cohabitation after divorce, adultery, v. 1, § 28, p. 629.  
 On default, (n,) v. 2, § 66, p. 674.  
 Revocation after, subsequent intermarriage, v. 1, § 27, p. 629.  
 When separation refused, v. 1, § 36, p. 630.  
 For alimony, etc., as to wife's separate property, v. 1, § 35, p. 630.  
 Revocation of decree for limited divorce, v. 1, § 37, p. 630.  
 Action to vacate for fraud, (n,) v. 2, § 285, p. 720; § 12, p. 546.

DOCTOR.

See *Physicians and Surgeons*.

DOGS.

See *Animals*.

DOMICILE.

See *Elections; Homestead*.

DOWER.

See, also, *Courtesy*.

I. IN GENERAL.

Rights of surviving husband or wife, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 How affected by statute of descent, v. 1, § 14, p. 567.  
 Contingent right may be modified or taken away, (n,) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.  
 Inchoate right, how protected in partition, v. 1, § 29, p. 811.  
 Provisions repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 572.  
 Acts 1865, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

II. How DIVESTED.

How barred, v. 1, § 1, p. 572.  
 By election, (n,) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 Land of lunatic subject to—compensation, v. 1, § 74, p. 611.  
 — release before compensation, v. 1, § 75, p. 611.

Release.

By married woman, v. 2, § 18, p. 754.  
 Effect of acknowledgments by married women, v. 1, § 20, p. 1001.

Desertion.

Effect, v. 1, § 4, p. 565.

Action to bar, for abandonment, v. 1, § 5, p. 770.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 735.

**Partition.**

When dower not affected, v. 1, § 9, p. 808.  
 When set off or sold, v. 1, § 23, p. 810.  
 Sale passes dower interest, v. 1, § 24, p. 810.  
 Allowance of gross sum by agreement, v. 1, § 25, p. 810.  
 — when determined by court, v. 1, § 26, p. 810.  
 Proportion of proceeds, when invested, how determined, v. 1, § 27, p. 810.  
 Release to husband, v. 1, § 30, p. 811.

**III. REMEDIES.**

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.  
 Action to recover before admeasurement, v. 1, § 9, p. 815.  
 Liability for waste—who may bring action, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 45, p. 771.  
 Guardian may assign in ward's estate, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Admeasurement—question may be submitted to arbitration, v. 1, § 2, p. 868.  
 Set-off on partition, v. 1, § 17, p. 809.

**DRAFT.**

See *Negotiable Instruments*.

**DRAINAGE.**

**I. OF WET LANDS ON OWNER'S APPLICATION.**

Application to township supervisors, v. 1, § 49, p. 1018.  
 — filed with clerk, v. 1, § 49, p. 1018.  
 — contents, v. 1, § 50, p. 1018.  
 — notice, v. 1, § 50, p. 1018.  
 Hearing—notice—procedure, v. 1, § 51, p. 1018.  
 Report of supervisors—filing, v. 1, § 52, p. 1019.  
 — contents, v. 1, § 52, p. 1019.  
 Assessment of damages and benefits—when made, v. 1, § 51, p. 1018.  
 — lands to be assessed for benefits, v. 1, § 55, p. 1019.  
 — schedule to be made by township supervisors, v. 1, § 55, p. 1019.  
 — filing of schedule—effect, v. 1, § 55, p. 1019.  
 — against non-resident or unknown owners, v. 1, § 55, p. 1019.  
 — proceedings to establish lien, v. 1, § 55, p. 1019.  
 Appeal from decision of supervisors—bond, v. 1, § 56, p. 1019.  
 Repairs—how made, v. 1, § 57, p. 1020.  
 Connection of new with old drain, v. 1, § 58, p. 1020.  
 Crossing highway—bridge, v. 1, § 59, p. 1020; v. 2, § 59, p. 871.  
 Drain in more than one town, v. 2, § 59, p. 871.  
 Penalty for obstructing, v. 1, § 60, p. 1020.  
 Compensation of officers in drainage proceedings, v. 1, § 61, p. 1021.  
 Costs, v. 1, § 61, p. 1021.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—76

Filing of papers by town clerk, v. 1, § 62, p. 1021.  
 Right of applicant to commence work, v. 1, §§ 53, 54, p. 1019.  
 Ditch for furnishing water-power, v. 1, § 63, p. 1021.  
 Draining shallow, grassy, meandered lakes, v. 2, § 63<sup>1</sup>, p. 871.  
 — prohibited, v. 1, § 75, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty for, v. 1, § 76, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Right of owner to construct across railroad, v. 2, § 57b, p. 320.  
 — notice to company—service, v. 2, § 57b, p. 320.

**II. COUNTY DRAINS.**

**Establishment—In general.**

"Ditch" defined, v. 2, § 33, p. 878.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>31</sup>, p. 886.  
 Power of county commissioners, v. 2, § 1, p. 872.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>2</sup>, p. 871.  
 Service of orders to viewers and reviewers, v. 2, § 30, p. 878.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>28</sup>, p. 886.  
 Orders, records, and copies as evidence, v. 2, § 63<sup>33</sup>, p. 886.  
 Proceedings commenced under chapter 108, Gen. Laws 1883, v. 2, § 63<sup>34</sup>, p. 887.  
 Construction of act, v. 2, § 34, p. 878.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>32</sup>, p. 886.

**— Petition.**

By whom made—contents, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>3</sup>, p. 872.  
 Petitioner to give bond for costs, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>3</sup>, p. 872.

**— Location.**

Of drain, v. 2, § 5, p. 873.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>7</sup>, p. 879.  
 — in private ditch, v. 2, § 3, p. 872.  
 — on section line or highway, v. 2, § 7, p. 873.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>7</sup>, p. 879.

**— Viewers.**

Appointment, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>3</sup>, p. 872.  
 To assess benefits, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>3</sup>, p. 879.  
 — damages, v. 2, § 6, p. 873.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>5</sup>, p. 879.  
 Power of majority, v. 2, § 32, p. 878.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>30</sup>, p. 886.  
 To report specifications and estimates, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>4</sup>, p. 876.  
 Proceedings—adjournment, v. 2, § 3, p. 873.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>3</sup>, p. 880.  
 Persons interested may appear before, v. 2, § 5, p. 873.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>7</sup>, p. 879.  
 Time for filing report, v. 2, § 8, p. 873.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>3</sup>, p. 880.  
 Final report, v. 2, § 16, p. 875.

— Assessments.

- Viewers to make assessments for benefits, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>6</sup>, p. 879.
- for damages, v. 2, § 6, p. 873.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>6</sup>, p. 879.
- Property subject to, v. 2, § 4, p. 873.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>6</sup>, p. 879.
- lands of state, railroad, and land companies, v. 2, § 63<sup>23</sup>, p. 884.
- Liability of corporate roads and railroads, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>6</sup>, p. 879.
- Lien, v. 2, § 34, p. 878.
  - how perfected, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 883.
  - payment and discharge, v. 2 § 63<sup>22</sup>, p. 884.
  - payment of assessment against roads and railroads, v. 2, § 63<sup>24</sup>, p. 885.
- Interest on, v. 2, § 63<sup>21</sup>, p. 884.
- Damages—how paid, v. 2, § 10, p. 874.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>11</sup>, p. 880.
- collection and disbursement, v. 2, § 16, p. 875.

— Remonstrances.

- Appointment of reviewers, v. 2, § 11, p. 874.
- Proceedings, v. 2, § 12, p. 874.
- Report, v. 2, § 13, p. 874.
- Costs, v. 2, § 14, p. 874.
- Action on report, v. 2, § 15, p. 875.

— Hearing.

- Notice of hearing on report—contents—service, v. 2, § 9, p. 873.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>9</sup>, p. 880.
- Commissioners' decision, v. 2, § 10, p. 874.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>10</sup>, p. 880.
- Order of commissioners—conclusiveness, v. 2, § 34, p. 878.

— Appeal.

- How taken, v. 2, § 17, p. 875.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>12</sup>, p. 880.
- effect, v. 2, § 17, p. 875.
- consolidation of cases, v. 2, § 18, p. 875.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>13</sup>, p. 881.
- judgment, v. 2, § 63<sup>13</sup>, p. 881.

— Construction and repairs.

- Letting contracts, v. 2, § 19, p. 875.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>14</sup>, p. 881.
- form of contract, v. 2, § 63<sup>15</sup>, p. 882.
- reletting—extension of time, v. 2, § 20, p. 876.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>16</sup>, p. 882.
- Bond of contractor, v. 2, § 19, p. 875.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>14</sup>, p. 881.
- form of bond, v. 2, § 63<sup>15</sup>, p. 882.
- Acceptance of work and payment, v. 2, § 21, p. 876.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>17</sup>, p. 882.
- Repairs, v. 2, § 23, p. 876.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 885.

— Costs.

- Apportionment, v. 2, § 16, p. 875.
- Liability of corporate roads and railroads, v. 2, § 28, p. 878.
- County bonds, v. 2, § 63<sup>18</sup>, p. 882.
- Statement by county auditor, v. 2, § 63<sup>19</sup>, p. 883.
- Execution and record, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 883.

Determination of amount for which lands benefited are liable, v. 2, § 63<sup>19</sup>, p. 883.

— Compensation.

- Of officers—payment, v. 2, § 31, p. 878.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 886.
- Of laborers—payment, v. 2, § 16, p. 875.

— Ditches in several counties.

- Appointment of viewers, v. 2, § 25, p. 877.
- commissioners' proceedings, v. 2, § 25, p. 877.
- repairs, v. 2, § 26, p. 877.
- remonstrance and review, v. 2, § 27, p. 877.
- viewers—powers of a majority, v. 2, § 32, p. 878.

Obstructions.

- Removal, v. 2, § 22, p. 876.
  - amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>25</sup>, p. 885.
- Willful obstruction or diversion, v. 2, § 29, p. 878.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>27</sup>, p. 886.

Liability of county.

- For defective drain, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 872.
- For default of contractor, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 872.

III. DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Organization.

- How effected, v. 2, § 63<sup>25</sup>, p. 887.
- Form of order establishing, v. 2, § 63<sup>26</sup>, p. 887.
- Formation of subdistricts—petition, v. 2, § 63<sup>41</sup>, p. 889.
  - filing petition, v. 2, § 63<sup>42</sup>, p. 890.
  - meeting of board—by whom called—notice, v. 2, § 63<sup>42</sup>, p. 890.
  - hearing evidence—adjournments, v. 2, § 63<sup>43</sup>, p. 890.
  - in several counties, v. 2, § 63<sup>70</sup>, p. 900.
  - who may sign petition, v. 2, § 63<sup>53</sup>, p. 901.

Liability.

- For negligence, v. 2, § 63<sup>50</sup>, p. 901.
- Allowance of claims against, v. 2, § 63<sup>52</sup>, p. 888.

Establishment of drain—In general.

- Survey—by whom made, v. 2, § 63<sup>44</sup>, p. 890.
  - how made, v. 2, § 63<sup>45</sup>, p. 891.
  - statement of benefits and damages, v. 2, § 63<sup>46</sup>, p. 891.
- Location along highway, v. 2, § 63<sup>51</sup>, p. 892.
- Connecting drains, v. 2, § 63<sup>51</sup>, p. 892.
- Commissioners' annual estimate of expenses and charges—order for assessment, v. 2, § 63<sup>71</sup>, p. 893.
- Sinking fund, how created, v. 2, § 63<sup>71</sup>, p. 898.
  - investment of surplus, v. 2, § 63<sup>84</sup>, p. 901.
- Enlargement of drain, v. 2, § 63<sup>76</sup>, p. 900.

— Officers' powers—Duties, etc.

- Drainage commissioners—powers—duties—compensation—chairman, v. 2, § 63<sup>36</sup>, p. 888.
  - as board of audit, v. 2, § 63<sup>39</sup>, p. 889.
  - furnish books, records, etc., v. 2, § 63<sup>40</sup>, p. 889.
  - make annual estimate of expenses, v. 2, § 63<sup>71</sup>, p. 893.
  - power of majority, v. 2, § 63<sup>77</sup>, p. 900.
  - liability for neglect, v. 2, § 63<sup>81</sup>, p. 901.

Clerk of board, v. 2, § 63<sup>87</sup>, p. 888.  
 Treasurer of district—bond—duties—compensation, v. 2, § 63<sup>88</sup>, p. 888.  
 Viewers—appointment, v. 2, § 63<sup>44</sup>, p. 890.  
 — power to alter boundaries, v. 2, § 63<sup>45</sup>, p. 891.  
 — make statement of benefits and damages, v. 2, § 63<sup>46</sup>, p. 891.  
 — report—contents—filing, v. 2, § 63<sup>64</sup>, p. 893.  
 — powers of majority—oath, v. 2, § 63<sup>65</sup>, p. 893.  
 — compensation, v. 2, § 63<sup>62</sup>, p. 895.  
 Engineer—survey, v. 2, § 63<sup>44</sup>, p. 890.  
 — statement of benefits and damages, v. 2, § 63<sup>46</sup>, p. 891.  
 — estimates for contractor, v. 2, § 63<sup>68</sup>, p. 897.  
 Officers' liability for neglect, v. 2, § 63<sup>81</sup>, p. 901.  
 Interest of officers in contracts prohibited, v. 2, § 63<sup>85</sup>, p. 901.

— Viewers' report—Hearing—Order.

Contents—filing, v. 2, § 63<sup>64</sup>, p. 893.  
 Hearing on report—meeting of board—notice, v. 2, § 63<sup>65</sup>, p. 894.  
 — procedure, v. 2, § 63<sup>67</sup>, p. 894.  
 — order of commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>68</sup>, p. 894.  
 Order of commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>67</sup>, p. 894.  
 — conclusiveness and effect, v. 2, § 63<sup>82</sup>, p. 901.  
 Appeal from order of commissioners, v. 2, § 63<sup>69</sup>, p. 895.  
 — trial, v. 2, § 63<sup>69</sup>, p. 895.  
 — judgment, v. 2, § 63<sup>61</sup>, p. 895.  
 — costs, v. 2, § 63<sup>61</sup>, p. 895.  
 — appeal to supreme court, v. 2, § 63<sup>61</sup>, p. 895.  
 — where subdistrict lies in several counties, v. 2, § 63<sup>79</sup>, p. 900.

— Assessments.

Of benefits—property subject to, v. 2, § 63<sup>47</sup>, p. 891.  
 — liability of railroad companies, v. 2, § 63<sup>48</sup>, p. 892.  
 — liability of towns and counties, v. 2, § 63<sup>49</sup>, p. 892.  
 — manner of making, v. 2, § 63<sup>62</sup>, p. 892.  
 — lien, v. 2, § 63<sup>82</sup>, p. 901.  
 — sub drainage districts in several counties, v. 2, § 63<sup>79</sup>, p. 900.  
 Of damage, v. 2, § 63<sup>60</sup>, p. 892.  
 — lien, v. 2, § 63<sup>82</sup>, p. 901.  
 — sub drainage districts in several counties, v. 2, § 63<sup>79</sup>, p. 900.  
 Damages—who entitled to—payment, v. 2, § 63<sup>83</sup>, p. 893.  
 Special assessment for current expenses—order, v. 2, § 63<sup>71</sup>, p. 898.  
 — sinking fund, v. 2, § 63<sup>71</sup>, p. 898.  
 — assessment roll—contents—filing, v. 2, § 63<sup>72</sup>, p. 898.  
 — collection, v. 2, § 63<sup>73</sup>, p. 898.

— Construction.

Supervisors—appointment—powers, v. 2, § 63<sup>63</sup>, p. 895.  
 — letting contracts—oath of office, v. 2, § 63<sup>64</sup>, p. 896.

— term of office of those first appointed, v. 2, § 63<sup>65</sup>, p. 896.  
 — appointment of successors—term of office—removal—compensation, v. 2, § 63<sup>69</sup>, p. 896.  
 — duties, v. 2, § 63<sup>69</sup>, p. 897.  
 — annual report, v. 2, § 63<sup>70</sup>, p. 898.  
 Letting contracts—duty of supervisors, v. 2, § 63<sup>64</sup>, p. 896.  
 — advertisement for bids, v. 2, § 63<sup>67</sup>, p. 896.  
 Contract for construction, v. 2, § 63<sup>67</sup>, p. 896.  
 — validity—interest of drainage officers, v. 2, § 63<sup>65</sup>, p. 901.  
 Inspection and payment, v. 2, § 63<sup>68</sup>, p. 897.  
 Estimates to be furnished contractor, v. 2, § 63<sup>68</sup>, p. 897.  
 County bonds for expense—duration—interest, v. 2, § 63<sup>74</sup>, p. 899.  
 — negotiation—provisions—payment—lien, v. 2, § 63<sup>75</sup>, p. 899.

Injury to drain.

Penalty, v. 2, § 63<sup>73</sup>, p. 900.

IV. TOWN DRAINS.

Power of supervisors to construct, v. 2, § 63<sup>86</sup>, p. 902.  
 Petition—by whom signed, v. 2, § 63<sup>86</sup>, p. 902.  
 — posting contents, v. 2, § 63<sup>87</sup>, p. 902.  
 Hearing—notice of meeting—contents—posting, v. 2, § 63<sup>88</sup>, p. 902.  
 — procedure—order—filing papers, v. 2, § 63<sup>88</sup>, p. 902.  
 Order for construction—effect, v. 2, § 63<sup>90</sup>, p. 903.  
 Assessment of damages and benefits—who are owners, v. 2, § 63<sup>91</sup>, p. 903.  
 — appeal from award, v. 2, § 63<sup>92</sup>, p. 902.  
 Construction—effect of order for, v. 2, § 63<sup>90</sup>, p. 903.  
 — may be commenced, when, v. 2, § 63<sup>92</sup>, p. 903.  
 — payment of expense, v. 2, § 63<sup>92</sup>, p. 903.

V. VILLAGE DRAINS.

Condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 226, p. 160.  
 Before justice, v. 2, § 227, p. 161.  
 Before jury, v. 2, § 228, p. 161.  
 On appeal, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 By council, v. 2, § 230, p. 162.  
 Discontinuance, v. 2, § 230, p. 162.

VI. ACTS REPEALED.

Acts 1858, c. 73, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

DRUGGISTS.

Irregular practice unlawful, v. 2, § 151, p. 923.  
 — penalty, v. 2, § 162, p. 925.  
 State board of pharmacy—appointment, v. 2, § 155, p. 924.  
 — meetings, officers, duties, v. 2, § 156, p. 924.  
 — salaries, expenses, fees, v. 2, § 161, p. 925.  
 Registration—qualifications, v. 2, § 152, p. 923.  
 — graduates in pharmacy, v. 2, § 153, p. 923.  
 — licentiates in pharmacy, v. 2, § 154, p. 923.  
 — practitioners, v. 2, § 157, p. 924.  
 — assistants, v. 2, § 158, p. 924.  
 — fees, v. 2, § 159, p. 925.  
 — renewal, v. 2, § 160, p. 925.



Adulteration of drugs, v. 1, § 4, p. 923; v. 2, § 163, p. 926.  
 Sale of poisons, v. 2, § 164, p. 926.  
 — without label, v. 1, § 7, p. 924.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 329, p. 1005.  
 Record of sale of poisons, v. 1, § 8, p. 924.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 327, p. 1005.  
 — refusal of druggist to exhibit, v. 2, § 328, p. 1005.  
 — purchaser giving false name, v. 1, § 9, p. 924.  
 Prosecution—fines, v. 2, § 165, p. 926.  
 Repeal of former acts, v. 2, § 166, p. 927.  
 Exemption from jury duty, v. 2, § 167, p. 927.  
 Omission of label or use of wrong label, v. 2, § 326, p. 1005.  
 Medical prescriptions—who may prepare, v. 2, § 330, p. 1006.  
 Subject to liquor laws, v. 1, § 16, p. 237.  
 Dispensing liquors to fill prescriptions—not drunk on premises, v. 2, § 44, p. 249.  
 — other sales—how punished, v. 2, § 45, p. 249.  
 — permitting drinking on premises, v. 2, § 45, p. 249.  
 United States liquor license evidence of sale, v. 2, § 11, p. 243.  
 — exception as to druggists, v. 2, § 11, p. 243.

DRUNKARD.

Sale of liquors to, violation of license, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
 — prohibition, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
 — notice not to sell, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
     amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — procuring, etc., v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — penalties, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 Department for inebriates in second hospital for insane, v. 1, § 41, p. 460.  
 Inebriate under guardianship—commitment to hospital, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
 — warrant for commitment, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
 — return of warrant—filing, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
 — notice to guardian—when required, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
 — discharge from hospital, v. 2, § 12b, p. 542.

DUELING.

Punishment, v. 1, § 38, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 203, p. 981.  
 — disfranchisement, v. 1, § 37, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Killing in duel, murder, v. 1, § 35, p. 886.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 154, p. 970.  
 Second in fatal duel, accessory before the fact, v. 1, § 36, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, guilty of murder, v. 2, § 154, p. 970.  
 Challenge defined, v. 2, § 205, p. 981.  
 — sending, v. 1, § 38, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 204, p. 981.

— carrying, v. 1, § 39, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 204, p. 981.  
 — accepting, v. 1, § 39, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 204, p. 981.  
 — attempt to induce, v. 2, § 206, p. 981.  
 Aiding or encouraging duel, v. 1, § 39, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 204, p. 981.  
 Posting another for not fighting, v. 1, § 40, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 207, p. 981.  
 Duel outside of state—liability, v. 2, § 208, p. 981.  
 — where punishable, v. 2, § 209, p. 982.  
 — former conviction or acquittal, v. 2, § 209, p. 982.  
 — state deemed a criminal district, v. 2, § 208, p. 981.  
 Participant competent witness against other party, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.  
 — compelled to testify, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.  
 — evidence not to be used against witness, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.

DURESS.

Confessions, see *Criminal Practice*.  
 What constitutes, v. 2, § 23, p. 945.  
 Coercion by violence or threats, v. 2, § 490, p. 1041.  
 Person under duress not responsible, v. 2, § 23, p. 945.  
 Assent procured by force, marriage voidable, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 545.  
 Crime by wife in presence of her husband, v. 2, § 22, p. 945.

E.

EASEMENTS.

See, also, *Dedication; Party-Walls; Riparian Rights; Waters and Water-Courses*.  
 Right to enter on servient estate to repair dams, v. 2, § 31, p. 279.  
 — damages—adjustment, v. 2, § 32, p. 279.  
 Of railroad company in highway, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.  
 — in street, not real estate, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 60.  
 Of railroad company, duration, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 302.  
 Grant of right of way, recorded, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 Prescription, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 662.  
 Penalty for opening road, etc., through cemetery, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

EDUCATION.

See *Colleges and Universities; Schools and School-Districts*.

EJECTMENT.

See, also, *Adverse Claims; Real Actions*.

**When lies.**

By settler on public land, v. 1, § 1, p. 857.  
 To recover public lands from tenant, v. 1, § 32, p. 515.  
 For land taken by railroad, v. 1, § 33, p. 375.  
 — platted for streets, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 274.  
 Between co-tenants, v. 1, § 9, p. 815.

**Title to support.**

Possession of settler on public land, v. 1, § 2, p. 857.  
 — claim to be marked and occupied, v. 1, § 3, p. 857.  
 — abandonment, v. 1, § 4, p. 857.  
 — certificate of purchaser, v. 1, § 18, p. 513.  
 Right of mortgagee before foreclosure, v. 1, § 29, p. 818.  
 note, v. 2, § 29, p. 768.  
 Equities, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.

**Pleading.**

Pleading improvements, taxes, etc., v. 1, § 16, p. 816.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 767.  
 By railroad company, v. 1, § 34, p. 375.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 310.  
 Failure to reply, no admission, (n.) v. 2, § 101, p. 684.  
 Joinder of causes, (n.) v. 2, § 118, p. 686.

**Practice.**

Notice of no personal claim, v. 1, § 35, p. 819.  
 — of *lis pendens*, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
*lis pendens*, etc., (Acts 1860, c. 60.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Order for survey, v. 1, § 27, p. 818.  
 — contents—service, v. 1, § 28, p. 818.  
 — damage in making, v. 1, § 28, p. 818.  
 Trial by jury, v. 1, § 216, p. 741.  
 note, v. 2, § 216, p. 705.  
 — in what county, v. 1, § 47, p. 712.  
 note, v. 2, § 47, p. 669.  
 — jurisdiction elsewhere, v. 2, § 47a, p. 669.

**Judgment.**

By default—security, when required, (n.) v. 2, § 210, p. 704.  
 Against railroad taking land without compensation, v. 1, § 30, p. 375.  
 — on failure to plead, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.  
 Passing title, v. 1, § 32, p. 818.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 768.  
 Termination of estate pending suit, v. 1, § 10, p. 815.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 766.  
 Verdict—general or special, v. 1, § 236, p. 744.  
 note, v. 2, § 235, p. 707.  
 On second trial—final, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.  
 Restitution, when prior judgment executed, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.  
 Appeal—bond to stay execution, v. 1, § 14, p. 859.

**Damages and improvements.**

In general, v. 1, § 13, p. 815.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 767.  
 For forcible eviction, v. 1, § 50, p. 821.  
 note, v. 2, § 50, p. 771.  
 — land taken by railroad, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.  
 Assessment of value, v. 1, § 16, p. 816.

“Improvements” defined, v. 1, § 19, p. 817.  
 Improvements, taxes, etc., when allowed, v. 1, § 16, p. 816.  
 — payment into court, v. 1, § 17, p. 816.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 767.  
 Demand that occupant pay value of land, v. 1, § 18, p. 817.  
 — payment, when to be made, v. 1, § 18, p. 817.  
 — tender of compensation, v. 1, § 15, p. 816.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 767.  
 Removal of buildings, v. 1, § 14, p. 816.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 43, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Entry to gather crops, v. 1, § 20, p. 817.  
 Allowance, when land depreciated, v. 1, § 22, p. 817.  
 Good faith presumed, v. 1, § 23, p. 817.  
 Claimants under foreclosure, v. 1, § 25, p. 818.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 768.

**Delivery of possession.**

Execution for delivery, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
 — when not to issue, v. 1, § 17, p. 817.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 767.  
 — without compensation, when, v. 1, § 18, p. 817.  
 — to what county, v. 1, § 299, p. 755.  
 note, v. 2, § 299, p. 722.  
 Alienation, pending suit, v. 1, § 31, p. 818.  
 Chapter 75, § 25, applied to pending actions, v. 1, § 26, p. 818.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 26, p. 763.

**Second trial.**

New trial, demand for, v. 1, § 11, p. 815.  
 — after appeal, v. 2, § 11, p. 766.  
 — damages and costs to be paid, v. 1, § 11, p. 815.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 766.

**ELECTION.**

By widow, see *Dower*.

**ELECTIONS.**

See, also, *Cities; Congress; Constitutional Law; Counties; Legislature; Schools and School-Districts; Towns; Villages.*

**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS.**

Annual election, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 General election, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 26.  
 First election, (schedule.) v. 1, § 16, p. 32.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 23.  
 — in cities, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.  
 Vacancy—filed at annual election, v. 1, § 37, p. 46.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — at general election, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 — in office of judge, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 10, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 15.  
 — in altered legislative district, v. 1, § 42, p. 47.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 56, p. 41.  
 Of United States senator, v. 1, § 29, p. 69.

— to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 33, p. 69.  
 On county lines, etc., v. 2, § 32a, p. 117.  
 On county-seats, v. 2, § 91b, p. 118.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 18, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 938.  
 Territorial laws continued, (schedule,) v. 1, § 7, p. 31.  
 First election, how conducted, (schedule,) v. 1, § 19, p. 32.  
 State and county elections in cities, v. 1, § 133, p. 136.  
 — in cities of over 12,000 inhabitants, v. 2, § 72, p. 45.  
 Village elections, v. 1, § 213, p. 208.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.  
 — how conducted, v. 2, § 220, p. 156.  
 City elections, v. 1, § 126, p. 184.  
 Arrest on election day, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 5, p. 25.  
 Closing saloons, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.  
 Sale of liquors, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — breach of bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 235.  
 General election law, when takes effect, v. 2, § 106, p. 53.

**Notice.**

By secretary of state, v. 2, § 5, p. 27.  
 By auditor, v. 2, § 5, p. 27.  
 By clerks, v. 1, § 4, p. 33.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 27.  
 Effect of omission, v. 1, § 4, p. 33.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 27.  
 To change county-seats, v. 2, § 91d, p. 119.

**II. VOTERS.**

Who can vote, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 1, p. 25.  
 Who cannot, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
 At first election, (schedule,) v. 1, § 17, p. 32.  
 Disqualification by process of law, (Const. art. 1,) (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 1.  
 — for dueling, v. 1, § 37, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 203, p. 981.  
 — for sending challenge, etc., v. 1, § 38, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 203, p. 981.  
 No religious test, etc., (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.  
 Uniform oath, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 3, p. 30.  
 Women at elections in relation to schools, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 8, p. 25.  
 — at school-district meetings, v. 1, § 13, p. 468.  
 — at election of superintendent, v. 2, § 107, p. 54.  
 Married women, v. 2, § 7, p. 735.  
 Soldiers in army, (Acts 1865, c. 41,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — and sailors, (Acts 1861, Ex. Sess., c. 1,) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Election to fill vacancy in altered district, v. 1, § 42, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 56, p. 41.  
 Town-meetings, v. 1, § 23, p. 171.  
 City election, v. 1, § 133, p. 136.  
 Village election, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.  
 — on incorporation, v. 2, § 210, p. 153.

Non-residents of school-district, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
     amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 435.  
 Voting in district of residence, v. 1, § 59, p. 51.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 15, p. 31.  
 Residence, what is, v. 1, § 53, p. 50.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 28.  
 — not lost, when, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.  
 — not acquired, when, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 4, p. 25.  
 — of inmates of Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 7, p. 28.  
 — of railroad employes, v. 2, § 7, p. 29.  
 Exemption from service of process, v. 1, § 47, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 66, p. 44.  
 — from payment of toll, v. 1, § 384, p. 446.

**Registration.**

Necessary for right to vote, v. 1, § 109, p. 59.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 77, p. 49.  
 Not necessary for town meeting, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — for town-meeting in new town, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.  
 — for women at school-district meetings, v. 1, § 13, p. 468.  
 Necessary at election of county superintendent, v. 2, § 108, p. 54.  
 Constitutionality of law, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 27.  
 Oath on registration, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.  
 Change of residence within district, v. 2, § 76, p. 48.  
 Removal into district, v. 2, § 76, p. 48.  
 Certificate from former district, v. 2, § 76, p. 48.  
 List of voters, v. 1, § 5, p. 39.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 27.  
 — form, v. 1, § 20, p. 41.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 31, p. 34.  
 — where deposited—inspection, v. 1, § 20, p. 41.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 24, p. 32.

**Register.**

In duplicate, v. 1, § 104, p. 53.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 72, p. 45.  
 Contents—form, v. 1, § 104, p. 53.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.  
 What names entered, v. 1, § 104, p. 59.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.  
 Additional names, v. 1, § 108, p. 59.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.  
 Names erased, v. 1, § 108, p. 59.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 75, p. 48.  
 Copied and certified, v. 1, § 104, p. 53.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 75, p. 48.

- Deposit of copies, v. 1, § 104, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Deposit after first session, v. 2, § 73, p. 47.
- Procured for second meeting—return, v. 2, § 74, p. 47.
- Procurement and return at final meeting, v. 2, § 75, p. 48.
- Posting—correction, v. 1, § 104, p. 58.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 74, p. 47.
- Two copies of completed list, v. 1, § 109, p. 59.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- In new district, v. 1, § 105, p. 58.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Filing after canvass, v. 1, § 111, p. 60.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 24, p. 32.
- Open to inspection, v. 1, § 112, p. 60.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

III. ELECTION OFFICERS.

- in cities, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- of over 12,000 inhabitants, v. 1, § 77, p. 54.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 72, p. 45.
- In towns, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- In unorganized counties, v. 1, § 2, p. 38.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 26.
- In counties not divided into towns, v. 1, § 121, p. 140.
- At city elections, v. 1, § 134, p. 186.
- At organization of independent school-district, v. 1, § 96, p. 487.
- Qualifications, (n.), v. 2, § 9, p. 29.
- Representation of political parties, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- Candidates disqualified, v. 1, § 6, p. 39.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 8, p. 29.
- Oath of office, v. 1, § 6, p. 39.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 8, p. 29.
- Filling vacancies, v. 1, § 6, p. 39.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 8, p. 29.
- Blanks, etc., furnished, v. 1, § 56, p. 50.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 44.
- Fees, how paid, v. 1, § 12, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 36.
- for carrying returns, v. 1, § 41, p. 47.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 35.
- Special constables, v. 1, § 78, p. 54.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.

Judges' duties.

- Correction of poll-lists, v. 1, § 5, p. 38.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 27.
- Post proposed amendments to constitution, v. 1, § 7, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 69, p. 44.

- Inspect and lock ballot-boxes, v. 1, § 13, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 14, p. 30.
- Proclamation at opening polls, v. 1, § 13, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 14, p. 30.
- before closing, v. 1, § 16, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
- Announce name—deposit ballot, v. 1, § 15, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 20, p. 32.
- Indorse ballot, v. 1, § 84, p. 54.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
note, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- Canvass votes, v. 1, § 16, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
- Sign poll-lists, v. 1, § 17, p. 41.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
- String and seal ballots, v. 1, § 18, p. 41.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 32, p. 34.
- Inclose returns, v. 1, § 21, p. 42.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 34, p. 35.
- Certify copy—filing, v. 2, § 35, p. 35.
- Delivery to county auditor, v. 1, § 21, p. 42.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 34, p. 35.
- Administer oath on challenge, v. 1, § 68, p. 52.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- on registration, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.
- Challenge in certain cases, v. 1, § 72, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 23, p. 32.
- Register—procured before election day, v. 2, § 78, p. 49.  
— how used, v. 1, § 109, p. 59.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Division of duties at election, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- Canvass in cities of over 12,000 inhabitants, v. 1, § 86, p. 55.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
- String and seal ballots, v. 1, § 88, p. 55.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.
- Return of city election, v. 1, § 135, p. 186.
- Village council to act, v. 1, § 213, p. 208.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.
- Candidates disqualified, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.

Clerks.

- Check name of voter, v. 1, § 15, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 20, p. 32.
- Enter names on poll-list, v. 1, § 34, p. 54.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- Additional entries, v. 1, § 110, p. 60.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 22, p. 32.
- Arrangement of poll list, v. 1, § 51, p. 54.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 21, p. 32.
- Attest poll-list, v. 1, § 17, p. 41.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.

- Prepare returns, v. 1, § 18, p. 41.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.
- Tally-lists—form, v. 1, § 36, p. 55.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Village recorder to act, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.
- copy statement of result, v. 1, § 213, p. 208.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.

**Board of registration.**

- How constituted, v. 1, § 103, p. 58.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 72, p. 45.
- Vacancies, how filled, v. 1, § 114, p. 60.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 72, p. 45.
- Prepare register of electors, v. 1, § 103, p. 53.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.
- First meeting, v. 1, § 103, p. 58.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 72, p. 45.
- Compare and certify registers, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.
- Second meeting, v. 1, § 106, p. 59.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 74, p. 47.
- Final meeting, v. 2, § 75, p. 48.
- Certificate on removal of voter, v. 2, § 76, p. 48.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Proceedings open, v. 1, § 107, p. 59.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Preserving order, v. 1, § 114, p. 60.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 72, p. 45.
- Fees, how paid, v. 1, § 113, p. 60.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Blanks furnished, v. 1, § 116, p. 61.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 44.

**IV. VOTING.**

- To be by ballot—exceptions, (Const. art. 7.) v. 1, § 6, p. 25.
  - note, v. 2, § 6, p. 15.
- At annual election, v. 1, § 14, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- in cities, v. 1, § 82, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- At general election, v. 2, § 16, p. 31.
- At city elections, v. 1, § 132, p. 185.
- At village elections, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.
  - under local option law, v. 2, § 251, p. 166.
  - on dissolution, v. 2, § 259, p. 170.
- At school-district election, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.
  - amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.
- Receipt and delivery of ballot, v. 1, § 15, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 20, p. 32.
- in cities, v. 1, § 84, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 80, p. 50.
- Residence to be stated, v. 1, § 110, p. 60.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 23, 23, p. 32.
- Entry in poll-book, v. 1, § 84, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- Indorsement on ballot, v. 1, § 34, p. 52.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - note, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.

- No recess, v. 1, § 85, p. 55.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 10, p. 30.
- Challengers, v. 1, § 90, p. 55.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 12, p. 30.
- Challenges.**
- Oath and examination, v. 1, § 68, p. 52.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- Refusal to answer, v. 1, § 69, p. 53.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 27, p. 33.
- Further oath, v. 1, § 70, p. 53.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 28, p. 33.
- Refusal to take oath, v. 1, § 71, p. 53.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 29, p. 33.
- Judges to challenge, v. 1, § 72, p. 53.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, §§ 25, 26, p. 32.
- Voter to make affidavit, v. 1, § 91, p. 56.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- to be sworn and examined, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- produce additional witness, v. 1, § 92, p. 56.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- Reason to be assigned, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- In what case vote received, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.

**Districts.**

- How composed, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 2, p. 25.
- in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 3, p. 26.
- Acts 1352, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- in counties not divided into towns, v. 1, § 120, p. 140.
- Acts 1354, c. 23, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Consolidation by city council, v. 1, § 2, p. 38.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Wards at state and other elections, v. 1, § 133 p. 156.
  - division, v. 2, § 2, p. 25.
- Town constitutes district, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 2, p. 25.

**Polling places.**

- Where located, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- Changed by vote of town, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- In cities, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- of over 12,000 inhabitants, v. 1, § 77, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- For village election, v. 1, § 219, p. 208.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.
- Opening and closing polls, v. 1, § 11, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 10, p. 30.

- in cities, v. 1, § 80, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 53.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 10, p. 30.
- Proclamation of opening, v. 1, § 13, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 14, p. 30.
- before closing, v. 1, § 16, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
- Written notice of closing, v. 2, § 14, p. 30.
- Preservation of peace, v. 1, § 78, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.
- Arrest of disorderly persons, v. 1, § 79, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.

**Ballot-boxes.**

- How procured and kept, v. 1, § 3, p. 38.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Provided with lock and key, v. 1, § 3, p. 38.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Separate boxes for each set of tickets, v. 2, § 13, p. 30.
- for women, at election of school officers, v. 1, § 14, p. 468.
- for women, at election of superintendent, v. 2, § 110, p. 54.
- Inspection and locking, v. 1, § 13, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 14, p. 30.
- Delivery to clerk, v. 2, § 78, p. 49.

**Ballots.**

- Paper ticket, written, printed, or both, v. 1, § 14, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 16, p. 31.
- in certain cities, v. 1, § 82, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 16, p. 31.
- for city officers, v. 1, § 132, p. 185.
- Contents, v. 1, § 14, p. 40.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.
- How indorsed, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.
- Description of type, v. 1, § 82, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 18, p. 31.
- of paper, v. 1, § 82, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 16, p. 30.
- Marked ballots prohibited, v. 2, § 19, p. 31.
- Cut or device prohibited, v. 1, § 82, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - note, v. 2, § 16, p. 30.
- All officers on one ballot, v. 1, § 83, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Separate ballots, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.
- Office specifically designated, v. 1, § 83, p. 54.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 16, p. 31.
- Ballots of women, v. 1, § 14, p. 468.
- for county superintendent, v. 2, § 109, p. 54.
- Excess of names, v. 1, § 87, p. 55.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 33, p. 35.
- or deficiency, v. 1, § 19, p. 41.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.
  - re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 33, p. 35.

- On adoption of constitution, (schedule,) v. 1, § 18, p. 32.
- amendments, (Acts 1860, c. 40,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- On change of county-seats, v. 2, § 91e, p. 119; § 219, p. 155.
- erection of buildings, (Acts 1863, c. 17,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**V. CANVASS.**

- Beginning and continuance, v. 1, § 16, p. 40.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - re-enacted, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - Presence of challengers, v. 2, § 12, p. 30.
  - How conducted, v. 1, § 17, p. 41.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - Ballots in excess of number checked, v. 1, § 17, p. 41.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - two or more folded together, v. 1, § 17, p. 41.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - re-enacted, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - Poll-list signed and attested, v. 1, § 17, p. 41.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.
    - re-enacted, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - Tickets preserved, v. 1, § 18, p. 41.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.
    - re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 32, p. 34.
  - Method of counting v. 1, § 18, p. 41.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.
  - Return—preparation—form, v. 1, § 18, p. 41.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.
  - form—effect on validity, v. 1, § 36, p. 45.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 32.
  - inclosure, indorsement, etc., v. 1, § 36, p. 45.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - re-enacted, v. 2, § 34, p. 35.
  - delivery to auditor, v. 1, § 21, p. 42.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
  - immediate delivery, v. 2, § 34, p. 35.
  - filing copy, v. 2, § 35, p. 35.
  - reassembling for correction, v. 2, § 53, p. 40.
  - Votes on constitutional amendment, etc., v. 2, § 111, p. 54.
  - Acts 1860, c. 40, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- In cities.**
- Begin at close of polls, v. 1, § 86, p. 55.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - No adjournment, v. 1, § 85, p. 55.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - Presence of challengers, v. 1, § 90, p. 55.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 12, p. 30.
  - How conducted, v. 1, § 86, p. 55.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - Ballots in excess of numbered checks, v. 1, § 86, p. 55.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 30, p. 33.
  - found in wrong box, v. 2, § 33, p. 35.

Order of canvassing boxes, v. 2, § 33, p. 35.  
 Tickets preserved, v. 1, § 88, p. 55.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 32, p. 34.  
 — burned, v. 1, § 88, p. 55.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Ballots of women, v. 1, § 14, p. 468.  
 — for county superintendent, v. 2, § 109, p. 54.  
 Returns for city officers, v. 1, § 135, p. 186.

**County canvass.**

Board—how constituted, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — auditor disabled, v. 1, § 39, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — deputy auditor may act, (n.) v. 2, § 135, p. 125.  
 — quorum, v. 2, § 40, p. 37.  
 — fees of members, v. 1, § 57, p. 50.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 68, p. 44.  
 When and how conducted, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 Informality in returns, v. 1, § 43, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 38, p. 36.  
 — adjournment for correction, v. 2, § 53, p. 40.  
*Mandamus*, (n.) v. 2, § 38, p. 36.  
 Appeal to district court, v. 1, § 32, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 Abstract of votes for state officers, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — for county officers, etc., v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 — for congressmen and presidential electors, v. 1, § 25, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — form, v. 1, § 36, p. 45.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — two copies certified, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — copy for candidate, etc., v. 1, § 33, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 — transmission to secretary of state, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 Auditor to issue certificate of election, v. 1, § 33, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.

**Legislative office.**

District contained in county, v. 1, § 32, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 — in several counties—returns, v. 1, § 34, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 51, p. 39.

— in several counties—canvass, v. 1, § 35, p. 45.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 73, p. 46.  
 Acts 1863, c. 51, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**State canvass.**

Abstract delivered to speaker, v. 2, § 23a, p. 1053.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Canvass by legislature, v. 2, § 23a, p. 1053.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 State board—how constituted—meeting, v. 2, § 41, p. 37.  
 — returns for congressmen, etc., v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 Statement—how made, v. 2, § 42, p. 37.  
 List of presidential electors published, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.

**Plurality and tie vote.**

Plurality sufficient, v. 1, § 32, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 — unless expressly provided, v. 1, § 48, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — for congressmen, etc., v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 — for legislative office, v. 1, § 35, p. 45.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 52, p. 40.  
 Tie vote for congressmen, etc., v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 43, p. 38.  
 — for county officers, v. 1, § 40, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 — for state or legislative office, v. 1, § 37, p. 46.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 In cities, v. 1, § 132, p. 185.  
 In villages, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.  
 Necessary vote on constitutional amendments, (Const. art. 14.) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 22.  
 — for election of United States senator, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 — on change of county lines, v. 2, § 82a, p. 117.  
 — on change of county-seats, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.  
 — on railroad aid, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

**VI. CONTESTS.**

Who may make, v. 1, § 49, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 57, p. 41.  
 Notice—contents and service, v. 1, § 49, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 57, p. 41.  
 — copy transmitted, v. 1, § 51, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 59, p. 41.  
 — amendment, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.

Subpoenas, v. 1, § 50, p. 48.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 53.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 58, p. 41.  
 Depositions, v. 1, § 50, p. 48.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 58, p. 41.  
 — notice of taking, v. 1, § 53, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 58, p. 41.  
 Testimony—oral or written, v. 1, § 53, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 62, p. 43  
 — notice, v. 1, § 53, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 59, p. 41.  
 Preservation of ballots, v. 1, § 88, p. 55.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.  
 Opening package, v. 1, § 89, p. 55.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.  
 Procedure in legislature, v. 1, § 54, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 60, p. 41.  
 For county office, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 — procedure in district court, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 — appeal to supreme court, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 On county question, v. 1, § 55, p. 50.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enactment, v. 2, § 63, p. 43.  
 — filing notice, v. 1, § 55, p. 50.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63, p. 43.  
 — procedure in court, v. 1, § 55, p. 50.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63, p. 43.  
 Special proceeding, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 661.  
 Right to jury, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
 Writ of prohibition, (n.) v. 2, art. 3, p. 7.

VII. SPECIAL ELECTIONS.

How called and conducted, v. 1, § 37, p. 46.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 To change county-seats—petition, v. 2, § 91a,  
 p. 118.  
 — when held—how conducted, v. 2, § 91b,  
 p. 118.  
 — notice of petition, v. 2, § 91c, p. 118.  
 — notice of election, v. 2, § 91d, p. 119.  
 — ballots, v. 2, § 91e, 119.  
 — result—resubmission, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.  
 In cities—to fill vacancies, v. 1, § 131, p. 185;  
 § 136, p. 186.  
 — on failure to elect, v. 1, § 139, p. 186.  
 First election in city, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.  
 — officers, v. 1, § 125, p. 186.  
 On village incorporation—notice, v. 2, § 208,  
 p. 153.  
 — publication, v. 2, § 209, p. 153.  
 — inspectors, v. 2, § 208, p. 153.  
 — electors—ballots, v. 2, § 210, p. 153.  
 — returns, v. 2, § 211, p. 153.  
 On reincorporation, v. 2, § 204, p. 152.  
 For village officers, v. 1, § 213, p. 208.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.

— first election, v. 1, § 212, p. 207.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 214, p. 154.  
 — special election, v. 1, § 214, p. 208.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 220, p. 156.  
 On annexation of territory to village, v. 2, §  
 215, p. 154.  
 — notice in adjoining territory, v. 2, § 215, p.  
 154.  
 — inspectors—electors, v. 2, § 215, p. 154.  
 — ballots in adjoining territory, v. 2, § 215,  
 p. 154.  
 — returns, v. 2, § 215, p. 154.  
 — notice in village, v. 2, § 216, p. 155.  
 — ballots—returns, v. 2, § 216, p. 155.  
 — necessary vote, v. 2, § 217, p. 155.  
 Local option election in village—notice, v. 2,  
 § 251, p. 168.  
 — ballots—canvass, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.  
 On dissolution of village, v. 2, § 259, p. 170.  
 — ballots—separate box, v. 2, § 259, p. 170.  
 Local option election in towns, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.  
 — notice—ballots—canvass, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.  
 On steam traction motor roads, v. 1, § 129, p.  
 276.  
 — notice—contents, v. 1, § 129, p. 276.  
 — voters—polls—canvass, v. 1, § 129, p. 276.  
 — ballots, v. 1, § 130, p. 276.  
 On aid to railroad company, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — notice—contents, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — ballots—voting—canvass, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 On exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105, p. 332.  
 School-district elections, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.  
 — to fill vacancies, v. 1, § 21, p. 471.  
 — women voting, v. 1, § 13, p. 468.  
 — separate ballot and box for women, v. 1,  
 § 14, p. 468.  
 — on loan from state fund, v. 2, § 84b, p. 448.  
 On organization of independent district, v. 1,  
 § 95, p. 486.  
 — officers—ballots, v. 1, § 96, p. 487.  
 First election in independent district, v. 1, §  
 97, p. 487.  
 On purchase, etc., of school-house, v. 1, § 109,  
 p. 489.  
 On continuance of text-book contract, v. 1, §-  
 175, p. 503.  
 — ballots—canvass, v. 1, § 175, p. 503.  
 — necessary vote, v. 1, § 175, p. 503.  
 Tax for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 85,  
 p. 1025.  
 — notice, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.  
 — ballots, v. 1, § 87, p. 1025.  
 — necessary vote, v. 1, § 88, p. 1025.

VIII. PRIMARIES.

Offenses at, are misdemeanors, v. 2, § 99, p. 52.  
 Officers to take oath, v. 2, § 100, p. 52.  
 Challenged voter sworn, v. 2, § 100, p. 52.  
 Administering oaths, v. 2, § 100, p. 52.  
 False swearing, perjury, v. 2, § 100, p. 53.  
 Misconduct of officers, v. 2, § 101, p. 53.  
 Bribery, v. 2, § 102, p. 53.  
 "Primary elections" defined, v. 2, § 103, p. 53.  
 Voters, v. 2, § 104, p. 53.  
 Penalties, v. 2, § 105, p. 53.  
 Application of act, v. 2, § 105, p. 53.

IX. OFFENSES.

Failure to post proposed amendment, v. 1, § 9,  
 p. 40. repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63, p. 44.



— to deliver returns, v. 1, § 22, p. 42.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.

— poll-books, tally lists, etc., v. 1, § 99, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.

Misfeasance or non-feasance, v. 1, § 44, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 50.

— in canvass, v. 1, § 86, p. 55.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.

— of board of registration, v. 1, § 115, p. 60.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 50.

Voting in improper district, v. 1, § 60, p. 51.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 82, p. 50.

— more than once, v. 1, § 61, p. 51.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, (n.), v. 2, § 83, p. 50.

— by a non-resident, v. 1, § 62, p. 51.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 84, p. 50.

— by one not qualified, v. 1, § 63, p. 51.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 85, p. 50.

Procuring or aiding illegal voting, v. 1, § 64, p. 51.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted (n.), v. 2, § 86, p. 50.

Importing illegal voters, v. 1, § 65, p. 51.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 87, p. 51.

Ballot-box stuffing, v. 1, § 73, p. 53.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 90, p. 51.

Fraudulent registration, v. 1, § 115, p. 60.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 95, p. 52.

Threats or bribery, v. 1, § 66, p. 51.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 88, p. 51.

Imposing ballot, v. 1, § 67, p. 52.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

— a misdemeanor—punishment, v. 2, § 89, p. 51.

Removal, etc., poll-book, etc., v. 1, § 102, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.

— of copy of register, v. 1, § 104, p. 58.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 94, p. 52.

False swearing on challenge, v. 1, § 74, p. 53.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 91, p. 51.

— on registration, v. 1, § 115, p. 60.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 95, p. 52.

— at primary, v. 2, § 100, p. 52.

Violating secrecy of ballot, v. 1, § 97, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 92, p. 51.

— by election officer, v. 1, § 96, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 92, p. 51.

Fraud or misbehavior, v. 1, § 101, p. 57.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.

Refusal to give information, v. 1, § 108, p. 59.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 97, p. 52.

Offenses at primaries, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.

— by officers, v. 2, § 101, p. 53.  
 — penalties, v. 2, § 105, p. 53.  
 Marked ballots, v. 2, § 19, p. 31.  
 Ballots illegally printed, v. 2, § 19, p. 31.  
 Prosecuting attorney, v. 2, § 96, p. 52.  
 At village election, v. 2, § 220, p. 156.  
 Crimes against franchise, (n.), v. 2, § 40, p. 949.  
 Destroying or delaying returns, v. 2, § 488, p. 1041.

ELEVATORS.

See *Grain; Railroad Companies; Warehousemen.*

EMBEZZLEMENT.

See, also, *Guardian and Ward; Larceny.*

Of state or school funds—evidence, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.

Fraudulent procurement of duplicate state warrant, v. 1, § 31, p. 83.

Part ownership of property no defense, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.), v. 2, § 415½, p. 1027.

Right to commission no defense, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.), v. 2, § 415½, p. 1027.

By attorney, etc., is larceny, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.), v. 2, § 415, p. 1024.

— insurance agent, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
 — officer or employe of bank, v. 1, § 32, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— carrier, v. 1, § 34, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— innkeepers, v. 1, § 24, p. 1014.

— warehouseman, commission merchant, etc., v. 1, § 35, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— county treasurer—evidence, (n.) v. 2, § 371, p. 1013.

Of public money, v. 1, § 37, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Of corporate property, v. 2, § 463, p. 1036.

Person refused public money failing to complain, accessory, v. 1, § 33, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Refusal to pay over public money, when not embezzlement, v. 1, § 39, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Search-warrant, when issued, v. 1, § 1, p. 925.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 823.

Indictment and evidence, v. 1, § 24, p. 949.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 837.

Receiving public money on fraudulent claim, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.

Failure of county treasurer to pay state draft, (n.) v. 2, § 149, p. 127.  
 note, v. 2, § 156, p. 130.

Indebtedness to trust company by officer or employe, v. 2, § 441, p. 406.

Misappropriation of official funds, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
 note, v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.

— indictment and evidence, (n.) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.

## EMBRACERY.

A misdemeanor, v. 2, § 68, p. 954.

## EMINENT DOMAIN.

See, also, *Cities; Dams; Drainage; Highways; Public Lands; Railroad Companies; Schools and School-Districts; State Institutions; State Park.*

### I. IN GENERAL.

Compensation for land and damages, (Const. art. 10,) v. 1, § 4, p. 28.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 21.

Private property not to be taken without compensation, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 13, p. 13.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 6.

No right to jury trial, (n,) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.

Public use—question for court, (n,) v. 2, § 17, p. 305.

### II. STATE AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS.

#### For state institutions.

When and for what purpose, v. 1, § 78, p. 523.

Application—notice, v. 1, § 79, p. 524.

Commissioners, v. 1, § 79, p. 524.

Appeal from award, v. 1, § 81, p. 524.

Costs on appeal, v. 1, § 81, p. 524.

Payment of award or judgment, v. 1, § 82, p. 525.

Judgment roll, v. 1, § 83, p. 525.

Title in fee acquired, v. 1, § 84, p. 525.

#### For United States.

Application to governor, v. 1, § 85, p. 525.

Commissioners, v. 1, § 86, p. 525.

— appraisement—notice to owners, v. 1, § 87, p. 525.

— service of notice, v. 1, § 88, p. 525.

— hearing, v. 1, § 89, p. 526.

— report, v. 1, § 90, p. 526.

— compensation—witnesses, v. 1, § 95, p. 527.

Appeal—time of taking, v. 1, § 90, p. 526.

— when and how taken—trial, v. 1, § 91, p. 526.

— costs, v. 1, § 92, p. 526.

Payment of award or judgment, v. 1, § 93, p. 527.

When title vests in state, v. 1, § 94, p. 527.

Conveyance on payment of award, v. 1, § 96, p. 527.

Improvement of waters, v. 2, § 98a, p. 481.

#### For State Park.

Commissioners—term—compensation, v. 2, § 100, p. 429.

Location of land, v. 2, § 101, p. 430.

Meeting—oath—proceedings, v. 2, § 102, p. 430.

Appraisers, v. 2, § 103, p. 430.

— oath—notice of view, v. 2, § 104, p. 431.

— award, v. 2, § 105, p. 431.

Confirmation of report, v. 2, § 106, p. 431.

— order—recording, v. 2, § 107, p. 431.

Appeal, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.

Paying money into court, v. 2, § 109, p. 432.

Amendment of proceedings, v. 2, § 110, p. 432.

Proceedings *de novo*, v. 2, § 111, p. 432.

Report of commissioners, v. 2, § 112, p. 432.  
Avoidance for failure to appropriate, v. 2, § 113, p. 432.

### By school-districts.

Power, v. 1, § 6, p. 466.

Petition—order, v. 1, § 7, p. 466.

Service of order, v. 1, § 8, p. 467.

Commissioners—appointment—notice, v. 1, § 9, p. 467.

Meeting—proceedings—report, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.

Appeal, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.

Judgment, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.

Fees of commissioners, v. 1, § 11, p. 468.

### By villages.

Purposes, v. 2, § 226, p. 160.

Resolution—notice, v. 2, § 226, p. 160.

Application to justice, v. 2, § 227, p. 161.

Jury—oath, v. 2, § 227, p. 161.

— to view lands and hear evidence, v. 2, § 228, p. 161.

— verdict—correction of errors, v. 2, § 228, p. 161.

— discharge on failure to agree, v. 2, § 228, p. 161.

Appeal, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.

Payment of damages, v. 2, § 230, p. 162.

Costs, v. 2, § 230, p. 162.

— on appeal, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.

### III. CORPORATIONS.

#### Grant of power.

For franchise of way, (Const. art. 10,) v. 1, § 4, p. 28.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 21.

Certain corporations, v. 1, § 1, p. 368.

amended, (n,) v. 2, § 1, p. 301.

Cemetery associations, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.

amended, v. 2, § 249, p. 361.

Plank-road and turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.

— assessment of damages, v. 1, § 379, p. 445.

For right of way, depot grounds, etc., v. 1, § 13, p. 370.

amended, (n,) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.

For railroad purposes, (n,) v. 2, § 39f, p. 312.

— extent of right, v. 2, § 39g, p. 313.

— property of other railroads, v. 2, § 39h, p. 313.

Entry for preliminary surveys, v. 1, § 50, p. 378.

Title acquired, (n,) v. 2, § 4, p. 21.

Easement of railroad perpetual, (n,) v. 2, § 5, p. 302.

#### Over public lands.

Lots held for university, (n,) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.

Right of way granted, v. 1, § 43, p. 377.

amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 314.

— width, v. 1, § 44, p. 377.

amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 314.

Plat to be furnished to governor, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.

Appraisal—deed, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.

amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 314.

Damages awarded and paid to state, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.

— application, v. 1, § 45, p. 377; § 46, p. 377.

**Over streets and highways.**

Use of highways—telegraph companies, v. 1, § 42, p. 377.  
 — telephone companies, v. 2, § 42, p. 313.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, p. 985.  
 Railroads, v. 1, § 47, p. 377.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.  
 Right of abutting owner to damages, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.

**Procedure.**

Corporations created by special charter, v. 1, § 32, p. 375.  
 Petition, v. 1, § 14, p. 371.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 304.  
 Notice, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 304.  
 Adjournment, v. 1, § 16, p. 372.  
 Relief from defaults, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 688.  
 Hearing, v. 1, § 17, p. 372.  
     amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
 — limiting easement, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
     note, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
 Appointment of commissioners — qualifications, v. 1, § 17, p. 372.  
     amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
 — by supreme court, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 12; § 2, p. 13.  
 Proceedings of commissioners, v. 1, § 18, p. 372.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 305.  
 Report, v. 1, § 19, p. 372.  
     time of filing, v. 1, § 30, p. 374.  
 Payment of damages, v. 1, § 20, p. 372.  
     time, v. 1, § 29, p. 374.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 29, p. 310.  
     interest, v. 1, § 27, p. 374.  
     into court when title in doubt, v. 1, § 21, p. 373.  
     determination of claim, v. 1, § 22, p. 373.  
 Appeals, v. 1, § 23, p. 373.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 307.  
 — construction pending—bond, v. 1, § 24, p. 373.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 308.  
     issue—trial, v. 1, § 25, p. 374.  
     note, v. 2, § 25, p. 308.  
     judgment, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
     note, v. 2, § 26, p. 309.  
     taxes, assessments, and interest pending, v. 1, § 28, p. 374.  
     note, v. 2, § 28, p. 309.  
 Costs and damages, proceedings set aside, v. 1, § 31, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 310.  
 Record, v. 1, § 39, p. 376.

**Action to recover land and damages.**  
 Failure to make compensation, v. 1, § 33, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 310.  
 Answer—offer of compensation, v. 1, § 34, p. 375.  
 Trial and verdict, v. 1, § 35, p. 375.  
 Judgment—enforcement, v. 1, § 36, p. 375.  
     — on failure to answer—execution, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.  
 Practice, v. 1, § 38, p. 376.

**Action to try validity of proceedings.**  
 Refusal to accept award, v. 2, § 39a, p. 311.  
 Trial and findings, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.  
 Judgment—payment, v. 2, § 39c, p. 311.

Joinder of defendants, v. 2, § 39d, p. 312.  
 Practice, v. 2, § 39e, p. 312.

**IV. WATER-POWERS.**

**In general.**

Water-power companies, v. 1, § 107, p. 393.  
 Erection and maintenance of dams, v. 1, § 1, p. 323.  
 Constitutionality, v. 2, § 1, p. 278.  
 Not to injure water-power previously improved, v. 1, § 16, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 278.  
 Existing dams, v. 1, § 13, p. 331.  
 Entry for surveys, v. 1, § 21, p. 331.  
 Right to enter for repairs, v. 2, § 31, p. 279.  
 — damages—adjustment, v. 2, § 32, p. 279.  
 Non-user—forfeiture, v. 1, § 22, p. 331.

**Procedure.**

Petition, v. 1, § 2, p. 328.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 278.  
 Commissioners—appointment, v. 1, § 3, p. 329.  
     — oath, v. 1, § 4, p. 329.  
     — notice, v. 1, §§ 5, 6, p. 329.  
     — assessment of damages, v. 1, § 7, p. 329.  
     — report, v. 1, § 8, p. 329.  
 Payment of damages, v. 1, § 9, p. 329.  
 Punitive damages not allowed, v. 1, § 14, p. 330.  
 Appeals, v. 1, § 10, p. 330.  
     — erection pending, bond, v. 1, § 11, p. 330.  
     — bond of appellant, v. 1, § 12, p. 330.  
     — trial, v. 1, § 13, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 278.  
     — judgment, v. 1, § 15, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 278.

**Actions for damages.**

Limitation, v. 1, § 17, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 17, p. 279.  
 Stay, v. 1, § 19, p. 331.

**Over highways.**

Flowage—raceways, v. 1, § 23, p. 331.  
 Petition, v. 1, § 24, p. 331.  
 Notice of meeting, v. 1, § 25, p. 331.  
 Meeting, v. 1, § 26, p. 331.  
 Report, v. 1, § 27, p. 332.  
 Right perfected, v. 1, § 28, p. 332.  
 Time for complying with act, v. 1, § 29, p. 332.  
 Costs, v. 1, § 30, p. 332.

**Acts repealed.**

Erection of mill-dams, (Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 33,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Corporations for drainage of lands and creating water privileges, (Acts 1858, c. 73,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Canal and water-power companies, (Acts 1865, c. 6,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.**

See *License*.

**EQUALIZATION.**

See *Taxation*.

**EQUITY.**

See, also, *Adverse Claims; Charities; Contribution; Creditors' Bill; Discovery; Fraud; Fraudulent Conveyances; Injunction; Mortgages; Partition; Receivers; Reference; Specific Performance; Subrogation; Trusts.*

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions — suits — forms — distinctions abolished, v. 1, § 1, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 661.  
 Suits for equitable relief called civil actions, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
 Limitation—relief from fraud, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.  
 Of district courts, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
 To vacate judgment for fraud, etc., v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
 note, v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 To remedy defective execution of power, v. 1, § 57, p. 560.  
 Limited partnership, liability to account, v. 1, § 22, p. 328.  
 Powers, liable to creditors, v. 1, § 21, p. 557.  
 — enforceable in equity, v. 1, § 24, p. 557.  
 — purchasers under defective execution—relief, v. 1, § 58, p. 560.  
 Transfer from municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
 — of Stillwater, v. 1, § 132, p. 665.  
 Proceedings on transfer from municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
 — of Stillwater, v. 1, § 132, p. 665.  
 Municipal court of Minneapolis, no jurisdiction, v. 1, § 109, p. 656.  
 Act of 1853, c. 9, authorizing, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

**Pleading.**

Pleading as in other civil actions, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 548.  
 Equities to be pleaded—relief granted, v. 1, § 96, p. 720.  
 note, v. 2, § 96, p. 680.

**Practice.**

Suits begun as in civil actions, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
 Same as in other civil actions, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 548.  
 Issues triable by court, v. 1, § 217, p. 741.  
 note, v. 2, § 217, p. 705.  
 Costs—apportionment, v. 1, § 5, p. 765.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 729.

**Decree.**

Entry in vacation, v. 1, § 244, p. 745.  
 note, v. 2, § 244, p. 709.  
 Power to pass title to realty, v. 1, § 32, p. 818.  
 Discharge of minor apprentice—restitution, v. 1, § 15, p. 622.

**ERROR, WRIT OF.**

See, also, *Appeal; Certiorari; Exceptions, Bill of; New Trial.*

**When lies.**

To whom issued, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.

In criminal cases—denial of new trial, v. 1, § 1, p. 963.

note, v. 2, § 1, p. 841.  
 — not from judgment after affirmance of denial of new trial, v. 1, § 1, p. 963.

In capital cases—notice to attorney general, v. 1, § 3, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 842.

In non-capital cases—stay of execution, v. 1, § 4, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 842.

Dismissal not to preclude another, v. 1, § 10, p. 964.

In garnishee proceedings—stranger cannot have writ, (n.) v. 2, § 174, p. 700.

Not allowed after appeal from order on demurrer, (Acts 1861, c. 21,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

**Procedure below.**

Time cannot be extended, v. 1, § 79, p. 718.  
 note, v. 2, § 79, p. 676.  
 Clerk to transmit papers to supreme court, v. 1, § 5, p. 963.  
 Appellant admitted to bail—condition, v. 1, § 8, p. 964.  
 — not admitted to bail—what certified to supreme court, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 — committed pending appeal unless bailed, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.

**Procedure above.**

New trial ordered—remand to district court, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 842.  
 Assignment of joinder in error unnecessary, v. 1, § 7, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 842.  
 In criminal cases judgment to be rendered on record, v. 1, § 7, p. 963.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 842.  
 — judgment, v. 1, § 9, p. 964.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 842.  
 Effect of dismissal, v. 1, § 10, p. 964.

**ESCAPE.**

**What constitutes.**

“Prison” defined, v. 2, § 83, p. 957.  
 “Prisoner” defined, v. 2, § 84, p. 957.  
 Removal of prisoners in case of fire, not an escape, v. 1, § 24, p. 970.  
 Fugitive taken under warrant of governor, not an escape, v. 1, § 5, p. 928.

**Punishment.**

From jail while under sentence to state prison, v. 1, § 21, p. 970.  
 While under commitment or sentence to jail, v. 1, § 22, p. 970.  
 While awaiting trial for capital offense, v. 1, § 23, p. 970.  
 When felony and when misdemeanor, (n.) v. 2, § 77, p. 956.  
 Attempt to escape from state prison, felony, v. 2, § 78, p. 956.

**Aiding and abetting.**

Refusal to assist in arrest, v. 1, § 16, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Aiding escape from officer, v. 1, § 12, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 956.

Aiding, conveying instruments, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 910.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 79, p. 956.

Concealing escaped prisoner, v. 2, § 82, p. 957.

**Liability of officer.**

Allowing escape, v. 1, §§ 13, 14, p. 910.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 956.

Refusing to execute process, v. 1, § 15, p. 910.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Receipt of bribe to allow escape, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.

**Prevention and recapture.**

Justifiable homicide by officer, v. 1, § 9, p. 883.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 974.

Breaking open doors, windows, in pursuit, v. 1, § 22, p. 932.

Retaking, v. 1, § 21, p. 932.

Recapture and reimprisonment, v. 2, § 76, p. 956.

Reward for escaped convict—offer, v. 1, § 71, p. 975.

— payment, v. 1, § 73, p. 975.

**ESCHEAT.**

Lands of intestate escheat, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.

**ESTATES.**

See, also, *Deed; Descent and Distribution; Wills.*

Nature of estates, see *Mortgages; Trusts.*

Of tenants in common, see *Partition; Tenancy in Common.*

— decedents, settling, see *Executors and Administrators; Probate Courts and Judges.*

**I. IN GENERAL.**

How divided, v. 1, § 1, p. 560.

Inheritance, a fee-simple—when absolute fee, v. 1, § 2, p. 560.

Estates in fee-tail changed to allodium, v. 1, § 3, p. 561.

Estate in lands a legal right unless otherwise provided, v. 1, § 1, p. 552.

Party entitled to possession and rents, deemed to have legal estate, v. 1, § 3, p. 552.

Future estates, how protected in partition, v. 1, § 29, p. 811.

Aliens may take, hold, and convey real property, v. 1, § 41, p. 820.  
 amended, v. 2, § 41a, p. 769.

Fee of state lands under contract until patent issues, v. 1, § 13, p. 512.

note, v. 2, § 13, p. 476.

Of municipality in streets, etc., dedicated by plat, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 274.

Title acquired by state in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 84, p. 525.

**II. CREATION.**

**In general.**

Acquisition of homestead right, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 731.

For life in term of years, v. 1, § 24, p. 562.

Executed uses confirmed as legal estates, v. 1, § 2, p. 552.

Conveyance of greater estate than tenant possesses, v. 1, § 5, p. 535.

Certificate to tax-sale purchaser, v. 1, § 84, p. 235.

note, v. 2, § 84, p. 201.

— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 5, p. 196.

**Definitions.**

Words "heirs" and "issue," v. 1, § 22, p. 562.

**Words of inheritance.**

Construction of deeds previously executed without, v. 1, § 4, p. 534.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 491.

Not necessary, v. 1, § 4, p. 534.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 491.

**Fees.**

Absolute power of disposition creates fee, v. 1, § 10, p. 536.

Particular estate with power to devise fee—effect, v. 1, § 12, p. 556

Conveyances by tenants in tail—grant in fee, v. 1, § 4, p. 561.

Estate for life or years, with power of disposition, changed to fee, v. 1, § 9, p. 556.

**Future estates.**

How created, v. 1, § 24, p. 562.

— to take effect in the alternative, v. 1, § 25, p. 562.

Expectant estates, when deemed created, v. 1, § 41, p. 564.

— abolished exceptions, v. 1, § 42, p. 564.

Limitations as to future estates apply to chattels real, v. 1, § 23, p. 562.

**Remainders.**

When conditional limitation, v. 1, § 27, p. 562.

On estate for life in term of years, v. 1, § 24, p. 562.

On life of another, to be in fee or for residue of term, v. 1, § 13, p. 562.

— when takes effect, v. 1, § 19, p. 562.

**Trust-estates.**

Conveyance in trust, not to vest in trustee, v. 1, § 5, p. 553.

All interests not in trustee to remain in settlor, v. 1, § 18, p. 554.

**III. ALIENATION AND TERMINATION.**

Grant or devise subject to execution of a trust, v. 1, § 17, p. 554.

Termination of estates at will by notice, v. 1, § 40, p. 820.

note, v. 2, § 40, p. 769.

**Conveyances.**

Definition, v. 1, § 26, p. 538.

note, v. 2, § 26, p. 494.

Of land, how made, v. 1, § 1, p. 534.

note, v. 2, § 1, p. 490.

— must be in writing, v. 1, § 10, p. 543.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 496.  
 By whom executed, where recorded, v. 1, § 1,  
 p. 534.  
 By tenant for life, with power to make leases,  
 v. 1, § 16, p. 556.  
 Effect of quitclaim deed, v. 1, § 4, p. 534.

### Partition.

Estates, when set off or sold, v. 1, § 23, p. 810.  
 Sale passes all estates, when, v. 1, § 24, p. 810.  
 When estates for life, etc., pass by sale, v. 1, §  
 24, p. 810.  
 Allowance of gross sum for life-estate by  
 agreement, v. 1, § 25, p. 810.  
 — when determined by court, v. 1, § 26, p.  
 810.

### Expectant estates.

May be defeated in manner provided by gran-  
 tor, v. 1, § 33, p. 563.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 511.  
 Descendible, devisable, and alienable, v. 1, §  
 35, p. 563.  
**Action to bar curtesy or dower.**  
 For abandonment, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 770.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 735.

## IV. NATURE AND QUALITIES.

In severalty, joint tenancy and in common, v.  
 1, § 43, p. 564.  
 Tenancy in common and joint tenancy, v. 1, §  
 44, p. 564.

### Freeholds and chattels real.

Estates of inheritance or for life, freehold—  
 for years, chattels real, v. 1, § 5, p. 561.  
 At will or by sufferance, chattel interests, not  
 liable on execution, v. 1, § 5, p. 561.  
 For life of third person—when freehold—when  
 chattel real, v. 1, § 6, p. 561.

### In possession and in expectancy.

When, v. 1, §§ 7, 8, p. 561.

### In expectancy.

Divided into future estates and reversions, v.  
 1, § 9, p. 561.  
 Acts of owner of precedent intermediate es-  
 tate not to defeat expectant estate, v. 1, §  
 32, p. 563.

### Future estates.

Definition, v. 1, § 10, p. 561.  
 Not void because of improbable contingency,  
 v. 1, § 26, p. 562.  
 Birth of posthumous child defeats future es-  
 tate, when, v. 1 § 31, p. 563.  
 When vested or contingent, v. 1, § 13, p. 561.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 511.

### Remainders.

Definition, v. 1, § 11, p. 561.  
 When not to take effect till expiration of prior  
 estate, v. 1, § 29, p. 563.  
 Not defeated by premature termination of  
 precedent estate, v. 1, § 34, p. 563.  
 Contingent remainder in fee, v. 1, § 16, p. 562.  
 — on term for years, v. 1, § 20, p. 562.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—77

Limitation on more than two successive life-  
 estates, v. 1, § 17, p. 562.

### Reversions.

Definition, v. 1, § 12, p. 561.

### Rule in Shelley's Case.

Abolished, v. 1, § 28, p. 562.

## V. PERPETUITIES AND ACCUMULATIONS.

Power of alienation suspended, how long, v.  
 1, § 15, p. 561.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 511.  
 — longer than during minority, void as to  
 excess, v. 1, § 38, p. 563.  
 Future estates suspending power of aliena-  
 tion, when void, v. 1, § 14, p. 561.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 511.  
 Suspension of power of alienation by instru-  
 ment in execution of power, v. 1, § 54, p. 559.  
 Limitations relative to future estates apply to  
 chattels real, v. 1, § 23, p. 562.  
 When and how accumulations of rents and  
 profits may be directed, v. 1, § 37, p. 563.  
 Successive estates for life limited only to per-  
 son in being at the creation, v. 1, § 17, p. 562.  
 Not to be limited as remainder on term for  
 years except to person in being, v. 1, § 21, p.  
 562.  
 Rents and profits—disposition, v. 1, § 36, p.  
 563.  
 — application to support infants, v. 1, § 39,  
 p. 563.  
 — when person entitled to expectant estate  
 to receive, v. 1, § 40, p. 563.

## VI. FORFEITURE.

Nominal conditions not to cause forfeiture, v.  
 1, § 46, p. 564.  
 Conveyance by tenant does not work forfeit-  
 ure, v. 1, § 5, p. 535.

## ESTRAYS.

See *Animals*.

## EVIDENCE.

See, also, *Appeal; Criminal Practice; Depo-  
 sitions; New Trial; Trial; Witness*.

### Pleading and proof.

Justice's court—material allegation, not de-  
 nied, taken to be true, v. 1, § 32, p. 680.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 652.  
 — variance disregarded, unless prejudicial,  
 v. 1, § 34, p. 680.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 652.  
 Variance immaterial, unless adverse party  
 misled, v. 1, § 120, p. 724.  
 note, v. 2, § 120, p. 687.  
 What a failure of proof, v. 1, § 122, p. 724.  
 note, v. 2, § 122, p. 683.  
 In avoidance or denial of new matter in an-  
 swer in *mandamus*, v. 1, § 8, p. 834.

### Judicial notice.

Of private statute, v. 1, § 110, p. 722.  
 — pleaded in indictment, v. 1, § 13, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 836.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1218

EVIDENCE.

[Index,

Signature—admission by attorney of service of summons, (n.) v. 2, § 68, p. 675.

## Presumptions.

Certificate of election in organization of legislature, v. 1, § 5, p. 86.

Township land-marks, v. 1, § 127, p. 141.

Recorder's schedule for special tax, v. 1, § 146, p. 188.

Award of damages for opening or vacating street, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.

Tax judgments by default, v. 1, § 76, p. 232.

amended, v. 2, § 76, p. 199.

— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.

Delinquent tax-list—regularity, v. 1, § 79, p. 233.

Sheriff's return—expiration of time to redeem from tax sale, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.

Order laying out, etc., highways—record, v. 1, § 38, p. 260.

Finding intoxicating liquors, v. 1, § 11, p. 287.

amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 243.

Possession of game, etc., out of season, v. 1, § 10, p. 305.

— or control of gun, dog, or sporting implements, v. 1, § 12, p. 306.

Record of protest or copy, v. 1, § 7, p. 320.

Instrument of protest may be rebutted, v. 1, § 8, p. 320.

note, v. 2, § 8, p. 270.

Scale bill and record, v. 1, § 11, p. 334.

— record or certified copies, v. 1, § 14, p. 335.

Surveyor general's books, public records, v. 1, § 17, p. 336.

Certificate of record and transfer—property in logs, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 334.

Log-mark—ownership of logs, v. 1, § 27, p. 339.

Transfers of log-marks previously made, v. 1, § 28, p. 339.

Record of log-marks in second district, and certified copies, v. 1, § 30, p. 340.

Fire scattered or thrown from cars or engine, v. 1, § 60, p. 380.

note, v. 2, § 60, p. 320.

Record of corporation formed after foreclosure of railroad, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.

amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 327.

Articles of hail, etc., insurance company, v. 2, § 374<sup>10</sup>, p. 389.

Canvasser's return of vote on aid to railroad, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

Certificate of inspector appointed by chamber of commerce or board of trade, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.

amended, v. 1, § 198, p. 347.

Authority of church trustees to convey or incumber real estate, v. 1, § 226, p. 413.

Record of condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.

amended, v. 2, § 249, p. 361.

Legal incorporation of school-district, v. 1, § 1, p. 466.

Notice of foreclosure of chattel mortgage and proof of service, v. 1, § 11, p. 531.

List of railroad grant lands furnished register of deeds, v. 1, § 41, p. 540.

Official seal on instrument issued by land-office, v. 1, § 5, p. 511.

amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 474.

Deeds previously executed without words of inheritance, v. 1, § 4, p. 534.

Exemplification of record of appointment of foreign guardian, etc., v. 1, § 20, p. 603.

Certified copies of papers relating to probate sales of land, v. 1, § 63, p. 609.

Age of minor expressed in indenture, v. 1, § 5, p. 621.

Sheriff's return—defendant not found within state, v. 1, § 64, p. 716.

amended, v. 2, § 64, p. 673.

Jurisdiction in favor of justice's judgment, after two years, v. 1, § 75, p. 686.

Return on execution paid by surety on appeal bond, v. 1, § 126, p. 694.

Sheriff's return of "not found," v. 1, § 59, p. 715.

Certificate to purchaser at execution or judicial sale, v. 1, § 321, p. 759.

Possession of note by indorsee, v. 1, § 89, p. 804.

note, v. 2, § 89, p. 761.

Proof of signature not required, v. 1, § 89, p. 804.

note, v. 2, § 89, p. 761.

Indorsement of credit on note, v. 1, § 90, p. 804.

note, v. 2, § 90, p. 761.

Land-office certificate of location by military warrant, v. 1, § 91, p. 804.

— receipt, v. 1, § 91, p. 804.

note, v. 2, § 91, p. 762.

— certificate of entry, title, v. 1, § 92, p. 805.

note, v. 2, § 92, p. 762.

Surveys certified by register, v. 1, § 95, p. 805.

note, v. 2, § 95, p. 762.

Conveyances and records thereof subject to rebuttal, v. 1, § 96, p. 805.

note, v. 2, § 96, p. 762.

Notes, etc., when evidence of incorporation or partnership, v. 1, § 98, p. 805.

note, v. 2, § 98, p. 762.

Judgment by default against executor, etc., when evidence of assets, v. 1, § 3, p. 825.

Record of affidavits of publication and sale on foreclosure, v. 1, § 20, p. 845.

— of conviction of attorney of felony, etc., in proceedings to disbar, v. 1, § 19, p. 867.

note, v. 2, § 19, p. 795.

Copy of commitment and sheriff's return, v. 1, § 16, p. 969.

Previous record of instruments, evidence of contents, v. 1, § 7, p. 999; v. 2, § 30<sup>m</sup>, p. 853.

note, v. 2, § 7, p. 850.

Acknowledgments by married women, v. 1, § 20, p. 1001.

Tax-list or duplicate, (n.) v. 2, § 52, p. 191.

— receipt—stubs, (n.) v. 2, § 56, p. 191.

Validity of tax on sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118<sup>d</sup>, p. 212.

Constitution of company, v. 2, § 52, p. 227.

— of regiment, v. 2, § 53, p. 228.

Record of field-notes, etc., of state and county roads, v. 2, § 37<sup>b</sup>, p. 237.

Payment for United States liquor license, v. 2, § 11, p. 243.

— exception as to druggists, v. 2, § 11, p. 244.

Possession of birds out of season, v. 2, § 21<sup>a</sup>, p. 257.

— of game, v. 2, § 21<sup>b</sup>, p. 258.

Surveyor's certificate to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 16, p. 275.

— proprietor's affidavit, v. 2, § 17, p. 275.

— under act of 1885, v. 2, § 20, p. 276.

— under act of 1887, v. 2, § 21, p. 277.

Sheriff's return—no resident officers of corporation, v. 2, § 63, p. 673.  
 Contract for labor or materials—evidence of consent, v. 2, § 21e, p. 803.

**Burden of proof.**

Not necessary to prove kind of liquor sold, v. 1, § 11, p. 287.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 243.  
 Judgment by court of special jurisdiction, v. 1, § 103, p. 722.  
 note, v. 2, § 103, p. 685.  
 Performance of condition precedent, v. 1, § 109, p. 722.  
 note, v. 2, § 109, p. 685.  
 Corporate existence not proved, unless denied, v. 1, § 112, p. 723.  
 note, v. 2, § 112, p. 686.  
 Partnership not proved, unless denied, v. 1, § 113, p. 723.  
 Partnership or incorporation—denial on information and belief, v. 1, § 114, p. 723.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 686.  
 That defamatory words relate to plaintiff, v. 1, § 115, p. 723.  
 Owner of dog liable for sheep, etc., worried, without proof of knowledge, v. 1, § 79, p. 903.  
 Sale of liquor without license, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 242.  
 Death or injury to domestic animals, on railroad, (n.) v. 2, § 55, p. 318.  
 Fire scattered or thrown from cars or engine, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 320.

**Best and secondary.**

Publication of laws in Northwestern Reporter, official, v. 1, § 45, p. 81.  
 Certified copy of bond filed with secretary of state, v. 1, § 270, p. 164.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 263h, p. 143.  
 Party proving loss, adverse party can disprove, v. 1, § 75, p. 802.  
 Account books, v. 1, § 78, p. 803.  
 note, v. 2, § 78, p. 760.  
 When ledger to be produced, v. 1, § 79, p. 803.  
 Entries by deceased persons, when admissible, v. 1, § 80, p. 803.  
 Minutes of conviction and judgment, v. 1, § 81, p. 803.  
 Docket of judgment or transcript before justice, v. 1, § 82, p. 803.  
 Certified transcript of proceedings before justice, in county, v. 1, § 83, p. 803.  
 Proceedings before justice not reduced to writing, how proved, v. 1, § 85, p. 804.  
 Conviction before justice, how proved, v. 1, § 86, p. 804.  
 Exemplification of justice's judgment in another state, v. 1, § 87, p. 804.  
 Certified copies of records of patents of land issued by United States, v. 1, § 93, p. 805.  
 — of land-office receipts, v. 1, § 93, p. 805.  
 Certificate of county surveyor, v. 1, § 95, p. 805.  
 Marriage certificate, presumptive proof, v. 1, § 97, p. 805.  
 Appointment by non-resident for service of process, v. 1, § 1, p. 813.  
 Deed, lease, etc., to prove amount of rent due, v. 1, § 37, p. 820.  
 Record of teacher's examination, (n.) v. 2, § 67, p. 445.

Proof on preliminary hearing—secondary, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 830.

**Declarations and admissions.**

General repute to prove marriage, v. 1, § 99, p. 806.  
 note, v. 2, § 99, p. 763.  
 Divorce not granted on admission of parties, v. 1, § 106, p. 806.

**Opinion evidence.**

Of physicians as to age of child, v. 2, § 17, p. 944.  
 As to testamentary capacity, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 513.

**Documentary.**

Official publication of laws, v. 1, § 38, p. 80.  
 Publication of laws in Northwestern Reporter, official, v. 1, § 45, p. 81.  
 Proceedings of county commissioners, v. 1, § 105, p. 137.  
 Register's certificate of indorsement, v. 1, § 188, p. 152.  
 Record of sheriff's certificates—effect, v. 1, § 191, p. 153.  
 — of tax-sale certificate, v. 1, § 84, p. 235.  
 note, v. 2, § 84, p. 201.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 5, p. 196.  
 Assignment of property sold to state, for taxes, v. 1, § 39, p. 237.  
 Record of tax deed, v. 1, § 102, p. 241.  
 amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 203.  
 Certificate of redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 124, p. 246.  
 Certified copies of records with adjutant general, v. 1, § 6, p. 253.  
 Order laying, altering, etc., highways, v. 1, § 33, p. 260.  
 Certified copy of report and map in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 39, p. 376.  
 Record of condemnation proceedings of cemetery association, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.  
 Instruments under seal of insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 231, p. 421.  
 — certified copies, v. 1, § 231, p. 426.  
 Returns on incorporation of village, v. 2, § 213, p. 154.  
 — on examination of territory, v. 2, § 218, p. 155.  
 Findings of railroad commission, v. 2, § 77n, (a), p. 85.  
 Record of board of education, and transcripts, v. 1, § 106, p. 488.  
 — of land commissioner's office, or transcript, v. 1, § 5, p. 511.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 474.  
 Certified copy of chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 7, p. 530.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 487.  
 — copy of note, contract, or memorandum of sale, v. 1, § 18, p. 532.  
 — by recorders of papers on file, v. 1, § 144, p. 188.  
 Affidavit of publication of city notice, etc., v. 1, § 158, p. 191.  
 Ordinances, etc., of city council, v. 1, § 165, p. 196.  
 Proceedings in laying out, opening, etc., streets, etc., v. 1, § 182, p. 201.  
 Judgment of foreign justice, v. 1, § 87, p. 804.  
 note, v. 2, § 87, p. 761.



Resolution appointing agents to convey real estate of corporation, v. 1, § 3, p. 534.  
 Letter of attorney to convey lands, v. 1, § 27, p. 538.  
 List of railroad grant lands furnished register, v. 1, § 41, p. 540.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 495.  
 Deeds by judge of first district, and record legalized, v. 1, § 18, p. 552.  
 Will and record, or transcript with certificate of probate, v. 1, § 34, p. 571.  
 Record of probate bond, or certified copy, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.  
 — of appointment of foreign guardian, executor, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 603.  
     amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 536.  
 Certified copies of papers relating to probate sales of land, v. 1, § 63, p. 609.  
 Transcript of justice's judgment, for use in other counties, v. 1, § 75, p. 686.  
 Justice's judgment after transcript filed, v. 1, § 75, p. 686.  
     note, v. 2, § 75, p. 654.  
 Judicial proceedings of other states, and of United States, v. 1, § 54, p. 800.  
     note, v. 2, § 54, p. 758.  
 Printed copies of statutes, etc., v. 1, § 55, p. 800.  
     note, v. 2, § 55, p. 758.  
 Bissell's Statutes at Large, v. 1, § 56, p. 800.  
     repealed, v. 2, §§ 56a, 56b, 56c, 56d, pp. 758, 759.  
 Statutes of other states, v. 1, § 57, p. 800.  
 City ordinances, v. 1, § 60, p. 800.  
 Affidavit of publication, or certified copies, v. 1, § 63, p. 801.  
 — printer, evidence of publication, etc., v. 1, § 64, p. 801.  
 Form of certificate for copy of papers—seal, v. 1, § 65, p. 801.  
     note, v. 2, § 65, p. 759.  
 Certified copy used in same court not under seal, v. 1, § 66, p. 801.  
 Certificate of acknowledgment to be indorsed on instrument, v. 1, § 67, p. 801.  
     note, v. 2, § 67, p. 759.  
 — by officer that paper is not in his office, v. 1, § 72, p. 802.  
 — of record and transfer of logs, v. 1, § 19, p. 337.  
     note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Scale bill and record, v. 1, § 11, p. 334.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 281.  
 Common law of other states proved by books of reports, v. 1, § 58, p. 800.  
     amended, v. 2, § 58a, p. 759.  
 Certified copies of papers required to be filed, and transcripts, v. 1, § 73, p. 802.  
     note, v. 2, § 73, p. 760.  
 Copies of records in federal departments, v. 1, § 74, p. 802.  
 Transcript from justice certified by district court, for other counties, v. 1, § 84, p. 803.  
     note, v. 2, § 84, p. 761.  
 Certificate of conviction before justice, v. 1, § 86, p. 804.  
 Exemplification of transcript and entry of justice, (n.) v. 2, § 72, p. 654.  
 Exemplification of justice's judgment in other states, v. 1, § 87, p. 804.  
     note, v. 2, § 87, p. 761.  
 Conveyances and records admissible, v. 1, § 96, p. 805.  
     note, v. 2, § 96, p. 762.

Certain acknowledgments previously taken, legalized, v. 1, § 1, p. 998.  
 Certificate and records of marriage, v. 1, § 97, p. 805.  
 Previous record of instruments, v. 1, § 7, p. 999; v. 2, § 30m, p. 853.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 850.  
 Copies of instruments previously recorded, v. 1, § 8, p. 999; v. 2, § 30n, p. 854.  
 Acknowledgments before territorial probate judges legalized, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.  
 Executions and acknowledgments under law of state of execution, v. 1, § 14, p. 1000.  
 Previous record of instruments not entitled to record, validated, v. 1, § 29, p. 1003.  
     note, v. 2, § 29, p. 850.  
 Copies of recorded conveyances, not entitled to record, admissible, v. 1, § 30, p. 1003.  
 Affidavits of publication and of sale filed after time limited, v. 1, §§ 31, 33, p. 1003; §§ 35, 37, 40, p. 1004; §§ 46, 48, p. 1005; §§ 50, 53, p. 1006.  
 Warehouse receipts for grain, v. 1, § 14, p. 1012.  
 Ballots in contested election, v. 2, § 62, p. 43.  
 Record of field-notes, etc., of state and county roads, v. 2, § 73b, p. 237.  
 — of condemnation of gravel-beds, etc., v. 2, § 75b, p. 237.  
 Surveyor's certificate to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 16, p. 275.  
 — proprietor's affidavit, v. 2, § 17, p. 275.  
 — under act of 1885, v. 2, § 20, p. 276.  
 — under act of 1887, v. 2, § 21, p. 277.  
 Town plats, description ordered corrected—certified copies, v. 2, § 19, p. 276.  
 Records of probate court, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 517.  
 Of ownership of property—lien for labor done, etc., v. 2, § 21d, p. 802.

**Parol evidence.**

Foreign laws, court may require copy of statute or code, v. 1, § 59, p. 800.  
 Of lost bill or note, v. 1, § 76, p. 802.  
     amended (n.) v. 2, § 76, p. 760.  
 In election contest, v. 2, § 62, p. 43.

**Admissibility.**

Surveys of logs by surveyor general or deputy, v. 1, § 28, p. 339.  
     note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Statement filed by either claimant of town-site lands, v. 1, § 5, p. 549.  
 — in proceedings before judge, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 Affidavit and copy of notice of probate sale, v. 1, § 46, p. 607.  
 Proof of mitigating circumstances in libel or slander, v. 1, § 116, p. 723.  
 Offer to allow judgment inadmissible, when, v. 1, § 259, p. 748.  
 Of tender in action for tort, inadmissible, v. 1, § 260, p. 748.  
 Conversation between party and deceased or insane person, excluded, v. 1, § 8, p. 792.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 755.  
 Presumptive evidence of marriage, v. 1, § 99, p. 806.  
     note, v. 2, § 99, p. 762.  
 Truth in justification of libel, v. 1, § 105, p. 805.  
 Falsity in statement for limited partnership, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 278.

**Proof of handwriting.**

Of testator and subscribing witnesses, v. 1, § 16, p. 569.

**Weight.**

Payment of tax pending appeal in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 23, p. 374.  
 Agreement between railroad company and municipality conclusive, v. 1, § 92, p. 388.  
 Divorce not granted on sole testimony of parties, v. 1, § 106, p. 806.  
 Treasurer's entry of gross earnings, tax, and penalty of delinquent railroad companies, v. 1, § 137, p. 249.  
 Certificate of election, (n.) v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 Fire thrown from cars or engine, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 320.  
 Acknowledgment of written instruments, v. 1, § 67, p. 801.  
     note, v. 2, § 67, p. 759.  
 Recorded conveyances with defective acknowledgments, validated, v. 2, § 30*h*, p. 852.  
 — defectively executed, validated, v. 2, § 30*l*, p. 853.  
 — copies of powers of attorney executed in Canada, validated, v. 2, § 30*q*, p. 854.  
 Conveyances acknowledged before deputy register of deeds, v. 2, § 30*k*, p. 853.

**In criminal cases.**

Embezzlement of state or school funds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.  
 Answers in supplementary proceedings not used, v. 1, § 346, p. 763.  
 In prosecution for counterfeiting, v. 1, § 100, p. 806.  
 As to genuineness of note alleged to be counterfeited, v. 1, § 101, p. 806.  
 What sufficient in prosecution for rape, v. 1, § 102, p. 806.  
 Confessions, when inadmissible, v. 1, § 103, p. 806.  
     note, v. 2, § 103, p. 763.  
 Of accomplice, insufficient if uncorroborated, v. 1, § 104, p. 806.  
     note, v. 2, § 104, p. 763.  
 Truth given, in slander, v. 1, § 105, p. 806.  
 Presumption of innocence, v. 1, § 2, p. 880.  
 Of witness in prosecution for abortion, not used against him, v. 1, § 20, p. 885.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 991.  
 Certified copies of documents used on prosecution for perjury, v. 1, § 6, p. 909.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Grand jury, what receivable before, v. 1, § 32, p. 940.  
     evidence for defendant, v. 1, § 34, p. 940.  
 Special jurisdiction established on trial, v. 1, § 12, p. 947.  
 What not a variance in embezzlement, v. 1, § 24, p. 949.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 837.  
 — on allegation of ownership of property, v. 1, § 25, p. 949.  
 Under plea of not guilty, v. 1, § 7, p. 954.  
 Participant competent witness against other party, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.  
 — may be compelled to testify, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.  
 — not used against witness, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.

On prosecution for gaming, player compelled to testify, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 298, p. 999.  
 — testimony not to be used against witness, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 298, p. 999.  
 Conviction for swindling on confession or accomplice's testimony, v. 1, § 20, p. 917.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 303, p. 1001.  
 Of intent to defraud in prosecution for forgery, v. 1, § 10, p. 907.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For conviction of running "blind pig," v. 2, § 42, p. 249.  
 Copies of papers on sentence to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.  
 Presumption of responsibility for acts, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 944.  
 Child between seven and twelve, incapable of crime, v. 2, § 17, p. 944.  
 Maiming—intent presumed from injury, (n.) v. 2, § 177, p. 975.  
 Publications presumed malicious, (n.) v. 2, § 213, p. 983.  
 — what not so presumed, v. 2, § 220, p. 988.  
 Self-criminatory evidence of witness, when admissible against him, v. 2, § 368, p. 1012.  
 — on charge of perjury, v. 2, § 529, p. 1048.

**In general.**

Failure to serve bill of items—testimony excluded, v. 1, § 105, p. 722.  
 Exclusion, on refusal of inspection, and copy of documents, v. 1, § 88, p. 804.  
 At hearing of claims against insane person, spendthrift, etc., v. 1, § 16, p. 615.  
 Carrier violating provisions of general railroad law, v. 2, § 77*k*, (a.) p. 87.

**Repealed acts.**

Certified copies of record of instruments, admissible, (Acts 1855, c. 15.) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — plats and certificates by register of United States land-office, (Acts 1850, c. 13.) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — copy of record of United States land patents, (Acts 1861, c. 8.) v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 — plats and other certificates of register of land-office, (Acts 1864, c. 34.) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 — copies of records, (Acts 1865, c. 17.) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Will affecting real estate, and probate thereof, (Acts 1865, c. 16.) v. 1, § 1, p. 998.

**EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF.**

See, also, *Appeal; Certiorari; Error, Writ of; New Trial; Report and Case Made.*

**How taken.**

Defined—how taken, v. 1, § 251, p. 746.  
     note, v. 2, § 251, p. 711.  
 Form, v. 1, § 252, p. 746.  
 Obviated by settlement at trial, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.  
     note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.  
 Appeal from order on motion for new trial, on minutes, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.  
     note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1222

EXCEPTIONS, BILL OF—EXECUTION.

[Index,

How taken in criminal cases, v. 1, § 6, p. 963.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 842.

Absence—review of findings, (n.) v. 2, § 242,  
p. 709.

## — In municipal courts.

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.

— amended, v. 2, § 121, p. 572.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.

— amended, v. 2, § 144, p. 582.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 204, p. 604.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 284, p. 632.

— Winona, v. 2, § 300, p. 642.

## Settlement and signing.

Reporter's transcript approved by judge, v. 1,  
§ 40, p. 639.

When and to whom presented for settlement,  
v. 1, § 255, p. 747.

Amendments, when served, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.

Not presented within time specified, deemed  
abandoned, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.

To be signed when allowed, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.

Case before referees—settlement before judge,  
v. 1, § 255, p. 747.

Settled by judge of adjoining district, v. 1, §  
255, p. 747.

In criminal cases—effect, v. 1, § 6, p. 963.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 842.

## Procedure.

In criminal case, transmitted to supreme court  
by clerk, v. 1, § 5, p. 963  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 842.

## EXECUTION.

See, also, *Attachment; Exemption; Garnish-  
ment; Homestead; Judicial Sales.*

### I. ISSUE OF WRIT.

Requisites—form—contents, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
note, v. 2, § 295, p. 721.

— against property—taxes paid by judg-  
ment creditor, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.

— property held by personal representa-  
tives, heirs, etc., v. 1, § 295, p. 753.

— joint defendants, all not summoned, v. 1,  
§ 295, p. 753.

— for delivery of property, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.

Two kinds of execution, v. 1, § 294, p. 753.

When judgment enforced by execution, v. 1, §  
297, p. 754.

Must issue within 10 years, v. 1, § 293, p. 753.  
note, v. 2, § 293, p. 721.

Computation of time, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 676.

In name of state, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 15.

Right to employ new attorney to issue execu-  
tion, v. 1, § 9, p. 865.

To what county—to different counties, v. 1, §  
299, p. 755.

note, v. 2, § 299, p. 722.

After death of judgment debtor, v. 1, § 298, p.  
755.

After reversal of previous sale, v. 1, § 329, p.  
760.

Time—amount, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.

Against party brought in after judgment, v.  
1, § 292, p. 753.

— joint defendants, some not served, v. 1, §  
295, p. 753.

Judgment not paid within time of stay—  
against debtor and sureties, v. 1, § 332, p.  
761.

— in justice's court, v. 1, § 85, p. 638.

On judgment by confession, v. 1, § 6, p. 840.

— on official bond, v. 1, § 5, p. 830.

For delivery of real or personal property, v. 1,  
§ 295, p. 753.

On judgment for personal property tax, v. 1,  
§ 61, p. 239.

amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 193.

Action to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 57, p.  
345.

— under law of 1876, v. 1, § 69, p. 347.

Millers' and manufacturers' insurance com-  
panies—judgment on premium notes, v. 2, §  
354L, p. 377.

Against obligor in bond given for discharge of  
vessel, v. 1, § 9, p. 851.

After judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 14, p.  
852.

In condemnation proceedings by cemetery as-  
sociation, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.

amended, v. 2, § 249, p. 361.

On award of arbitration committee—filed in  
court, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.

amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.

On appeal from county commissioners, v. 1, §  
90, p. 134.

## Against municipal corporations.

Against county—when, v. 1, § 91, p. 134.

Against school trustees, v. 1, § 122, p. 492.

On judgment against town, v. 1, § 95, p. 180.

Against city, etc., v. 2, § 314, p. 180.

— exception, v. 2, § 316, p. 181.

## By justice of the peace.

On verdict of jury, v. 1, § 59, p. 684.

On judgment for fine and costs, v. 1, § 171, p.  
702.

note, v. 2, § 171, p. 661.

Form of, v. 1, § 77, p. 687.

— in criminal case, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.

Amount of damages and costs, stated sepa-  
rately on execution, v. 1, § 78, p. 687.

Officer to indorse time of receiving, v. 1, § 78,  
p. 687.

Sale in attachment cases, v. 1, § 112, p. 692.

On judgment for plaintiff in replevin, when,  
(n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 656.

On unsatisfied judgment of predecessor, v. 1,  
§ 9, p. 677.

Proceedings on judgment stayed, transcript  
for set-off issued, v. 1, § 63, p. 634.

— for balance after set-off, v. 1, § 64, p. 635.

After transcript filed in district court, v. 1, §  
79, p. 687.

note, v. 2, § 79, p. 654.

## In district court.

No execution on justice's judgment in certain  
cases, v. 1, § 73, p. 636.

## In municipal courts.

On judgment in St. Paul, v. 1, § 96, p. 652.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 122, p. 662.

- Stillwater, v. 1, § 145, p. 670.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 145, p. 583.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 178, p. 595.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 205, p. 605.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 230, p. 613.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 253, p. 621.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 286, p. 632.
- Winona, v. 2, § 309, p. 644.

**Actions concerning real estate.**

- In forcible entry and unlawful detainer, v. 1, § 9, p. 854.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 787.
- For possession of land not to issue, when, v. 1, § 17, p. 816.  
note, v. 2, § 17, p. 767.
- when not to issue without compensation, v. 1, § 18, p. 817.
- To enforce restitution on second judgment in ejectment, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.
- Recovery of land taken without compensation, v. 1, § 36, p. 375.
- on failure to plead or admit taking, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.
- For deficiency on confirmation of sale under foreclosure, v. 1, § 33, p. 846.

**Concerning estates of decedents.**

- Issued by judge of probate, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.
- Orders of probate court for payment of money—process, v. 1, § 12, p. 574.
- For what amount awarded under judgment on probate bond, v. 1, § 9, p. 595.
- Not to issue, within what time, v. 1, § 15, p. 587.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 525.
- pending time for payment of debts, v. 1, § 53, p. 592.  
note, v. 2, § 53, p. 528.
- nor against estate of ward, v. 1, § 18, p. 615.  
amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 543.
- nor against estate of insane person, v. 1, § 18, p. 615.
- Not to issue on appeal from decision of claims, v. 1, § 27, p. 588.
- Judgment for costs—not to issue against estate, v. 1, § 13, p. 593.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 529.
- To claimant having attachment against property of deceased, v. 1, § 52, p. 591.  
note, v. 2, § 52, p. 527.
- On judgment in favor of decedent, how procured, (n.) v. 2, § 41, p. 669.
- To executors or administrators before expiration of time for payment of claims, v. 1, § 17, p. 587.
- Administrator may have execution, when, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 664.

**Renewal.**

- Effect, v. 1, § 296, p. 754.
- By justice of unsatisfied execution—indorsement—effect, v. 1, § 79, p. 687.  
note, v. 2, § 79, p. 654.
- Of execution levied on growing crop, v. 1, § 315, p. 758.

**Repealed acts.**

- Within what time execution may be issued, (Acts 1862, c. 27,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

- Not on judgment against town or officers, (Acts 1864, c. 63,) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**II. PROPERTY SUBJECT TO.**

- What may be levied on, v. 1, § 300, p. 755.  
note, v. 2, § 300, p. 722.
- Remainder of tract after selecting homestead, v. 1, § 3, p. 767.  
amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.
- Interest of purchaser at judicial sale, v. 1, § 327, p. 760.
- Under foreclosure, v. 1, § 17, p. 844; § 35, p. 847.
- Against city, etc., v. 2, § 316, p. 181.
- Against town, v. 1, § 95, p. 180.
- On justice's judgment—summons served by publication, v. 1, § 74, p. 686.

**Exemptions.**

- What exempt, v. 1, § 310, p. 756.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.
- Selection of tools, stock in trade, etc., v. 1, § 310, p. 756.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.
- Wages—services within ninety days—fifty dollars, v. 1, § 310, p. 756.
- twenty dollars, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 724.
- Exemptions available to residents only, v. 1, § 310, p. 756.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.
- Reasonable amount—to be fixed by law, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 12, p. 18.
- Proposed amendment, v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
note, v. 2, § 12, p. 5.
- Seal and register of notary public, v. 1, § 3, p. 319.
- Grain delivered to defendant for storage, v. 1, § 13, p. 1012.
- Earnings of minor children, when, v. 1, § 312, p. 757.
- Beneficiary fund for families of deceased members set apart by benevolent society, v. 1, § 369, p. 444.
- Ladders, buckets, etc., for extinguishment of fires, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Uniform, arms, etc., v. 2, § 50, p. 227.
- Cemetery property, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.  
note, v. 2, § 259, p. 362.
- private cemeteries, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.
- Dwelling without land, v. 1, § 6, p. 768.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 733.
- Of homestead, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.
- occupancy of widow or children, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 731.
- constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 732.
- Co-operative life, etc., insurance benefit, v. 2, § 369g, p. 334.
- Judgment for taking, etc., exempt property, exempt, v. 1, § 313, p. 757.
- otherwise, formerly, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 724.
- Failure to select in case of excess, waiver, v. 1, § 314, p. 758.
- **What debts not included under.**
- In action for purchase money, v. 1, § 311, p. 757.  
note, v. 2, § 311, p. 725.
- constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 1.
- For work or materials in construction, or improvement, (Const. art. 1,) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.

Real estate for labor or service, (Const. art. 1,) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 Lien on crop for sowing seed, v. 1, § 22, p. 533.  
 Judgment for personal property tax, v. 1, § 61, p. 229.  
 amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 193.

**Repealed acts.**

Exemption of homestead, (Acts 1854, c. 41,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Homestead exemption, (Acts 1858, c. 35,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Sewing-machine, (Acts 1861, c. 18,) v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Judgment for seizure, etc., of exempt property, (Acts 1862, c. 43,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Homestead exemption extended to Minneapolis, (Acts 1862, c. 73,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Fire-arms, wearing apparel, stoves and cooking utensils, (Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 15,) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Land appropriated for cemetery purposes, (Acts 1864, c. 62,) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Property of soldiers and sailors in United States service, (Acts 1865, c. 21,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Acts 1865, c. 24, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**III. LEVY AND RETURN.**

On property subject to judgment lien, v. 1, § 301, p. 755.  
 note, v. 2, § 301, p. 722.  
 — release—effect, v. 1, § 301, p. 755.  
 note, v. 2, § 301, p. 722.  
 On personal property capable of delivery, v. 1, § 302, p. 755.  
 note, v. 2, § 302, p. 722.  
 On articles not capable of immediate removal, v. 1, § 303, p. 755.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 303, p. 723.  
 On bulky articles—filing papers and entries by clerk—fees, v. 1, § 304, p. 755.  
 On growing grass or crops, v. 1, § 315, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 315, p. 726.  
 On stock—certificate furnished, v. 1, § 152, p. 729.  
 — order for examination—enforcement, v. 1, § 151, p. 729.  
 Against corporation and stockholder—demand, v. 1, § 11, p. 370.  
 — levy on private property for balance, v. 1, § 11, p. 370.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 303.  
 — turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.  
 — loan companies, v. 2, § 165b, p. 339.  
 — other companies, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 On chattels pledged, v. 1, § 309, p. 756.  
 — or mortgaged, v. 2, § 309, p. 723.  
 On property of garnishee prior to judgment, (n,) v. 2, § 177, p. 701.  
 Interest of purchaser at judgment sale, v. 1, § 327, p. 760.  
 Against property held by heirs, personal representatives, etc., v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
 — joint defendants, some not served, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
 Levy by delivery of copy, execution, and notice, v. 1, § 305, p. 755.  
 note, v. 2, § 305, p. 723.  
 — debts and stock, v. 1, § 305, p. 755.  
 note, v. 2, § 305, p. 723.

Formal levy on realty unnecessary, (n,) v. 2, § 277, p. 720.  
 Service on judgment debtor, v. 1, § 306, p. 756.  
 — at what time, v. 2, § 306, p. 723.  
 How executed, v. 1, § 316, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 316, p. 726.  
 — sale or collection of things in action, v. 1, § 316, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 316, p. 726.  
 Selection of unassigned homestead, v. 1, § 3, p. 767.  
 — by officer, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.  
 — survey, v. 1, § 4, p. 768.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 4, p. 732.  
 — of tools, instruments, and stock in trade, v. 1, § 310, p. 757.  
 Property exceeding exemption—levy—inventory—appraisal, v. 1, § 314, p. 757.  
 — selection—disposition of balance, v. 1, § 314, p. 757.  
 — sale of indivisible article—disposition of proceeds, v. 1, § 314, p. 757.  
 Outgoing sheriff to complete execution of process, v. 1, § 202, p. 154.  
 note v. 2, § 202, p. 135.

**Return.**

In 60 days, v. 1, § 296, p. 754.  
 Collection demandable at any time, (n,) v. 2, § 296, p. 721.  
 Inventory, v. 1, § 307, p. 756.  
 note, v. 2, § 307, p. 723.  
 Coin, bank-notes, etc., returned as money collected, v. 1, § 308, p. 756.  
 — sold if not circulating at par, v. 1, § 308, p. 756.  
 Appeal from justice's court—against sureties, v. 1, § 125, p. 694.  
 On execution against sureties on stay, v. 1, § 335, p. 762.  
 On stay granted after levy made, v. 1, § 336, p. 762.  
 Officer to certify amount collected from bail on stay, v. 1, § 87, p. 689.

**Lien.**

Property not subject, not affected till levy, v. 1, § 300, p. 755.

**Repealed acts.**

Execution of process in hands of outgoing sheriff, (Acts 1862, c. 22,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**IV. CLAIM BY THIRD PARTIES.**

Notice, for wages in certain cases, v. 1, § 23, p. 877.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 804.  
 Bond of indemnity, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 154, p. 696.  
 Release to claimant, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 154, p. 696.

**Repealed acts.**

Bond of indemnity by plaintiff, (Acts 1862, c. 41,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Third party claimant to serve notice, (Acts 1862, c. 41,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

V. SALE.

Of sufficient property to satisfy execution, only, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.

Who may purchase.

Sheriff, void, v. 1, § 201, p. 154.  
 — officer or deputy cannot, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.  
 Power of trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 — of insurance company, v. 1, § 294, p. 429.  
 — of building, etc., association, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.

amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 334.

Notice—Publication of.

Of sale, how given, v. 1, § 317, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 317, p. 726.  
 — omission—removal of notice, etc.,—validity of sale, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 318, p. 726.  
 — under justice's execution, v. 1, § 80, p. 687.  
 — of logs, to be posted in office of surveyor general, v. 1, § 70, p. 348.  
 Penalty for removing or defacing, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 — for sale without notice, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 Publication in newspaper partly printed elsewhere than at office of publication, v. 1, § 6, p. 1011.  
 — in paper printed in foreign language, v. 1, § 4, p. 1010.  
 — previous publication validated, v. 1, § 5, p. 1010.  
 Affidavit of publication to be recorded, when, v. 1, § 62, p. 801.  
 Publication and sale—time for record extended under chapter 32, § 1, Acts 1863, v. 1, § 31, p. 1003.  
 — under chapter 19, § 1, Acts 1865, v. 1, § 33, p. 1003.  
 — under chapter 18, § 1, Acts 1866, v. 1, § 35, p. 1004.  
 — under chapter 77, § 1, Acts 1868, v. 1, § 37, p. 1004.  
 — under chapter 72, § 1, Acts 1870, v. 1, § 40, p. 1004.  
 — under chapter 62, § 1, Acts 1873, v. 1, § 46, p. 1005.  
 — under chapter 63, § 1, Acts 1873, v. 1, § 48, p. 1005.  
 — under chapter 86, § 1, Acts 1874, v. 1, § 50, p. 1006.  
 — under chapter 69, § 1, Acts 1876, v. 1, § 53, p. 1006.  
 — under chapter 89, § 1, Acts 1883, v. 2, § 54b, p. 855.  
 — under chapter 234, § 1, Acts 1885, v. 2, § 54d, p. 855.

When sale to be made, manner, etc.

Auction—place and time, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.  
 Under justice's execution at public vendue, v. 1, § 81, p. 687.  
 Real estate in parcels, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.  
 Personal property capable of manual delivery—within view, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.  
 — in parcels, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.  
 Pending suit for specific performance, (n.) v. 2, § 277, p. 720.  
 Of tract after survey of homestead, v. 1, § 5, p. 768.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 733.

Of growing grass or crops—when made, v. 1, § 315, p. 758.

note, v. 2, § 315, p. 726.  
 Of chattels delivered by garnishee to officer, v. 1, § 181, p. 736.  
 Against railroad company—sale to satisfy mechanic's lien—how conducted, v. 1, § 10, p. 873.  
 On logs, etc., in action to enforce lien, v. 1, § 70, p. 348.  
 On judgment in attachment in justice's court, v. 1, § 112, p. 692.

Proceeds—Application of.

Sale of things in action—paying over proceeds, v. 1, § 316, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 316, p. 726.  
 Reimbursement for taxes against real estate attached, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
 — for boommage and scalage paid on logs, v. 1, § 71, p. 348.

Certificate.

To purchaser—execution, v. 1, § 331, p. 759.  
 — record—effect, v. 1, § 321, p. 759.  
 note, v. 2, § 321, p. 726.  
 — application to previous sales, v. 1, § 331, p. 759.  
 — effect, v. 1, § 322, p. 759.  
 note, v. 2, § 322, p. 726.  
 Of officer executing judgment and making sale of logs, v. 1, § 41, p. 342.  
 Sales prior to 1862, certificates previously filed to be recorded, v. 1, § 189, p. 152.  
 — certificates not filed to be recorded, v. 1, § 190, p. 153.  
 Record—effects as evidence, v. 1, § 191, p. 153.  
 Recorded without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.  
 After time for redemption—operate as a conveyance, v. 1, § 322, p. 759.

Deed.

Patent to purchaser of right under sale of public lands, v. 1, § 12, p. 512.  
 By incumbent sheriff on sale by predecessor, v. 1, § 44, p. 1005.  
 — validation of, v. 1, § 45, p. 1005.

Title of purchaser—Rights and liabilities.

Of realty, (n.) v. 2, § 277, p. 719.  
 Sale not affected by omission or removal of notice, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 Reversal of sale or judgment—remedy of purchaser, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.  
 Remedy of creditor, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.  
 Provisions of chapter 75, § 25, applied to purchasers at execution sale, v. 1, § 26, p. 818.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 26, p. 763.  
 Proceedings to obtain possession of premises, v. 1, § 11, p. 854.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 787.  
 — jurisdiction of justice, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 643.  
 Action in sheriff's name for price, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 667.

Repealed acts.

Sale by outgoing sheriff, deed by incumbent, (Acts 1862, c. 19.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

Sales to be made by sheriff, (Acts 1863, c. 40.) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

VI. REDEMPTION.

Right exists, when, v. 1, § 320, p. 753.  
 Who may, v. 1, § 323, p. 759.  
 Effect, (n.) v. 2, § 323, p. 727.  
 Time and order within which right exercised, v. 1, § 324, p. 759.  
 — amount and interest, v. 1, § 324, p. 759.  
 How made, v. 1, § 325, p. 759.  
 Certificate—execution, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.  
 — from execution or judicial sale, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.

Repealed acts.

Redemption, by whom and at what time to be made, (Acts 1854, c. 41.) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Redemption of real property, (Acts 1860, c. 87.) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Waiving right of redemption, (Acts 1861, c. 20.) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Redemption, (Acts 1862, c. 19.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

VII. SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE.

When and how entered, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 286, p. 720.  
 Release of all or part of property levied on— judgment and lien, v. 1, § 301, p. 755.  
 Levy, when released by assignment for benefit of creditors, (n.) v. 2, § 34, p. 503.  
 — on judgment of a justice of the peace, v. 2, § 46, p. 507.  
 Joint debtor—right to contribution and subrogation, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.  
 — enforcement, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.  
 note, v. 2, § 330, p. 727.

VIII. RELIEF AGAINST.

Stay—application—bond, v. 1, § 331, p. 761.  
 Bond—service on creditor, v. 1, § 334, p. 761.  
 Exceptions to bond by creditor—justification—new bond, v. 1, § 334, p. 761.  
 Sureties to justify by affidavit, what to state, v. 1, § 333, p. 761.  
 Stay granted after levy made, v. 1, § 336, p. 762.  
 Judgment not paid within stay, execution against debtor and sureties, v. 1, § 332, p. 761.  
 Stay by justice—bond, v. 1, § 84, p. 638.  
 amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 654.  
 — form and amount of recognizance, v. 1, § 86, p. 638.  
 amended, v. 2, § 86, p. 654.  
 Injunction to restrain sale, v. 1, § 204, p. 739.  
 Execution issued more than 10 years after judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.  
 — pending action to set aside judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.  
 Motion after three years' delay, (n.) v. 2, § 127, p. 691.  
 No inquiry on *habeas corpus* into legality of execution, v. 1, § 83, p. 839.

IX. SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.

Order for disclosure, when and by whom made, v. 1, § 337, p. 762.  
 note, v. 2, § 337, p. 727.  
 Judgment debtor required to give bonds for appearance, v. 1, § 333, p. 762.

— commitment in default, v. 1, § 338, p. 763.  
 — warrant for arrest, v. 1, § 338, p. 762.  
 Debtor of judgment debtor, examination—notice, v. 1, § 347, p. 763.  
 note, v. 2, § 347, p. 728.  
 — may pay sheriff—discharge of debt, v. 1, § 339, p. 762.  
 Corporation to answer on oath of officer, v. 1, § 341, p. 762.  
 On judgment against co-operative association, v. 1, § 164, p. 403.  
 Referee to certify to judge, v. 1, § 341, p. 762.  
 Examination to be on oath, v. 1, § 341, p. 762.  
 Order for application of property to satisfaction of judgment—exemption, v. 1, § 342, p. 762.

note, v. 2, § 342, p. 728.  
 Appointment of receiver, v. 1, § 207, p. 739.  
 — restraint of transfer, v. 1, § 343, p. 763.  
 note, v. 2, § 343, p. 728.  
 — application for corporation, v. 1, § 9, p. 822.  
 — action for property, etc., v. 1, § 344, p. 763.  
 note, v. 2, § 344, p. 728.  
 Disobedience of order, contempt, v. 1, § 345, p. 763.  
 — proceedings, v. 2, § 345, p. 728.  
 Witness required to appear, v. 1, § 340, p. 762.  
 — not excused from answering on ground of criminality, v. 1, § 346, p. 763.  
 Answer not used in criminal case, v. 1, § 346, p. 763.  
 Against debtor residing in county attached to another for judicial purposes, (n.) v. 2, § 69, p. 561.

X. BODY EXECUTION.

Contractor failing to pay over moneys to subcontractors, v. 1, § 21, p. 876.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

See, also, *Descent and Distribution; Probate Courts and Judges; Wills.*

I. APPOINTMENT AND TENURE.

"Executor" includes "administrator with the will annexed," v. 1, § 36, p. 571.  
 Letters issued to executor named in will, when, v. 1, § 1, p. 577.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 520.  
 Grant of administration void—not valid from acquiescence, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 521.  
 — in county of which deceased was not an inhabitant, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 521.  
 Marriage of executrix, etc., not to terminate authority, v. 1, § 9, p. 578.  
 Proceeding when executor a minor, v. 1, § 7, p. 578.  
 Acts before appointment, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 523.

Jurisdiction.

To grant and revoke letters, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.  
 Appeal to district court, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 518.

Application for appointment.

Notice of application—publication—service on foreign consul, v. 1, § 19, p. 532.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 522.

**Who may act.**

- Who entitled to letters, v. 1, § 3, p. 530.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 522.
- When creditor may administer, v. 1, § 3, p. 580.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 522.
- Power of trust companies—bond or oath not required v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

**Resignation and removal.**

- When probate court may remove executor, v. 1, § 10, p. 578.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 521.
- administrator, v. 1, § 12, p. 581.  
note, v. 2, § 12, p. 522.
- Death or removal of executor, remaining executors to act, v. 1, § 11, p. 578.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 521.
- Revocation of letters of administration on probate of will, v. 1, § 15, p. 581.
- Resignation, when allowed—order entered, v. 2, § 15, p. 529.
- Final discharge—effect, v. 2, § 16, p. 529.
- Resignation, in favor of trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.
- substitution of trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.
- Former resignations and discharges of executors, etc., confirmed, v. 2, § 19, p. 530.  
exception, v. 2, § 20, p. 530.

**Failure to give bond.**

- Appointment—when bond is defective, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
— effect, v. 1, § 5, p. 577.
- letters of administration *c. t. a.* to be granted—to whom, v. 1, § 6, p. 577.

**Foreign executor.**

- Letters when granted to foreign executor, etc., v. 1, § 21, p. 569.  
note, v. 2, § 21, p. 514.

**Special administrator.**

- Appointed in what cases—no appeal, v. 1, § 5, p. 580.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 522.
- May commence actions and sell perishable property, v. 1, § 6, p. 580.

**Collateral attack.**

- On appointment, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 515.
- Letters granted by court having jurisdiction, conclusive, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 521.

**II. ASSETS.**

- Special administrator to collect and preserve goods, etc., of decedent, v. 1, § 6, p. 580.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 522.
- Allowance to widow—not assets, v. 1, § 4, p. 583.
- Fraudulent conveyances set aside—disposition of property, v. 1, § 17, p. 584.
- Real estate bought under foreclosure, etc., how distributed, v. 1, § 14, p. 584.
- Interest of mortgagee—personal assets, v. 1, § 11, p. 584.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 524.
- Property of deceased convict to be paid to administrators, v. 1, § 94, p. 978.

- Choses in action, debtor residing in another state, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 523.
- Trust companies to invest assets and income, when, v. 2, § 440, p. 406.

**Inventory.**

- When required, v. 1, § 1, p. 582.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 523.
- Executor, residuary legatee need not return inventory, v. 1, § 4, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 520.
- Property allowed widow, v. 1, § 4, p. 583.
- Not conclusive, when, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 523.
- Appointment of appraisers, v. 1, § 2, p. 582.
- Appraisal, how made, v. 1, § 3, p. 583.

**III. POWERS AND DUTIES.**

- Devise to executors creates joint tenancy, v. 1, § 45, p. 564.
- To present will and accept or renounce trust—time, v. 1, § 11, p. 568.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 514.
- To retain estate till liability for debts, etc., settled by court, v. 1, § 30, p. 571.
- Administrators *c. t. a.* to have same powers as the executor named in will, v. 1, § 8, p. 578.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 520.
- Special administrator may sue and sell perishable property, v. 1, § 6, p. 580.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 523.
- Co-executor incompetent to act, v. 1, § 12, p. 578.
- Administrator removed, co-administrator to execute trust, v. 1, § 14, p. 581.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 522.
- Rights of executor after partial administration, v. 1, § 16, p. 581.
- Validity of acts before revocation of letters, v. 1, § 17, p. 582.
- Rights and duties in regard to realty, v. 1, § 6, p. 583.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 523.
- To compound with debtor, when—approval of probate judge, v. 1, § 10, p. 583.
- To foreclose mortgage, etc., of debt, v. 1, § 11, p. 584.
- To receive money on redemption or sale of mortgaged premises, v. 1, § 12, p. 584.
- May pay debts payable at future time, v. 1, § 13, p. 586.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 525.
- Not disqualified by expiration of time for payment of debts, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 589.
- Specific performance of contract of decedent, v. 1, § 2, 3, p. 612.
- To list property of estate for taxation, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 183.
- Redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 123, p. 246.
- To represent stock at corporation meetings, v. 1, § 413, p. 450.
- Rights and liabilities under mechanic's lien law, v. 1, § 14, p. 874.  
note, v. 2, § 14, p. 801.
- Formation of corporation and subscription to stock, v. 2, § 109, p. 335.
- Acts of administrator before appointment, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 523.
- Authority after final discharge, v. 2, § 17, p. 530.
- May have execution, when, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 664.



## IV. BONDS, AND ACTIONS THEREON.

What constitutes breach, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

## When required.

Foreign executor or administrator, v. 1, § 21, p. 559.

Administrator to give bonds, v. 1, § 4, p. 580.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 522.

Of special administrator—amount and condition, v. 1, § 8, p. 580.

Of administrator *c. t. a.*, v. 1, § 8, p. 578.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 520.

Of executor when residuary legatee, v. 1, §§ 3, 4, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 520.

Of executor—conditions—approval, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

Testator may waive bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

— provision applies to, what wills, v. 1, § 3, p. 577.

Trust companies, bond not necessary, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

To secure creditors where testator waives bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

Additional bond required—failure to give, cause for removal, v. 1, § 2, p. 594.  
amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 531.

## Sufficiency.

Of probate bonds, (n.) v. 2, p. 531.

Appointment—when bond is defective, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 518.

Guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

Application of surety to be discharged—new bond required, v. 1, § 2, p. 594.  
amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 531.

Surety on bond not signed by administrator, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 532.

## Joint bonds.

By joint executors, v. 1, § 14, p. 578.

By joint administrators, v. 1, § 13, p. 582.

Liability on joint bonds, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

## Liability on bond.

For fraud and malfeasance, v. 2, § 21, p. 530.

For loss by delay in collection on sale of property, v. 1, § 8, p. 593.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 528.

Limited to amount of assets, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

For failure to account when cited, v. 1, § 12, p. 593.

For failure to pay at time specified, v. 1, § 43, p. 590.

Of surety, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

Costs—liability of executor, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 520.

## Action on bonds.

Authorized by judge—application of proceeds, v. 1, § 6, p. 595.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 532.

Application for leave to sue, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.

Copy and certificate of permission furnished by probate judge, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.

Order granting leave to sue, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.

When action lies after discharge of executor, etc., v. 2, § 16, p. 529.

Misconduct or neglect—who may sue on, v. 1, § 52, p. 608.

By administrator *d. b. n.* on bond of his predecessor, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 532.

By creditor, when, v. 1, § 3, p. 594.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 531.

By party aggrieved, when authorized, v. 1, § 5, p. 594.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 532.

To recover distributive share of personal estate, v. 1, § 4, p. 594.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 532.

Amount of judgment—successive actions, v. 1, § 8, p. 595.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 532.

Judgment—execution for what—amount, v. 1, § 9, p. 595.

Judgment, to whom paid and how disposed of, v. 1, § 10, p. 595.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 532.

Sufficiency of complaint in action on executor's bond, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

## V. EXECUTORS DE SON TORT.

To whom and for what liable, v. 1, § 5, p. 825.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 773.

## VI. ADMINISTRATORS DE BONIS NON.

In what case appointed, v. 1, § 11, p. 581.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 532.

Death or removal of sole executor, v. 1, § 11, p. 578.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 521.

Appointment on removal of administrator, v. 1, § 13, p. 581.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 522.

Administration *c. t. a.*, to whom granted, v. 1, § 13, p. 578.  
— title to letters *d. b. n.*, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 522.

To prosecute or defend action by or against predecessor, v. 1, § 14, p. 581.

To have execution on judgment in name of predecessor, v. 1, § 14, p. 581.

Powers of executor or administrator, v. 1, § 14, p. 581.

May begin proceeding on bond of his predecessor, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 532.

## VII. CLAIMS AGAINST ESTATE.

## In general.

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.

Payment of debts and legacies, (n.) v. 2, p. 524.

Proceedings to establish claims, (n.) v. 2, p. 524.

Fees of probate judge for examining and allowing claims, v. 1, § 23, p. 587.

Estate liable for debts and expense of administration, v. 1, § 26, p. 570.

Order in which property chargeable with debts and expense of administration, v. 1, § 5, p. 583.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 523.

Provisions of will for payment of debts, etc., insufficient, how met, v. 1, § 28, p. 570.  
 Devises and heirs liable to contribute, when, v. 1, § 31, p. 571.  
 Insolvency of heir, etc., others liable for his share, v. 1, § 32, p. 571.

**Commissioners.**

Probate judge to appoint commissioners to examine claims, v. 1, § 1, p. 535.  
 Death, etc., of commissioner, another appointed, v. 1, § 5, p. 536.  
 Power of commissioners, v. 1, § 12, p. 536.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 525.  
 Appointment of times and places for meeting—notice, v. 1, § 3, p. 535.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 524.  
 Publication of commissioner's notice—places of posting, v. 1, § 4, p. 536.  
 Commissioners to be sworn—may administer oaths, v. 1, § 10, p. 536.  
 Renewal of commission—limitation, v. 1, § 8, p. 536.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 525.  
     — notice of hearing, when renewed, v. 1, § 8, p. 536.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 525.  
 Omission to appoint commissioners—what amounts to, (n.) v. 2, § 52, p. 527.  
 Report of commissioners, v. 1, § 11, p. 536.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 525.

**Time for presentation and payment.**

Time for presenting claims fixed by probate court, v. 1, § 6, p. 536.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 524.  
     — extension, v. 1, § 7, p. 536.  
 Claims not presented, barred, v. 1, § 14, p. 536.  
 Order limiting time for payment of debts and legacies, v. 1, § 33, p. 539.  
 Time for payment, when extended, v. 1, § 34, p. 539.  
 Order extending time for payment of debts—notice, v. 1, § 35, p. 539.  
 Extending time in case of death or removal of executor, etc., v. 1, § 36, p. 539.  
 Failure to pay at time specified—personal liability, v. 1, § 43, p. 590.  
 Notice of expiration of time for payment of debts, v. 1, § 44, p. 590.  
 Creditor neglecting to demand debt, claim barred, v. 1, § 45, p. 590.

**Audit by court.**

Judge to act as commissioner, v. 1, § 20, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 526.  
     amended, v. 2, § 20a, p. 526.  
 Register of claims—order—appeal, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 526.  
 Audit of claims—notice of hearing, v. 1, § 22, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 22, p. 526.  
     — order for time and place—notice, v. 1, § 22, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 22, p. 526.

**Disputed and contingent claims.**

Payment of disputed claims in full, v. 1, § 41, p. 590.

Order to retain sufficient for payment of contingent claims, v. 1, § 46, p. 591.  
     note, v. 2, § 46, p. 527.  
 Contingent claims presented to commissioners—report, v. 1, § 46, p. 590.  
     note, v. 2, § 46, p. 527.  
     — may be presented within what time—appeal, v. 1, § 47, p. 591.  
     — entitled to payment, when, v. 1, § 48, p. 591.  
     — when to be presented to probate court—how paid, v. 1, § 49, p. 591.  
     note, v. 2, § 49, p. 527.

**Set-offs.**

Set-off by executors, etc., against creditors, v. 1, § 9, p. 536.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 525.  
 Defendant may offset claim against estate, v. 1, § 13, p. 537.

**Order of payment.**

In case of insolvency of estate—preferences, v. 1, § 38, p. 539.  
     note, v. 2, § 38, p. 527.  
 No preference between debts of same class, v. 1, § 38, p. 539.  
 Preference, v. 1, § 38, p. 539.

**Allowance and disallowance.**

Debts paid in full, when, v. 1, § 37, p. 539.  
 Debts payable at future time, v. 1, § 13, p. 536.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 525.  
 Judgment in action pending against decedent, how paid, v. 1, § 16, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 526.  
 Of judgment—death after verdict, etc., v. 1, § 274, p. 750.  
     note, v. 2, § 274, p. 719.  
 When claim barred by disallowance by commissioners, (n.) v. 2, § 52, p. 527.  
 Claim on which decedent jointly liable, v. 1, § 19, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 19, p. 526.  
 Claims, barred by statute of limitations, not allowed for, against estate, v. 1, § 9, p. 536.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 525.  
 Payment of claims not proved, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 525.  
     new provision, v. 2, § 8a, p. 528.

**Claims, when barred.**

Claims not presented, v. 1, § 14, p. 536.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 525.  
 Failure to present claim when no commissioners are appointed, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 524.

**Decrees.**

Decree for payment of debts, v. 1, § 39, p. 590.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 527.  
 Further decree of distribution, when, v. 1, § 42, p. 590.

**Appeals.**

To district court, when allowed, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
 From allowance or rejection of claims, v. 1, § 24, p. 533.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 526.  
     — bond, v. 1, § 25, p. 533.  
     note, v. 2, § 25, p. 526.

— copy of record, v. 1, § 26, p. 588.  
 — certified to probate court, v. 1, § 28, p. 588.  
     note, v. 2, § 28, p. 527.  
 — claimant failing to prosecute, v. 1, § 29, p. 588.  
 — affirmation of claim allowed—failure to prosecute appeal, v. 1, § 30, p. 588.  
 — notice of appeal, when, how, and to whom given, v. 1, § 32, p. 588.  
 — decree for payment be suspended, v. 1, § 40, p. 590.  
 — order for distribution, sufficient assets to be retained, v. 1, § 40, p. 590.  
 — when heir, etc., may appeal, v. 1, § 31, p. 588.

    note, v. 2, § 31, p. 527.  
 Order on commissioner's report, how appealed from, v. 1, § 21, p. 587.  
 Fictitious claim allowed without appeal, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 529.

**Action by creditor.**

Creditor not prevented from bringing action by failure to appoint commissioners, v. 1, § 52, p. 591.  
     note, v. 2, § 52, p. 527.  
 Against heirs, etc., v. 1, § 50, p. 591.  
     note, v. 2, § 50, p. 527.  
 Claimant having attachment against property may have execution, v. 1, § 53, p. 591.  
     note, v. 2, § 52, p. 527.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1862, c. 24, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**VIII. SETTLEMENT AND ACCOUNTING.**

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.

**When accounts to be rendered.**

In general, v. 1, § 9, p. 593.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 528.  
 Liability for failure to account when cited, v. 1, § 12, p. 593.  
 On revocation of letters of administration on probate of will, v. 1, § 15, p. 581.  
 Guardians *ad litem*—administration accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 529.  
 Released surety may enforce an accounting, v. 2, § 2, p. 531.  
 Citation to compel accounting by agent of executor or administrator, v. 1, § 9, p. 583.

**Examination.**

Of executor, etc., on oath, v. 1, § 10, p. 593.  
 Notice of, how and to whom given, v. 1, § 14, p. 593.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 529.

**For what accountable.**

In general, v. 1, § 1, p. 592.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 528.  
 Personal estate as appraised, v. 1, § 2, p. 592.  
 — price of, when sold under order of court, v. 1, § 5, p. 593.  
 — excess over appraisal on sale, v. 1, § 3, p. 592.  
 — deficiency when sale of seems beneficial, v. 1, § 3, p. 592.  
 Not liable for debts uncollected, v. 1, § 6, p. 593.

Loss by delay in collection on sale of property, v. 1, § 8, p. 593.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 528.  
 Income of real estate, v. 1, § 7, p. 593.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 528.  
 Payment of claims not proved, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 525.  
     new provision, v. 2, § 8a, p. 528.  
 Fictitious claim allowed without appeal, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 528.  
 Claims allowed, but not entered in report of commissioners, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 529.  
 Investment of assets and income by trust company, v. 2, § 440, p. 406.  
 Guardian also administrator—how may charge himself, v. 2, § 27, p. 543.

**Credits.**

For expenses and fees, v. 1, § 11, p. 593.  
 Trust companies—compensation for services—interest on advances, v. 2, § 439, p. 404.  
 Interest upon advances, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 528.  
 Allowance of fees and disbursements, v. 1, § 7, p. 774.  
 Fees on settling estate—how determined and to whom paid, v. 1, § 8, p. 108.  
     amended, v. 2, § 8, p. 110.  
 Probate costs to be paid to county treasurer—receipts—filing, v. 1, § 9, p. 109.

**Objections to accounts.**

Estoppel of heir to contest, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 528.  
 — to deny representative character, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 529.  
 Right to object to items, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 529.  
 Errors—how treated in action after final discharge, v. 2, § 16, p. 529.

**Allowance of account.**

Before resignation of executor—allowed—order to be entered, v. 2, § 15, p. 529.  
 Final discharge—how made—effect, v. 2, § 16, p. 529.

**Appeals.**

To district court, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
 From order upon accounting—how affected by discharge of executors, v. 2, § 17, p. 530.

**IX. SALES BY ORDER OF COURT.**

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 Appeal to district court, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
 Sale by administrator after removal, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 522.  
 Limitation of actions to recover property sold, v. 1, § 50, p. 607.  
     note, v. 2, § 50, p. 539.  
 Foreign executor, etc., licensed to sell, v. 1, § 19, p. 602.  
 Misconduct, damage recovered on bond, etc., v. 1, § 52, p. 608.  
 Power in will to sell land—when devolves upon administrator *c. t. a.*, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 522.  
 Conveyances by order of probate court legalized, v. 2, § 30d, p. 851.

**Sale, when ordered.**

Under license, when, v. 1, § 1, p. 600.

Order of sale, when, v. 1, § 9, p. 601.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 535.  
**Of real estate for payment of debts, v. 1, § 5, p. 583.**  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 523.  
 Same, v. 1, § 1, p. 600.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 534.  
 License refused if bond to pay debts given, v. 1, § 7, p. 601.  
**For support of children under seven years of age, v. 1, § 2, p. 596.**  
**For payment of legacy, v. 1, § 12, p. 601.**  
**Petition for license, what to show—verification, v. 1, § 2, p. 600.**  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 534.  
**Order to show cause why license should not be granted, v. 1, § 3, p. 600.**  
 — how published and served, v. 1, § 4, p. 601.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 535.  
 — proceedings on return of order, v. 1, § 5, p. 601.  
**Judge to deliver copy of order, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.**

**— How made.**

**Order of sale—order in which parcels to be sold, v. 1, § 10, p. 601.**  
**Sale for support of children, how made, v. 1, § 3, p. 596.**  
**Land bought in under foreclosure or execution, v. 1, § 13, p. 584.**  
**Indivisible tract, how sold, v. 1, § 12, p. 598.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 533.  
**Tract sold in subdivisions or lots, v. 1, § 10, p. 601.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 535.  
**Land may be platted, v. 2, § 9, p. 535.**  
**Credit—length and extent—security, v. 1, § 42, p. 606.**  
     amended, v. 2, § 42, p. 538.

**— Public or private.**

**Public auction—time and place, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
**Private sale, when, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
 — notice, when required, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.

**Time for sale.**

**Limitation to pay debts—constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 3.**  
**Sale—when to be made, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 38, p. 537.  
 — extension of time, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 38, p. 537.

**Time and place—Notice.**

**Notice, how given, v. 1, § 4, p. 592.**  
**Notice published and posted, v. 1, § 39, p. 606.**  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 537.  
**Affidavit and copy recorded—effect as evidence, v. 1, § 46, p. 607.**  
**Adjournment of sale, v. 1, § 47, p. 607.**  
 — notice of adjournment, v. 1, § 48, p. 607.  
     note, v. 2, § 48, p. 539.

**Bonds.**

**Executor, etc., to give bond—condition, v. 1, § 37, p. 605.**  
     note, v. 2, § 37, p. 537.

**Sale not to be made before bond given, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
**Bond not required of trust companies, v. 2, § 437, p. 405.**

**Oaths.**

**Administrator to be sworn, v. 1, § 3, p. 596.**  
**To be taken, when—filed before confirmation, v. 1, § 45, p. 607.**  
     note, v. 2, § 45, p. 539.  
**Of non-resident, before whom taken, v. 1, § 45, p. 607.**  
     note, v. 2, § 45, p. 539.  
**By foreign executors, validated, v. 1, § 56, p. 1006.**

**Appraisal.**

**Qualification by appraisers, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
**Of land sold at private sale, v. 2, § 9, p. 535.**

**What may be sold.**

**Reversion of dower of widow, v. 1, § 11, p. 601.**  
**Whole or part, v. 1, § 6, p. 601.**  
**Interest of decedent under contract for purchase, v. 1, § 13, p. 602.**  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 536.  
 — unpaid installments—purchaser to give bond, v. 1, § 14, p. 602.  
 — conditions of bond, v. 1, § 15, p. 602.  
 — assignment to be made, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.  
 — rights and remedies of purchaser, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.  
 — disposition of proceeds, v. 1, § 17, p. 602.  
**Incumbered property sold subject to charges, v. 1, § 18, p. 602.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 536.  
 — when sold in separate lots, v. 2, § 18, p. 536.  
 — bond, when required, v. 1, § 18, p. 602.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 536.  
**Personalty, when—how conducted, v. 1, § 4, p. 592.**

**Report and confirmation.**

**Report made—resale ordered, v. 1, § 43, p. 606.**  
**Confirmation of sale, v. 1, § 44, p. 606.**  
     note, v. 2, § 44, p. 539.  
**Confirmation of defective or irregular sales by district court, v. 1, § 54, p. 608.**  
     note, v. 2, § 54, p. 540.  
 — application—proceedings, v. 1, § 55, p. 608.  
 — hearing—notice of, v. 1, § 56, p. 608.  
 — proof of service and publication before hearing, v. 1, § 57, p. 609.  
 — order of confirmation—record, v. 1, § 58, p. 609.  
 — appeal, v. 1, § 59, p. 609.

**Validity of sales.**

**As to adverse claimant, v. 1, § 53, p. 608.**  
     note, v. 2, § 53, p. 540.  
**When sale not avoided, v. 1, § 51, p. 607.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 51, p. 539.  
**Not affected by irregularities, v. 1, § 53, p. 608.**

**Purchaser.**

**Sale to executor or administrator, void, v. 1, § 41, p. 606.**  
**Executor or administrator not to purchase at sale, v. 1, §§ 40, 41, p. 606.**  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, §§ 40, 41, p. 538.

Purchaser acquires decedent's rights and remedies, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.

**Copies of proceedings.**

Copies of papers relating to sales of land, recorded, v. 1, § 62, p. 609.  
 — note, v. 2, § 62, p. 540.  
 — such copies evidence, v. 1, § 63, p. 609.  
 — furnished by probate judge, v. 1, § 61, p. 609.  
 — as evidence, v. 1, § 63, p. 609.

**Proceeds.**

Disposition—sale of decedent's interest under contract, v. 1, § 17, p. 602.  
 Surplus deemed realty, v. 1, § 49, p. 607.

**Specific performance.**

Of contract of decedent, v. 1, § 1, p. 611.  
 Petition—notice of hearing, v. 1, § 2, p. 612.  
 Proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 3, p. 612.  
 Decree for conveyance—dismissal of petition, v. 1, § 4, p. 612.  
 Appeal—decree recorded, v. 1, § 5, p. 612.

**Fraudulent conveyances.**

Setting aside disposition of property, v. 1, § 17, p. 584.  
 Double damages, by whom recovered, v. 1, § 60, p. 609.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1860, c. 31, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1863, c. 33, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 45, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**X. LIABILITIES AND MISCONDUCT.**

Failure to distribute assets when ordered—personal liability, v. 1, § 43, p. 590.  
 Failure to account, v. 1, § 12, p. 593.  
 Negligent delay in collecting debts on sale of property, v. 1, § 8, p. 593.  
 — note, v. 2, § 8, p. 528.  
 Fraudulent sale of real estate, double damages, v. 1, § 60, p. 609.  
 Misconduct or neglect—liability in damages, v. 1, § 52, p. 608.  
 Not liable for decrease, etc., of estate without his fault, v. 1, § 3, p. 592.  
 — for debts uncollected without fault, v. 1, § 6, p. 593.  
 Neglect or misconduct in making sale, v. 1, § 53, p. 608.  
 Liability after final discharge, v. 2, § 16, p. 529.  
 Fraud and malfeasance, v. 2, § 21, p. 530.  
 Conversion by, larceny, (n.) v. 2, § 428, p. 1029.  
 Not personally liable as stockholders, v. 1, § 414, p. 450.  
 Special administrator not liable to action by creditor, v. 1, § 7, p. 580.

**XI. ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST.**

**In general.**

Actions on bonds, v. 1, § 11, p. 595.  
 Administrator *d. b. n.* may prosecute or defend actions of predecessor, v. 1, § 14, p. 581.  
 Judgment against, not a lien against realty of decedent, v. 1, § 4, p. 825.

Legacies, debts, etc., subject to garnishment, v. 1, § 168, p. 733.  
 Waiver of security on appeal, v. 1, § 15, p. 859.

**Limitation.**

Of actions against executors or administrators, v. 1, § 15, p. 587.  
 — note, v. 2, § 15, p. 525.  
 Cause of action by or against decedent, v. 1, § 18, p. 709.  
 — note, v. 2, § 18, p. 665.  
 — period excluded in computation, v. 1, § 18, p. 709.

**Substitution as parties.**

Admitted to prosecute action commenced by special administrator, v. 1, § 9, p. 581.  
 Of executor after partial administration, v. 1, § 16, p. 581.  
 When representative admitted to defend, v. 1, § 16, p. 587.  
 — note, v. 2, § 16, p. 526.  
 Judgment against, in action pending against decedent, how paid, v. 1, § 16, p. 587.

**Actions by.**

Foreign executors, etc., v. 2, § 21, p. 514.  
 — condition, v. 1, § 6, p. 825.  
 — note, v. 2, § 6, p. 773.  
 Special administrator, v. 1, § 6, p. 580.  
 — note, v. 2, § 6, p. 522.  
 Joinder of beneficiary unnecessary, v. 1, § 28, p. 710.  
 — note, v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
 May institute action and have execution, v. 1, § 17, p. 587.  
 To procure issue of execution, (n.) v. 2, § 41, p. 668.  
 To foreclose mortgage, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 584.  
 — note, v. 2, § 11, p. 524.  
 Opposite party not competent witness on issue of usury, v. 1, § 6, p. 315.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 6, p. 263.

**— Cause of action.**

For conversion of property of decedent, v. 1, § 10, p. 581.  
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed by decedent, v. 1, § 15, p. 584.  
 — note, v. 2, § 15, p. 524.  
 Replevin for property fraudulently conveyed by decedent, (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 692.  
 What causes of action survive, v. 1, § 1, p. 825.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 772.  
 For injuries causing death, v. 1, § 2, p. 825.  
 Trespass, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 524.

**Actions against.**

Jurisdiction of justice of peace, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 Special administrators not liable to action by creditors, v. 1, § 7, p. 580.  
 Only lies in cases specified, v. 1, § 53, p. 592.  
 — note, v. 2, § 53, p. 528.  
 To foreclose mortgage, v. 1, § 53, p. 592.  
 — note, v. 2, § 53, p. 528.  
 Judgment by default, when evidence of assets, v. 1, § 3, p. 825.  
 Upon what debts, v. 2, § 52, p. 527.  
 No action after final discharge—exception, v. 2, § 16, p. 529.

Defense of *plene administravit*, v. 1, § 51, p. 591.  
 note, v. 2, § 51, p. 527.

**Set-offs.**

Defendant may offset claim against estate, v. 1, § 18, p. 537.  
 — when allowed, (n.) v. 2, § 97, p. 683.

**Costs.**

Allowance of costs, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 Chargeable against estate, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 Personal liability, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 729.  
 Judgment for, against executor personally, v. 1, § 13, p. 593.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 529.  
 Adverse party entitled to costs against estate, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.

**Supplementary proceedings—Summoning personal representatives.**

Death of judgment debtor, etc., v. 1, § 288, p. 753.  
 — summons—contents—service, v. 1, § 289, p. 753.  
 Affidavit—contents, v. 1, § 290, p. 753.  
 Defenses, v. 1, § 291, p. 753.  
 — reply—demurrers—trial—judgment—enforcement, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.

**Repealed act.**

Acts 1858, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

**XII. ALLOWANCE TO WIDOW.**

During settlement of estate, v. 1, § 26, p. 570.  
 Wearing apparel, household furniture, and additional allowance, v. 1, § 1, p. 579.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 521.  
 Acts 1860, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**XIII. FOREIGN ADMINISTRATION.**

To file exemplification of appointment in evidence, v. 1, § 20, p. 603.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 536.  
 May release and discharge judgments and mortgages, v. 1, § 21, p. 603.  
 amended, v. 2, § 21, p. 536.  
 Foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement, v. 1, § 25, p. 845.  
 note, v. 2, § 25, p. 783.  
 — validated under chapter 238, Acts 1885, v. 2, § 61, p. 856.  
 — validated under chapter 192, Acts 1885, v. 2, § 62, p. 856.  
 Actions by, v. 1, § 6, p. 825.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 773.  
 — condition, v. 1, § 6, p. 825.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 773.  
 Actions by foreign executors, etc., v. 2, § 21, p. 514.  
 Licensed to sell realty—terms and conditions, v. 1, § 19, p. 602.  
 — may act by attorney—how appointed, v. 1, § 19, p. 602.  
 — oaths validated, v. 1, § 56, p. 1006.  
 Bond required, v. 1, § 21, p. 569.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—78

— by probate judge, v. 1, § 21, p. 569.  
 Acts 1858, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

**XIV. PROBATE PRACTICE.**

Jurisdiction of probate court, in what county, v. 1, § 2, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 515.  
 Affidavit on application to determine interests of heirs, v. 2, § 7a, p. 516.  
 Questions concerning advancements determined in decree assigning estate, v. 1, § 17, p. 598.  
 Citation to person detaining will or property belonging to estate, v. 1, § 7, p. 583.  
 — failure to obey citation, v. 1, § 8, p. 583.  
 No proceedings in estate till receipt for costs filed, v. 1, § 9, p. 109.  
 County treasurer—receipt for costs, v. 1, § 9, p. 109.  
 Acts 1858, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**EXEMPTIONS.**

See, also, *Homestead; Jury*.  
 Reasonable amount—fixed by law, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 12, p. 18.  
 Proposed amendment, v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 What property exempt, v. 1, § 310, p. 756.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.  
 — selection of tools, stock in trade, etc., v. 1, § 310, p. 757.  
 — wages—services within 90 days—fifty dollars, v. 1, § 310, p. 757.  
 — twenty dollars, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.  
 — exemptions available to residents only, v. 1, § 310, p. 757.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.  
 Of homestead, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 — occupancy of widow or children, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 731.  
 — constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 732.  
 Dwelling without land, v. 1, § 6, p. 763.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 733.  
 Seal and register of notary public, v. 1, § 3, p. 319.  
 Ladders, buckets, etc., for extinguishment of fires, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Uniform, arms, etc., not liable to attachment or sale, v. 2, § 50, p. 227.  
 From garnishment—laborer's wages, v. 2, § 170a, p. 699.  
 — police and fire department associations, v. 2, § 170b, p. 699.  
 Earnings of minor children, v. 1, § 312, p. 757.  
 Beneficiary fund set apart by benevolent society for families of deceased members, v. 1, § 369, p. 444.  
 Co-operative life, etc., insurance benefit, v. 2, § 369g, p. 384.  
 Cemetery property, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.  
 note, v. 2, § 259, p. 362.  
 — private cemeteries, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.  
 In supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 342, p. 762.  
 note, v. 2, § 342, p. 728.  
 Judgment for taking exempt property exempt, v. 1, § 313, p. 757.  
 — otherwise formerly, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 724.  
 Constitutionality of law, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.

**What debts not included under.**

Property not exempt in action for purchase money, v. 1, § 311, p. 757.  
 note, v. 2, § 311, p. 725.  
 Liability for purchase price—constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 1.  
 Merger of debt for purchase price in judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 300, p. 722.  
 No exemption for work or materials in construction, repair, or improvement, (Const. art. 12.) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 — of real estate for labor or service, (Const. art. 1.) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 Lien on crop for sowing seed not affected, v. 1, § 22, p. 533.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 489.  
 Judgment for personal property tax, no exemption, v. 1, § 61, p. 229.  
 amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 193.

**Repealed acts.**

Sewing-machine, (Acts 1861, c. 18,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Judgment for seizure, etc., of exempt property, (Acts 1862, c. 43,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Homestead exemption extended to Minneapolis, (Acts 1862, c. 73,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Fire-arms, wearing apparel, stoves, and cooking utensils, (Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 15,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Land appropriated for cemetery purposes, (Acts 1864, c. 62,) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Property of soldiers and sailors in United States service, (Acts 1865, c. 21,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**EXTORTION.**

Indictment, (n.) v. 2, § 497, p. 1030.  
 Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 437, p. 1030.  
 What threats constitute, v. 2, § 438, p. 1031.  
 Punishment, v. 2, § 439, p. 1031.  
 Compulsion to execute instrument, v. 2, § 440, p. 1031.  
 Oppression under color of office, v. 2, § 441, p. 1031.  
 Illegal fees by public officer, (n.) v. 2, § 442, p. 1031.  
 Blackmailing to extort money, v. 2, §§ 443-445, p. 1031, 1032.  
 Threat as to act of third person, v. 2, § 446, p. 1032.  
 Illegal fees—indictment, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 835.  
 Taking unlawful fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 Fees not to be received unless service rendered—exception, v. 1, § 35, p. 733.  
 In sale of school text-books—penalty, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Insurance commissioner taking illegal fees, v. 1, § 276, p. 422.  
 Offering to prevent libel, for a reward, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 984.

**EXTRADITION.**

**Constitutional provision.**

Between states, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 2, p. 6.

**Fugitive from justice.**

Who is, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 823.

To be kept in any jail, compensation, v. 1, § 4, p. 968.

**Procedure.**

Appointment of agents to demand fugitive from justice, v. 1, § 1, p. 926.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 Application to be referred to attorney general—investigation and report, v. 1, § 2, p. 927.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 Warrant—requisites, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 — by whom and when issued, v. 1, § 3, p. 927.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 829.  
 Commitment—bail, v. 1, § 4, p. 927.  
 Proceedings on recognition on failure to appear, v. 1, § 4, p. 927.  
 Discharge of prisoner, v. 1, § 5, p. 927.  
 Complainant liable for actual costs and board — jailer to discharge on failure to pay, v. 1, § 6, p. 928.  
 Prisoner lawfully in custody of officer of other state or territory may be conveyed from and through state, v. 1, § 7, p. 928.  
 Sufficiency of papers, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 828.

**Arrest.**

Stratagem in procuring, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 For different offense, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 Delivery contrary to provisions of statute, v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 By sheriff or other officer, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 One arrested in extradition proceedings may apply for *habeas corpus*, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 On suspicion of crime in another state—unlawful detention, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 829.

**F.**

**FACTORS AND BROKERS.**

See, also, *Principal and Agent*.  
 Embezzlement by warehouseman, commission merchant, etc., v. 1, § 35, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT.**

See, also, *Arrest; Limitation of Actions; Malicious Prosecution*.  
 Arrest on suspicion of crime in another state — detention, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 829.  
 Indictment, where triable, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Consent of imprisoned, when not a defense, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Sufficiency of warrant of commitment, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 830.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 52, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Action—limitation, v. 1, § 8, p. 703.

**FALSE PRETENSES.**

Obtaining property or signature, v. 1, § 44, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 415, p. 1024; (n.) § 416, p. 1027.

As to title to land, v. 1, § 51, p. 899.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Sale of nursery stock, v. 2, § 730, p. 908.  
 Fictitious lottery ticket, v. 1, § 4, p. 914.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — ticket presumed fictitious, v. 1, § 5, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Defrauding innkeeper, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 1014.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 868.  
 Fraudulent draft, (n.) v. 2, § 416, p. 1027.  
 Failure of contractor to pay over money, (n.)  
 v. 2, § 21c, p. 802.  
 As to ability to pay, v. 2, § 429, p. 1029.  
 False personation, v. 1, § 43, p. 898; v. 2, § 447,  
 p. 1032.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — in receiving property, v. 2, § 449, p. 1033.  
 Personating officers, v. 2, § 450, p. 1033.  
 Obtaining signature, (n.) v. 2, § 451, p. 1033.  
 — employment by forged letter, v. 2, § 452,  
 p. 1033.  
 False weights and measures, v. 2, § 462, p.  
 1035.  
 Search-warrant, v. 1, § 1, p. 925.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.

## FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

Appropriation, v. 2, § 32, p. 472.  
 — expenditure, v. 2, § 33, p. 472.  
 Board of administration, v. 2, § 34, p. 472.  
 State superintendent, v. 2, § 34, p. 472.  
 — compensation, v. 2, § 35, p. 473.  
 Payment of expenses, v. 2, § 35, p. 473.  
 Sessions, v. 2, § 36, p. 473.

## FEBRUARY TWENTY-SECOND.

See *Holidays; Negotiable Instruments.*

## FEES.

### State officers.

Of attorney general, (Acts 1864, c. 65,) re-  
 pealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Of auditor, for copies, v. 1, § 22, p. 87.  
 — on sale of securities, v. 1, § 42, p. 360.  
 — countersigning, etc., bank-notes, v. 1, § 41,  
 p. 360.  
 Of public examiner for statistics, v. 1, § 79, p.  
 96.  
 Of secretary of state, v. 2, § 2, p. 107.  
 Treasurer not to receive, v. 1, § 38, p. 90.  
 Of surveyors general—lien, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 281.  
 — surveying town, (Acts 1856, c. 5,) re-  
 pealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 931.  
 — roads, (Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 21,) re-  
 pealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
 — logs, (Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 28,) repealed,  
 v. 1, § 1, p. 932.

### Appraisers.

Of estates of decedents, or of property taken  
 under process, v. 1, § 29, p. 781.  
 Of damage by beasts, v. 1, § 23, p. 299.  
 amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 253.

### Clerk of supreme court.

In general, v. 1, § 5, p. 774.

### Clerks of district court.

In general, v. 1, § 2, p. 771.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 2, 2a, 4c, pp. 735,  
 737, 740.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 735.  
 In counties excepted, v. 1, § 3, p. 772.  
 Money paid into court, v. 2, § 257, p. 140.  
 Certificates as to judgments, v. 2, § 261a, p.  
 141.  
 Making entries omitted by predecessors, v. 2,  
 § 261c, p. 142.  
 Tax judgment, etc., v. 1, § 95, p. 239.  
 amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 205.  
 Marriage—issuing license, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 — recording certificate, v. 1, § 11, p. 624.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 544.  
 In personal property tax delinquency proceed-  
 ings, v. 1, § 61, p. 239.  
 Statement of fees—filing, v. 1, § 264, p. 164.  
 Taking garnishee disclosure, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.  
 Dakota county, v. 2, § 4c, p. 740.  
 Hennepin county, v. 1, § 4, p. 772.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4b, p. 739.  
 Ramsey county, v. 1, § 4, p. 772.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4a, p. 738.  
 Deposit on suit—Hennepin county, v. 1, § 4, p.  
 772. amended, v. 2, § 4b, p. 739.  
 — Ramsey county, v. 1, § 4, p. 772.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4a, p. 738.  
 In counties where compensation is \$800, or  
 less, v. 2, § 2a, p. 737.  
 Acts 1854, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 930.  
 Acts 1860, c. 28, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.  
 Acts 1865, c. 64, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

### County treasurer.

Testing weights and measures, v. 1, § 3, p. 312.

### County auditor.

Certificate of election, or abstract of votes, v.  
 1, § 33, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 Inspection of records, v. 2, § 271, p. 144.  
 Certified copies, v. 2, § 272, p. 144.

### Commissioners.

Court commissioner, v. 1, § 32, p. 732.  
 To take testimony, v. 1, § 6, p. 774.  
 — on charge against officer, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 To assign dower or make partition, v. 1, § 29,  
 p. 781.  
 On erection of dam or embankment, v. 1, § 3,  
 p. 329.  
 In school-district condemnation proceedings,  
 v. 1, § 11, p. 468.

### Constables.

In general, v. 1, § 14, p. 773.  
 note, v. 2, p. 745.  
 In villages, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.  
 Special, at election, v. 2, § 37, p. 36.  
 On sale of estrays, v. 1, § 7, p. 296.  
 — of unclaimed lands, v. 1, § 24, p. 298.  
 Travel in serving papers, (Acts 1864, c. 40,) re-  
 pealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

### Coroners.

In general, v. 1, § 13, p. 773.  
 amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 744.



Inquest—taking testimony, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.  
Certificate of no inquest, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.

**County officers.**

Clerk, registration of railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
Supervisors—castration of animals at large, v. 1, § 41, p. 301.

**District judge.**

Viewing plank-road, v. 1, § 393, p. 448.

**Elections.**

Presidential electors, v. 1, § 31, p. 44.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 48, p. 38.  
Election judges and clerks, v. 1, § 12, p. 40.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 30.  
County canvass of votes, v. 1, § 57, p. 50.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 68, p. 44.  
Carrying returns to auditor, v. 1, § 41, p. 47.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 35.  
Registration boards, v. 1, § 113, p. 60.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

**Jurors.**

Grand and petit, v. 1, § 30, p. 783.  
note, v. 2, p. 746.  
In Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14h, p. 749.  
In Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14p, p. 751.  
Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
Acts 1860, c. 34, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**Justices of the peace.**

In general, v. 1, § 17, p. 779.  
In villages, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.  
On attachment for delinquent witness, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
Sale of unclaimed goods, v. 1, § 24, p. 298.

**Notaries public.**

In general, v. 1, § 16, p. 779.

**Physicians.**

Post mortem examination, v. 1, § 13, p. 778.  
amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 744.

**Probate judge.**

Fees abolished, exception, v. 1, § 7, p. 103.  
Accrued fees, v. 1, § 9, p. 109.  
Hearing claims, v. 1, § 23, p. 587.

**Probate proceedings.**

On settling estate, v. 1, § 8, p. 108.  
amended, v. 2, § 8, p. 110.  
Costs paid county treasurer, v. 1, § 9, p. 109.  
Allowance to executors, etc., v. 1, § 7, p. 774.

**Reference.**

Because of press of business, payable by state, v. 2, § 240, p. 710.  
Fixed by agreement, v. 1, § 28, p. 781.  
In partition, how paid, v. 1, § 11, p. 803.

**Registers of deeds.**

In general, v. 1, § 26, p. 781.  
amended, v. 2, § 26a, p. 745.  
note, v. 2, p. 745.  
Recording surveyor's certificate as to town plat, v. 2, § 16, p. 275.  
— proprietor's affidavit, v. 2, § 17, p. 275.  
— under act of 1885, v. 2, § 20, p. 276.  
— under act of 1887, v. 2, § 21, p. 277.  
In Dakota county, v. 2, § 27c, p. 746.  
In Hennepin county, v. 1, § 27, p. 781.  
amended, v. 2, § 27b, p. 745.  
In Ramsey county, v. 1, § 27, p. 781.  
amended, v. 2, § 27a, p. 745.  
In counties where compensation does not exceed \$800, v. 2, § 26a, p. 745.

**Sheriffs.**

In general, v. 1, § 11, p. 775.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 742.  
In Dakota county, v. 2, § 12d, p. 744.  
In Hennepin county, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
amended, v. 2, §§ 12b, 12c, pp. 743, 744.  
On mortgage foreclosure, v. 2, § 12b, p. 743.  
In Ramsey county, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
amended, v. 2, § 12a, p. 742.  
note, v. 2, § 12, p. 742.  
Distress and sale for personal taxes, v. 1, § 65, p. 229.  
amended, v. 2, § 65, p. 194.  
On attachment of rents under tax judgment, v. 1, § 95, p. 239.  
amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 205.  
Notice of expiration of redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
Publishing list of unredeemed lands, v. 2, § 121b, p. 214.  
Performing certain duties, same fees as constables, v. 1, § 15, p. 779.  
Of aids in criminal cases, v. 1, § 29, p. 781.  
For arresting principal at request of bail, v. 2, § 37, p. 831.  
Taking convicts to prison, v. 1, § 73, p. 975.  
Commitment to reform school, v. 1, § 49, p. 462.  
Summoning jurors, (Acts 1862, c. 44.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
Acts 1865, c. 65, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**Town officers.**

Clerk, filing notes and certificates of discharge, v. 1, § 20, p. 532.  
— for copy of highway labor and road tax-lists, v. 1, § 11, p. 256.  
Supervisors viewing plank-road, v. 1, § 393, p. 448.  
Act 1860, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
Acts 1863, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**Village recorder.**

Copies of papers, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
Filing chattel mortgages, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.

**Witnesses.**

In general, v. 1, § 8, p. 774.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 741.  
Payment in advance, v. 1, § 9, p. 775.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 741.  
When not prepaid, v. 1, § 45, p. 783.  
note, v. 2, § 45, p. 747.

In criminal cases, v. 1, § 10, p. 775.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 741.  
 Allowance to experts, v. 1, § 8, p. 774.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 741.  
 In condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 95, p. 527.  
 In adverse claims to town-site, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 Expenses in criminal case, v. 1, § 43, p. 783.  
 During confinement, v. 1, § 23, p. 935.  
 On charges against county treasurer, v. 2, § 23, p. 146.  
 Acts 1856, c. 59, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Acts 1863, c. 35, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**Miscellaneous.**

Of attorneys, on foreclosure of mortgage, v. 1, § 44, p. 848.  
 note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 On surrender of chattel mortgage and satisfaction, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.  
 Of fence-viewers, v. 1, § 22, p. 294.  
 Of insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 282, p. 427.  
 — application, v. 1, § 282, p. 427.  
 Of magistrate, etc., on inquisition into causes of fire, v. 1, § 18, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For arrest of three-card monte swindler, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 For arrest for swindling, v. 1, § 18, p. 917.  
 For publishing legal notices, v. 1, § 31, p. 782.  
 Mileage—prison inspectors, v. 1, § 44, p. 972.  
 Of superintendent of burning prairie grass—limit, v. 1, § 70, p. 902.  
 For collecting taxes, (Acts 1862, c. 10,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Serving subpoena in Otter Tail county, v. 2, § 62, p. 556.

**In general.**

Officers to post table of fees in office, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Taking fees greater than specified, prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 No fees without service, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Not to be taxed for services not rendered, v. 1, § 37, p. 783.  
 Receipt to be given, v. 1, § 41, p. 783.  
 Allowed to one officer, same to others, v. 1, § 42, p. 783.  
 Prospective costs, when taxed, v. 1, § 38, p. 783.  
 Illegal fees—extortion, (n.) v. 2, § 442, p. 1031.

**FEE—SIMPLE.**

See *Estates*.

**FELONY.**

See *Criminal Law; Criminal Practice*.

**FENCES.**

See, also, *Railroad Companies; Timber and Hedges*.

**Sufficiency.**

What is legal fence, v. 1, § 1, p. 291.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 251.

Parties may agree as to, v. 1, § 1, p. 291.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 251.  
 Rules made at town meeting, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 Wire fences—construction, v. 1, § 2, p. 291.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 251.  
 Damage by cattle—recovery, v. 1, § 37, p. 300.  
 amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 254.  
 To protect hedges, v. 1, § 69, p. 1022.  
 Railroad, rules for fencing, v. 1, § 53, p. 378.  
 — fenced on both sides, v. 1, § 54, p. 379.  
 note, v. 2, § 54, p. 317.  
 — on or along highway, v. 1, § 58, p. 379.  
 — notice to fence, v. 1, § 59, p. 379.

**Partition fences.**

Maintenance, v. 1, § 3, p. 291.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 251.  
 Neglect to repair—remedy, v. 1, § 4, p. 291.  
 Erection—recovery of expense, v. 1, § 5, p. 292.  
 Application to supervisors, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.  
 — division—order to erect, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.  
 — record—effect, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.  
 — erection of share assigned to other party—recovery, v. 1, § 7, p. 292.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 251.  
 Division—execution—record, v. 1, § 8, p. 292.  
 Erection of whole fence—recovery, v. 1, § 9, p. 292.  
 Kept throughout year, when, v. 1, § 10, p. 292.  
 Water boundary—view by supervisors, v. 1, § 11, p. 292.  
 — erection of fence, how determined, v. 1, § 12, p. 293.  
 Lands in common—division, v. 1, § 13, p. 293.  
 — erection on default, v. 1, § 14, p. 293.  
 — removal on opening, v. 1, § 15, p. 293.  
 — subsequent inclosure—recovery, v. 1, § 16, p. 293.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 251.  
 On town line—selection of supervisors, v. 1, § 17, p. 293.  
 Running into water—division, v. 1, § 18, p. 293.  
 Record of division—effect, v. 1, § 19, p. 294.  
 Exempt from fencing, when, v. 1, § 20, p. 294.  
 In cities and villages, v. 1, § 25, p. 294.  
 — erection on default, v. 1, § 26, p. 294.

**Fence-viewers.**

Town supervisors, v. 1, § 15, p. 169.  
 In counties not divided, v. 1, § 23, p. 294.  
 amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 251.  
 Notify delinquent, v. 1, § 4, p. 291.  
 Certify value of repairs, v. 1, § 5, p. 292.  
 Assign shares on controversy, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.  
 Pass on sufficiency of fence—certificate, v. 1, § 6, p. 292.  
 Direct fences between lands in common, v. 1, § 14, p. 293.  
 Neglect of duty, v. 1, § 21, p. 294.  
 Fees—how recovered, v. 1, § 22, p. 294.

**Application of law.**

To Goodhue county, v. 1, § 24, p. 294.  
 — McLeod county, v. 2, § 24, p. 252.

**FERRIES.**

**Establishment.**

Not by special law, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.

Acts 1851, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 979.  
 Acts 1858, c. 76, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Injunction, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.

**Licenses.**

No ferry without license, v. 1, § 120, p. 274.  
 Maintaining without authority, v. 2, § 338, p. 1007.  
 Application—notice, v. 1, § 118, p. 274.  
 Renewal without notice, v. 1, § 118, p. 274.  
 County commissioners to grant, v. 1, § 113, p. 273.  
 Between states, v. 1, § 114, p. 273.  
 Between two counties, v. 1, § 114, p. 273.  
 — conflicting application—priority, v. 1, § 114, p. 273.  
 — act 1854, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, p. 980.  
 In unorganized counties, v. 1, § 123, p. 275.  
 Across streams bordering on incorporated city or village, v. 1, § 124, p. 275.  
 License—execution—term, v. 1, § 115, p. 274.  
 Repeal for failure to perform duties, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.

**Taxes.**

Amount—payment, v. 1, § 116, p. 274.  
 Paid in what county, v. 1, § 121, p. 274.  
 Ferries previously established, v. 1, § 121, p. 274.

**Rights and duties of ferry-man.**

Bond, v. 1, § 122, p. 274.  
 — breach, v. 2, § 339, p. 1007.  
 Keep necessary boats, etc., v. 1, § 117, p. 274.  
 Conveyance of mail, v. 1, § 117, p. 274.  
 Exemption from grand-jury duties, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.  
 Included in "railroad" in commission act, v. 2, § 77a, p. 74.  
 Rates—overcharge, v. 1, § 119, p. 274.  
 Penalty for running toll, v. 1, § 72, p. 266.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 56, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**FICTITIOUS NAMES.**

See *Actions; Indictment and Presentment.*

**FIGHTING.**

In public places, see *Criminal Law.*

**FINDING.**

See *Trial.*

**FINDING LOST PROPERTY.**

Appropriation—when larceny, (n.) v. 2, § 425, p. 1023.

**FINES.**

See *Criminal Law; Limitation of Actions; Qui Tam and Penal Actions.*  
 Excessive, prohibited, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 5, p. 17.  
 Limit, when not specified, v. 2, § 525, p. 1048.  
 Imposed by chambers of commerce and boards of trade, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 — for violation of by-laws of corporations, v. 1, § 409, p. 450.

In *mandamus* for neglect of official duties, v. 1, § 11, p. 834.  
 When prosecuted by indictment in district court, v. 1, § 10, p. 830.  
 — by complaint before justice, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 830.  
 Copy of conviction, authority for execution, v. 1, § 2, p. 965.  
 Justice's court—commitment or execution, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
 — note, v. 2, § 171, p. 661.  
 Commitment under judgment of city justice, v. 1, § 199, p. 204.  
 Acts 1863, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Fines, when paid over, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Officers to pay over moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Set apart for school fund, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT.**

See *Cities; Exemptions; Jury.*

**FIRE INSURANCE.**

See *Insurance.*

**FIRES.**

See *Arson; Criminal Law; Railroad Companies.*

**General provisions.**

Powers of city council, v. 1, § 183, p. 201.  
 — in preventing, v. 1, § 184, p. 202.  
 Protection, duty to provide, v. 2, § 198, p. 934.  
 — classification of buildings, v. 2, § 199, p. 934.  
 — appliances, v. 2, § 200, p. 934.  
 — fire-extinguishers, v. 2, § 201, p. 936.  
 — enforcement of act, violation, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.  
 Negligence as to fire, v. 2, § 336, p. 1007.  
 Smoking in building where notice is posted, v. 1, § 73, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — defacing or removing notice, v. 1, § 73, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty, how enforced, v. 1, § 74, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Stealing at fires, v. 1, § 10, p. 893.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Obstructing extinguishment, v. 2, § 337, p. 1007.

**Woods and prairie fires.**

Prairie grass—burning, v. 1, § 67, p. 901.  
 — when not permitted, v. 1, § 67, p. 901.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 67, p. 809.  
 — regulation and prohibition, v. 1, § 68, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 68, p. 809.  
 — order for burning, v. 1, § 69, p. 902.  
 — non-compliance—penalty, v. 1, § 69, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 69, p. 809.  
 Setting woods or prairie on fire, v. 1, § 71, p. 902.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 71, p. 809.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 72a, p. 809.

- enforcement of penalties, v. 1, § 72, p. 902.  
repealed, v. 2, § 72, p. 809.
- fees of superintendent, v. 1, § 70, p. 902.  
repealed, v. 2, § 70, p. 809.

### Investigation of fires.

- Jury to investigate, v. 1, § 11, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Oath to jurors, v. 1, § 12, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- subpoena—enforcing attendance, v. 1, § 13, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Oath to witness, v. 1, § 14, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Testimony, how taken, v. 1, § 15, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Inquisition, how drawn and filed, v. 1, § 16, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Arrest of person charged with arson by the inquisition, v. 1, § 17, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Fees and expenses, v. 1, § 18, p. 894.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### Repeals.

- Burning prairies or woods, (Acts 1860, c. 72,) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Acts 1858, c. 29, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

### FISH-DAMS.

See *Dams; Game Laws.*

### FISHERIES.

- Catching fish without permission, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 40, p. 261.
- owner of fishery, v. 1, § 25, p. 309.
- Lake Superior—taking white fish, etc., in spawning season, v. 2, § 35, p. 260.
- limitation—complaint—jurisdiction, v. 2, § 35a, p. 260.
- nets, etc., prohibited—penalty, v. 2, § 43, p. 262.
- Placing destructive fish or poison in waters, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.
- explosives, v. 2, § 42, p. 261.
- fish or spawn other than trout, v. 2, § 45, p. 262.
- Prohibited devices contraband, v. 2, § 44, p. 262.
- Owners of ponds protected by fishery laws, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.
- Right to erect dams, etc., v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.
- Fishways—how constructed, v. 2, § 37, p. 261.
- failure to construct, v. 2, § 37, p. 261.
- repairs—failure—penalty, v. 1, § 30, p. 310.
- Control and ownership of fish, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 261.
- Notice against trespassing, v. 1, § 27, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 260.
- Destruction of dam, penalty, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 38, p. 261.
- Fishways—penalty for not building, v. 1, § 31, p. 310.
- for fishing within 400 feet, v. 1, § 32, p. 310.

- Violation of laws—arrest, v. 2, § 47, p. 263.
- commitment—seizure and sale, v. 2, § 47, p. 263.
- warrant, v. 2, § 48, p. 263.
- prosecutions—judgment, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.
- sale of property—application of proceeds and fine, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.
- jurisdiction—costs, v. 1, § 28, p. 310.  
replaced, v. 2, § 50, p. 263.
- penalties, v. 2, § 51, p. 264.
- Disposition of fines, v. 1, § 33, p. 310.
- Repeal—Laws 1875, c. 125—Olmsted county excepted, v. 1, § 34, p. 310.

### Commissioners.

- One from each congressional district, v. 1, § 105, p. 102.
- Appointment, v. 1, § 103, p. 101.
- Term, one year, v. 1, § 103, p. 101.
- three years, v. 1, § 103, p. 102.
- Business agent, v. 1, § 103, p. 101.
- compensation, v. 1, § 103, p. 102.
- duties, v. 1, § 103, p. 101; § 104, p. 102.
- Ordering fishways built, v. 1, § 29, p. 310.  
amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 259.
- Form of fishways, v. 1, § 29, p. 310.  
amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 259.
- Report to governor, v. 1, § 104, p. 102.

### FISHWAYS.

See *Dams; Game Laws.*

### FIXTURES.

Severance of, larceny, v. 2, § 424, p. 1028.

### FLAGS.

Of Minnesota regiments, see *Captiol.*

### FOOD.

See *Adulteration; Health.*

## FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

See, also, *Appeal.*

### Criminal liability.

- A misdemeanor, (n.) v. 2, § 365, p. 1012.
- punishable by fine, v. 1, § 1, p. 853.
- Taking possession, after being legally removed, a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 366, p. 1012.

### Action.

- When lies, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 786.
- By deserted wife, (n.) v. 2, § 35, p. 668.
- By tax-sale purchaser, v. 1, § 90, p. 239.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 7, p. 197.
- Against judgment debtor, mortgagee, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 854.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 787.
- Against tenants on public lands, v. 1, § 32, p. 515.

### Jurisdiction.

- Of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 2, p. 853.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 786.

- in St. Paul, v. 1, § 105, p. 655.  
note, v. 2, § 108, p. 564.
- Of municipal court of Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600; § 204, p. 604.
- St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648; v. 2, § 82a, p. 562.  
note, v. 2, § 87, p. 563.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626; § 284, p. 632.
- Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.

### Summons.

- Issue—when returnable, v. 1, § 3, p. 853.
- pleading, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 786.
- service and return, v. 1, § 4, p. 853.
- defendant absent from county, v. 1, § 6, p. 854.  
amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 786.
- form of summons, v. 1, § 20, p. 855.
- In municipal court of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.
- form, (n.) v. 2, § 121, p. 572.
- of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.
- Justice in St. Paul not to issue, v. 1, § 108, p. 656.

### Pleading and practice.

- Pleading—answer, v. 1, § 18, p. 855.  
note, v. 2, § 18, p. 789.
- in municipal court of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.
- Trial—time and place—jury, v. 1, § 5, p. 853.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 786.
- Adjournment, v. 1, § 7, p. 854.  
amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 787.
- Security on adjournment, v. 1, § 7, p. 854.  
amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 787.
- Depositions, v. 1, § 8, p. 854.
- Failure of jury to agree, v. 1, § 10, p. 854.
- Form of verdict, v. 1, § 20, p. 855.

### Judgment.

- For what entered, v. 1, § 9, p. 854.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 787.
- Damages for forcible entry, v. 1, § 51, p. 821.
- for forcible eviction, v. 1, § 50, p. 821.
- No fine against tenants holding over, v. 1, § 11, p. 854.  
note, v. 2, § 11, p. 787.
- Writ of restitution, v. 1, § 12, p. 855.  
amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 788.
- form, v. 1, § 20, p. 855.
- Bond to stay execution on appeal, v. 1, § 14, p. 859.

### Costs.

- Against whom—how collected, v. 1, § 9, p. 854.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 787.

### Appeal.

- When and how taken—bond, v. 1, § 13, p. 855.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 788.
- Removes case to appellate court, v. 1, § 14, p. 855.  
amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 788.
- After issue of writ of restitution, v. 1, § 15, p. 855.  
amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 789.

- Not dismissed for matters of form, v. 1, § 16, p. 855.
- Amendments when allowed, v. 1, § 17, p. 855.
- Power to compel return or amendment, v. 1, § 19, p. 855.

### FORECLOSURE.

- Of mortgages, see *Chattel Mortgages; Mortgages.*

### FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

- See *Corporations.*

### FOREIGN EXECUTORS.

- See *Executors and Administrators.*

### FORFEITURE.

- See *Corporations; Deeds; Estates; Limitation of Actions.*
- For crime abolished, v. 2, § 528, p. 1048.

### FORGERY.

- In first degree, (n.) v. 2, § 396, p. 1018.
- second degree, (n.) v. 2, § 398, p. 1020.
- third degree, v. 2, §§ 401, 402, pp. 1021, 1022.
- How punished, v. 2, §§ 410-412, p. 1023.
- Postage stamps, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 404, p. 1022.
- Railway tickets, etc., v. 2, § 408, p. 1022.
- Records, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 906.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- State certificate of indebtedness, v. 1, § 3, p. 906.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Bank-note, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 907.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 398, p. 1020.
- Certificate of acknowledgment, v. 2, § 397, p. 1019.
- Falsely indicating person as corporate officer, v. 2, § 406, p. 1022.
- Fictitious signature, v. 1, § 9, p. 907.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Connecting parts of several notes, v. 1, § 8, p. 907.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Possession of forged bill, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 907.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Definition of "form and similitude," v. 2, § 399, p. 1021.
- "written instrument" or "writing," v. 2, § 400, p. 1021.
- "forge," "forging," etc., v. 2, § 407, p. 1023.

### Uttering.

- Uttering forged instruments, coins, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 408, p. 1023.
- record, deed, etc., v. 1, § 2, p. 906.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- note, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 907.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- writing signed with wrong-doer's name, v. 2, § 409, p. 1023.
- forged shares by corporate officers, v. 2, § 405, p. 1022.
- Obtaining employment by forged letter, v. 2, § 452, p. 1033.

Offering false documents in evidence, v. 2, § 96½, p. 959.

**Prosecution.**

Indictment, v. 1, § 2, p. 945.  
 Forging and uttering—misjoinder, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 835; (n.) § 396, p. 1018.  
 Description of instrument, v. 1, § 15, p. 948.  
 Intent to defraud, v. 2, § 535, p. 1050.  
 — indictment and proof, v. 1, § 10, p. 907.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Evidence of forgery of bank-notes, v. 1, § 100, p. 806.  
 Certificate as to genuineness of note, v. 1, § 101, p. 806.

**FORNICATION.**

Defined, (n.) v. 2, § 263, p. 993.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 5, p. 920.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 263, p. 993.  
 Between relatives, v. 1, § 13, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 259, p. 993.  
 Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 23, p. 922.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**FORWARDING MERCHANTS.**

Embezzlement by warehouseman, commission merchant, etc., larceny, v. 1, § 35, p. 896.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 False receipt by warehouseman, miller, forwarder, etc., v. 1, § 42, p. 898.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**FOURTH OF JULY.**

See *Negotiable Instruments*.

**FRANCHISE.**

See *Banks and Banking; Corporations*.

**FRAUD.**

See, also, *Deceit; Duress; Fraudulent Conveyances*.

**What constitutes.**

Contractor failing to pay subcontractors, v. 1, § 21, p. 876.

**Actions.**

Fraudulent debt—imprisonment or bail, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 12, p. 18.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 6.  
 — as ground of attachment—justice's court, v. 1, § 98, p. 690.  
 Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.  
 — vacating judgment, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
     note, v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 Powers of court—relief granted, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
     note, v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 Sufficiency of denial, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.

**Criminal liability.**

Punishment for fraud, v. 1, § 45, p. 898.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Fraudulent procurement of duplicate state warrant, v. 1, § 31, p. 88.

Deception as to finances of corporations, v. 1, § 81, p. 385.

Fraudulent issue of stock in mining corporations, v. 1, § 153, p. 401.

Fraudulent invoice, bill of lading, etc., v. 1, § 48, p. 898.

    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

    replaced, v. 2, § 460, p. 1034.

Fictitious warehouse receipts, v. 1, § 42, p. 898.

    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

    replaced, v. 2, § 472, p. 1037.

False warehouse receipts for grain, v. 1, § 14, p. 1012.

— Acts 1864, c. 57, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

Defrauding inn or boarding-house keeper, v. 1, § 23, p. 1014.

    note, v. 2, § 23, p. 868.

Sales of nursery stock, v. 2, § 730, p. 908.

Falsely personating another, v. 2, § 447, p. 1032.

In subscription to corporate stock, v. 2, § 1035, p. 1035.

In issue of stock, etc., v. 2, § 466, p. 1035.

As to title to land, v. 1, § 51, p. 899.

    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

At village elections, v. 2, § 220, p. 156.

**Effect.**

Conveyance with intent to defeat other conveyances, void, v. 1, § 1, p. 541.

— as to subsequent purchaser with notice, v. 1, § 2, p. 542.

— with power of revocation, void against subsequent purchaser, v. 1, § 3, p. 542.

Power of revocation and reconveyance given to third person, v. 1, § 4, p. 542.

In execution of power, v. 1, § 51, p. 559.

In obtaining assent to marriage, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 545.

In sale of public lands, v. 1, § 25, p. 514.

In obtaining signature to note, etc.—negligence, v. 2, § 19, p. 268.

— province of court and jury, v. 2, § 19, p. 268.

Of contractor in procuring material, v. 1, § 19, p. 876.

By agent at employment bureau, v. 2, § 264, p. 172.

As ground for annulling letters patent from the state, v. 1, § 4, p. 832.

Relief by suit, (Acts 1855, c. 47.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.**

No action brought, when, v. 1, § 6, p. 542.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 495.

Auctioneer's memorandum, v. 1, § 8, p. 543.

Land—married woman's contract, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 734.

— estates or interests in, v. 1, § 10, p. 543.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 496.

Sale of goods—contracts, v. 1, § 7, p. 542.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 496.

Leases, contracts, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 543.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 497.

Grant of existing trust, v. 1, § 9, p. 543.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 496.

Agreements partly performed, v. 1, § 13, p. 543.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 497.

**FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.**

See *Creditors' Bill; Fraud.*

**What constitutes.**

- Term "conveyance" defined, v. 1, § 22, p. 544. note, v. 2, § 22, p. 500.
- Intent, question of fact, v. 1, § 20, p. 544. note, v. 2, § 20, p. 499.
- What constitutes, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 509.
- With intent to hinder, etc., void, as against whom, v. 1, § 18, p. 544. note, v. 2, § 18, p. 498.
- Sale of chattels—without delivery—presumed fraudulent, v. 1, § 15, p. 543. note, v. 2, § 15, p. 498.
- Consideration paid by another, v. 1, § 8, p. 553. note, v. 2, § 8, p. 509.
- To wife—no homestead, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 731.
- Certificate of redemption not recorded within 10 days, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.
- In trust for grantor—void as against creditors, v. 1, § 14, p. 543. note, v. 2, § 14, p. 498.
- Trust not declared in deed—void as to subsequent creditors, v. 1, § 20, p. 554.
- Absolute power of disposition creates fee as to creditors, v. 1, § 10, p. 556.
- Grantor reserving power of revocation, v. 1, § 14, p. 556.
- With intent to hinder, (Acts 1853, c. 11.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

**Rights of creditor.**

- Who are "creditors," v. 1, § 16, p. 543.
- Maritime contracts, v. 1, § 17, p. 544.
- Attachment, v. 1, § 147, p. 728. note, v. 2, § 147, p. 694.
- in justice's court, v. 1, § 98, p. 690.
- Temporary injunction, v. 1, § 200, p. 738. note, v. 2, § 200, p. 702.
- Garnishment of grantee, v. 1, § 175, p. 734.

**Rights of purchaser.**

- Purchaser without notice, v. 1, § 21, p. 544; v. 2, § 21, p. 500.
- Absence of consideration, v. 1, § 20, p. 544.

**Actions to set aside.**

- Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707. note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.
- Rights of heirs and assigns of creditors, v. 1, § 19, p. 544.
- Action by executor, etc., to set aside conveyance by decedent, v. 1, § 15, p. 534. note, v. 2, § 15, p. 524.
- creditors to contribute to expense, v. 1, § 16, p. 534.
- Action by assignee for benefit of creditors, v. 1, § 27, p. 545; v. 2, § 27, p. 501.
- Improper alienation of corporate property set aside, v. 1, § 7, p. 822.
- Supplemental complaint in garnishment—answer—reply—trial, v. 1, § 175, p. 734. note, v. 2, § 175, p. 700.
- Pleading, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.
- Disposal of property, v. 1, § 17, p. 534.

**FREEHOLD.**

See *Estates; Partition.*

**FREEMASONS.**

See *Societies.*

**FUGITIVES.**

From justice, see *Extradition.*

**G.**

**GAMBLING.**

See, also, *Lotteries; Search-Warrant.*

**Offenses.**

- City council may prohibit, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
  - Gambling house within city—nuisance, v. 1, § 166, p. 196.
  - Gambling prohibited, v. 1, § 6, p. 915. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 294, p. 998.
  - Dealing at faro, or keeping gambling device, v. 1, § 7, p. 915. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. re-enacted, v. 2, § 295, p. 998.
  - Gaming table—betting, v. 1, § 8, p. 915. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 296, p. 999.
  - permitting on premises, v. 1, § 9, p. 915. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 297, p. 999.
  - Violation of statutes, v. 1, § 12, p. 915. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - Three-card monte, v. 1, § 15, p. 916. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 301, p. 1000.
  - Neglect to arrest or eject swindlers, v. 1, § 19, p. 917. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. re-enacted, v. 2, § 304, p. 1001.
  - Permitting in saloon, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.
  - by minors, v. 1, § 19, p. 288.
  - punishment, v. 1, § 20, p. 288.
  - in dance hall or saloon by child, v. 2, § 249, p. 989.
  - In saloons, or keeping table, v. 2, § 24, p. 244.
  - Horse-racing, near place of worship, v. 1, § 26, p. 922. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 284, p. 986.
  - Betting on prize-fight, v. 2, § 360, p. 1011.
- Prosecutions.**
- Three-card monte men to be ejected from cars, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 917. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 303, p. 1000.
  - Arrest for swindling with cards, v. 1, § 17, p. 916. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.
  - Person defrauded—arrest, v. 1, § 17, p. 916. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.
  - security for appearance, v. 1, § 17, p. 916. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.
  - Fees for arrest, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.
  - Swindling on train or boat—where to be tried, v. 1, § 16, p. 916. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Player compelled to testify, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 298, p. 999.  
 — testimony not to be used against witness,  
 v. 1, § 10, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 298, p. 999.  
 Person defrauded, when accomplice, v. 1, § 17,  
 p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Conviction on confession or accomplice testi-  
 mony, v. 1, § 20, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 305, p. 1001.  
 Fines recoverable by justice, v. 1, § 11, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Search-warrant, v. 1, § 2, p. 925.

**Civil remedies.**

Notes, etc., void, v. 1, § 14, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 300, p. 999.  
 Money lost, recoverable, v. 1, § 13, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 239, p. 999.

**GAME LAWS.**

**Offenses.**

Birds—season—penalty, v. 1, § 1, p. 302.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 1, p. 256.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 21c, p. 257.  
 — trapping, etc., prohibited, v. 1, § 7, p. 304.  
 — destruction of nests and eggs, v. 1, § 6, p.  
 304.  
 — exportation prohibited, v. 1, § 5, p. 303.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 5, p. 257.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 21c, p. 258.  
 — killing by artificial light, v. 2, § 52, p. 264.  
 — penalty, v. 2, § 53, p. 264.  
 — prosecution—disposal of fines, v. 2, § 54,  
 p. 264.  
 Deer, etc.—season—penalty, v. 1, § 2, p. 303.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 2, p. 256.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 21b, p. 258.  
 Mink, etc.—season, v. 1, § 22, p. 308.  
 — destroying private property may be  
 killed, v. 1, § 22, p. 309.  
 — prosecutions, v. 1, § 23, p. 309.  
 Traps, etc., prohibited, v. 1, § 7, p. 304.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 7, p. 257.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 21d, p. 258.  
 Fish, how taken, v. 1, § 9, p. 304.  
 — fish, berries, etc.—penalty, v. 1, § 9, p. 304.  
 Trout—season—penalty, v. 1, § 3, p. 303.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 46, p. 262.  
 — possession or transportation, v. 2, § 46, p.  
 262.  
 Lake Superior—taking white fish, etc., in  
 spawning season, v. 2, § 35, p. 260.  
 — limitation—complaint—jurisdiction, v. 2,  
 § 35a, p. 260.  
 — nets, seines, etc.—penalty, v. 2, § 43, p.  
 262.  
 Sale or possession, out of season—penalty, v.  
 1, § 4, p. 303.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 256.  
 Forfeited implements—sale, v. 1, § 14, p. 307.  
 Forfeited game—distribution, when, v. 1, § 14,  
 p. 307.  
 Owner of fishery may catch at any time, v. 1,  
 § 25, p. 309.

Trespass by hunter, v. 1, § 11, p. 305.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 11, p. 257.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 21e, p. 258.  
 Special localities, (n.) v. 1, p. 310.  
 — additional laws, (n.) v. 2, p. 264.  
 — game-warden—appointment—deputies—  
 bonds—authority, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.  
 Repeat—snaring trout, Acts 1853, c. 45, v. 1, §  
 1, p. 933.  
 — fishing in Lakes Calhoun and Harriet,  
 Acts 1863, c. 60, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 19, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 55, v. 1, § 1, p. 939.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 60, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Prosecutions.**

Limitation—one month, v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
 Complaint—by whom, v. 1, § 21, p. 308.  
 — before whom, warrant, v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
 — by county attorney, v. 1, § 15, p. 307.  
 — how entitled—intervention, v. 1, § 16, p.  
 307.  
 Warrant for seizure, when, v. 1, § 17, p. 308.  
 Proceeds of sale to abide judgment, v. 1, § 18,  
 p. 308.  
 Defendant arrested, when, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.  
 Corporation—service—recovery, v. 1, § 5, p.  
 305.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 5, p. 257.  
 Pleadings, when required, v. 1, § 12, p. 306.  
 Evidence—possession, v. 1, § 10, p. 305.  
 — of dog, implements, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
 — of bird—defenses, v. 2, § 21a, p. 257.  
 — of deer, etc., v. 2, § 21b, p. 258.  
 Proceedings where property worth more than  
 \$100, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.  
 Jury to find value of gun, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
 Judgment of forfeiture—proceeds of sale, v. 1,  
 § 18, p. 308.  
 Judgment for defendant against county, v. 1,  
 § 19, p. 308.  
 Transcript, certified to district court, v. 1, §  
 13, p. 306.  
 Appeal—custody of property, v. 1, § 20, p. 308.  
 — notice—order—service, v. 1, § 20, p. 308.  
 Action by game-warden, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.  
 — by other person, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.  
 — penalties—costs, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.  
 — jurisdiction, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.  
 Search-warrant, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.

**GARNISHMENT.**

See *Contempt*.

**Persons and property subject to process.**

Legacies, etc., v. 1, § 168, p. 733.  
 Debt not due, v. 1, § 171, p. 733.  
 "Effects" defined, v. 1, § 172, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 172, p. 700.  
 Right of redemption under chattel mortgage,  
 (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 487.  
 Title void as to creditors, v. 1, § 175, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 175, p. 700.  
 When not allowed, v. 1, § 170, p. 733.  
 note, v. 2, § 170, p. 699.  
 — wages, v. 2, § 170a, p. 699.  
 Corporations garnished, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
 note, v. 2, § 169, p. 699.  
 — appearance and disclosure, v. 1, § 169, p.  
 733.



Police and fire department relief associations exempt, v. 2, § 170*b*, p. 699.

**Issue and service of writ.**

In what actions—time, v. 1, § 164, p. 732.  
 note, v. 2, § 164, p. 698.  
 Affidavit—filing, v. 1, § 164, p. 732.  
 note, v. 2, § 164, p. 698.  
 Summons—designation of parties, v. 1, § 164, p. 732.  
 note, v. 2, § 164, p. 698.  
 — by whom issued—contents—service—return, v. 1, § 166, p. 732.  
 — notice to defendant, v. 1, § 166, p. 732.  
 — in justice's court, v. 1, § 165, p. 732.  
 — process, where served, v. 1, § 1, p. 675.  
 In municipal court—St. Paul, v. 1, § 97, p. 653.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 123, p. 663.  
 amended, v. 2, § 123, p. 572.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 146, p. 670.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 146, p. 583.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 179, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 206, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 231, p. 614.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 254, p. 622.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 287, p. 633.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 310, p. 644.  
 Delivery to third person—to member of firm, (n.) v. 2, § 59, p. 673.  
 Foreign corporation, service, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
 — notice by publication, (n.) v. 2, § 173, p. 700.  
 Proof of service, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 Adjournment for service, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 Notice given, how, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 Affidavit of non-residence—service unnecessary, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 Garnishee to deliver property to officer, when, v. 1, § 181, p. 736.  
 note, v. 2, § 181, p. 701.  
 — payment of lien, v. 1, § 183, p. 736.  
 note, v. 2, § 183, p. 701.

**— Lien.**

Property or debt bound from time of service, v. 1, § 167, p. 733.  
 note, v. 2, § 167, p. 699.

**Repealed acts.**

Summons—non-resident defendant, (Acts 1864, c. 36,) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Procedure.**

Property—delivery to officer, v. 1, § 181, p. 736.  
 note, v. 2, § 181, p. 701.  
 Value, how determined, v. 1, § 182, p. 736.  
 Possession—orders, v. 1, § 182, p. 736.  
 Delivery into court, when, v. 1, § 182, p. 736.  
 Lien—payment or tender by plaintiff, v. 1, § 183, p. 736.  
 note, v. 2, § 183, p. 701.  
 — sale—repayment of plaintiff—balance, v. 1, § 183, p. 736.  
 — refusal to surrender—damages, v. 1, § 184, p. 736.  
 — garnishee may sell, when, v. 1, § 185, p. 736.  
 Proceedings instituted by defendant, when, v. 2, § 198, p. 703.  
 Change of venue, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.

— notice, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 Examination—minutes—filing, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 173, p. 700.  
 Proof of service, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 Adjournment for notice, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 Notice given, how, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 173, p. 700.  
 Affidavit of non-residence, v. 1, § 173, p. 734.  
 Garnishee compelled to testify, v. 1, § 166, p. 732.  
 — entitled to witness fees, v. 1, § 166, p. 732.  
 Disclosure and testimony—by whom taken, v. 1, § 179, p. 735.  
 note, v. 2, § 179, p. 701.  
 — objections—report, v. 1, § 179, p. 735.  
 In district court—disclosure before return-day, v. 1, § 188, p. 736.  
 — plaintiff—consent, v. 1, § 189, p. 737.  
 — affidavit—notice—service, v. 1, § 189, p. 737.  
 Corporations—appearance and disclosure, by whom, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
 — default—judgment, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
 Garnishee's title void—denial of indebtedness, v. 1, § 175, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 175, p. 700.  
 — supplemental complaint, v. 1, § 175, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 175, p. 700.  
 — answer—reply—trial, v. 1, § 175, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 175, p. 700.  
 Disclosure—discharge, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 note, v. 2, § 177, p. 701.  
 — continuance to abide result of original action, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 — transfer of action, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 97, p. 653.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 123, p. 663.  
 amended, v. 2, § 123, p. 572.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 146, p. 670.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 146, p. 583.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 179, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 206, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 231, p. 614.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 254, p. 622.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 287, p. 633.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 310, p. 644.  
 Proceedings in judgment after transcript filed — Brainerd, v. 2, § 230, p. 613.  
 Appearance by permission of intervening claimant, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 174, p. 700.  
 — notice to appear—service, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.  
 — joinder—effect of judgment, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.  
 note, v. 2, § 174, p. 700.  
**When garnishee chargeable—Judgment, etc.**  
 Destruction of property—garnishee, when liable, v. 1, § 186, p. 736.  
 Minimum judgment to charge garnishee, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
 — discharge—costs, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
 Garnishee defaulted, when, v. 1, § 176, p. 735.  
 note, v. 2, § 176, p. 701.  
 Removal of default, v. 1, § 176, p. 735.  
 note, v. 2, § 176, p. 701.  
 Default against corporation, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.  
 Judgment against garnishee, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 note, v. 2, § 177, p. 701.

- order necessary, v. 1, § 178, p. 735.  
note, v. 2, § 178, p. 701.
- fees taxed, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.
- amount—costs, v. 1, § 187, p. 736.  
note, v. 2, § 187, p. 701.

**Discharge.**

- Discharge—bond—approval, v. 1, § 198, p. 738.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 198, p. 702.
- order—service—filing bond, v. 1, § 198, p. 738.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 198, p. 702.
- When dissolved by attachment, (n.) v. 2, § 34, p. 503.
- in justices' courts, (n.) v. 2, § 46, p. 507.
- Judgment against garnishee a discharge, when, v. 1, § 195, p. 737.  
note, v. 2, § 195, p. 702.
- Discharge by paying judgment afterwards vacated, (n.) v. 2, § 71, p. 654.
- Not a bar to action by defendant, v. 1, § 196, p. 737.

**Costs.**

- Fees of justice taking disclosure, v. 1, § 188, p. 736.
- paid by plaintiff—taxable as costs, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.
- Garnishee's costs, counsel fees and expenses, v. 1, § 190, p. 737.  
note, v. 2, § 190, p. 701.
- deducted from property, v. 1, § 191, p. 737.
- paid before surrender, v. 1, § 192, p. 737.
- judgment against plaintiff, v. 1, § 192, p. 737.
- Plaintiff's costs limited—exception, v. 1, § 193, p. 737.

**GAS COMPANIES.**

- See, also, *Corporations.*
- Incorporation and regulation, (Acts 1858, c. 38,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.
- City council may permit laying of pipes, etc., v. 1, § 194, p. 203.
- Not to interfere with sewers or water-pipes, v. 1, § 194, p. 203.
- Contracts for street lighting, v. 1, § 193, p. 203.
- Taxation—property, where listed—personal property, v. 1, § 10, p. 214.
- Malicious injury to mains, etc., v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.

**GATES.**

- See *Plank-Roads and Turnpikes.*

**GENERAL STATUTES.**

- See *Statutes.*

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

- See *State Geologist.*

**GIFTS.**

- Advancements, see *Descent and Distribution; Wills.*
- In trust for grantor, void as to creditors, v. 1, § 14, p. 543.  
note, v. 2, § 14, p. 493.
- By word, void when, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.

- \*When deemed advancement, v. 1, § 11, p. 566.
- Under power—advancement, v. 1, § 53, p. 559.
- To public library, v. 2, § 305, p. 178.

**GLANDERED ANIMALS.**

- See *Animals.*

**GOOD FRIDAY.**

- See *Negotiable Instruments.*

**GOPHERS.**

- Bounties, v. 1, § 78, p. 1023.  
amended, v. 2, § 78a, p. 909.
- Certificate and warrant, v. 2, § 78b, p. 909.
- Acceptance of act by county, v. 2, § 78b, p. 909.

**GOVERNOR.**

**I. ELECTION.**

- Qualifications and term, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 3, p. 22.
- First election, (schedule,) v. 1, § 16, p. 32.  
note, v. 2, § 16, p. 23.
- voters, v. 1, § 17, p. 32.
- how conducted, v. 1, § 19, p. 32.
- returns, v. 1, § 21, p. 32.
- Repeal—Acts 1858, c. 87, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.
- Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**II. POWERS AND DUTIES.**

- State property, v. 1, § 1, p. 84.
- Purchase of case for flags, v. 1, § 47, p. 1018.
- Provide new seal, v. 1, § 5, p. 85.
- Contract loans for extraordinary expenses, v. 2, § 44c, p. 71.
- Preparation of bonds, v. 2, § 44d, p. 71.
- temporary loans, v. 2, § 44h, p. 72.
- Require opinions of executive officers, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
- attorney general to give advice, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.
- to investigate corporations, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.
- investigation by railroad commissioners—report, v. 2, § 9, p. 76.
- Appoint election districts in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 2, p. 38.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 26.
- Issue certificate of election of United States senator, v. 1, § 36, p. 70.
- repeal—Acts 1860, c. 54, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Examine railroad official's accounts, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.
- Appoint Thanksgiving day, v. 1, § 2, p. 85.
- Proclaim change of county lines, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.
- of county-seat, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.
- Contract for text-books, v. 1, § 156, p. 493.  
note, v. 2, § 156, p. 459.
- Agricultural societies—accounts, v. 1, § 195, p. 408.  
repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 344.
- Approve accounts of health board, v. 1, § 102, p. 101.  
amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 97.

— for investigation as to disease among animals, v. 2, § 291, p. 176.  
 — insurance commissioner's seal, v. 1, § 278<sup>24</sup>, p. 426.  
 — location, etc., of Minnesota river bridges, v. 1, § 110, p. 273.  
 — site for custom-house, v. 1, § 101, p. 528.  
 — warrants for teachers' institutes, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 478.  
 — vouchers on arsenal fund, v. 1, § 13, p. 253.  
*Mandamus* does not lie to compel action, (n.) v. 2, p. 7.  
 Entitled to laws and documents, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 Distribution of laws, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
     amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 62.  
 Repeal—custody of military property, Acts 1858, c. 56, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 — canvass of election returns, Acts 1860, c. 18, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**Approval of bonds.**

Notary public, v. 1, § 2, p. 319.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 270.  
 Public examiner, v. 1, § 89, p. 98.  
 Railroad commissioners, v. 2, § 3, p. 75.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77<sup>i</sup>, p. 85.  
 Reporter of supreme court, v. 1, § 1, p. 320.  
 State auditor, v. 1, § 13, p. 86.  
     — in relation to banks, v. 1, § 40, p. 360.  
 State librarian, v. 1, § 57, p. 92.  
 State treasurer, v. 1, § 33, p. 88.  
 Warehouseman of unclaimed property, v. 2, § 27<sup>c</sup>, p. 253.

**Banks.**

Securities for notes—approval, v. 1, § 4, p. 352.  
 — withdrawal or exchange, v. 1, § 4, p. 352.  
 — deposit of interest and dividends, v. 1, § 6, p. 353.  
 Destruction of plates, etc.—certification, v. 1, § 37, p. 359.

**Charitable and penal institutions.**

Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute—appointment of directors, v. 1, § 2, p. 452.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 403.  
 — approval of treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 7, p. 453.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 8, p. 410.  
 Insane hospital—appointment of trustees, v. 1, § 12, p. 454.  
     — medical superintendent, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.  
     — commission to examine, v. 1, § 28, p. 457.  
     — lunacy commission, v. 2, § 28, p. 413.  
     — reports of trustees, v. 1, § 29, p. 458.  
 Reformatory—appointment of managers, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.  
     — vacancies, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.  
     — report, v. 2, § 53<sup>14</sup>, p. 418.  
 Reform School—appointment of managers and president, v. 1, § 42, p. 460.  
 Soldiers' Home—approval of title, v. 2, § 87, p. 427.  
     — plans, etc., v. 2, § 78, p. 425.  
     — bond on contract for building, v. 2, § 81, p. 425.  
     — trustee's bond, v. 2, § 92, p. 428.  
     — report, v. 2, § 90, p. 427.  
 State Park—appointment of commissioners, v. 2, § 100, p. 429.

— fix time for meeting, v. 2, § 102, p. 430.  
 State public school—commissioner to locate, v. 2, § 185, p. 463.  
     — approval of treasurer's bond, v. 2, § 189, p. 463.  
     — board of control, v. 2, § 191, p. 464.  
     — opening, v. 2, § 190, p. 464.  
     — report, v. 2, § 201, p. 467.  
 Investigations, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 Member of board to visit institutions in other states, v. 2, § 128, p. 100.

**State prisons.**

Visit at pleasure, v. 1, § 69, p. 975.  
 Warden—appointment, v. 1, § 29, p. 971.  
     — bond—approval, v. 1, § 45, p. 972.  
     — of deputy, v. 1, § 45, p. 972.  
 Inspectors—appointment, v. 1, § 26, p. 970.  
     — rules—approval and modification, v. 1, § 36, p. 971.  
     — transcript of proceedings, v. 1, § 40, p. 972.  
     — annual report, v. 1, § 39, p. 972.  
 Convict labor—contract—approval, v. 1, § 49, p. 973.  
     — termination, v. 2, § 111, p. 847.  
 Supervising architect—appointment, v. 2, § 96, p. 845.  
 Commissioners to locate second prison—report, v. 2, § 105, p. 846.  
     — filling vacancies, v. 2, § 101, p. 846.

**Convicts.**

Pardons—power, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
     — granted, when—warrant, v. 1, § 1, p. 966.  
     — return of warrant, v. 1, § 2, p. 967.  
 Convict—restoration to citizenship, when, v. 1, § 85, p. 976.  
 Report finding insanity, v. 1, § 34, p. 459.  
     — approval, v. 1, § 35, p. 459.  
     — commitment to hospital, v. 1, § 35, p. 459.  
     — notice to superintendent, v. 1, § 35, p. 459.  
     — remand, cured convict, v. 1, § 37, p. 459.  
 Capital cases—statement by judge, v. 1, § 4, p. 965.  
     — sheriff to transmit record, v. 1, § 3, p. 965.  
     — insanity or pregnancy—delay, v. 1, § 10, p. 966.  
     — warrant for execution, v. 1, § 3, p. 965.  
     — return—statement, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.

**Elections.**

Special election—proclamation, v. 1, § 37, p. 46.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 Canvass of votes, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 Presidential electors—certificate of election, v. 1, § 23, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 45, p. 38.  
     — vacancy—how filled, v. 1, § 28, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 45, p. 38.  
     — tie vote—decision, v. 1, § 29, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 45, p. 38.  
     — notice—electors chosen to fill vacancies, v. 1, § 30, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 47, p. 38.

**Extradition.**

- Refer application to attorney general, v. 1, § 1, p. 926.
  - note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.
- Warrant on report, v. 1, § 2, p. 927.
  - papers—to whom delivered, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 828.
- Agents—appointment, v. 1, § 1, p. 926.
  - note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.
- accounts—auditing, v. 1, § 1, p. 926.
  - note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.

**Hail and grasshopper sufferers.**

- Hail sufferers—apportionment of relief, v. 2, § 114<sup>15</sup>, p. 915.
  - notice to auditor, v. 2, § 114<sup>16</sup>, p. 915.
  - purchase of grain, v. 2, § 114<sup>16</sup>, p. 915.
  - expenditure of appropriations, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>17</sup>, 114<sup>18</sup>, p. 918.
- Grasshopper sufferers—board to make loan for seed, v. 1, § 92, p. 1026.
  - additional loan, v. 1, § 93, p. 1026.
  - to sign bonds, v. 1, § 94, p. 1026.
  - seed—grain—purchase—distribution, v. 1, § 103, p. 1028.
  - notice of apportionment, v. 1, § 104, p. 1028.
    - to transmit grain or authorize purchase, v. 1, § 104, p. 1028.
    - schedule of contracts for repayment, v. 1, § 108, p. 1029.

**Judiciary.**

- Cannot require opinion of supreme court upon a statute, (n.) v. 2, p. 7.
- Assign district judges to supreme court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 3, p. 23.
  - amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 13.
  - in place of judge disabled, v. 1, § 8, p. 633.
- Appoint judge *pro tempore*—second district, v. 2, § 20d, p. 550.
  - fourth district, v. 2, § 29b, p. 551.
  - to fill vacancy in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 83, p. 647.
    - re-enacted, v. 2, § 83a, p. 563.
  - of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 110, p. 656.
    - amended, (n.) v. 2, § 110, p. 566.
  - of Stillwater, v. 1, § 133, p. 665.
    - amended, v. 2, § 133, p. 577.
  - of Mankato, v. 2, § 164, p. 588.
  - of Moorhead, v. 2, § 193, p. 599.
  - of Duluth, v. 2, § 241, p. 617.
  - of Waseca, v. 2, § 263, p. 625.
  - of Winona, v. 2, § 294, p. 635.
- Probate judge insane—appointment, v. 2, § 223a, p. 138.

**Legislature.**

- Veto power, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
  - over bills, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.
    - note, v. 2, § 11, p. 9.
  - items in appropriation bills, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.
  - joint resolution, etc., (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 12, p. 20.
- Special sessions, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
  - proclamation, v. 1, § 3, p. 85.
- Messages, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
  - printing—disposition, v. 1, § 29, p. 78.
- Transmission of reports, v. 1, § 41, p. 81.

- of investigation of institutions, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.
- Producing letter-books, v. 1, § 4, p. 85.

**Membership in state boards.**

- Auditors of the treasury, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.
  - amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.
- Auditors for approval of official bonds, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.
  - may require new bonds, when, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.
- Auditors State Agricultural Society, v. 2, § 194a, p. 345.
- Charities and correction, v. 2, § 124, p. 99.
- Commissioners to invest state land moneys, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.
  - re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.
- Directors of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute, v. 1, § 2, p. 453.
  - amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 408.
- Equalization of assessment, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.
  - president of board, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.
  - Acts 1861, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- High school board, v. 1, § 148, p. 496.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 155a, p. 457.
- Immigration, v. 1, § 107, p. 102.
  - repealed, v. 2, p. 99.
- Investment of school funds, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.
- Regents of State University, v. 1, § 3, p. 504.
- Repeal—commissioners of public lands, (Acts 1861, c. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
  - commissioners of school lands, (Acts 1861, c. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**Military forces.**

- Commander in chief of militia, etc., (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
- Staff—how composed, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.
- May be called out, when, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
- Powers as to enrollment, v. 1, § 2, p. 252.

**Officers—Appointment.**

- Attorney to prosecute violation of insurance act, v. 2, § 374<sup>a</sup>, p. 987.
- Board of auditors State Agricultural Society, v. 2, § 194a, p. 345.
- Board of equalization, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.
  - amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 189.
- Board of health, v. 1, § 98, p. 100.
- Commission on school books, v. 1, § 157, p. 498.
- Commissioner of labor statistics, v. 2, § 134, p. 101.
- Commissioners to take acknowledgments, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
- Commissioners to take lands, for United States, v. 1, § 86, p. 525.
- Conductor of experimental fruit farm, v. 2, § 11b, p. 1054.
- County commissioners, v. 1, § 95, p. 136.
  - amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 120.
- Game warden, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.
- Inspector of illuminating oils, v. 1, § 115, p. 103.
- Inspectors of steam-boilers, v. 2, § 140, p. 103.
- Insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 275, p. 422.
- Janitor of capitol, v. 1, § 6, p. 85.
  - Acts 1861, c. 45, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
  - and other employes, v. 2, § 66, p. 73.
- Notaries public, v. 1, § 1, p. 319.
  - amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 270.

Officer to levy taxes, v. 2, § 318, p. 181.  
 Public examiner, v. 1, § 89, p. 98.  
 Railroad commissioners, v. 2, § 2, p. 74.  
 — confirmation by senate, v. 2, § 77i, (a), p. 84.  
 State librarian, v. 1, § 57, p. 92.  
 Notaries public and other officers, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 42, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Normal school directors, v. 1, § 130, p. 493.  
 — president *pro tem.*, v. 1, § 131, p. 494.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 131, p. 455.  
 Superintendent of public instruction, v. 1, § 49, p. 477.  
 Surveyor general—lumber district, v. 1, § 6, p. 333.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 280.  
 Vacancies in state and district offices, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 — note, v. 2, § 4, p. 11.  
 — in United States senate, v. 1, § 33, p. 70.  
 — during recess of legislature, v. 1, § 9, p. 166.  
 Repeal—Acts 1858, c. 87, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 — assessor, etc., for unorganized counties, (Acts 1852, c. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Act 1854, c. 26, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 30, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 58, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 — **Suspension and removal.**  
 Causes, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 145.  
 — commissioner to take testimony, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
 — fees, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 County auditor, v. 1, § 131, p. 142.  
 — restoration, v. 1, § 131, p. 142.  
 County treasurer, v. 2, § 14, p. 145.  
 — notice to county auditor, v. 2, § 15, p. 145.  
 — copy of charges furnished, v. 2, § 16, p. 146.  
 — commissioner to take testimony, v. 2, § 17, p. 146.  
 — hearing on report, v. 2, § 21, p. 146.  
 Financial officer, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.  
 Insane probate judge, v. 2, § 223a, p. 138.  
 Inspector of illuminating oils, v. 1, § 115, p. 103.  
 Inspectors of steam boilers, v. 2, § 140, p. 103.  
 Janitor of capitol, v. 1, § 6, p. 85.  
 Railroad commissioners, v. 2, § 3, p. 75.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 77i, (b), p. 84.

**Public lands.**

Issue patent, v. 1, § 12, p. 512.  
 Right of way—appraisal, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 314.  
 — approval of width, v. 1, § 44, p. 377.  
 — receive plat, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 314.  
 — conveyance, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 314.  
 Relinquishment to United States, v. 1, § 104, p. 528.  
 — swamp-lands held under homestead or timber culture laws, v. 2, § 105, p. 482.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 108, p. 483.  
 — other lands, v. 2, § 109, p. 483.  
 — lists, execution of relinquishment, v. 2, § 106, p. 482.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 110, p. 483.

— indemnity to former grantee, v. 2, § 107, p. 482.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 483.  
 Attorney for settlers on indemnity lands, v. 2, § 55a, p. 72.  
 Employment of state land agent, v. 2, § 130, p. 101.

**Reports.**

Geological and natural history survey, v. 1, § 24, p. 508.  
 — commission for publication, v. 2, §§ 24a, 24f, pp. 470, 471.  
 State board of health, v. 2, § 294, p. 176.  
 State treasurer, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Superintendent of schools, v. 1, § 56, p. 478.  
 — transmit to legislature, v. 1, § 56, p. 478.  
 Action on examiner's report on banks, etc., v. 1, § 92, p. 99.  
 To be delivered for printing, v. 1, § 41, p. 81.

**III. COMPENSATION.**

Salary, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 11.  
 Includes house-rent, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 107.  
 Board of equalization, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 Appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 8, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 60, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**IV. MISCONDUCT.**

Impeachment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 — not to act before acquittal, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.  
 — service of articles, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 5, p. 29.  
 — lieutenant governor not to sit, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 4, p. 29.  
 Liable to indictment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.

**V. PRIVATE SECRETARY.**

Appointment, v. 1, § 4, p. 85.  
 Letter-book—contents, v. 1, § 4, p. 85.  
 Salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 Fees for notaries public, v. 2, § 1, p. 270.  
 Repeal—Acts 1858, c. 87, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

**GRACE.**

See *Negotiable Instruments.*

**GRAIN.**

See, also, *Grasshoppers; Railroad Companies; Warehousemen.*  
 Lien on crop for seed, see *Chattel Mortgages.*

**I. COMMISSIONERS.**

General supervision, v. 2, § 20<sup>39</sup>, p. 866.  
 Publication of rules, v. 2, § 20<sup>40</sup>, p. 867.  
 Attorney general and county attorneys to act as counsel, v. 2, § 20<sup>48</sup>, p. 867.

Secretary to act as warehouse registrar, v. 2, § 20<sup>11</sup>, p. 861.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 20<sup>46</sup>, p. 867.

II. INSPECTION.

Chief inspector, v. 2, § 20<sup>22</sup>, p. 864.  
 Appointment of deputies, v. 2, § 20<sup>23</sup>, p. 864.  
 Oath and bond of deputy, v. 2, § 20<sup>24</sup>, p. 864.  
 Inspectors' bonds—actions, v. 2, § 20<sup>25</sup>, p. 864.  
 Control and removal of deputies, v. 2, § 20<sup>26</sup>, p. 864.  
 Regulations and charges, v. 2, § 20<sup>27</sup>, p. 864.  
 Compensation of inspectors, v. 2, § 20<sup>27</sup>, p. 865.  
 Inspectors not to be interested, v. 2, § 20<sup>28</sup>, p. 865.  
 Removal of inspectors, v. 2, § 20<sup>29</sup>, p. 865.  
 Pretended inspectors—punishment, v. 2, § 20<sup>30</sup>, p. 865.  
 Misconduct of inspectors, v. 2, § 20<sup>31</sup>, p. 865.  
 Action for fees, v. 2, § 20<sup>3</sup>, p. 859.  
 Lien for inspection, v. 2, § 20<sup>32</sup>, p. 865.  
 Inspectors' decision, v. 2, § 20<sup>33</sup>, p. 865.  
 Appeal, v. 2, § 20<sup>34</sup>, p. 865.  
 Minnesota grades, v. 2, § 20<sup>37</sup>, p. 866.  
 Standard samples, v. 2, § 20<sup>38</sup>, p. 866.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 20<sup>46</sup>, p. 867.  
 Certain persons not to act as inspectors of grain received in elevators, v. 1, § 7, p. 1011.

III. WEIGHING.

Appointment of weigh-master, v. 2, § 20<sup>16</sup>, p. 863.  
 Authority—certificate, v. 2, § 20<sup>17</sup>, p. 863.  
 Fees, v. 2, § 20<sup>18</sup>, p. 863.  
 Qualification, compensation, v. 2, § 20<sup>19</sup>, p. 863.  
 Regulations for weighing, v. 2, § 20<sup>20</sup>, p. 863.  
 Access to scales, v. 2, § 20<sup>21</sup>, p. 863.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 20<sup>46</sup>, p. 867.

IV. STORAGE.

Rates, v. 1, § 7, p. 1011.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20<sup>13</sup>, p. 861.  
 Inspectors, v. 1, § 7, p. 1011.  
 Erection, etc., of elevators, v. 1, § 8, p. 1011.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 857.  
 Violation of act, v. 1, § 9, p. 1011.  
 Grain stored, a bailment, v. 1, § 13, p. 1012.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 857.  
 Receipts, v. 1, § 14, p. 1012.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20<sup>9</sup>, p. 859; § 20<sup>7</sup>, p. 860.  
 Limiting liability, v. 2, § 20<sup>8</sup>, p. 860.  
 Redelivery, v. 1, § 15, p. 1012.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20<sup>9</sup>, p. 860.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 857.  
 Failure to redeliver—action, v. 1, § 16, p. 1012.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 858.  
 Warehouse receipts negotiable, v. 1, § 17, p. 1013.  
 Conversion, v. 1, §§ 18, 20, p. 1013.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 858.  
 Confusing grades, v. 1, §§ 19, 20, p. 1013.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20<sup>14</sup>, p. 861.  
 Elevators, public warehouses, v. 2, § 20<sup>1</sup>, p. 853.  
 License of warehousemen, v. 2, § 20<sup>2</sup>, p. 853.  
 Bond and license—fee, v. 2, § 20<sup>3</sup>, p. 853.  
 Transacting business without license, v. 2, § 20<sup>4</sup>, p. 859.  
 Renewal of license, v. 2, § 20<sup>4</sup>, p. 859.

Inspectors' charges, v. 2, § 20<sup>5</sup>, p. 859.  
 Statement to commissioners, v. 2, § 20<sup>10</sup>, p. 860.  
 Weekly and daily statements, v. 2, § 20<sup>11</sup>, p. 861.  
 To whom made, v. 2, § 20<sup>12</sup>, p. 861.  
 Duties and liabilities in care of grain, v. 2, § 20<sup>14</sup>, p. 861.  
 Examination by owners, v. 2, § 20<sup>15</sup>, p. 863.  
 Inspection of scales, v. 2, § 20<sup>15</sup>, p. 863.  
 Payment of weighing fees, v. 2, § 20<sup>18</sup>, p. 863.  
 Refusing weigh-master access to scales, v. 2, § 20<sup>21</sup>, p. 863.  
 Grain withheld from storage, v. 2, § 20<sup>35</sup>, p. 866.  
 Standard samples, v. 2, § 20<sup>38</sup>, p. 866.  
 Combinations with carriers, v. 2, § 20<sup>39</sup>, p. 866.  
 Grain already in store, v. 2, § 20<sup>46</sup>, p. 867.  
 Elevator charges, when allowed, v. 1, § 64, p. 330.

V. CARRIAGE.

Receipts, v. 1, § 10, p. 1011.  
 Violation of act, v. 1, § 11, p. 1011.  
 Prosecution, v. 1, § 12, p. 1012.  
 Bills of lading negotiable, v. 1, § 17, p. 1013.  
 Inspection and weighing fees—"advanced charges," v. 2, § 20<sup>32</sup>, p. 865.  
 Delivery of grain withheld from storage, v. 2, § 20<sup>35</sup>, p. 866.  
 Combinations with warehousemen, v. 2, § 20<sup>39</sup>, p. 866.

VI. MILLING.

Maximum toll, v. 2, § 20<sup>47</sup>, p. 863.  
 Violation of act, v. 2, § 20<sup>48</sup>, p. 863.

VII. SALE.

By sample, v. 2, § 20<sup>44</sup>, p. 867.

GRAND ARMY POSTS.

See *Societies*.

GRAND JURY.

Qualifications.

Who may be drawn, v. 1, § 3, p. 933.  
 Causes of challenge, v. 1, § 15, p. 933.

Summoning and impaneling.

How constituted, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 832.  
 List—preparation—selection, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
 note, v. 2, § 107, p. 122.  
 — to be handed to clerk, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
 — names entered after term, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
 amended, v. 2, § 107, p. 122.  
 — number in Hennepin county, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
 — when made in case of failure at first meeting, v. 1, § 103, p. 138.  
 — who placed on list, v. 1, § 109, p. 138.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.  
 For adjourned or special term, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.  
 Drawn 15 days before general term in second district, v. 1, § 22, p. 635.  
 — in fourth district, v. 1, § 31, p. 637.  
 Order for jury for special term, filing, v. 1, § 63, p. 643.

Selection of list in counties attached, v. 1, § 71, p. 644.  
 Drawn for each term of district court, v. 1, § 2, p. 937.  
 Preparation of names for drawing, v. 1, § 5, p. 938.  
 When and how drawn, v. 1, § 6, p. 938.  
*Ventre*—issuance, v. 1, § 7, p. 938.  
 — service, v. 1, § 8, p. 938.  
 — to supply deficiency, v. 1, § 10, p. 938.  
 What constitutes deficiency, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 833.  
 Persons summoned to attend forthwith, v. 1, § 11, p. 938.  
 Failure to attend—fine, v. 1, § 9, p. 938.  
 Number, v. 1, § 12, p. 938.  
 Court to appoint foreman, v. 1, § 21, p. 939.  
 Jury to be sworn, v. 1, § 22, p. 939.  
 Form of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.  
 Charge of court, v. 1, § 23, p. 939.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 833.  
 — as to trespass on public land, v. 1, § 30, p. 515.  
 — as to liquor selling to Indians, v. 1, § 14, p. 287.  
 Filing lists—summoning in Hennepin county, v. 2, §§ 14a, 14d, p. 743.  
 — for June term in Martin county, v. 2, § 61a, p. 555.  
 — for May term in Watonwan county, v. 2, § 61, p. 555.  
 — for adjourned and special terms in Freeborn county, v. 2, § 65a, p. 557.  
 Jurors summoned to report to court—failure constitutes contempt, v. 2, § 9a, p. 832.  
 — attachment—arrest, v. 2, § 9b, p. 832.  
 — law of contempts applicable, v. 2, § 9c, p. 833.  
 — punishment—how imposed, v. 2, § 9f, p. 833.  
 Excuse from service, v. 2, § 9c, p. 832.  
 — how recorded, v. 2, § 9d, p. 833.  
 Objections to manner of procuring, how raised, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 833.  
 Misconduct in drawing, (n.) v. 2, § 69, p. 954.  
 — in taking charge of, (n.) v. 2, § 70, p. 954.

**Challenges.**

Who may challenge, v. 1, § 13, p. 938.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 833.  
 Right, when waived, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 833.  
 Challenge to panel, v. 1, § 14, p. 939.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 833.  
 — to juror, v. 1, § 15, p. 938.  
 Tried by court, v. 1, § 16, p. 939.  
 Entry by clerk, v. 1, § 17, p. 939.  
 Allowance of challenge to panel—effect, v. 1, § 18, p. 939.  
 — to juror—effect, v. 1, § 19, p. 939.

**Exemption.**

In general, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 832.  
 Putting on list in two successive years, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
 Drawing twice in one year, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
 Discharged soldiers, v. 1, § 82, p. 1024.  
 Registered pharmacists, v. 2, § 167, p. 927.

**Powers—Duties—Compensation.**

Inform court of presence of challenged juror, v. 1, § 20, p. 939.

Inquire into offenses, v. 1, § 24, p. 940.  
 Appoint clerk—duties, v. 1, § 25, p. 940.  
 Discharged, when, v. 1, § 26, p. 940.  
 amended, v. 2, § 26, p. 833.  
 Inquire into public offenses, v. 1, § 27, p. 940.  
 note, v. 2, § 27, p. 834.  
 Indictment or presentment, v. 1, § 28, p. 940.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 26, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 — Acts 1853, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 32, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 “Indictment” defined, v. 1, § 29, p. 940.  
 “Presentment” defined, v. 1, § 30, p. 940.  
 Foreman—administer oaths, v. 1, § 31, p. 940.  
 What evidence admissible, v. 1, § 32, p. 940.  
 Hearsay evidence, v. 1, § 33, p. 940.  
 Evidence for defendant, v. 1, § 34, p. 940.  
 Indictment to be found, when, v. 1, § 35, p. 940.  
 When juror should be complainant, v. 1, § 36, p. 940.  
 Inquire into what matters, v. 1, § 37, p. 940.  
 Free access to public prisons and public records, v. 1, § 38, p. 940.  
 Advice and assistance of county attorney, v. 1, § 39, p. 941.  
 To observe secrecy, v. 1, § 40, p. 941.  
 When to disclose testimony, v. 1, § 41, p. 941.  
 note, v. 2, § 41, p. 834.  
 Not to be questioned for speech or action—exception, v. 1, § 42, p. 941.  
 Presentment—number of votes—signature of foreman, v. 1, § 43, p. 941.  
 — how presented and filed, v. 1, § 44, p. 941.  
 Depositions, etc., to be returned with presentment, v. 1, § 45, p. 941.  
 — who may inspect, v. 1, § 46, p. 941.  
 — unauthorized inspection, v. 1, § 47, p. 941.  
 — defendant entitled to copy, v. 1, § 48, p. 941.  
 Not to disclose indictment till after arrest, v. 1, § 49, p. 941.  
 By what vote indictment found—indorsement—signature, v. 1, § 57, p. 942.  
 note, v. 2, § 57, p. 834.  
 Charge dismissed—effect, v. 1, § 58, p. 942.  
 Fees, v. 1, § 30, p. 782.  
 note, v. 2, p. 746.

**Misconduct.**

Failure to attend, v. 1, § 9, p. 938.  
 Participation of challenged juror, v. 1, § 20, p. 939.  
 note, v. 2, § 123, p. 964.  
 Liable for perjury in making charge or giving testimony, v. 1, § 42, p. 941.  
 Disclosure of indictment, v. 1, § 50, p. 941.  
 note, v. 2, § 129, p. 965.  
 Evidence—affidavit of juror, (n.) v. 2, § 57, p. 834.  
 note, v. 2, § 60, p. 834.  
 Disclosure of proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 130, p. 965.

**GRASSHOPPERS.**

**Destruction.**

Employment of persons, v. 1, § 84, p. 1024.  
 Tax, v. 1, § 85, p. 1025.  
 Notice of voting for tax, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.  
 Amount of tax—ballots, v. 1, § 87, p. 1025.  
 Levy, v. 1, § 88, p. 1025.  
 Collection, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.

Expenditure—warrants, v. 1, § 90, p. 1025.  
 When not to be levied, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.  
 Burning of prairie grass, v. 1, § 67, p. 901.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — power of superintendent, v. 1, § 68, p. 902.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty for disobeying superintendent's orders, v. 1, § 69, p. 902.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — fees of superintendent, v. 1, § 70, p. 902.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty, how enforced, v. 1, § 72, p. 902.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### State loan to furnish seed.

Loan, v. 1, § 92, p. 1026.  
 Additional loan, v. 1, § 93, p. 1026.  
 Bonds, v. 1, § 94, p. 1026.  
 Payment of interest, v. 1, § 95, p. 1026.  
 Blanks, v. 1, § 96, p. 1026.  
 State credit pledged, v. 1, § 97, p. 1026.  
 Tax to pay, v. 1, § 98, p. 1026.  
 Appropriation, v. 1, § 99, p. 1027.

### Distribution of seed.

Notice and application, v. 1, § 100, p. 1027.  
 Filing, etc., of applications, v. 1, § 101, p. 1027.  
 Examination and statement, v. 1, § 102, p. 1028.  
 Purchase of grain, v. 1, § 103, p. 1028.  
 Notice of apportionment, v. 1, § 104, p. 1028.  
 Reapportionment, v. 1, § 105, p. 1028.  
 Order and contract to pay, v. 1, § 106, p. 1028.  
 Tax to pay, v. 1, § 107, p. 1028.  
 Extension of time of payment, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>1</sup>, 114<sup>2</sup>, 114<sup>3</sup>, 114<sup>4</sup>, pp. 911, 912.  
 Application for extension, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>1</sup>, 114<sup>2</sup>, pp. 911, 912.  
 Rights of state preserved, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>3</sup>, 114<sup>4</sup>, pp. 911, 912.  
 Auditor's report of unpaid loans, v. 2, § 114<sup>5</sup>, p. 913.  
 Abatement of taxes, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>6</sup>, 114<sup>10</sup>, p. 913.  
 Contracts to pay to be filed and scheduled, v. 1, § 108, p. 1029.  
 Sale of surplus seed, v. 1, § 108, p. 1029.  
 Lien on crops, v. 1, § 109, p. 1029.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>7</sup>, 114<sup>7</sup>, pp. 911, 912.  
 Cancellation of contracts, v. 1, § 110, p. 1029.  
 Misuse of seed-grain, v. 1, § 111, p. 1029.  
 Violation of act—penalty, v. 1, § 112, p. 1029.  
 Compensation of county auditor, v. 1, § 113, p. 1030; v. 2, § 114<sup>11</sup>, p. 913.  
 — of county commissioners, v. 1, § 114, p. 1030.

## GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

See *Guardian and Ward*.

## GUARDIAN AND WARD.

See, also, *Infancy; Insanity; Probate Courts and Judges*.

### I. APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL.

Appointment by judge of probate, v. 1, § 1, p. 613.  
     note, v. 2, p. 541.  
 Nomination of ward, v. 1, § 3, p. 613.  
 — before whom made, v. 1, § 4, p. 613.

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 — non-resident minor, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 516.  
 Appointment by will, v. 1, § 6, p. 614.  
 — in condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 226, p. 160.

### For whom appointed.

Non-resident, v. 1, § 21, p. 616.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 543.  
 — notice required, v. 1, § 21, p. 616.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 543.  
 — guardianship first granted extends to all property in state, v. 1, § 24, p. 616.  
 Insane and spendthrifts, v. 1, § 8, p. 614.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 541.  
 — order for hearing—notice, v. 1, § 9, p. 614.  
 — hearing—appointment, v. 1, § 10, p. 614.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 541.  
 — copy of proceedings to be filed in registry, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.  
 Patient in insane asylum, v. 1, § 20, p. 615.

### Who may be appointed.

Board of control of state public school, v. 2, § 195, p. 465.  
 Trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 — without giving bond, v. 2, § 439, p. 404.  
 Orphan asylum—care of orphaned or abandoned children, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
 — consent of county commissioners, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
 — appointed guardian, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 — hearing—notice, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 — consent of parent in other cases, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
     amended, v. 2, § 181, p. 341.  
 Orphan asylum has power of guardian, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.  
 Married woman, v. 1, § 5, p. 613.

### Procedure.

Petition for appointment—order for hearing, v. 1, § 9, p. 614.  
 — hearing—evidence, v. 1, § 10, p. 614.  
 — copy and proof of service—filing, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.  
 Appeal to district court, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.

### Resignation and removal.

Successor on death, resignation, or removal, v. 1, § 40, p. 619.  
 Resignation by leave of court, v. 1, § 40, p. 619.  
 Disqualification—removal, v. 1, § 40, p. 619.  
 Guardian of insane or spendthrift, when discharged, v. 1, § 43, p. 619.  
 Resignation in favor of trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 405.  
 — substitution of trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 405.  
 Effect of marriage of female guardian, v. 1, § 41, p. 619.  
 — of female ward, v. 1, § 42, p. 619.

### Foreign guardians.

Evidence of appointment, v. 1, § 20, p. 603.  
     amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 536.

## II. RIGHTS AND POWERS.

### Powers.

Of board of control of state public school, v. 2, § 195, p. 465.



Of testamentary guardian, v. 1, § 6, p. 614.  
 Of orphan asylum, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.  
 To apply for appointment of guardian *ad litem*, v. 1, § 32, p. 710.  
 To prosecute action for seduction, v. 1, § 33, p. 711.  
 To sue for damages to ward, v. 1, § 34, p. 711.  
 To consent to adoption of ward, v. 1, § 27, p. 1014.

**Custody and care of ward.**

Custody and tuition, v. 1, § 5, p. 613.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 541.  
 — rights of parents, v. 1, § 5, p. 613.  
 Of insane and spendthrift, v. 1, § 12, p. 614.  
 Use of force, (n.) v. 2, § 192, p. 979.  
 Attendance at school, v. 2, § 85a, p. 450.  
 — violation, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 85b, p. 450.  
 — penalty—prosecution, v. 2, § 85b, p. 450.

**Power over ward's estate.**

Sale of personalty, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 541.  
 Set out dower, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Represent shares of stock, v. 1, § 413, p. 450.  
 Not liable as stockholder, v. 1, § 414, p. 450.  
 Plat addition to city, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Receive share of infant on partition, v. 1, § 42, p. 812.  
 — of insane ward, v. 1, § 43, p. 812.  
 Consent to partition, v. 1, § 44, p. 812.

**Apprenticing ward.**

Minor under 14, v. 1, § 2, p. 621.  
 — over 14—consent, v. 1, § 3, p. 621.  
 By orphan asylum, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.  
 Protection of apprentices, v. 1, § 9, p. 622.

**Marriage.**

Consent of guardian, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.

**Non-resident guardian and ward.**

Non-resident ward, v. 1, § 22, p. 616.  
 note, v. 2, § 22, p. 543.  
 — power over property in state, v. 1, § 24, p. 616.  
 Removal of ward from state—transfer of property, v. 1, § 39, p. 619.  
 Non-resident guardian and ward—removal of property, v. 1, § 25, p. 616.  
 — discharge of resident guardian, v. 1, § 26, p. 616.  
 — delivery of property, v. 1, § 26, p. 616.  
 Foreign guardian may act by attorney, v. 1, § 32, p. 604.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 537.  
 — appointment, how made, v. 1, § 22, p. 603.  
 — to release judgments and mortgages, v. 1, § 21, p. 603.  
 — power over realty, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.

**III. DUTIES AND LIABILITIES.**

**Duties of guardian.**

Discretion as to board and education of ward, v. 2, § 30, p. 544.  
 — support in guardian's family, (n.) v. 2, § 30, p. 544.  
 Inquiry into treatment of apprentice, v. 1, § 8, p. 622.  
 — misconduct of master or apprentice — complaint—proceedings, v. 1, § 9, p. 622.

— judgment discharging indenture, v. 1, § 10, p. 622.  
 — costs—against whom, v. 1, § 11, p. 622.  
 Of patient in asylum, v. 1, § 20, p. 615.  
 Of non-resident ward, v. 1, § 22, p. 616.  
 note, v. 2, § 22, p. 543.  
 Appear in legal proceedings, v. 1, § 29, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 29, p. 543.  
 Deposits with trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 402.

**Liabilities of guardian.**

Personal liability on stock, v. 1, § 414, p. 450.  
 For waste—action by whom, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 45, p. 771.

**Care of ward's property.**

Listing for taxation, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 133.  
 Trust companies to invest assets and income, v. 2, § 440, p. 406.  
 Disposition of personalty, v. 1, § 23, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 543.  
 Collection of debts, v. 1, § 29, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 29, p. 543.  
 Payment of debts and settlement of accounts, v. 1, § 29, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 29, p. 543.  
 Management of estate and application of income, v. 1, § 30, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 30, p. 544.  
 Sale and investment of proceeds, v. 1, § 33, p. 618.  
 Investment, in what, v. 1, § 34, p. 618.  
 — petition to make, v. 1, § 35, p. 619.  
 — order to show cause, v. 1, § 36, p. 619.  
 — hearing on order, v. 1, § 37, p. 619.  
 — order for investment, v. 1, § 38, p. 619.

**Inventory.**

Guardian to file, v. 1, § 13, p. 614.  
 amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 542.  
 Effects to be appraised, v. 1, § 23, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 543.  
 Correction, v. 2, § 28, p. 543.

**Claims against ward's estate.**

Order for hearing on, v. 1, § 14, p. 615.  
 Notice, how given, v. 1, § 14, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 542.  
 Proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.  
 Order, conclusive unless appealed from, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.  
 Rules of evidence, v. 1, § 16, p. 615.  
 Claims barred unless presented, v. 1, § 17, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 542.  
 Right of action suspended, v. 1, § 18, p. 614.  
 amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 543.  
 — application of the above provisions to minors, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 Appeals, v. 1, § 19, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 Against estate of insane—payment, v. 1, § 19, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.

**Conversion of ward's property.**

Citation to defendant, v. 1, § 44, p. 620.

**Liability for offenses against ward.**

Consent to abduction of female, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.

Abandonment, v. 2, § 246, p. 989.  
 Omitting to provide for ward, v. 2, § 247, p. 989.  
 Allowing ward's life, health, or morals to be endangered, v. 2, § 248, p. 989.  
 Allowing ward to enter dance-house, saloon, etc., v. 2, § 249, p. 989.  
 Employing ward as rope-walker, v. 2, § 250, p. 990.  
 — as a beggar, v. 2, § 250, p. 990.  
 — in immoral or dangerous exhibition, v. 2, § 250, p. 990.

## IV. WARD'S REALTY.

### License to sell.

When granted, v. 1, § 23, p. 603.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 537.  
 Foreign guardian, v. 1, § 32, p. 604.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 537.  
 — may act by attorney, v. 1, § 32, p. 604.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 537.  
 Estate of adult ward—approval of county commissioners, v. 1, § 33, p. 604.  
 Notice of hearing—service, v. 1, § 34, p. 605.  
 — how published and served, v. 1, § 35, p. 605.  
 Notice of application, v. 1, § 35, p. 605.  
 Land of lunatic—petition, v. 2, § 76, p. 540.  
 — notice, v. 2, § 77, p. 541.  
 — application by guardian, v. 1, § 64, p. 610.  
 — reference, v. 1, § 67, p. 610.

### Sale.

Of whole estate, when, v. 1, § 24, p. 603.  
 Sale, when made, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 38, p. 537.  
 — extension of time, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.  
 amended, v. 2, § 38, p. 537.  
 Adjournment, v. 1, § 47, p. 607.  
 — notice, v. 1, § 48, p. 607.  
 note, v. 2, § 48, p. 539.  
 Delivery of copy—order of sale, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.  
 Notice published and posted, v. 1, § 39, p. 606.  
 note, v. 2, § 39, p. 537.  
 Private sale, when, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
 — notice, when required, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.  
 Auction—time and place, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
 Appraisal—qualification by appraisers, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
 Affidavit—notice filed and recorded—effect as evidence, v. 1, § 46, p. 607.  
 Credit—extent—security, v. 1, § 42, p. 606.  
 amended, v. 2, § 42, p. 538.

### Bonds and oaths.

Bond not required of trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 405.  
 Bond—condition, v. 1, § 37, p. 605.  
 note, v. 2, § 37, p. 537.  
 — before sale, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.  
 — on sale of lunatic's land, v. 1, § 65, p. 610.  
 Oath taken, when, v. 1, § 45, p. 607.  
 note, v. 2, § 45, p. 539.  
 — of non-resident guardian, v. 1, § 45, p. 607.  
 note, v. 2, § 45, p. 539.  
 — by foreign guardian validated, v. 1, § 56, p. 1006.

### Purpose of sale.

Maintenance and support, v. 1, § 30, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 30, p. 544.  
 Maintenance and investment, v. 1, § 25, p. 603.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 537.  
 — application of proceeds, v. 1, § 26, p. 603.  
 — investment, how made, v. 1, § 27, p. 603.  
 — petition for license, v. 1, § 28, p. 604.  
 — notice of hearing, v. 1, § 29, p. 604.  
 — proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 30, p. 604.  
 — license to sell—contents, v. 1, § 31, p. 604.

### Who may purchase.

Guardian not to purchase, v. 1, §§ 40, 41, p. 606.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, §§ 40, 41, p. 538.  
 — may purchase for ward, v. 1, § 41, p. 606.  
 note, v. 2, § 41, p. 538.  
 Sale to railroad company, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.  
 — petition, by whom signed, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.  
 — deed—contents—record, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.

### Conduct of sale.

Manner of sale, v. 1, § 23, p. 603.  
 amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 537.  
 Misconduct in making sale, v. 1, § 52, p. 608.  
 Validity—irregularities, v. 1, § 53, p. 608.  
 Fraudulent sale—damages, v. 1, § 60, p. 609.

### Report and confirmation.

Report of sale—resale, v. 1, § 43, p. 606.  
 Confirmation, v. 1, § 44, p. 606.  
 note, v. 2, § 44, p. 539.  
 Confirmation of defective or irregular sales by district court, v. 1, § 54, p. 608.  
 note, v. 2, § 54, p. 540.  
 — application—proceedings, v. 1, § 55, p. 608.  
 — hearing—notice of, v. 1, § 56, p. 608.  
 — proof of service and publication, v. 1, § 57, p. 609.  
 — order of confirmation—record, v. 1, § 58, p. 609.  
 — appeal, v. 1, § 59, p. 609.  
 Agreement for sale, etc., reported to court for confirmation, v. 1, § 70, p. 610.  
 Execution of sale or lease after confirmation, v. 1, § 70, p. 610.

### Attacking sale.

Limitation of action, v. 1, § 50, p. 607.  
 note, v. 2, § 50, p. 539.  
 — act 1864, c. 45, repealed, v. 1, p. 995.  
 Sale not avoided, when, v. 1, § 51, p. 607.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, §§ 51, 51a, p. 539, 540.  
 Validity as to adverse claimant, v. 1, § 53, p. 608.  
 note, v. 2, § 53, p. 540.

### Record of proceedings.

Copies of papers furnished by probate judge, v. 1, § 61, p. 609.  
 — to be recorded, v. 1, § 62, p. 609.  
 note, v. 2, § 62, p. 540.  
 — such copies, evidence, v. 1, § 63, p. 609.

### Partition.

Realty owned in common, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Share of infant to be paid to guardian, v. 1, § 42, p. 612.  
 Purchase by guardian for infant party, void, v. 1, § 32, p. 811.

**Miscellaneous.**

License to mortgage, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 537.  
 Proceeds of real estate deemed realty, v. 1, § 49, p. 607.  
 Lunatic's realty, when sold or leased, v. 1, § 68, p. 610.  
 — not to be sold contrary to terms of devise, etc., v. 1, § 69, p. 610.  
 — conveyance and lease, v. 1, § 71, p. 611.  
 — dower in, v. 1, § 75, p. 611.  
 Foreign guardian—copy of appointment—power over realty, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Guardian to set out dower, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Platting addition to town, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Rents and profits applied to support of infants, v. 1, § 39, p. 563.  
 Erection of party-walls—order of court, v. 2, § 7c, p. 517.  
 Damages in condemnation proceedings—how paid—receipts, v. 1, § 20, p. 372.  
 Conveyances legalized, v. 2, § 30d, p. 851.

**V. ACCOUNTING.**

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.  
 Appeal to district court, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 513.  
 Account, when rendered, v. 1, § 46, p. 620.  
 amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 544.  
 Accounting for personal estate, v. 1, § 23, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 543.  
 Order for examination of account—service, v. 1, § 47, p. 620.  
 note, v. 2, § 47, p. 544.  
 Examination of guardian, v. 1, § 43, p. 620.  
 Order allowing account, v. 1, § 49, p. 620.  
 — right of creditor, v. 2, § 29, p. 543.  
 — claim not previously allowed, v. 2, § 29, p. 543.  
 Settlement of accounts, v. 2, § 27, p. 543.  
 Allowance of guardian's expenses and compensation, v. 1, § 45, p. 620.  
 Trust companies—compensation—interest on advances, v. 2, § 439, p. 404.  
 — to invest income, v. 2, § 440, p. 406.  
 Guardian also administrator—how to charge himself, v. 2, § 27, p. 543.  
 Support of ward in guardian's family, v. 2, § 30, p. 544.

**VI. ACTIONS AGAINST.**

Summons, how served, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
 Fraudulent sale of land—damages—by whom recovered, v. 1, § 60, p. 609.  
 Action suspended during time allowed for payment, v. 1, § 13, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 543.  
 Action for misconduct, v. 1, § 52, p. 608.

**VII. BONDS AND ACTIONS THEREON.**

**Bonds.**

Orphan asylum need not give, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 Trust companies—bond not necessary, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Fidelity Company as surety, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

New bonds, when required, v. 1, § 43, p. 619.  
 Additional bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 594.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 531.  
 By guardian of non-resident, v. 1, § 23, p. 616.  
 — of insane or spendthrift, v. 1, § 12, p. 614.  
 Conditions, v. 1, § 27, p. 617.  
 note, v. 2, § 27, p. 543.  
 Application of surety to be discharged—new bond required, v. 1, § 2, p. 594.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 531.  
 By testamentary guardian, v. 1, § 7, p. 614.  
 Waiver of bond by testator, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.  
 — provision applies to what wills, v. 1, § 3, p. 577.  
 — to secure creditors, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

**Actions.**

Authorized by judge, v. 1, § 6, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 532.  
 Permission to sue—application, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.  
 — order granting, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.  
 — certificate, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.  
 Judgment—execution—amount, v. 1, § 9, p. 595.  
 Money collected, to whom paid, v. 1, § 10, p. 595.  
 By and against executors, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 595.  
 Liability limited to assets, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.  
 Amount of judgment—successive actions, v. 1, § 8, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 532.  
 On bond on sale of lunatic's real estate, v. 1, § 66, p. 610.  
 Misconduct in making sale, v. 1, § 52, p. 608.

**VIII. GUARDIANS AD LITEM.**

Actions on insurance policy, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
 On sale of decedent's realty, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 535.  
 For examination of administration accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 529.  
 On settlement of decedent's estate, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 514.  
 In action before justice, v. 1, § 19, p. 673.  
 Appointment—application—notice, v. 1, § 32, p. 710.  
 amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 667.  
 For plaintiff—removal, v. 1, § 30, p. 710.  
 note, v. 2, § 30, p. 667.  
 — notice of application, v. 1, § 32, p. 710.  
 Return—*prima facie* evidence of infant's non-residence, v. 1, § 32, p. 710.  
 amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 667.  
 Bond of, v. 1, § 30, p. 710.  
 Liability for costs, v. 1, § 10, p. 765.

**IX. REPEALED ACTS.**

Acts 1861, c. 53, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1863, c. 33, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**GUIDE-POSTS.**

See *Highways*.

H.

HABEAS CORPUS.

I. NATURE OF WRIT.

Suspension of privilege, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 7, p. 17.  
 Who entitled to writ, v. 1, § 21, p. 836.  
 Person arrested for extradition, v. 1, § 2, p. 937.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 Who not entitled, v. 1, § 22, p. 836.  
 May issue to bring prisoner for trial, or to test by, v. 1, § 54, p. 841.

II. ISSUANCE.

Not issued by municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648.  
 — of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 113, p. 657.  
 — of Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578.  
 — of Mankato, v. 2, § 167, p. 589.  
 — of Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600.  
 — of Brainerd, v. 2, § 221, p. 609.  
 — of Duluth, v. 2, § 244, p. 618.  
 — of Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626.  
 — of Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.  
 Allowance by court commissioner, (n.) v. 2, § 225, p. 139.  
 Application to judge of other county, proof required, v. 1, § 24, p. 836.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 777.  
 Petition, v. 1, § 23, p. 836.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 777.  
     — contents, v. 1, § 25, p. 836.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 50, p. 840.  
 Illegal refusal to grant, v. 1, § 28, p. 837.  
 Form of writ, v. 1, § 26, p. 837.  
 When returnable—seal, v. 1, § 49, p. 840.  
     note, v. 2, § 49, p. 778.  
 Formal defects, v. 1, § 27, p. 837.  
 Service, how made, v. 1, § 51, p. 840.  
     — by elector, v. 1, § 50, p. 840.  
     — when respondent conceals himself, v. 1, § 52, p. 840.  
 Concealment of person confined, v. 1, § 47, p. 840.

III. HEARING AND DETERMINATION.

Person to be produced, v. 1, § 30, p. 838.  
 Except in case of sickness, v. 1, § 44, p. 839.  
 Attachment to compel return, v. 1, § 31, p. 838.  
     — to whom directed, v. 1, § 32, p. 838.  
 Return—contents—verification, v. 1, § 29, p. 837.  
     — when to be made, v. 1, § 53, p. 840.  
 Proceedings on return, v. 1, § 34, p. 838.  
     note, v. 2, § 34, p. 777.  
 Notice to county attorney and persons interested, v. 1, § 42, p. 839.  
 Traverse of return—hearing, v. 1, § 43, p. 839.  
     note, v. 2, § 43, p. 777.  
 Precept for person detained, v. 1, § 33, p. 838.  
 No inquiry into legality of judgment, v. 1, § 38, p. 839.  
 Discharge of prisoner, v. 1, § 35, p. 838.  
     note, v. 2, § 35, p. 777.  
     — when held under process, v. 1, § 37, p. 838.  
 When to be remanded, v. 1, § 36, p. 838.

Prisoner legally held may be bailed or remanded, v. 1, § 40, p. 839.  
 — may waive objections to arrest, and be admitted to bail, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 830.  
 Party to be placed in custody of person entitled or discharged, v. 1, § 40, p. 839.  
 — custody of, until judgment, v. 1, § 41, p. 839.  
 Order for discharge, how enforced, v. 1, § 45, p. 840.  
 Rearrest of person discharged, v. 1, § 46, p. 840.  
     note, v. 2, § 46, p. 777.  
 Prize-fighter, when discharged, v. 2, § 364, p. 1011.

HAIL.

Hail insurance, see *Insurance*.

Relief of sufferers, 1886.

Notice and application, v. 2, § 114<sup>12</sup>, p. 913.  
 Filing application, v. 2, § 114<sup>13</sup>, p. 914.  
 Examination and adjustment, v. 2, § 114<sup>14</sup>, p. 914.  
 Apportionment of appropriation, v. 2, § 114<sup>15</sup>, p. 915.  
 Purchase of seed-grain, v. 2, § 114<sup>16</sup>, p. 915.  
 Readjustment by commissioners, v. 2, § 114<sup>17</sup>, p. 915.  
 Order and contract for payment, v. 2, § 114<sup>18</sup>, p. 915.  
 Tax for payment, v. 2, § 114<sup>19</sup>, p. 915.  
 Filing contracts—schedules, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 916.  
 Sale of surplus grain, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 916.  
 Lien of state, v. 2, § 114<sup>21</sup>, p. 916.  
 Cancellation of contract, v. 2, § 114<sup>22</sup>, p. 916.  
 Conversion of grain, v. 2, § 114<sup>23</sup>, p. 916.  
 False swearing, v. 2, § 114<sup>23</sup>, p. 916.  
 Prosecution and punishment, v. 2, § 114<sup>24</sup>, p. 917.  
 Compensation of county auditor, v. 2, § 114<sup>25</sup>, p. 917.  
 County bonds, v. 2, § 114<sup>26</sup>, p. 917.  
 Tax to pay bonds, v. 2, § 114<sup>27</sup>, p. 917.  
 Compensation of county commissioners, v. 2, § 114<sup>28</sup>, p. 917.  
 Appropriations, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>29</sup>, 114<sup>34</sup>, pp. 917, 918.

HEALTH.

See, also, *Nuisance*.

I. STATE BOARD.

Appointment and organization.

How appointed—terms, v. 1, § 98, p. 100.  
 Meetings—time, place, and quorum, v. 1, § 100, p. 101.  
 Elect president and secretary, v. 1, § 100, p. 101.  
 Secretary as executive officer, v. 1, § 100, p. 101.  
     — to perform and superintend work, v. 1, § 101, p. 101.  
     — salary of, v. 1, § 102, p. 101.  
         amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 97.  
 Audit expenses of secretary, v. 1, § 102, p. 101.  
     amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 97.  
 Members, except secretary, receive no salary, v. 1, § 100, p. 101.  
 Actual expenses paid, v. 1, § 100, p. 101.

Reimbursement of expenses, v. 1, § 102, p. 101.  
 amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 97.  
 Payment of fees, v. 2, § 102g, p. 99.  
 Appropriations, v. 2, § 102h, p. 99.  
 Sanitary investigations, v. 1, § 99, p. 101.  
 Quarantine regulations, v. 1, § 99, p. 101.  
 Communicate with local boards, hospitals,  
 etc., v. 1, § 99, p. 101.  
 Health regulations, v. 1, § 99, p. 101.  
 Report to legislature, v. 1, § 99, p. 101.  
 — annually—at what time, v. 2, § 41b, p. 63.  
 — printing and distribution, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.

**Supervision of water supplies.**

In general, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 Investigate complaints of pollution, v. 2, § 99b,  
 p. 95.  
 — on whose application, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 Notice of hearing, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 Orders to be made, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 — service on whom, v. 2, § 99d, p. 96.  
 — appeal, v. 2, § 99d, p. 96.  
 — service of notice and bond, v. 2, § 99e, p.  
 96.  
 Blank for returns of water boards, etc., v. 2, §  
 99f, p. 97.  
 Penalty for failure to report, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 Delivery of notice of appeal, etc., in matter of  
 polluting water, v. 2, § 99e, p. 96.

**Discontinuance of certain trades.**

Hearing and notice, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 Penalty for disobedience, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 Order enforceable by injunction, etc., v. 2, §  
 272, p. 174.  
 Appeal from order—effect, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.

**Diseased animals.**

Regulations to supersede local rules, v. 2, §  
 283, p. 175.  
 Same powers as local boards, v. 2, § 284, p. 175.  
 Quarantine of animals, v. 2, § 286, p. 175.  
 Killing animals—damages, v. 2, § 287, p. 176.  
 No payment in case of farcy or glanders, v. 2,  
 § 288, p. 176.  
 Appraisements in writing—how certified, v.  
 2, § 290, p. 176.  
 Investigation as to animal disease, v. 2, § 291,  
 p. 176.  
 May order slaughtered animals sold, v. 2, § 292,  
 p. 176.  
 — joint action of local boards, v. 2, § 295, p.  
 176.  
 Record of proceedings—report, v. 2, § 294, p.  
 176.

**Epidemics.**

Regulations in case of threatened epidemic, v.  
 2, § 168, p. 927.  
 Publication of orders, v. 2, § 169, p. 927.  
 Enforcement, v. 2, § 170, p. 927.

**II. LOCAL BOARDS.**

**Appointment.**

Towns, cities, and villages to have boards, v.  
 1, § 117, p. 182.  
 amended, v. 2, § 171, p. 928.  
 Number of members—physician and health  
 officer, v. 1, § 118, p. 182.  
 Elected annually, v. 1, § 120, p. 183.  
 Town supervisors exercise powers, v. 1, § 55,  
 p. 174.

Regulated by village council, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 187.

**Powers and duties—Of city council.**

To legislate for health, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 To compel removal from lots of all substances  
 directed, v. 1, § 164, p. 195.  
 — cleansing of certain places, v. 1, § 164, p.  
 193.

**Regulations.**

To meet monthly, v. 1, § 117, p. 182.  
 Regulations, notice of, v. 1, § 57, p. 175.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 172, p. 928.  
 — violation of, how punished, v. 1, § 56, p.  
 174.  
 — prosecution for, v. 1, § 122, p. 183.  
 amended, v. 2, § 122, p. 150.  
 Removal of person exposed to infection, v. 1,  
 § 63, p. 175.  
 Enforce isolation in case of scarlatina, v. 1, §  
 122, p. 183.  
 — diphtheria and small-pox, v. 2, § 122, p. 150.

**Infectious diseases.**

Enter buildings and vessels, v. 1, § 60, p. 175.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 175, 176, p. 929.  
 Complaint on refusal of entry, v. 1, § 60, p. 175.  
 Provide hospital in case of epidemic, and re-  
 move infected persons, v. 1, § 64, p. 175.  
 amended, v. 2, § 184, p. 931.  
 Remove infected persons and provide nurses,  
 etc., v. 1, § 62, p. 175.  
 amended, v. 2, § 180, p. 930.  
 Adopt quarantine regulations, v. 1, § 121, p.  
 183.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 185, 186, p. 931.  
 Notice of supposed scarlet fever, v. 1, § 121, p.  
 183.  
 amended, v. 2, § 121, p. 150.  
 Enforcement of orders of state board, v. 2, §  
 170, p. 927.  
 Disinfection, v. 2, § 178, p. 929.  
 Destruction of property, v. 2, § 179, p. 930.  
 Joint action in epidemics, v. 2, § 181, p. 930.  
 Infected strangers, v. 2, §§ 182, 183, pp. 930, 931.  
 Employment of assistants and physicians, v.  
 2, § 195, p. 933.  
 Care of poor persons, v. 2, § 195, p. 933.  
 Other expenses, v. 2, § 195, p. 933.  
 Defrayment of expenses, v. 2, § 196, p. 933.  
 Special fund, v. 2, §§ 187, 197, pp. 932, 934.  
 Neglect—how punished, v. 2, § 119, p. 150; §  
 177, p. 929; § 186, p. 931.

**Removal of nuisances.**

Examination and regulation, v. 1, § 56, p. 174.  
 Order for removal—penalty, v. 1, § 53, p. 175.  
 Expenses, how paid, v. 1, § 59, p. 175; v. 2, §§  
 173, 174, pp. 928, 929.  
 Warrant for removal, v. 1, § 61, p. 175.

**Location of certain trades.**

Assignment of localities for certain trades, v.  
 2, § 265, p. 172.  
 — record—revocation, v. 2, § 265, p. 172.  
 Notice of revocation, v. 2, § 267, p. 172.  
 Enforcement by injunction, etc., v. 2, § 267, p.  
 172.  
 Penalty, how recovered, v. 2, § 267, p. 172.  
 Appeal to district court, v. 2, § 268, p. 172.  
 Revocation by district court, v. 2, § 270, p. 173.

Permit for certain trades, v. 2, § 266, p. 172.  
Action for continuing trade after order of state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.

**Infected animals.**

Regulations, when superseded, v. 2, § 283, p. 175.  
Notice to state board, v. 2, § 285, p. 175.  
Obey rules of state board, v. 2, § 286, p. 175.  
Joint action of local boards, v. 2, § 295, p. 176.  
Isolation of infected animals, v. 2, § 274, p. 174.  
Killing and burial, v. 2, § 275, p. 174.  
Payment of damages, v. 2, § 276, p. 174.  
Prohibit departure from inclosure, v. 2, § 277, p. 174.  
— and regulate passage, v. 2, § 278, p. 174.  
Record and publication of regulations, v. 2, § 279, p. 175.  
Appraisal of damages—how certified, v. 2, § 290, p. 176.  
Failure to obey state board, v. 2, § 286, p. 175.  
Neglect of duty, v. 2, § 282, p. 175.

**III. HEALTH OFFICERS.**

**Appointment.**

How selected, v. 2, § 171, p. 938.  
Physician, if practicable—*ex officio* president of board, v. 1, § 118, p. 182.

**Powers and duties.**

Sanitary inspection quarterly, v. 1, § 119, p. 183.  
— amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 150.  
Copy of report to state board, v. 1, § 119, p. 183.  
— amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 150.  
Entrance into buildings, v. 2, §§ 175, 176, p. 929.  
Record births and deaths, v. 2, § 102*a*, p. 97.  
File copy of registry with secretary of state board, v. 2, § 102*d*, p. 98.  
Suit for failure to inter dissected remains, v. 1, § 37, p. 1016.  
Neglect of duty, v. 2, § 119, p. 150.

**Compensation.**

By whom determined, v. 1, § 118, p. 182.

**State dairy commission.**

Appointment and term, v. 2, § 2<sup>o</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>22</sup>, p. 824.  
Authority, v. 2, § 2<sup>10</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>23</sup>, p. 825.  
Duty to assist, v. 2, § 2<sup>23</sup>, p. 825.  
Reports from factories, v. 2, § 2<sup>24</sup>, p. 825.  
Seizures, v. 2, § 2<sup>27</sup>, p. 826.

**Sanitary laws — Infectious diseases.**

Omission to register or return births and deaths, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 102*i*, p. 99.  
— replaced, v. 2, § 102*d*, p. 98.  
Physicians' reports of contagious diseases, v. 2, § 187, p. 932.  
— of deaths, v. 2, § 188, p. 932.  
Reports of innkeepers and householders, v. 2, § 189, p. 932.  
— of persons in general, v. 2, § 190, p. 932.  
Removal of infected persons, v. 2, § 191, p. 932.  
Precautions as to schools, v. 2, § 193, p. 933.  
Causing spread of small-pox, v. 1, § 5, p. 924.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Vaccination, v. 2, § 192, p. 932.  
Time for burials, v. 2, § 194, p. 933.

**— Food.**

Imitation butter, branding, v. 2, § 2<sup>1</sup>, p. 818.  
— sale without branding, v. 2, § 2<sup>2</sup>, p. 819.  
— manufacture and sale, v. 2, § 2<sup>6</sup>, p. 820; §§ 2<sup>18</sup>, 2<sup>19</sup>, p. 823.  
— stamping, v. 2, § 2<sup>21</sup>, p. 826.  
— printed statement, v. 2, § 2<sup>22</sup>, p. 826.  
Impure milk, sale, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>3</sup>, 2<sup>5</sup>, p. 819; §§ 2<sup>16</sup>, 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822; § 2<sup>22</sup>, p. 825.  
— care and food of cows, v. 2, § 2<sup>4</sup>, p. 819; § 2<sup>16</sup>, p. 822.  
— butter and cheese factories, v. 2, § 2<sup>5</sup>, p. 819; § 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822.  
— account of deliveries, v. 2, § 2<sup>5</sup>, p. 819; § 2<sup>17</sup>, p. 822.  
— definition, v. 2, § 2<sup>13</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 825.  
Keeping milch cows in unhealthy places, v. 2, § 497, p. 1043.  
"Impure and unwholesome milk" defined, v. 2, § 501, p. 1043.  
Butter and cheese, false brand, v. 2, § 2<sup>7</sup>, p. 820; § 2<sup>21</sup>, p. 824.  
— imitation and adulteration, v. 2, §§ 2<sup>18</sup>—2<sup>20</sup>, p. 823.  
Uniform brand for cheese, v. 2, § 2<sup>21</sup>, p. 824.  
Manufactured honey—label, v. 2, § 3*a*, p. 827.  
— penalty, v. 2, § 3*b*, p. 827.  
Sale of unwholesome provisions, v. 1, § 1, p. 923.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
— replaced, v. 2, § 332, p. 1006.  
— unripe cranberries, (Acts 1861, c. 52,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 939.  
Adulteration of food, v. 2, § 3, p. 827.  
Imitation of food, v. 2, § 347, p. 1008.

**— Diseased animals.**

Sale of animals ordered killed by state board, v. 2, § 292, p. 176.  
— penalty for violation, v. 2, § 293, p. 176.  
Violating regulations concerning infected animals, v. 2, § 280, p. 175.  
— of state board, v. 2, § 289, p. 176.  
Notice of infected animal, v. 2, § 281, p. 175.  
Allowing glandered animal to run at large, v. 2, § 13, p. 827.

**— Defiling water-sources.**

By sewage, v. 2, § 99*a*, p. 95.  
Complaints to be investigated by state board, v. 2, § 99*b*, p. 95.  
— on whose application, v. 2, § 99*b*, p. 95.  
— notice of hearing, v. 2, § 99*b*, p. 95.  
Orders of board, v. 2, § 99*b*, p. 95.  
— appeal, v. 2, § 99*d*, p. 96.  
— bond and notice, v. 2, § 99*e*, p. 96.  
Injunction, v. 2, § 99*c*, p. 96.  
Depositing offal in lakes or rivers, v. 1, § 10, p. 924.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**— Fumigating grain.**

Prohibited, v. 2, § 3*c*, p. 827.  
Sale, v. 2, § 3*d*, p. 827.  
Penalty, v. 2, § 3*e*, p. 827.

**— Lists of interments.**

By secretary of cemetery association, v. 1, § 347, p. 417.

— Prosecutions.

Jurisdiction, v. 2, § 2<sup>11</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>23</sup>, p. 826.  
 Costs—fines, v. 2, § 2<sup>12</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 826.  
 Evidence, v. 2, § 2<sup>14</sup>, p. 822; §§ 2<sup>27</sup>, 2<sup>30</sup>, p. 826.  
 Violation of health regulation, v. 1, § 56, p. 174.  
     amended, v. 2, § 197, p. 933.  
 — as to infectious diseases, v. 1, § 122, p. 183.  
     amended, v. 2, § 122, p. 150.  
 Act injurious to public health, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 505, p. 1044.  
 Noisome substance in highway, etc., v. 2, § 543, p. 1008.  
 Violation of health laws, v. 2, § 325, p. 1005.  
 Obstructing health officer, v. 2, § 324, p. 1005.  
 Exposing person affected with contagious disease, v. 2, § 349, p. 1009.  
 Fines, how disposed of, v. 1, § 123, p. 183.

HEDGES.

See *Timber and Hedges*.

HEIRS.

See *Descent and Distribution; Estates; Executors and Administrators; Probate Courts and Judges; Wills*.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

See *Schools and School-Districts*.

HIGHWAYS.

See, also, *Bridges; Plank-Roads and Turn-pikes*.

I. WHAT CONSTITUTES.

What included in term "highway," v. 1, § 1, p. 70.  
 Public cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 Temporary cart-ways, v. 2, 47c, p. 233.  
 Roads laid out and no appeal taken, v. 1, § 64, p. 265.  
     note, v. 2, § 64, p. 236.  
 Section lines as public roads, v. 1, § 73, p. 266.  
 Roads used for five years, v. 1, § 74, p. 266.  
 Rivers are public highways for logs, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 333.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 279.  
 Acts 1856, c. 109, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Acts 1860, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, c. 63, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

II. ESTABLISHMENT, ALTERATION, AND VACATION.

a. *Proceedings*.

Transmission of papers to county auditor, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
 — receipt, v. 2, § 37, p. 231.  
 Occupant of public lands, when considered the owner, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 City councils to act as town supervisors, v. 1, § 48, p. 261.  
 County roads changed, etc., by county commissioner, v. 1, § 55, p. 263.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 55, p. 234.

Distances to section lines noted and incorporated in order, v. 2, § 37a, p. 231.  
 In unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128d, p. 124.  
 Through two or more counties, v. 1, § 82, p. 267.

    note, v. 2, § 82, p. 239.  
 No right to jury trial, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
 Record of location, etc., v. 2, § 55, p. 234.  
 Copy field-notes, plat, etc., v. 2, § 73a, p. 237.  
 — filing and record, v. 2, § 73b, p. 237.  
 — effect as evidence, v. 2, § 73c, p. 237.  
 Legislature not to pass special law, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.

Power of supervisors..

To lay out, alter, and discontinue, v. 1, § 33, p. 259.  
     amended, v. 2, § 33, p. 230.  
 To have survey made, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 231.  
 Examination of highway, v. 1, § 36, p. 259.

Petition.

By whom—contents, v. 1, § 33, p. 259.  
     amended, v. 2, § 33, p. 230.  
 When and where posted, v. 1, § 34, p. 259.  
     note, v. 2, § 34, p. 231.

Notice of hearing.

Contents, v. 1, § 35, p. 259.  
 Proof of service, v. 1, § 36, p. 259.

Orders.

Contents—filing—record, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 37, p. 231.  
 Transmittal to county auditor, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
 Failure of supervisors to file, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 231.  
 Refusal to lay out, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 231.  
 — final for one year, v. 1, § 40, p. 260.  
 Reversal of order, v. 1, § 40, p. 260.  
 Record as evidence, v. 1, § 38, p. 260.

Through inclosure.

No streets through cemeteries, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.  
 — private cemeteries, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.  
 — through reform school grounds, v. 1, § 52, p. 462.

Public cart-ways.

To be recorded, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 County auditor—in unorganized town, v. 2, § 47d, p. 234.  
 When and by whom laid out, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
 Temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47a, p. 233.  
 — examination—decision, v. 2, § 47b, p. 233.  
 — in unorganized towns, v. 2, § 47d, p. 234.  
 Width of cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — of temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47a, p. 233.  
 Costs of location, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
 Expenses and damages, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — of temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.  
 Temporary cart-way over road, v. 2, § 47b, p. 233.  
     — laid out as designated by owner, v. 2, § 47b, p. 233.

**Town-line roads.**

Supervisors to lay out, v. 1, § 42, p. 261.  
 Between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46a, p. 232.  
 To be divided into districts, v. 1, § 43, p. 261.  
 To be recorded in each town, v. 1, § 44, p. 261.  
 Existing roads, v. 1, § 45, p. 261.  
 — on line between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46c, p. 232.

**Roads in more than one town.**

Petition to commissioners, v. 1, § 49, p. 262.  
 amended, v. 2, § 49, p. 234.  
 — by whom made—contents, v. 1, § 49, p. 262.  
 amended, v. 2, § 49, p. 262.  
 — notice, v. 1, § 50, p. 262.  
 Committee to examine, v. 1, § 50, p. 262.  
 — meeting of, v. 1, § 50, p. 262.  
 — examination by, v. 1, § 51, p. 262.  
 — report of, v. 1, § 52, p. 262.  
 Action by commissioners—notice, v. 1, § 53, p. 262.  
 note, v. 2, § 53, p. 234.  
 Remonstrance to county commissioners, v. 1, § 54, p. 262.  
 — action by commissioner, v. 1, § 54, p. 262.

**Roads in more than one county.**

Petition—presentation, v. 1, § 76, p. 266.  
 Appointment of commissioners, v. 1, § 76, p. 266.  
 Extension beyond district, v. 1, § 76, p. 266.  
 amended, v. 2, § 76, p. 238.  
 Notice of application—posting, v. 1, § 77, p. 266.  
 Compensation of commissioners, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.  
 Confirmation of report—effect, v. 1, § 80, p. 267.  
 Stakes and monuments, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.  
 Survey, how made—filing and compensation, v. 1, § 79, p. 267.

**Free turnpikes.**

Construction or building, v. 1, § 85, p. 268.  
 Petition, by whom—contents, v. 1, § 86, p. 268.  
 County commissioners to have route surveyed, v. 1, § 86, p. 268.  
 Engineer to return survey with estimate, v. 1, § 87, p. 268.  
 Cost, how raised, v. 1, § 88, p. 269.  
 Width and construction, v. 1, § 89, p. 269.  
 Subscriptions, v. 1, § 90, p. 269.  
 Necessary land—how acquired, v. 1, § 92, p. 269.  
 Side roads and crossings near bridges, v. 1, § 94, p. 269.

**Roads for traction motors.**

Petition—by whom signed, v. 1, § 125, p. 275.  
 When and by whom laid out, v. 1, § 125, p. 275.  
 Width of roads, v. 1, § 126, p. 275.  
 Construction—material to be used, v. 1, § 127, p. 275.  
 Agreement to provide and operate motors, v. 1, § 128, p. 276.  
 — commissioners not to act without, v. 1, § 128, p. 276.  
 Right to operate road for term of years, v. 1, § 128, p. 276.  
 Survey and cost, v. 1, § 129, p. 276.  
 Special election, v. 1, § 129, p. 276.

— notice, v. 1, § 129, p. 276.  
 — form of ballot, v. 1, § 130, p. 277.  
 County auditor to countersign agreement if vote favorable, v. 1, § 131, p. 277.  
 Agreement to be recorded, v. 1, § 131, p. 277.  
 Bonds for construction—limit, v. 1, § 132, p. 277.  
 When and where payable, v. 1, § 133, p. 277.  
 Vote unfavorable, road not to be constructed at expense of county, v. 1, § 135, p. 277.  
 Construction at private expense, v. 1, § 135, p. 277.

**b. Assessment and payment of damages.**

To be ascertained or released before road opened, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 Award—contents—filing, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 note, v. 2, § 39, p. 231.  
 Ascertained by agreement, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 note, v. 2, § 39, p. 231.  
 Agreement for release filed, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 Benefits to be estimated, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 note, v. 2, § 39, p. 231.  
 Roads in more than one town, v. 1, § 53, p. 262.  
 note, v. 2, § 53, p. 234.  
 Payment by county, v. 1, § 54, p. 263.  
 Locating state roads—damages, v. 1, § 55, p. 263.  
 amended, (n), v. 2, § 55, p. 234.  
 Occupant of public lands, when considered owner, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 — no compensation to, v. 1, § 57, p. 263.  
 Damages for roads previously laid out, v. 1, § 58, p. 263.  
 — when to be claimed, v. 1, § 75, p. 266.  
 — audited—town orders, v. 1, § 63, p. 264.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 236.  
 Roads not from one highway to another—costs—damages, v. 2, § 33, p. 230.

**Public cart-ways.**

Damages in laying out, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.  
 No damages for land dedicated, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.

**Roads through two or more counties.**

Appointment of surveyors, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.  
 Assessment of damages, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.  
 Appraisal—report, v. 2, § 81, p. 238.  
 Payable by counties, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.  
 Separate awards, v. 1, § 81, p. 267.  
 County commissioners to provide for payment, v. 1, § 83, p. 268.  
 Road on county line, v. 2, § 83, p. 239.  
 Amendatory act extended, v. 1, § 84, p. 268.

**Free turnpikes.**

Appraisement, v. 1, § 92, p. 269.  
 Side roads and crossings near bridges, v. 1, § 94, p. 269.

**c. Appeals.**

To district court, see *Appeals*.  
 To justice of peace—who may take—time, v. 1, § 59, p. 263.  
 — application in writing, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
 — bond, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
 note, v. 2, § 60, p. 235.



— summons—contents—service, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
 — trial—view by jury, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
     note, v. 2, § 60, p. 235.  
 — return of jury, where filed, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.  
 — costs—by whom paid, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.  
 Jurisdiction of district court, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 Town-line roads—decision subject to appeal, v. 1, § 45, p. 261.  
 — appeal, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.  
 — between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46a, p. 232.  
 Public cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 Temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.  
 Reversal on appeal, effect, v. 1, § 63, p. 264.  
 Appeal not to stay opening if bond given, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.  
 — by whom taken, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.

*d. Opening.*

Order laying out, etc.—record as evidence, v. 1, § 38, p. 260.  
 Width of highway, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 Supervisors to open roads, v. 1, § 53, p. 262.  
 Not opened till town orders for damages deposited, v. 1, § 63, p. 264.  
     amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 236.  
 Section lines opened without survey—width, v. 1, § 73, p. 266.  
 Condemnation of gravel-beds and stone quarries, v. 2, § 75a, p. 237.

**Through inclosures.**

Inclosure not opened between certain dates, v. 1, § 41, p. 260.  
 Removal of fences—notice to owner, etc., to remove, v. 1, § 41, p. 260.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 232.  
 — failure to remove, v. 1, § 41, p. 260.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 232.  
 Road through cemetery, penalty, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Free turnpikes.**

Width and construction, v. 1, § 89, p. 269.  
 Contract for building, v. 1, § 91, p. 269.  
 Not to be laid out without consent of owner, when, v. 1, § 92, p. 269.  
 Right of way over highways—agreement, v. 1, § 92, p. 269.  
 Survey to be signed, acknowledged, and recorded, v. 1, § 92, p. 269.  
 Entry on lands after payment of compensation, v. 1, § 92, p. 269.

**Roads for traction motors.**

Width of road, v. 1, § 126, p. 275.  
 Use in connection with existing roads, v. 1, § 126, p. 275.  
 Road-beds and bridges, v. 1, § 127, p. 275.  
 When and by whom opened and improved, v. 1, § 131, p. 277.

*e. Dedication and prescription.*

Roads used, etc., for six years, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 233.  
 — for five years, v. 1, § 74, p. 266.

Dedication by petition for public cart-way, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 Roads subject to alteration and discontinuance, v. 1, § 75, p. 266.

*f. Repealed acts.*

Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
 Act 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1858, c. 23, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 4, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, c. 68, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1863, c. 56, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1863, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Acts 1864, c. 43, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**III. CONTROL AND REPAIRS.**

Village as road-district, v. 1, § 219, p. 209.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 246, p. 167.  
 Under care of town supervisors, v. 1, § 1, p. 255.  
 Supervisor's report to town meeting—contents, v. 1, § 2, p. 255.  
 Repair by district overseer, v. 1, § 3, p. 255.  
 Meeting of supervisors, v. 1, § 7, p. 255.  
 Road on town lines, how divided, v. 1, § 43, p. 261.  
 — each district belongs to town allotted, v. 1, § 44, p. 261.  
 Road between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46c, p. 232.  
 Division and allotment of existing town-line roads, v. 1, § 45, p. 261.  
 Powers and duties of city councils, v. 1, § 48, p. 261.  
 Determination of supervisors or commissioners reversed—effect, v. 1, § 63, p. 264.  
     amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 236.  
 Fines for obstruction used for repairs, v. 1, § 67, p. 265.  
 Free turnpikes—construction—agreement, v. 1, § 92, p. 269; § 377, p. 445.  
 — to be free to travel, v. 1, § 93, p. 269.  
 — annual tax for repair of, v. 1, § 93, p. 269.  
 Village roads not under control of town or district officers, v. 2, § 236, p. 164.  
 — controlled by village, v. 2, § 236, p. 164.  
 — town not liable for, v. 2, § 236, p. 164.  
 Condemnation of quarries and gravel-beds, v. 2, § 75a, p. 237.

**Railroads along highway—Fencing.**

Railroad, how guarded, v. 1, § 58, p. 379.  
 Notice to fence, v. 1, § 59, p. 379.  
 — when served, v. 1, § 59, p. 379.

**Easements in highways.**

Overflowing or building raceway, v. 1, § 23, p. 331.  
 — petition—presentation, v. 1, § 24, p. 331.  
 — notice—posting, v. 1, § 25, p. 331.  
 — meeting—examination, v. 1, § 26, p. 331.  
 — reports—record, v. 1, § 27, p. 332.  
 — when right perfected, v. 1, § 28, p. 332.  
 — act extended to existing dams and raceways, v. 1, § 29, p. 332.  
 — petitioner to pay all costs, v. 1, § 30, p. 332.  
 Use of, by telegraph companies—proviso, v. 1, § 42, p. 377.  
 — telephone companies, v. 2, § 42, p. 313.  
 — for railroad purposes, v. 1, § 47, p. 377.  
 — for canal purposes, v. 1, § 49, p. 377.

**County roads.**

What are, v. 1, § 55, p. 263.  
 amended, v. 2, § 55, p. 234.  
 Supervision by county commissioners, v. 1, § 56, p. 263.  
 Towns to keep roads in repair, v. 1, § 56, p. 263.  
 Appropriations for resurveying and improving, v. 1, § 56, p. 263.

**Guide-posts.**

Towns to establish and maintain, v. 1, § 97, p. 180.  
 Supervisors to report places for, v. 1, § 98, p. 180.  
 Places determined at town meeting, v. 1, § 99, p. 180.  
 How erected and marked, v. 1, § 100, p. 180.  
 Substitute for guide-posts, v. 1, § 100, p. 180.  
 Neglecting to erect or maintain—penalty, v. 1, § 101, p. 180.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1853, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1860, c. 4, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, c. 68, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1863, c. 49, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1865, c. 30, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**IV. DRAINAGE.**

Necessity—affidavit by overseer, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.  
 Examination by supervisors, v. 1, § 103, p. 271.  
 — notice of—service, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.  
 Affidavit and notice filed with town-clerk, service, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.  
 Ditches to be laid out on line desired by owner, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.  
 Notice—posting, v. 1, § 102, p. 271.  
 — when published, v. 1, § 102, p. 271.  
 — return of service, v. 1, § 102, p. 271.  
 Damages ascertained by agreement, v. 1, § 103, p. 271.  
 Supervisor to assess damages and estimate benefits, v. 1, § 103, p. 271.  
 Order opening ditches filed, v. 1, § 104, p. 272.  
 Appeals from order, v. 1, § 104, p. 272.  
 — by whom—when and how taken, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 — proceedings in district court, v. 1, § 105, p. 272.  
 Overseer to keep ditches open—to enter on lands for such purpose, v. 1, § 106, p. 272.  
 Obstructing ditches—punishment, v. 1, § 107, p. 272.  
 Compensation to land-owners, v. 1, § 108, p. 272.

**V. TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.**

**Exemptions.**

In general, v. 1, § 9, p. 256.  
 Members of fire department, v. 1, § 185, p. 202.  
 — of National Guard, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 Overseer's acceptance of excuse—effect, v. 1, § 24, p. 258.

**Assessment and levy.**

Rate of taxes for road and bridge purposes, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.  
 note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.

Supervisors to assess labor and tax, v. 1, § 8, p. 255.  
 List of persons and property, town-clerk to deliver to supervisors, v. 1, § 8, p. 255.  
 — supervisors to sign and deposit with town-clerk, v. 1, § 9, p. 256.  
 Who liable—extent of assessment, v. 1, § 9, p. 256.  
 Tax on all taxable property, v. 1, § 9, p. 256.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 230.  
 Personal property tax to be placed on land road tax-list, v. 1, § 10, p. 256.  
 Overseers to have copies of lists, v. 1, § 11, p. 256.  
 — to correct omissions, v. 1, § 12, p. 256.  
 Levy for unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128d, p. 124.

**Money or labor.**

Mode of payment noted, v. 1, § 15, p. 257.  
 Labor on cart-ways in payment of tax, v. 1, § 97, p. 270.  
 amended, v. 2, § 97, p. 239.

**Commutation of labor tax.**

Commutation money expended on roads and bridges, v. 1, § 15, p. 257.  
 — paid to district overseer, v. 1, § 15, p. 257.  
 — to be paid within five days after notice to work, v. 1, § 16, p. 257.  
 — two days, v. 2, § 16, p. 230.  
 Rate of commutation, v. 1, § 15, p. 257.

**Work on highway.**

Warning by overseers, v. 1, § 1, p. 255.  
 Report of those liable to work, v. 1, § 3, p. 255.  
 Collection or commutation by labor, v. 1, § 10, p. 256.  
 Notice to work—contents, v. 1, § 13, p. 256.  
 Resident of town, where to work, v. 1, § 13, p. 256.  
 Land road tax paid in labor—rate, v. 1, § 13, p. 256.  
 Labor in excess of assessment—receipt—receivable for taxes, v. 1, § 14, p. 256.  
 Overseers may require team, plow, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 257.  
 Work, how performed, v. 1, § 18, p. 257.  
 — ten hours a day, v. 1, § 18, p. 257.  
 — penalties for neglect, v. 1, § 19, p. 257.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 230.  
 — summons—contents—service, v. 1, § 21, p. 257.  
 — warrant, v. 2, § 21, p. 230.  
 Fines expended on roads and bridges, v. 1, § 23, p. 257.

**Delinquents.**

Delinquent tax-list delivered to clerk, v. 1, § 26, p. 258.  
 Failure to file list, v. 1, § 27, p. 258.  
 Delinquent taxes, how paid, v. 1, § 28, p. 258.

**Tax, how expended.**

Part expended in adjoining town, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 When more than one congressional township in town, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 147.  
 Three-fourths of labor to be performed before August, v. 1, § 29, p. 258.  
 Unexpended money paid to supervisors, v. 1, § 31, p. 259.

Applied on free turnpikes, v. 1, § 93, p. 269.  
 Delinquent taxes, how applied, v. 1, § 23, p. 258.  
 Expenditure on cart-ways, v. 2, § 97, p. 239.  
 Not for temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.

**Allowance for water troughs, wells, etc.**

For water troughs, v. 1, § 98, p. 270.  
 — wells or springs, v. 1, § 99, p. 270.  
 Number and location of water troughs and wells, v. 1, § 100, p. 270.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1860, c. 4, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, c. 68, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1863, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**VI. ROAD OFFICERS.**

**Election, appointment, etc.**

In unorganized counties, v. 1, § 119, p. 140.  
 amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 123.  
 Overseer—election and term, v. 1, § 14, p. 169.  
 — compensation, how paid, v. 1, § 25, p. 258.  
 Notice of acceptance of office, v. 1, § 39, p. 172.  
 Vacancy, how filled—powers of appointee, v. 1, § 4, p. 255.  
 Warrant of appointment filed—notice, v. 1, § 5, p. 255.  
 Villageconstitutes road-district—appointment of road-master, v. 1, § 219, p. 209.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 246, p. 167.

**Powers and duties.**

Powers of town supervisors, v. 1, § 1, p. 255.  
 Collection of fines and commutation money, v. 1, § 3, p. 255.  
 Repair roads—warn inhabitants to work, v. 1, § 3, p. 255.  
 To correct omissions in tax-lists, v. 1, § 12, p. 256.  
 To call for work in removing obstructions, v. 1, § 14, p. 256.  
 To note payment of tax, v. 1, § 15, p. 257.  
 Not to commute for labor, v. 1, § 15, p. 257.  
 May require team, plow, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 257.  
 Complaints against delinquents, v. 1, § 20, p. 257.  
 To deliver road tax-list to clerk, v. 1, § 26, p. 258.  
 Annual account—to whom rendered, v. 1, § 30, p. 258.  
 To pay unexpended money to supervisors, v. 1, § 31, p. 259.  
 To serve notice of supervisors' meeting on owners, etc., v. 1, § 101, p. 271.  
 To make return of service, v. 1, § 102, p. 271.  
 To keep ditches open, etc., v. 1, § 106, p. 272.  
 Powers of overseers in cities, v. 1, § 45, p. 261.  
 — of city councils, v. 1, § 45, p. 261.  
 No control of streets in villages, v. 2, § 236, p. 164.

**Neglect of duty.**

Neglect to file list of unpaid taxes, v. 1, § 27, p. 258.  
 — to render account or pay over money, v. 1, § 32, p. 259.  
 — in removing obstructions, v. 1, § 14, p. 256.  
 — to perform duty, v. 1, § 6, p. 255.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1853, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1855, c. 32, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 4, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**VII. LAW OF THE ROAD.**

Vehicles meeting to turn to the right, v. 1, § 1, p. 278.  
 — penalty—damages—limitation, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 Vehicle overtaking another to turn to the left, v. 1, § 2, p. 278.  
 — penalty—damages—limitation, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 Employment of intemperate driver, v. 1, § 3, p. 278.  
 — penalty—damages—limitation, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 Horses attached to conveyance not to be left unfastened, v. 1, § 5, p. 278.  
 Owners liable to passengers for injuries by drivers, v. 1, § 6, p. 279.

**VIII. OBSTRUCTIONS.**

Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 66, p. 265.  
 note, v. 2, § 66, p. 237.  
 — title involved, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 14.  
 Injury, etc., to guide-board, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Obstructing by plowing and planting, v. 1, § 65, p. 265.  
 note, v. 2, § 65, p. 236.  
 — to what extent permitted, v. 2, § 65a, p. 236.  
 Disposal of fines, v. 1, § 67, p. 265.  
 Fences to protect hedges, v. 1, § 69, p. 1022.  
 Obstructing by railroad car, v. 2, § 65b, p. 236.  
 — stopping train, v. 2, § 65c, p. 236.  
 — misdemeanor—punishment, v. 2, § 65d, p. 236.  
 — by railroad track—injunction, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.  
 — road to church, v. 2, § 234, p. 986.  
 Malicious injury to highway, etc., v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.  
 Acts 1862, c. 69, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**

Acts 1856, c. 16, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Report, printing and distribution, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
 Public documents to be supplied, v. 1, § 34, p. 80.  
 Twenty copies of manual, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.  
 — ten copies, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.  
 Copies of report of state horticultural society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.

**HOLIDAYS.**

February 22, v. 1, § 1, p. 1009.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 857.  
 Thanksgiving day, v. 1, § 2, p. 85.  
 Contracts, bills, and notes, effect on, v. 1, § 10, p. 316.  
 — when to be presented, v. 1, § 11, p. 316.

Public instructor not required to teach, v. 2, § 31a, p. 439.  
 — no deduction in wages, v. 2, § 31a, p. 439.  
 — contract in violation, v. 2, § 31a, p. 439.

**HOMESTEAD.**

**Extent of right.**

Consists of, what—selection, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 731.  
 Exemption from levy or sale, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 Lien of judgment, v. 1, § 8, p. 768.  
 note, v. 2, § 277, p. 719.  
 Dwelling without land, v. 1, § 6, p. 768.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 733.  
 Not exempt from certain mortgages nor mechanics' liens, v. 1, § 2, p. 767.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 732.  
 No lien for materials, (n.) v. 2, § 311, p. 725.  
 Not exempt from tax sale, v. 1, § 7, p. 768.  
 Remainder of tract after selection subject to levy and sale, v. 1, § 3, p. 768.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.

**Rights of wife and children.**

Rights of surviving spouse, v. 1, § 2, p. 564.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 511.  
 Antenuptial contract, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 511.  
 While occupied by widow or children, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 Not affected by desertion of husband or father, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.

**Levy—Setting apart.**

Homestead not set apart—selection—debtor, v. 1, § 3, p. 767.  
 — by officer, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 732.  
 — survey, v. 1, § 4, p. 768.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 732.  
 Sale after survey—description, v. 1, § 5, p. 768.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 733.

**Conveyance.**

Joinder of wife, v. 1, § 2, p. 767.  
 — purchase-money mortgage, v. 1, § 2, p. 767.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 732.  
 Mortgage without wife's signature, (n.) v. 2, § 311, p. 725; § 1, p. 731.  
 — debt for lumber for dwelling not part of purchase price, (n.) v. 2, § 311, p. 725.  
 Conveyance does not subject to forced sale, v. 1, § 8, p. 768.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 733.

**How lost.**

Not by removal nor conveyance, v. 1, § 8, p. 768.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 733.  
 By not occupying for six months unless notice filed, v. 1, § 9, p. 768.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 733.  
 — notice—execution—contents, v. 1, § 9, p. 768.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1854, c. 41, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1858, c. 35, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1862, c. 73, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**HOMICIDE.**

**In general.**

Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 148, p. 908.  
 Acts 1862, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Different kinds, v. 1, § 1, p. 882.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 149, p. 969.  
 Proof necessary to convict, (n.) v. 2, § 150, p. 969.  
 Justifiable or excusable, v. 1, § 8, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Malicious injury to railroad, etc., v. 1, § 89, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.  
 — presumption of malice, v. 1, § 90, p. 904.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Rioters liable for deaths of those attempting to suppress, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Mother concealing death of bastard, v. 1, § 7, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — count for, joined to count for murder, v. 1, § 8, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — conviction of, on acquittal of murder, v. 1, § 8, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Commitment to reform school—except for murder, v. 1, § 45, p. 461.  
 amended, v. 2, § 48a, p. 415.  
 Discharge of insane patient accused or convicted of homicide, v. 1, § 23, p. 456.

**Murder.**

Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 152, p. 969.  
 Distinction between petit treason and murder abolished, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 969.  
 Acts 1853, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 In first degree defined, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 152, p. 969.  
 note, v. 2, § 152, p. 969.  
 — punishment, v. 1, §§ 2-7, pp. 882, 883; v. 2, § 2a, p. 1054.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 156, p. 971.  
 In second degree defined, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, §§ 153, 154, p. 970.  
 — killing in duel, v. 1, § 35, p. 886.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 154, p. 970.  
 — second in fatal duel, accessory before fact, v. 1, § 36, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, making him guilty of murder, v. 2, § 154, p. 970.  
 — punishment, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 157, p. 971.  
 In third degree defined, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 155, p. 970.  
 note, v. 2, § 155, p. 970.  
 — punishment, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 158, p. 971.

**Justifiable and excusable homicide.**

- Killing by officer, v. 1, § 9, p. 883.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 974.
- in suppressing riot, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.
- unruly convict, v. 1, § 60, p. 974.
- Self-defense, v. 1, § 10, p. 883.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 176, p. 974.
- Excusable homicide, v. 1, § 11, p. 884.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 174, p. 974.
- Verdict of not guilty, v. 1, § 12, p. 884.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Manslaughter.**

- Defined, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 971.
- In first degree, v. 1, § 13, p. 884.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 160, p. 971.
- Aiding suicide, v. 1, § 14, p. 884.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 144, p. 968.
- not excused by irresponsibility of person aided, v. 2, § 146, p. 968.
- Killing unborn infant, v. 1, § 15, p. 884.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 161, p. 972.
- Abortion when death results, v. 1, § 16, p. 884.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 162, p. 972.
- Punishment for first degree, v. 1, § 33, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 163, p. 972.
- Unpremeditated killing, v. 1, § 22, p. 885.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 164, p. 972.
- Killing of unborn child by mother in order to produce abortion, v. 2, § 165, p. 972.
- Death caused by negligence, v. 2, § 166, p. 973.
- Killing by mischievous animal, v. 1, § 26, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 167, p. 973.
- Death from overloading vessel, v. 1, § 27, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 168, p. 973.
- Death from bursting boiler, etc., v. 1, § 28, p. 887.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 169, p. 973.
- Death caused by negligently allowing steam-engine to burst, v. 2, § 170, p. 973.
- Administering poison by intoxicated physician, v. 1, § 30, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 171, p. 973.
- Death caused by explosion of gunpowder unlawfully kept or made, v. 2, § 172, p. 974.
- Punishment for second degree, v. 1, § 33, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 173, p. 974.
- Statutes repealed.
- Unnecessary killing, v. 1, § 23, p. 885.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Killing with dangerous weapon, v. 1, § 24, p. 885.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

- Involuntary killing, v. 1, § 25, p. 885.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Death from negligence in operating railroad, v. 1, § 29, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Killing not otherwise specified, v. 1, §§ 31, 32, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Death by burning dwelling in night, v. 1, § 1, p. 891.
- Punishment for third degree, v. 1, § 33, p. 886.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Punishment for fourth degree, v. 2, § 34, p. 1055.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Assault with intent to kill.**

- In first degree defined, (n.) v. 2, § 186, p. 977.
- Punishment, v. 1, § 42, p. 887.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Acts 1862, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**Indictment.**

- Murder, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.
  - note, v. 2, § 2, p. 835.
- Manslaughter, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.
  - form sufficient, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 835.
- Several degrees, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.
- Joinder of counts for murder and manslaughter, v. 1, § 6, p. 946.
  - note, v. 2, § 6, p. 835.
- Murder, verdict of manslaughter, v. 1, § 19, p. 958.
  - note, v. 2, § 19, p. 840.
- Charge of killing on day specified imports death on that day, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 836.
- Death in other county than offense committed, v. 1, § 21, p. 948.
- Prosecution where death ensues, v. 1, § 22, p. 948.
- Assault in state, death in other state, v. 1, § 23, p. 948.
  - note, v. 2, § 23, p. 837.

**HORSE AND STREET RAILROADS.**

- See, also, *Corporations.*
- Not subject to "railroad commission act," v. 2, § 25, p. 79.
  - amended, v. 2, § 77a, p. 75.
- Taxation — property where listed — personal property, v. 1, § 11, p. 214.
  - note, v. 2, § 11, p. 183.
- Employment of intemperate driver prohibited, v. 1, § 3, p. 278.
  - penalty, damages, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.
  - limitation of actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.

**HORSE—THIEVES.**

- State bounty for arrest and conviction, v. 1, § 127, p. 1032.
  - proceedings to obtain, v. 1, § 128, p. 1032.
  - costs, v. 1, § 129, p. 1032.

**HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.**

- Printing and distribution of annual report, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.

County societies to receive copies of report of state society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.

HOSPITALS.

For insane, see *Hospitals for Insane*.

Protection against fire, see *Fire*.

Provided by village council, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.

replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.

— by boards of health, v. 2, § 184, p. 931.

Examination by state board, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.

Notice of births or deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.

repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.

replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.

Reception of infected persons, v. 2, § 180, p. 930.

Exemption from taxation, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.

note, v. 2, § 3, p. 19.

Limitation of exemption, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.

note, v. 2, § 5, p. 182.

HOSPITALS FOR INSANE.

Protection against fire, see *Fire*.

I. THE HOSPITALS.

Location, name, and control, v. 1, § 11, p. 454.

amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 410.

— second hospital, v. 1, § 39, p. 459.

— third hospital, v. 2, § 41a, p. 414.

Commission to examine—appointment, v. 1, § 28, p. 457.

amended, v. 2, § 28, p. 413.

— lunacy, v. 2, § 28, p. 413.

— examinations, v. 1, § 28, p. 457.

amended, v. 2, § 28, p. 413.

— report to governor, v. 2, § 28, p. 413.

— compensation, v. 2, § 28, p. 413.

— order imbeciles returned to county, v. 2, § 28a, p. 413.

— remand doubtful cases, v. 2, § 28a, p. 413.

— patients charged with crime, v. 2, § 28a, p. 413.

— transfer idiots, etc., to deaf, etc., asylum, v. 2, § 28b, p. 414.

— appropriation, v. 2, § 28c, p. 414.

— provision for deficit, v. 1, § 60, p. 464.

Property of inebriate asylums transferred to second hospital, v. 1, § 40, p. 460.

Appropriations from general revenue fund, v. 2, § 43b, p. 70.

Reports and accounts.

Report to governor, v. 1, § 29, p. 458.

— when made, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.

amended, v. 2, § 41, p. 63.

— copies printed—distributed, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.

Examination by state board, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.

— by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 93.

— facilities for, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.

— penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.

— obstructing—how punished, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.

Monthly pay-rolls, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.

— contents—verification, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.

— transmission to state auditor, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.

— audit and warrant, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.

— bills and vouchers, v. 2, § 63, p. 422.

Appropriations under charge of board, v. 1, § 13, p. 454.

— estimate with requisition, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.

— vouchers to auditor monthly, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.

Notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.

repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.

replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.

Reports of officers to trustees, v. 1, § 29, p. 458.

II. TRUSTEES.

Number—quorum, v. 1, § 11, p. 454.

amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 410.

Appointment—terms, v. 1, § 12, p. 454.

Oath—compensation, v. 1, § 14, p. 464.

Annual meeting, v. 1, § 14, p. 454.

Election of officers, v. 1, § 14, p. 454.

amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 411.

Control and management, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.

Appointment of superintendent, etc., v. 1, § 15, p. 454.

Suspension of superintendent, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.

Removal of other officers, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.

Fixing salaries, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.

Advertise for bids for contracts, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.

Let to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.

Furnish probate judges with by-laws, v. 1, § 30, p. 458.

Approve treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 17, p. 455.

Take property for hospital, v. 1, § 18, p. 455.

Appoint officers of third hospital, v. 2, § 41b, p. 415.

Set time for religious exercises, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.

Other sectarian practices prohibited, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.

Discharge of patients—quorum, v. 1, § 24, p. 456.

Second admission of patients, v. 1, § 19, p. 455.

amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 411.

Call on attorney general for legal advice, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.

Give notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.

III. OFFICERS.

President, secretary, and treasurer, v. 1, § 14, p. 454.

amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 411.

Treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 17, p. 455.

— approval, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.

— filing by secretary of state, v. 2, § 155, p. 106.

— approval of form, v. 2, § 156, p. 106.

— amount—how fixed, v. 2, § 158, p. 107.

— new bonds, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.

Order on state treasurer, v. 1, § 17, p. 455.

— approval and indorsement, v. 1, § 17, p. 455.

Superintendent, v. 1, § 23, p. 457.

amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 413.

— receipt for convict, v. 1, § 36, p. 459.

— transmit to warden, v. 1, § 36, p. 459.

— file duplicate, v. 1, § 36, p. 459.

— notify governor of cure, v. 1, § 37, p. 459.

— indorse warrant of commitment, v. 1, § 21, p. 455.

— file duplicate, v. 1, § 21, p. 455.

amended, v. 2, § 21, p. 411.

— reports to next of kin, v. 1, § 32, p. 458.

— provide for postal rights of inmates, v. 2, § 26b, p. 413.

— violations—penalties, v. 2, § 26c, p. 413.

— guardian of incurables, v. 1, § 20, p. 615.  
 Third hospital—homeopathsists, v. 2, § 41b, p. 415.  
 Medical superintendent—qualification, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.  
 — appointment, removal, and suspension, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.  
 — oath—powers, v. 1, § 16, p. 455.  
 Suspension of subordinates, v. 1, § 16, p. 455.  
 Appointment and removal of steward, matron, chaplain, and assistants, v. 1, § 15, p. 454.

IV. INMATES.

Residents of state—free of charge, v. 1, § 19, p. 455.  
 — second admission, v. 1, § 19, p. 455.  
     amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 411.  
 — “public” and “private” patients—distinction abolished, v. 1, § 20, p. 455.  
 Persons acquitted of crime on ground of insanity, v. 1, § 23, p. 953.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 840.  
 Recommittment of remanded patients, v. 2, § 28d, p. 414.  
 Convict transferred from prison, v. 1, § 35, p. 459.  
 — kept separate, v. 1, § 35, p. 459.  
 — receipt, v. 1, § 36, p. 459.  
 — remand to prison, v. 1, § 37, p. 459.  
 Questions answered on commitment, v. 1, § 27, p. 457.  
 Right to spiritual advice, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 463.  
 How and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.  
 Exercises on Sundays, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.  
 Sectarian practices prohibited, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.  
 Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.  
 Postal rights, v. 2, § 26a, p. 412.  
     posting copy of act, v. 2, § 26d, p. 413.  
 Clothing for patients, v. 1, § 26, p. 456.  
     on discharge, v. 1, § 25, p. 456.  
 Confinement—harsh treatment, (n.) v. 2, § 31b, p. 1003.  
 Inebriate under guardianship, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
     warrant, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
     return—filing, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
     notice to guardian, v. 2, § 12a, p. 541.  
     discharge, v. 2, § 12b, p. 542.  
 Discharge by vote of trustees, v. 1, § 24, p. 456.  
     bond, v. 1, § 23, p. 456.  
     accused or convicted of homicide, v. 1, § 23, p. 456.

HOTELS.

See *Innkeepers*.

HOUSE OF ILL FAME.

See *Bawdy House; Disorderly House*.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

See *Legislature*.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

See, also, *Bigamy; Curtesy; Divorce; Dower; Homestead; Marriage; Parent and Child*.

I. RIGHTS AND DUTIES IN GENERAL.

Rights of wife, v. 2, § 7, p. 735.  
 Marriage of female guardian, effect, v. 1, § 41, p. 619.  
 Legal settlement of married woman, v. 1, § 4, p. 280.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 239.  
 Notice not to furnish liquor to, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
     amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 Not to testify against each other v. 1, § 10, p. 792.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 756.  
 Right to adopt child, v. 1, § 26, p. 1014.

II. PROPERTY RIGHTS, DUTIES, AND LIABILITIES.

Not liable for debts except for necessities, v. 1, § 3, p. 769.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 734.  
 Antenuptial debts of wife, (Acts 1858, c. 35,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Survivor—rights in realty, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 — in homestead, v. 1, § 2, p. 564.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 511.  
 — antenuptial contract, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 511.  
 — effect of desertion, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.  
 Estate by curtesy, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.  
 Action to bar curtesy or dower, for abandonment, v. 1, § 5, p. 770.  
 Purchase-money mortgage valid without wife's signature, v. 1, § 2, p. 767.  
 Mortgage of exempt property without wife's signature, valid, (n.) v. 2, § 310, p. 723.  
 Powers of attorney by wife, validated, v. 2, §§ 30f, 30p, pp. 851, 854.

III. WIFE'S SEPARATE PROPERTY.

Conveyance, v. 1, § 2, p. 534.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 490.  
 — by agent and attorney, v. 1, § 2, p. 534.  
 — void, unless husband joins, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 734.  
 — when husband insane, v. 2, § 2, p. 490.  
 Rights of wife, v. 1, § 1, p. 769.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 733.  
 Separate property, what is, v. 1, § 1, p. 769.  
 Power to make will, v. 1, § 1, p. 567.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 513.  
 Mechanic's lien—set-off of claim of husband, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.  
 Listing for taxation, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 183.  
 Damage by flowage paid to husband or trustee, v. 1, § 9, p. 329.  
 Acts 1857, Reg. Sess., c. 10, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Acts 1865, c. 25, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Acknowledgments of conveyances.  
 Apart from husband, not necessary, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 490.  
 Certain, validated, v. 1, § 19, p. 1001.  
 — effect as evidence, v. 1, § 20, p. 1001.  
 Omission of recital cured, v. 1, § 21, p. 1001.

Powers.

To dispose of land without concurrence of husband, v. 1, § 8, p. 556.

— without consent of husband, v. 1, § 15, p. 556.

To create estate, as if sole, v. 1, § 56, p. 559.

Execution of power, v. 1, § 38, p. 558.

— during infancy, v. 1, § 38, p. 558.

**Insanity of husband or wife.**

Lunatic husband or wife—sale of land, v. 2, § 76, p. 540.

— notice, v. 2, § 77, p. 541.

Lunatic married woman—sale of land, v. 1, § 64, p. 610.

**Divorce.**

Decree as to separate property, v. 1, § 35, p. 630.

Wife entitled to possession of her real estate, v. 1, § 20, p. 628.

**IV. WIFE'S POWER TO CONTRACT, SUE, AND BE SUED.**

Power to contract, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 734.

— to act as guardian, v. 1, § 5, p. 613.

Conveyances, void, unless husband joins, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 734.

Antenuptial contracts not affected, v. 1, § 6, p. 770.

Acknowledgment of deed, v. 2, § 18, p. 754.

Action—joinder of husband, v. 1, § 29, p. 710.

note, v. 2, § 29, p. 667.

— deserted wife—in name of husband, v. 1, § 35, p. 711.

note, v. 2, § 35, p. 668.

— limitations, (n.) v. 2, § 17, p. 664.

Liability of wife for support of poor relatives, v. 1, § 2, p. 279.

Recognizance as witness, v. 1, § 21, p. 935.

Acts 1860, c. 49, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**V. TORTS AND CRIMES OF WIFE.**

Arson by married woman, v. 1, § 7, p. 892.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Presence of husband, v. 2, § 22, p. 945.

Husband responsible for torts, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 734.

— not affected by statute, v. 1, § 6, p. 770.

note, v. 2, § 6, p. 735.

**VI. MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.**

Antenuptial contracts—inviolability, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.

— effect on distribution of personalty, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 521.

**VII. CONVEYANCES AND GIFTS BETWEEN.**

Agent for each other, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 734.

Contract with each other, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 734.

Chargeable with notice of each other's contracts, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 734.

Power of attorney, void, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.

Contracts relating to land, void, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 734.

Conveyance to wife on consideration paid by husband, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 509.

**VIII. ACTIONS.**

By husband to recover deposit—wife competent witness, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.

Divorce—in wife's name, v. 1, § 10, p. 627.

— restraint of wife during pendency, v. 1, § 16, p. 627.

Competent witnesses against each other, v. 1, § 10, p. 792.

note, v. 2, § 10, p. 756.

**IX. SEPARATION.**

From bed and board, v. 1, § 30, p. 629.

Judgment for separate support—desertion after, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 545.

**X. DESERTION.**

Effect on inheritance, v. 1, § 4, p. 565.

As ground of divorce, v. 1, § 6, p. 626.

note, v. 2, § 6, p. 545.

— of limited divorce, v. 1, § 31, p. 630.

By husband, effect on homestead, v. 1, § 1, p. 767.

For one year—action to bar curtesy or dower, v. 1, § 5, p. 770.

note, v. 2, § 5, p. 735.

**XI. ACTION FOR CRIMINAL CONVERSION.**

Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.

**I.**

**ICE.**

Duty of fencing ice-cuttings, v. 1, § 56, p. 889.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 346, p. 1008.

— failure to fence, v. 1, § 57, p. 889.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 346, p. 1008.

**IDIOT.**

See *Insanity*.

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.**

See *Bastardy*.

**ILLUMINATING OILS.**

**Inspector—Appointment.**

Qualifications, term, and tenure, v. 1, § 115, p. 103.

Removal, v. 1, § 115, p. 103.

**— Powers and duties.**

Oath and bond, v. 1, § 117, p. 104.

To examine, test, and mark oils, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.

To provide necessary instruments, etc., v. 1, § 116, p. 103.



Enter stores, etc., without request, when, v. 1, § 122, p. 105.  
 To make complaint, v. 1, § 119, p. 105.  
 Records, v. 1, § 117, p. 104.  
 Report, v. 1, § 117, p. 104.  
 Not to deal in oils—penalty, v. 1, § 120, p. 105.

— Deputies.

Appointment, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.  
 Rights and duties, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.

— Compensation.

For testing and marking oils, v. 1, § 117, p. 104.  
 Inspection without demand, v. 1, § 122, p. 105.  
 Mileage, v. 1, § 122, p. 105.  
 — payment in advance, when, v. 1, § 122, p. 105.  
 When entitled to fees, v. 1, § 85, p. 783.  
 Taking fees greater than specified, v. 1, § 84, p. 783.

note, v. 2, § 84, p. 746.

Tests and marking.

Mode of testing, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.  
 Test, how marked, v. 1, § 123, p. 105.  
 What oils dangerous, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.  
 note, v. 2, § 116, p. 99.  
 What oils inspected and where, v. 1, § 118, p. 104.  
 — to be made within state, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.  
 — at railroad or river stations—exceptions, v. 1, § 122, p. 105.  
 Appeal from decision, v. 1, § 116, p. 104.

— Sales and penalties.

When sale allowed, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.  
 A misdemeanor to sell uninspected oil, v. 1, § 118, p. 104.  
 note, v. 2, § 118, p. 99.  
 — or rejected oils, v. 1, § 116, p. 103.  
 note, v. 2, § 116, p. 99.  
 — or falsely brand packages or use marked packages without inspection, v. 1, § 118, p. 104.  
 note, v. 2, § 118, p. 99.  
 Adulteration a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 121, p. 105.  
 Selling or refilling branded casks, etc., v. 1, § 122, p. 105.  
 Use of gas or vapors from impure oils, v. 1, § 121, p. 105.  
 Power of justices to order recognizances, v. 1, § 119, p. 105.

IMMIGRATION.

Board—how constituted, v. 1, § 107, p. 102.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 — quorum, v. 1, § 110, p. 103.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 — secretary—duties, v. 1, § 109, p. 102.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 — encouragement of immigration, v. 1, § 108, p. 102.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 — report to legislature, v. 1, § 114, p. 103.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 — entitled to report of horticultural society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.  
 — compensation, v. 1, § 113, p. 103.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 Appropriation, v. 1, § 111, p. 103.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.

— to remain in treasury, v. 1, § 112, p. 103.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 Repeal—duties, compensation, etc., (Acts 1861, c. 46,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 19, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 — emigrant aid societies, (Acts 1858, c. 64,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

IMPEACHMENT.

See *Attorney General; Governor; Judge; Legislature; Lieutenant Governor; Secretary of State; State Auditor; State Treasurer; United States.*

IMPRISONMENT.

See, also, *Arrest; Contempt; Criminal Practice; Habeas Corpus.*  
 Rearrest of persons discharged on *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 46, p. 840.  
 note, v. 2, § 46, p. 777.  
 Effect on running statute, v. 1, § 17, p. 709.  
 As ground for divorce, v. 1, §§ 6, 7, p. 626.  
 For debt, abolished, (Laws 1855, c. 47,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

INCEST.

When marriage prohibited, v. 1, § 3, p. 623.  
 How punished, v. 1, § 13, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 259, p. 992.

INDECENT EXPOSURE.

Misdemeanor, (n.) v. 2, § 275, p. 995.  
 Punishment, v. 2, § 28, p. 818.

INDENTURE.

See *Apprentice; Bonds; Deeds; Mortgages.*

INDIANS.

When entitled to vote, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 1, p. 25.  
 Rights of citizens—subject to taxation, (Const. art. 15,) v. 1, § 2, p. 30.  
 Exemption from military duty, v. 1, § 1, p. 251.  
 Jurisdiction of offenses, v. 1, § 1, p. 318.  
 Right to leave reservation, v. 1, § 2, p. 318.  
 Removal from settlements, v. 1, § 3, p. 318.  
 Furnishing liquors—how punished, v. 1, § 13, p. 287.  
 Competent witnesses, v. 1, § 13, p. 287.  
 Laws relating to—how affected by Penal Code, v. 2, § 539, p. 1050.

Acts repealed.

Acts 1860, c. 43, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Acts 1858, c. 44, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Legislation concerning liquor, (Acts 1854, c. 31,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1856, c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**INDICTMENT AND PRESENTMENT.**

**Finding and filing—For what offenses.**

For violation of liquor laws, v. 1, § 15, p. 287.  
 For sale of liquor without license, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 242.  
 For fines and forfeitures, v. 1, § 10, p. 830.  
 For contempt, v. 1, § 15, p. 863.  
 Taking of fruit, vegetables, etc., v. 1, § 63, p. 901.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For compounding a felony, v. 1, § 17, p. 948.

**— Jurisdiction.**

Death in other county than where offense committed, v. 1, § 21, p. 943.  
 — in other state, v. 1, § 23, p. 948.

**— Procedure.**

When to proceed by indictment, when by presentment, v. 1, §§ 23, 35, p. 940.  
 "Indictment" defined, v. 1, § 29, p. 940.  
 "Presentment" defined, v. 1, § 30, p. 940.  
 Presentment—vote, v. 1, § 43, p. 941.  
 — how presented, v. 1, § 44, p. 941.  
 Depositions, etc., to be returned with presentment, v. 1, § 45, p. 941.  
 — who may inspect, v. 1, § 46, p. 941.  
 — unauthorized inspection—punishment, v. 1, § 47, p. 941.  
 — when defendant entitled to copy, v. 1, § 48, p. 941.  
 Indictment—vote, v. 1, § 57, p. 942.  
 note, v. 2, § 57, p. 834.  
 — how presented—filed, v. 1, § 60, p. 942.  
 — to be recorded, v. 2, § 60, p. 834.  
 — effect of record, v. 2, § 62, p. 834.  
 Limitations, v. 1, § 13, p. 943.  
 Entry on registry of criminal actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 959.  
 When proper presentment presumed, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 834.  
 Date and place of finding, where alleged, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 By grand jury from counties attached for judicial purposes, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.

**— Repealed acts.**

Acts 1853, c. 11, v. 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1863, c. 29, v. 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 32, v. 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 26, v. 1, p. 996.

**Form.**

What to contain, v. 1, § 1, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 — names of witnesses, v. 1, § 59, p. 942.  
 Schedule of forms, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 Tests of sufficiency, v. 1, § 10, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 Formal defects disregarded, v. 1, § 11, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 836.  
 Conclusion, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 13, p. 24.  
 Pleading judgment, v. 1, § 12, p. 947.  
 Pleading private statute, v. 1, § 13, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 836.

Indictment for libel, v. 1, § 14, p. 947.  
 — perjury or subornation of perjury, v. 1, § 16, p. 948.  
 — for misconduct of election officers, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.  
 Form of commencement, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 Title in county to which others are attached, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 Entitling when counties attached for judicial purposes, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 Number of judicial district erroneous, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 Construction of terms, v. 2, § 532, p. 1048.

**Description of offense.**

Certainty, v. 1, § 4, p. 946.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 835.  
 Manner of stating, v. 1, § 3, p. 946.  
 Use of statutory words, v. 1, § 9, p. 947.  
 Tests of sufficiency, v. 1, § 10, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 In indictment for libel, v. 1, § 14, p. 947.  
 — for perjury, v. 1, § 16, p. 948.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 836.  
 — for embezzlement, v. 1, § 24, p. 949.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 837.  
 — sale of mortgaged property, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 488.  
 Inaccurate designation of offense, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 Several degrees—sufficient if brought within any one, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 Charging burglary, good for larceny, when, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.

**Description of person.**

In indictment for *charivari*, v. 1, § 9, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Certainty in respect to party charged, v. 1, § 4, p. 946.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 835.  
 Indictment by fictitious name, v. 1, § 5, p. 946.  
 Erroneous allegation as to person injured, v. 1, § 8, p. 947.  
 — where essence of offense is attempt to injure a particular person, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 835.  
 When name of defendant cannot be discovered, v. 1, § 10, p. 947.  
 Against several, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 836.

**Description of property.**

Schedule of forms, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 Misdescription of forged instrument, v. 1, § 15, p. 943.  
 Allegations as to ownership, v. 1, § 25, p. 949.  
 More particular description unknown, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 Of money taken, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 Of bank-bills, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 In indictment for selling or concealing mortgaged property, (n.) v. 2, § 455, p. 1033.

**Time and place.**

Tests of sufficiency, v. 1, § 10, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 How time to be stated, v. 1, § 7, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 835.  
 Charge of killing on day specified, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 836.  
 Allegation of place, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 835.

Offenses committed on or near county line, v. 1, § 20, p. 948.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 837.

**Allegation of intent.**

"Deliberately," "with malice aforethought," etc., unnecessary, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 In indictment for forgery, v. 1, § 10, p. 907.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — for sale of mortgaged property, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 488.  
 — for extortion, (n.) v. 2, § 437, p. 1030.  
 Intent to defraud, v. 2, § 532, p. 1048.

**Certainty and duplicity.**

In general, v. 1, § 4, p. 946.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 835.  
 Duplicity, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 835.

**Miscellaneous defects—Setting aside.**

Formal defects disregarded, v. 1, § 11, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 836.  
 On what grounds set aside, v. 1, § 1, p. 951.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 837.  
 When objections waived, v. 1, § 2, p. 951.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 837.  
 Hearing of motion to set aside, v. 1, § 3, p. 952.  
 — denial of motion, v. 1, § 4, p. 952.  
 Effect of setting aside, v. 1, § 5, p. 952.  
 Grounds of demurrer, v. 1, § 3, p. 952.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 837.  
 — requisites, v. 1, § 4, p. 953.  
 Indictment found on testimony of accused, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Grand juror not present during charge, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 833.  
 Objections to manner of procuring grand jury, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 833.  
 Misconduct cannot be shown by affidavit of grand juror, (n.) v. 2, § 57, p. 834.  
 note, v. 2, § 60, p. 834.

**Amendment.**

After allowance of demurrer, v. 1, § 7, p. 953.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 838.

**Joinder of parties and offenses.**

Defendants jointly indicted, one or more may be acquitted or convicted, v. 1, § 9, p. 879.  
 Charge for concealing death of bastard joined in indictment for murder, v. 1, § 8, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 When indictment may contain different counts, v. 1, § 6, p. 946.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 835.  
 Joinder of count for forging with count for uttering forged note, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 835.  
 note, v. 2, § 896, p. 1019.

**INEBRIATES.**

See *Hospital for Insane.*

**INFANCY.**

See, also, *Guardian and Ward; Parent and Child.*

**I. PRIVILEGES AND DISABILITIES.**

Who are minors, v. 1, § 2, p. 613.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 541.

When attain majority, v. 1, § 2, p. 613.  
 Disqualification of voter, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
 — grand jury, v. 1, § 15, p. 939.  
 Legal settlement of minors, v. 1, § 4, p. 280.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 239.  
 Capacity as witness, v. 1, § 14, p. 793.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 756.  
 — children under 10 years, v. 1, § 9, p. 792.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 756.  
 — recognizance, v. 1, § 21, p. 935.  
 — opinion of physician as to age, v. 2, § 17, p. 944.  
 Period excluded in computing limitation, v. 1, § 17, p. 709.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 664.  
 Sale of liquors to infants, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
 — prohibited, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
 — notice not to sell, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — procuring, etc., v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — penalties, v. 1, § 10, p. 236.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 Saloon-keepers not to permit dice-throwing, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 288.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 20, p. 288.  
 Selling fire-arms to infant, v. 2, § 333, p. 1006.  
 Minority of wife not to affect deed for separate estate, v. 1, § 2, p. 534.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 490.  
 Exclusion from trials, v. 2, § 255a, p. 715.  
 Prohibited employments, v. 2, §§ 34, 35, p. 815.  
 Commitment to orphan asylum, v. 2, § 36, p. 815.  
 Abuse of children, v. 2, § 37, p. 816.  
 Disposition of fines, v. 2, § 33, p. 816.

**II. CONTRACTS.**

Marriage—age of parties, v. 1, § 2, p. 623.  
 — when voidable, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 545.  
 — voluntary cohabitation after disability removed, v. 1, § 4, p. 626.  
 — annulment, at whose suit, v. 1, § 5, p. 626.

**III. ACTIONS.**

Appointment of next friend—consent—costs, v. 1, § 18, p. 678.  
 Appointment of guardian *ad litem*—consent, v. 1, § 19, p. 678.  
 — application—notice, v. 1, § 32, p. 710.  
 amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 667.  
 — qualifications—removal—bond, v. 1, § 30, p. 710.  
 note, v. 2, § 30, p. 667.  
 Action on insurance policy, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
 Service of summons, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
 Defense by unknown heirs, v. 1, § 8, p. 815.

**IV. CRIMES OF INFANTS.**

Treatment in county jails, v. 1, § 7, p. 968.  
 Opinion of physician as to age, v. 2, § 17, p. 944.  
 Sentence to reform school, v. 2, § 530, p. 1043.

**INFANTICIDE.**

See *Homicide.*

INJUNCTION.

I. JURISDICTION.

Of district court and judges, v. 1, § 3, p. 633.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 3, p. 548.  
 On application to dissolve corporation, v. 1, § 418, p. 451.  
 To restrain usurpation of corporate franchises, v. 1, § 5, p. 822.  
 To enforce judgment against co-operative association, v. 1, § 164, p. 403.  
 Not issued by municipal courts, v. 1, § 87, p. 648; § 113, p. 657; § 136, p. 666.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578; § 167, p. 589; § 196, p. 600; § 221, p. 609; § 244, p. 618; § 272, p. 626; § 298, p. 637.

II. RIGHTS ENFORCED AND WRONGS PREVENTED.

Suit on usurious instrument, v. 1, § 7, p. 316.  
 amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 268.  
 Enforcement of judgment against co-operative association, v. 1, § 164, p. 403.  
 Restraining waste, v. 1, § 328, p. 760.  
 Transfer of property by judgment debtor, v. 1, § 343, p. 763.  
 Usurpation of corporate franchises, v. 1, § 5, p. 822.  
 Improper alienation of corporate property, v. 1, § 7, p. 822.  
 To restrain insolvent corporation from acting, v. 1, § 12, p. 823.  
 To enforce judgment of forfeiture, v. 1, § 12, p. 833.  
 To enforce orders of board of health, v. 2, § 99c, p. 96.  
 To restrain certain trades, v. 2, § 267, p. 172.  
 — or employments, v. 2, § 272, p. 174.  
 Compelling insurance company to report, etc., v. 2, § 369g, p. 380.  
 To restrain insolvent from collecting debts, etc., v. 2, § 36, p. 504.  
 Sale of goods with counterfeit trade-mark, v. 2, § 45c, p. 807.  
 When temporary injunction granted, v. 1, § 200, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 200, p. 702.

III. PLEADING AND EVIDENCE.

Complaint—grounds for temporary injunction, v. 1, § 200, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 200, p. 702.  
 Affidavit, v. 1, § 200, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 200, p. 702.  
 Motion to vacate, v. 1, § 205, p. 739.  
 — affidavits in opposition, v. 1, § 206, p. 739.

IV. PROCEDURE.

Writ issued, on whose order, v. 1, § 199, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 199, p. 702.  
 Time—affidavit—service, v. 1, § 201, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 201, p. 703.  
 Injunction after answer—notice or order to show cause, v. 1, § 202, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 202, p. 703.  
 — pending motion, v. 1, § 202, p. 738.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 203, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 203, p. 703.

— not required of trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 In action for dissolution of corporation, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.  
 To restrain execution or foreclosure sale, v. 1, § 204, p. 739.  
 Other cases—order to show cause, v. 1, § 204, p. 739.  
 Motion to vacate or modify, v. 1, § 205, p. 739.  
 note, v. 2, § 205, p. 703.  
 — opposing affidavits, v. 1, § 206, p. 739.  
 Appeal, v. 1, § 8, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 790.  
 Damages, v. 1, § 203, p. 739.  
 note, v. 2, § 203, p. 703.

Act repealed.

Acts 1853, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

INNKEEPERS.

Duty to protect against fire, see *Fire*.  
 — to report contagious diseases, v. 2, § 189, p. 932.  
 Equal privileges of guests, v. 2, § 203, p. 936.  
 — violation of act, v. 2, § 204, p. 937.  
 Guests' valuables—duty, v. 1, § 21, p. 1013.  
 — liability for loss, v. 1, § 22, p. 1013.  
 amended, v. 2, § 22, p. 868.  
 — failure to return, v. 1, § 24, p. 1014.  
 Neglect to eject swindlers a misdemeanor—jurisdiction of offense, v. 1, § 19, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 304, p. 1001.  
 Property received on consignment or deposit, v. 1, § 11, p. 297.  
 Defrauding—criminal liability, v. 1, § 23, p. 1014.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 868; § 317, p. 1003.  
 Punishment for frauds, (n.), v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 Sale of guest's goods, v. 1, § 25, p. 1014.  
 Action against—exemplary damages, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 712.

INQUEST.

See *Coroner*.

INSANITY.

See, also, *Guardian and Ward; Hospitals for Insane*.

I. IN GENERAL.

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.  
 Term "insane" defined, v. 1, § 31, p. 453.  
 Commitment to insane hospital, v. 1, § 21, p. 455.  
 Examination, by whom made, v. 1, § 21, p. 455.  
 Warrant of commitment, v. 1, § 21, p. 455.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 411.  
 Fees and expenses—allowance and payment, v. 1, § 22, p. 456.  
 amended, v. 2, § 22, p. 412.  
 Force used in restraining lunatic, (n.) v. 2, § 192, p. 979.  
 Insanity of probate judge, v. 2, § 223a, p. 138.

II. CIVIL DISABILITIES.

Disqualification of voter, (Const. art. 7.) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.

Exemption from military duty, v. 1, § 1, p. 251.  
 Challenge to grand juror, v. 1, § 15, p. 939.  
 Challenge to petit juror, v. 1, § 17, p. 961.  
 Period excluded in computing limitations, v. 1, § 17, p. 709.  
     note, v. 2, § 17, p. 664.  
 Bank not dissolved by insanity of shareholder, v. 1, § 14, p. 355.

**Marriage.**

Voidable, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 545.  
 Annulment, v. 1, § 5, p. 626.  
 Voluntary cohabitation after disability removed, v. 1, § 4, p. 626.

**Conveyance of real estate.**

When husband insane, v. 2, § 2, p. 490.  
 By wife joining with guardian, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.

**Taxation.**

Who to list property, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 183.  
 Right of redemption, v. 1, § 91, p. 238.  
     note, v. 2, § 91, p. 205.

**Guardianship.**

Petition for, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.  
 Appointment of, in partition of decedents' estates, v. 1, § 14, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 Claims against estate, v. 1, § 14, p. 615.  
     — notice, v. 1, § 14, p. 615.  
         amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 542.  
     — proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.  
     — order, conclusiveness, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.  
     — rules of evidence, v. 1, § 16, p. 615.  
     — claims barred unless presented, v. 1, § 17, p. 615.  
         amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 542.  
     — right of action suspended, v. 1, § 18, p. 615.  
         amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 543.  
     — application of the above provisions to minors, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 Guardian, etc., may consent to partition, v. 1, § 44, p. 812.  
 Sale of real estate, v. 1, § 64, p. 610.  
     — bond of guardian, v. 1, § 65, p. 610.  
     — petition—order, v. 2, § 76, p. 540.  
     — notice, v. 2, § 77, p. 541.  
     — when ordered, v. 1, § 63, p. 610.  
 Agreement for sale, etc., to be reported to court, v. 1, § 70, p. 610.  
     — execution of sale or lease, v. 1, § 70, p. 610.  
 Validity of conveyance, v. 1, § 71, p. 611.  
 Guardian to file inventory, v. 1, § 13, p. 614.  
     amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 542.  
 When guardian discharged, v. 1, § 43, p. 619.

**Repealed act.**

Acts 1865, c. 54, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**III. SUPPORT AND CUSTODY.**

Of relatives—bond, v. 1, § 23, p. 456.  
 Appointment of guardian—on whose petition, v. 1, § 8, p. 614.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 541.  
     — sufficiency of petition, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 541.  
     — order for hearing—notice, v. 1, § 9, p. 614.  
     — hearing—appointment, v. 1, § 10, p. 614.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 541.

— copy of proceedings to be filed in registry of deeds, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.  
 — of non-resident, v. 1, § 21, p. 616.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 543.  
 — notice required, v. 1, § 21, p. 616.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 543.  
 — guardianship first granted extends to all property in state, v. 1, § 24, p. 616.  
 Powers of guardian, v. 1, § 12, p. 614.  
 Liability of relatives, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.  
 — order of liability, v. 1, § 2, p. 279.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 239.

**IV. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CRIME.**

Delay of warrant and respite of convict, v. 1, § 10, p. 966.  
 Term of sentence, v. 1, § 38, p. 459.  
 Commitment to hospital, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 958.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 840.  
 Acquittal on ground of insanity, v. 1, § 23, p. 958.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 840.  
 — when lunatics, etc., not responsible, (n.) v. 2, §§ 18, 19, p. 944.  
 Morbid criminal propensity, v. 2, § 21, p. 945.

**INSOLVENCY.**

See, also, *Assignment for Benefit of Creditors; Fraudulent Conveyances.*

**Petition.**

For receiver, (n.) v. 2, § 35, p. 503.  
 New parties may be added, v. 2, § 38, p. 505.  
 When dismissed, v. 2, § 38, p. 505.  
 — notice to creditors, v. 2, § 38, p. 505.

**Preferences.**

By limited partnership, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.  
 By member of limited partnership, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.  
 Confession of judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 35, p. 503.  
 No priority between debts of same class, v. 2, § 38a, p. 1054.  
 Effect of commencement of action, v. 2, § 38a, p. 1054.  
 Preference of debt due savings bank by depositor, v. 2, § 94, p. 294.  
 Debt due state, v. 1, § 41, p. 90.

**Assignee and receiver.**

Assignee not garnishable, (n.) v. 2, § 170, p. 699.  
 Actions brought, in whose name, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 505.  
 Removal of receiver, v. 2, § 42, p. 506.  
 — on vote of creditors, v. 2, § 42, p. 506.

**Debtor's liability.**

Restraining collection of debts, etc., v. 2, § 36, p. 504.  
 Writ of *ne exeat*, v. 2, § 36, p. 504.

**Proof and payment of claims.**

Payment of dividends, v. 2, § 35, p. 503.  
 Disallowance of claim—appeal, v. 2, § 41, p. 506.  
 — notice of, how served, v. 2, § 41, p. 506.  
 Decedent's estate—order of payment, v. 1, § 38, p. 539.  
     note, v. 2, § 38, p. 527.

Claims against estate of insane person, v. 1, § 19, p. 615.  
 amended v. 2, § 19, p. 543.

**Attachment—Costs.**

Costs for attachments and levies dissolved—preferred claims, v. 2, § 39, p. 505.  
 — attorney's fee to petitioning creditor, v. 2, § 39, p. 505.

**Constitutionality of act.**

Constitutionality of act of 1881, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

**INSPECTOR.**

Of illuminating oils, see *Illuminating Oils*.

**INSURANCE.**

**I. COMMISSIONER.**

**In general.**

Appointment—term of office—eligibility, v. 1, § 275, p. 422.  
 Office at capitol—bond, v. 1, § 275, p. 422.  
 Compensation, v. 1, § 276, p. 422.  
 Employment and salary of clerk, v. 1, § 277, p. 423.  
 To perform duties previously performed by state treasurer, v. 1, § 314, p. 433.  
 Refusal to testify before, v. 1, § 280, p. 426.  
 Instruments executed by, as evidence, v. 1, § 281, p. 426.  
 — record, v. 1, § 281, p. 426.  
 Fees paid by companies—how applied, v. 1, § 282, p. 427.  
 — transmission to treasurer, v. 1, § 282, p. 427.  
 — excess of expenses—assessment, v. 1, § 283, p. 427.  
 Transfer of securities—countersigned by treasurer, v. 1, § 284, p. 427.  
 Access to books of state treasurer, v. 1, § 285, p. 427.  
 — by state treasurer, v. 1, § 285, p. 427.

**Duties.**

Execution of laws, v. 1, § 278<sup>1</sup>, p. 423.  
 Filing charters, etc., v. 1, § 278<sup>2</sup>, p. 423.  
 — certified copies, v. 1, § 278<sup>2</sup>, p. 423.  
 To calculate value of life policies, v. 1, § 278<sup>3</sup>, p. 423.  
 — basis of calculations, v. 1, § 278<sup>4</sup>, p. 423.  
 — proceedings against unsafe companies, v. 1, § 278<sup>5</sup>, p. 423.  
 — see that assets are sufficient, v. 1, § 278<sup>6</sup>, p. 423.  
 — accept valuation of other commissioners, v. 1, § 278<sup>7</sup>, p. 423.  
 — list of policies and securities, v. 1, § 278<sup>8</sup>, p. 424.  
 To calculate reinsurance reserves, v. 1, § 278<sup>9</sup>, p. 424.  
 — premiums for unexpired marine risks, reinsurance reserve, v. 1, § 278<sup>10</sup>, p. 424.  
 — capital stock impaired—notice—prohibition, v. 1, § 278<sup>11</sup>, p. 424.  
 — company to make its stock, v. 1, § 278<sup>11</sup>, p. 424.  
 — reduction of capital, v. 1, § 278<sup>11</sup>, p. 424.  
 Examination of business, v. 1, § 278<sup>11</sup>, p. 425.

— of affairs of unsafe company, v. 1, § 278<sup>12</sup>, p. 425.  
 — permission to continue, v. 1, § 278<sup>12</sup>, p. 425.  
 — dissolution, v. 1, § 278<sup>12</sup>, p. 425.  
 To publish results of examinations, v. 1, § 278<sup>14</sup>, p. 425.  
 To suspend companies, v. 1, § 278<sup>15</sup>, p. 425.  
 — publication, v. 1, § 278<sup>15</sup>, p. 425.  
 Proceedings for winding up, v. 1, § 278<sup>16</sup>, p. 425.  
 To report violations of law, v. 1, § 278<sup>17</sup>, p. 425.  
 Blanks for statements, etc., v. 1, § 278<sup>18</sup>, p. 425.  
 Records, v. 1, § 278<sup>19</sup>, p. 425.  
 Certified copies of papers, v. 1, § 278<sup>20</sup>, p. 425.  
 Report to governor, v. 1, § 278<sup>21</sup>, p. 425.  
 — copies to companies and other states, v. 1, § 278<sup>22</sup>, p. 426.  
 — information for other states, v. 1, § 278<sup>22</sup>, p. 426.  
 Seal—renewal—approval, v. 1, § 278<sup>24</sup>, p. 426.  
 To exclude premium notes from assets, v. 1, § 278<sup>25</sup>, p. 426.  
 Certain companies to do no life business, v. 1, § 278<sup>25</sup>, p. 426.

**Powers.**

Access to books, v. 1, § 279<sup>1</sup>, p. 426.  
 Examination under oath, v. 1, § 279<sup>2</sup>, p. 426.  
 Visiting home offices, v. 1, § 279<sup>3</sup>, p. 426.  
 Revocation of certificates, v. 1, § 279<sup>4</sup>, p. 426.  
 Institution of suits, v. 1, § 279<sup>5</sup>, p. 426.  
 Necessary party to dissolution proceedings, v. 1, § 279<sup>5</sup>, p. 426.  
 Certificate as to fire department, v. 2, § 298a, p. 369.  
 — statement to auditor, v. 2, § 298b, p. 369.

**II. GENERAL PROVISIONS.**

**Interpretation of acts.**

Object and construction, v. 1, § 267, p. 421.  
 note, v. 2, § 267, p. 366.  
 — what to be enacted, v. 1, § 268, p. 421.  
 Definitions—"company," v. 1, § 270, p. 422.  
 — "American company," v. 1, § 271, p. 422.  
 — "company of a state," etc., v. 1, § 272, p. 422.  
 — "commissioner," v. 1, § 273, p. 422.  
 — "oath"—"directors"—"officers"—  
 — "agents," v. 1, § 274, p. 422.  
 Acts 1860, c. 6, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**Companies exempt.**

Associations and societies for mutual protection and relief, v. 1, § 368, p. 443.  
 Certain benefit societies and lodges, v. 2, § 369s, p. 385.  
 Police and fire department associations, v. 2, § 170b, p. 699.

**Articles.**

Amendment, v. 2, § 421k, p. 395.  
 — how adopted, v. 2, § 421k, p. 395.  
 — filing and publication, v. 2, § 421k, p. 395.  
 Certain articles validated, v. 2, § 421l, p. 395.  
 — Acts 1885, v. 2, § 421m, p. 396.  
 — Acts 1887, v. 2, § 421n, p. 396.

**Unauthorized transaction of business.**

Prohibited, v. 1, § 286, p. 427.

By limited partnership, v. 1, § 1, p. 325.  
 Action by commissioner, v. 2, § 316b, p. 372.  
 Disposition of money, v. 2, § 316c, p. 372.  
 Penalty, v. 2, § 316a, p. 372.

### Prerequisites to doing business.

Articles, etc., submitted to attorney general, v. 1, § 288, p. 428.  
 Investment of capital stock, v. 1, § 289, p. 428.  
 Dividends, v. 1, § 289, p. 428.  
 Examination of state company, v. 1, § 290, p. 428.  
 Certificate of authority, v. 1, § 291, p. 428.  
 — to foreign companies, v. 1, § 291, p. 428.  
   amended, v. 2, § 291, p. 366.  
 — to agents, v. 1, § 292, p. 428.  
   amended, v. 2, § 292, p. 366.  
 — report violations to county attorney, v. 2, § 292, p. 366.  
 Examination of policy, v. 2, § 299a, p. 370

### Powers and duties.

Life insurance and annuity business, v. 1, § 287, p. 427.  
 Fire and marine companies, v. 2, § 316f, p. 372.  
 Advertisements to state location of company, etc., v. 1, § 293, p. 429.  
 May purchase and convey real estate—limitation, v. 1, § 294, p. 429.  
 — sale within what time—extension, v. 1, § 294, p. 429.  
 — application restricted, v. 2, § 294a, p. 367.  
 Securities deposited compared with record—acknowledgment, v. 1, § 295, p. 429.  
 Violation of law or false representations—penalties, v. 1, § 296, p. 429.  
 — liability for money, etc., thereafter taken, v. 1, § 296, p. 429.

### Statements.

Annual, when made, v. 1, § 297, p. 430.  
   amended, v. 2, § 297, p. 367.  
 — form and contents, v. 1, § 298, p. 420.  
   amended, v. 2, § 298, p. 368.  
 — period covered—blanks, v. 1, § 297, p. 430.  
 — publication and proof, v. 1, § 297, p. 430.  
   amended, v. 2, § 297, p. 367.  
 — publication by commissioner, v. 2, § 297, p. 367.  
 When required, v. 1, § 299, p. 431.  
 — inquiries to be answered, v. 2, § 299a, p. 431.  
 — default in statement, v. 1, § 301, p. 432.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 302, p. 432.  
   replaced, v. 2, § 299a, p. 371.  
 — failure to answer—revocation of authority, v. 2, § 299a, p. 371.  
 Signature and verification, v. 1, § 300, p. 432.  
 Default in making, v. 1, § 301, p. 432.  
 — notice prohibiting business, v. 1, § 301, p. 432.  
   — violation—penalty, v. 1, § 302, p. 432.  
 Penalty for false statement, v. 1, § 303, p. 432.  
 Deferring publication, v. 1, § 304, p. 432.  
 By receiver, etc., v. 1, § 305, p. 432.  
 Of foreign companies, (Acts 1862, c. 59,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

### Service of process.

Company not incorporated in Minnesota, v. 2, § 316a, p. 372.

Stipulation for service on commissioner, v. 1, § 306, p. 432.  
 — filing by commissioner, v. 1, § 307, p. 432.  
 — revocation, v. 1, § 308, p. 432.  
 Effect, v. 1, § 309, p. 432.  
 Proof, v. 1, § 310, p. 432.  
 By duplicate copies—filing and mailing, v. 1, § 311, p. 432.  
 "Process" defined, v. 1, § 312, p. 432.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 59, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

### Revocation of authority to do business.

Execution unsatisfied, v. 1, § 313, p. 432.  
 Publication, v. 1, § 313, p. 432.  
 New certificate withheld, v. 1, § 313, p. 433.  
 Transacting business prohibited, v. 1, § 313, p. 433.

### Taxation.

Percentage paid, v. 1, § 315, p. 433.  
 Exemption from other tax, v. 1, § 315, p. 433.  
   amended, v. 2, § 315, p. 371.  
 Commissioner's monthly statement, v. 2, § 315, p. 371.  
 Draft on company, v. 2, § 315, p. 371.  
 Revocation of authority for non-payment, v. 2, § 315, p. 371.  
 Certain companies excepted, v. 2, § 315, p. 371.  
 Foreign companies, retaliatory licenses, etc., v. 1, § 269, p. 422.

### Agents.

Personally responsible for money, etc., v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
 Embezzlement or conversion, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
 Certificate of authority to place excess lines, v. 2, § 316d, p. 372.  
 — reports—tax—bond, v. 2, § 316e, p. 372.  
 Of foreign companies—certificates, (Acts 1862, c. 59,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Revocation of license—execution unsatisfied, (Acts 1862, c. 61,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

### Defrauding companies.

False statement of loss, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
 Destroying insured property, v. 2, § 461, p. 1084.

### Actions on policies.

Limitation, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
   note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.  
 By guardian *ad litem*, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
 Garnishment of claim for loss, (n.) v. 2, § 170, p. 699.

### Actions to dissolve company.

Injunction, v. 1, § 12, p. 823.  
 Receivers, v. 1, § 14, p. 823.

## III. FIRE COMPANIES.

### Acts repealed.

Stipulation for service of process, (Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 12,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Foreign companies, (Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 12,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Lien of premium notes on building, (Acts 1858, c. 55,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

**Capital or surplus.**

Joint-stock companies, v. 1, § 317, p. 434.  
 — foreign, v. 1, § 317, p. 434.  
 Mutual companies' surplus, v. 1, § 318, p. 434.  
 — exception, v. 2, § 318, p. 373.  
 Foreign companies, v. 1, § 326, p. 435.  
 American assets vested in trustees, v. 1, § 326, p. 435.  
 American trustees empowered to take, etc., property—restrictions, v. 1, § 326, p. 435.  
 Certificate to foreign companies—to state capital, v. 1, § 327, p. 436.

**Risks.**

Limit of single risks, v. 1, § 319, p. 434.  
 — foreign companies, v. 1, § 325, p. 435.

**Deposits.**

Not required of companies of states with similar law, v. 1, § 322, p. 435.  
 Foreign companies, v. 1, § 323, p. 435.  
 Certificate of deposit in another state in lieu, v. 1, § 324, p. 435.

**Profits and dividends.**

From accumulated fund, v. 1, § 320, p. 434.  
 Violation of section, v. 1, § 320, p. 434.  
 — liability of stockholder, v. 1, § 320, p. 434.  
 Scrip dividends by participating company, v. 1, § 328, p. 436.  
 Capital paid off out of accumulated profits, v. 1, § 321, p. 435.  
 Liability of dividend scrip for losses, v. 1, § 321, p. 435.

**Farm companies.**

Conditions of continuance, v. 1, § 329, p. 436.  
 amended, v. 2, § 329, p. 373.  
 Payment of percentage in lieu of taxes, v. 1, § 329, p. 436.  
 Reserve fund, v. 2, § 329, p. 373.  
 Issue of stock—general insurance, v. 2, § 329, p. 373.

**Companies with safety funds.**

Guaranty surplus fund and special reserve fund, v. 1, § 330, p. 436.  
 Examination by commissioner, v. 1, § 331, p. 436.  
 Policies and renewals issued after creation of funds, v. 1, § 331, p. 436.  
 Dividends—limit, v. 1, § 332, p. 437.  
 — violation—proceedings for dissolution, v. 1, § 332, p. 437.  
 Guaranty surplus fund, how held and invested, v. 1, § 333, p. 437.  
 Deposit of securities, v. 1, § 334, p. 437.  
 — withdrawal and substitution, v. 1, § 334, p. 437.  
 Estimation of profits for division between funds, v. 1, § 335, p. 437.  
 Loss exhausting capital and guaranty surplus, v. 1, § 336, p. 438.  
 Registers, maps, records, etc., not considered assets, v. 1, § 336, p. 438.  
 When fund held for continuing business, v. 1, § 336, p. 438.  
 Annual statement, v. 1, § 336, p. 438.  
 Impairment of capital—call on company, v. 1, § 337, p. 439.  
 Limit of single risks, v. 1, § 337, p. 439.

**IV. TOWN FIRE COMPANIES.**

**Incorporation and powers.**

Organization—corporate name, v. 1, § 338, p. 439.  
 amended, v. 2, § 338, p. 373.  
 Filing articles and by-laws, v. 1, § 340, p. 439.  
 Records, v. 1, § 340, p. 439.  
 Amending articles, v. 2, § 354a, p. 374.  
 — execution, approval, and filing, v. 2, § 354a, p. 374.  
 By-laws, v. 1, § 352, p. 441.  
 Duration, v. 1, § 353, p. 441.  
 Doing farm business only—laws governing, v. 1, § 354, p. 441.  
 — payment of percentage in lieu of taxes, v. 1, § 354, p. 441.

**Officers.**

Term, v. 1, § 339, p. 439.  
 Compensation, v. 1, § 352, p. 441.  
 Election of directors, v. 1, § 348, p. 441.  
 Director neglecting duties—liability, v. 1, § 346, p. 440.

**Membership and risks.**

Policies, v. 1, § 341, p. 439.  
 Holders to give undertaking for payment of losses, v. 1, § 342, p. 439.  
 Cash premiums, v. 1, § 342, p. 439.  
 Classification of risks and rates, v. 1, § 344, p. 440.  
 What property may be insured, v. 1, § 347, p. 440.  
 amended, v. 2, § 347, p. 374.  
 — within city limits, v. 2, § 347, p. 374.  
 Who may become members, v. 1, § 351, p. 441.  
 Directors may annul policies, v. 1, § 350, p. 441.  
 amended, v. 2, § 350, p. 374.  
 Member withdrawing—notice, v. 1, § 350, p. 441.  
 amended, v. 2, § 350, p. 374.

**Annual statement.**

Secretary to make—contents, v. 1, § 349, p. 441.  
 Read to annual meeting—filing, v. 1, § 349, p. 441.  
 amended, v. 2, § 349, p. 374.

**Proceedings in case of loss.**

Notice, v. 1, § 343, p. 440.  
 Committee appointed by directors, v. 1, § 343, p. 440.  
 Appeal to district judge, v. 1, § 343, p. 440.  
 Referees—report, v. 1, § 343, p. 440.  
 Compensation of referees, v. 1, § 343, p. 440.  
 amended, v. 2, § 343, p. 373.  
 Secretary member of committee—powers, v. 2, § 343, p. 373.  
 When directors to make assessment, v. 1, § 344, p. 440.

**Assessments.**

Notice, v. 1, § 345, p. 440.  
 When payable, v. 1, § 345, p. 440.  
 Collector's fees, v. 1, § 345, p. 440.  
 Action for neglect to pay, v. 1, § 346, p. 440.

**V. MILLERS' AND MANUFACTURERS' COMPANIES.**

Organization—purposes, etc., v. 2, § 354b, p. 375.



Articles—recording—publishing, v. 2, § 354c, p. 375.  
 — contents, v. 2, § 354d, p. 375.  
 — amendment, v. 2, § 354e, p. 375.  
 Incorporation completed, v. 2, § 354e, p. 375.  
 General powers, v. 2, § 354f, p. 375.  
 Directors—residence—meetings, v. 2, § 354g, p. 376.  
 Prerequisites to commencing business, v. 2, § 354h, p. 376.  
 Subject to general laws, v. 2, § 354i, p. 376.  
 Certificate of authority to do business, v. 2, § 354j, p. 376.  
 By-laws—rates—payment of premiums, v. 2, § 354k, p. 376.  
 Membership—premiums, v. 2, § 354l, p. 377.  
 Payment of losses—assessments, v. 2, § 354l, p. 377.  
 Power to incur liabilities, v. 2, § 354m, p. 377.  
 Actual and contingent funds and capital, v. 2, § 354n, p. 377.  
 Capital requisite to assume risks on all-cash plan, v. 2, § 354o, p. 377.

VI. LIFE COMPANIES.

Capital.

Minimum invested, v. 1, § 355, p. 441.  
 Exclusively mutual companies excepted, v. 1, § 367, p. 443.

Deposit.

Amount—securities, v. 1, § 356, p. 441.  
 To remain while liability lasts, v. 1, § 357, p. 442.  
 Certificate in lien, v. 1, § 358, p. 442.  
 Retiring from business—withdrawal, v. 1, § 359, p. 442.  
 Application—notice—publication, v. 1, § 359, p. 442.  
 Examination, v. 1, § 359, p. 442.  
 Surrender of part, v. 1, § 359, p. 442.  
 Dividends and interest, v. 1, § 365, p. 443.  
 Substitution of securities, v. 1, § 365, p. 443.  
 Companies under federal law, v. 1, § 360, p. 443.  
 — certificate, v. 1, § 366, p. 443.

Additional deposit for registered policies.

Any company may make, v. 1, § 360, p. 442.  
 Registration—duplicates, v. 1, § 361, p. 442.  
 Lost and mutilated copies, v. 1, § 361, p. 442.  
 Renewal receipts, v. 1, § 362, p. 443.  
 Cancellation, v. 1, § 362, p. 443.  
 Maximum value—calculation, v. 1, § 363, p. 443.  
 Withdrawal of excess, v. 1, § 363, p. 443.  
 Liability of state, v. 1, § 364, p. 443.

Benevolent societies.

Exempt from insurance law, v. 1, § 368, p. 443.  
 Beneficiary fund exempt from execution and seizure, v. 1, § 369, p. 444.

VII. CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Incorporation.

Incorporators—purposes, v. 2, § 369a, p. 378.  
 Declaration—contents—execution and filing, v. 2, § 369b, p. 378.  
 Accompanying statement—verification, v. 2, § 369c, p. 378.

Examination by attorney general, v. 2, § 369c, p. 378.  
 Record and certificate by commissioner, v. 2, § 369c, p. 378.  
 Filing with clerk of court, v. 2, § 369c, p. 378.  
 Duration of charter, v. 2, § 369j, p. 382.  
 — abandonment, v. 2, § 369j, p. 382.  
 Injunction for failure to report and pay fees, v. 2, § 369g, p. 380.  
 Reorganization of existing companies, v. 2, § 369k, p. 382.  
 — declaration—approval, v. 2, § 369k, p. 382.  
 — record—certificate, v. 2, § 369k, p. 382.

Application of act.

Associations subject to act, v. 2, § 369e, p. 379.  
 Sickness and disability—benefit associations, v. 2, § 369f, p. 379.  
 No deposit required, v. 2, § 369g, p. 380.  
 Reserve funds, v. 2, § 369s, p. 385.

Foreign companies.

Certificate of authority, v. 2, § 369i, p. 381.  
 Renewal—filing, v. 2, § 369i, p. 381.  
 Examination by commissioner, v. 2, § 369i, p. 381.  
 Revocation of authority, v. 2, § 369i, p. 381.  
 Retaliatory prohibitions, obligations, etc., v. 2, § 369i, p. 381.

Officers.

Directors—how chosen, v. 2, § 369u, p. 385.  
 Election—quorum—failure to elect, v. 2, § 369u, p. 385.  
 Misconduct—penalty, v. 2, § 369r, p. 384.

Powers and duties.

By-laws—seal, v. 2, § 369d, p. 379.  
 Principal office—designation—service of process, v. 2, § 369h, p. 381.  
 Visitation and inspection, v. 2, § 369l, p. 383.  
 — injunction, v. 2, § 369l, p. 383.  
 Commissioner's inquiries, v. 2, § 369m, p. 383.  
 Fees, v. 2, § 369n, p. 383.  
 Annual meetings—notice—report, v. 2, § 369o, p. 384.  
 — inspection, v. 2, § 369o, p. 384.

Annual reports.

Filing, v. 2, § 369g, p. 380.  
 Form—contents—verification, v. 2, § 369g, p. 380.  
 Societies exempted, v. 2, § 369s, p. 385.

Risks.

Misrepresentations by physicians and agents, v. 2, § 369t, p. 385.  
 Notice of assessment, v. 2, § 369p, p. 384.  
 Benefit exempt from execution, etc., v. 2, § 369q, p. 384.

VIII. MARINE COMPANIES.

Minimum capital of future companies, v. 1, § 370, p. 444.  
 Deposit required, v. 1, § 371, p. 444.  
 — foreign companies, v. 1, § 372, p. 444.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 372, p. 385.  
 — certificate in lieu, v. 1, § 373, p. 444.  
 Former acts repealed—vested rights saved, v. 1, § 374, p. 444.

Equipping vessel with intent to destroy it, v. 1, § 47, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 459, p. 1034.  
 Fraudulent or malicious destruction of vessel, v. 1, § 46, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 458, p. 1034.  
 — of cargo, v. 2, § 458, p. 1034.  
 Making fraudulent invoice, bill of lading, etc., v. 1, § 48, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 460, p. 1034.  
 Making or procuring false affidavit or protest by officer of vessel, v. 1, § 49, p. 899.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**IX. COMPANIES OTHER THAN LIFE, FIRE, AND MARINE.**

Certificate of authority, v. 2, § 374<sup>1</sup>, p. 386.  
 Capital and deposit, v. 2, § 374<sup>2</sup>, p. 386.  
 Certificate in lieu of deposit, v. 2, § 374<sup>3</sup>, p. 386.  
 Annual statements, v. 2, § 374<sup>4</sup>, p. 386.  
 Reserve fund, v. 2, § 374<sup>5</sup>, p. 386.  
 Impairment of capital—cancellation of authority, v. 2, § 374<sup>6</sup>, p. 386.  
 What included in "company," v. 2, § 374<sup>4</sup>, p. 386.  
 Certificate for agent, v. 2, § 374<sup>5</sup>, p. 386.  
 Violations of act—penalties—prosecutions, v. 2, § 374<sup>6</sup>, p. 387.  
 Application of act, v. 2, § 374<sup>7</sup>, p. 387.

**X. TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

Incorporation and powers, v. 2, § 374<sup>8</sup>, p. 387.  
 Maximum and minimum capital, v. 2, § 374<sup>8</sup>, p. 387.  
 Certificate of authority, v. 2, § 374<sup>11</sup>, p. 388.  
 Existing corporations legalized, v. 2, § 374<sup>12</sup>, p. 388.  
 Guaranty fund, v. 2, § 374<sup>9</sup>, p. 388.  
 Annual statement, v. 2, § 374<sup>10</sup>, p. 388.  
 Visitation and inspection, v. 2, § 374<sup>10</sup>, p. 388.  
 Power of trust companies, repealed, (foot note,) v. 2, p. 402.

**XI. HAIL AND WIND STORM COMPANIES.**

Organization, v. 2, § 374<sup>13</sup>, p. 389.  
 Articles—contents, v. 2, § 374<sup>14</sup>, p. 389.  
 — execution and filing, v. 2, § 374<sup>15</sup>, p. 389.  
 — approval—record, v. 2, § 374<sup>16</sup>, p. 389.  
 — amendment, v. 2, § 374<sup>17</sup>, p. 391.  
 Duration, v. 2, § 374<sup>18</sup>, p. 391.  
 Powers, v. 2, § 374<sup>17</sup>, p. 389.  
 Property insurable, v. 2, § 374<sup>18</sup>, p. 391.  
 Policies, v. 2, § 374<sup>20</sup>, p. 390.  
 Directors—term of office, v. 2, § 374<sup>19</sup>, p. 390.  
 — appointment of officers, v. 2, § 374<sup>19</sup>, p. 390.  
 By-laws, v. 2, § 374<sup>19</sup>, p. 390.  
 — regulation of business, v. 2, § 374<sup>22</sup>, p. 390.  
 Annual statement, v. 2, § 374<sup>24</sup>, p. 391.  
 Members, rights, and liabilities, v. 2, § 374<sup>21</sup>, p. 390.  
 — withdrawal and suspension, v. 2, § 374<sup>23</sup>, p. 391.  
 — inspection of books, etc., v. 2, § 374<sup>27</sup>, p. 391.

**INTEREST.**

**When allowable.**

Interest barred with principal, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.  
 Allowance to administrator, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 528.  
 — **Usury.**  
 Excess over 12 per cent. and compounding prohibited, v. 1, § 2, p. 315.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 2, p. 266.  
 — contract invalid as to excess, v. 1, § 1, p. 314.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 2, p. 266.  
 Interest at 1 per cent. for 30 days, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
 — one-twelfth of 10 per cent., v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 Premiums taken by building societies, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
 amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 334.  
 Interest in advance for one year, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 On overdue interest, v. 1, § 2, p. 315.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 2, p. 266.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 1, p. 266.

**Rate.**

Legal rate, v. 1, § 1, p. 314.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 266.  
 After maturity of contract, v. 1, § 1, p. 314.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 266.  
 Maximum rate on railroad construction or equipment bonds, v. 1, § 71, p. 383.  
 — on school-district bonds, v. 1, § 26, p. 472.  
 amended, v. 2, § 26, p. 438.  
 — on town bonds, v. 1, § 114, p. 182.  
 On deposit by state treasurer, v. 1, § 37<sup>3</sup>, p. 89.  
 amended, v. 2, § 37<sup>3</sup>, p. 68.  
 On Minnesota revenue bonds, v. 2, § 44d, p. 71.  
 — how paid, v. 2, § 44c, p. 71.  
 On city or village bonds, v. 2, § 309, p. 179.  
 On unpaid town orders, v. 2, § 79a, p. 149.  
 On unpaid school-district orders, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 On loan of school fund, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 On warrants paid by banks or others, v. 2, § 44b, p. 72.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 44i, p. 72.  
 On loans and discount by bank, v. 1, § 33, p. 358.  
 On deposit in savings bank—regulated by trustees, v. 1, § 54, p. 362.  
 — in what manner, v. 2, § 98, p. 296.  
 — minimum rate before division of profits, v. 1, § 50, p. 361.  
 — need not exceed 4 per cent., v. 2, § 99, p. 296.  
 On deferred payments on sales of public lands, v. 1, § 7, p. 511.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 474.  
 On advances by trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 On redemption of beasts distrained doing damage, v. 1, § 34, p. 300.  
 — from sale under foreclosure by advertisement, v. 1, § 13, p. 843.

— Tax sales.

- Tax judgment and sale, v. 1, § 98, p. 240.  
amended, v. 2, § 98, p. 207.
- On redemption, v. 1, § 88, p. 237; § 90, p. 238.  
amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 204.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 3, p. 196.
- from sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.
- from sale by creditor of a decedent, v. 1, § 122, p. 246.
- from sale of public lands, v. 1, § 21, p. 514.
- On void tax paid by mortgagee, v. 2, § 104a, p. 208.
- Money paid under invalid sale, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
amended, (n.), v. 2, § 97, p. 206.
- sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118c, p. 212.

— Repealed acts.

- Rate fixed, (Acts 1860, c. 56,) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

Verdict and judgment.

- Interest on verdict till entry of judgment, v. 1, § 7, p. 765.
- In condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 27, p. 374.
- pending appeal, v. 1, § 28, p. 374.  
note, v. 2, § 28, p. 309.
- On stay of execution on justice's judgment, v. 1, § 84, p. 688.  
amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 654.
- in district court, v. 1, § 331, p. 761.

INTERPLEADER.

- Action to recover deposit, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.
- notice of application—order, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.
- disposal of fund, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.
- statute of limitations, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.
- Application for order—contents—notice, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.
- Order directing deposit and discharge of original defendant, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.
- Complaint filed in term, time for answer, v. 1, § 131, p. 726.
- Form of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.

INTERPRETER.

- Form of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.

INTERVENTION.

- In garnishment proceeding, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.
- notice to third party, how served, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.
- effect of judgment, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.
- Permitted, when, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.
- Complaint—contents, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.
- Court to fix time for answer, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.
- Issues determined with main issues, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.
- Costs, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.
- In action to quiet title, v. 1, § 4, p. 814.

- In action against corporation, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.
- In bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 12, p. 290.

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

### General provisions.

- Intoxicating liquor includes, what, v. 1, § 11, p. 287.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 243; § 40, p. 248.
- Garnishment for liquor debts, v. 2, § 170a, p. 699.
- Adulteration, v. 2, § 3, p. 827.
- How statutes affected by Penal Code, v. 2, § 540, p. 1050.

### Local option.

- Submission to town meeting, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.
- notice—when and how given, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.
- how decided—effect, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.
- In villages—when and how submitted, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.
- effect of vote, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.
- when license expires, v. 1, § 216, p. 209.
- Provisions not affected by act of 1887, v. 2, § 33, p. 246.
- Acts 1858, c. 74, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

### License.

- Minimum license fee and term, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
note, v. 2, § 164, p. 151.
- Fee—in cities of 10,000, v. 2, § 30, p. 246.
- in other cities, v. 2, § 31, p. 246.
- in towns and villages, v. 2, § 32, p. 246.
- Limitation of time, v. 2, § 32, p. 246.
- Acts 1860, c. 29, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Application to cities and villages, v. 2, § 38, p. 248.
- Applications in writing—contents, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.
- notice—publication—hearing, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.
- Applicant to file bond, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.
- who accepted as surety, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.
- Bond—approval and filing, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 241.
- Void unless fee paid—contents—posting, v. 2, § 25, p. 244.
- description—premises—sale elsewhere—penalty, v. 2, § 26, p. 244.
- Expiration of licenses issued after act, v. 2, § 39, p. 248.
- before act, v. 2, § 39, p. 248.
- Revocation—notice and hearing—effect, v. 2, § 28, p. 245.
- pendency of action, v. 2, § 28, p. 245.
- disqualification for new license, v. 2, § 28, p. 245.
- When revoked by justice of the peace, v. 1, § 21, p. 238.
- Druggists and other business houses, v. 1, § 16, p. 237.
- List—by whom kept—what to show, v. 1, § 8, p. 236.
- open for inspection, v. 1, § 8, p. 236.
- Expiration, when—minimum fee, v. 2, § 23, p. 244.
- Powers of city council, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
note, v. 2, § 164, p. 151.

In villages—granted by council—terms and conditions, v. 1, § 216, p. 208.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.  
 — fees—bond—expiration, v. 1, § 216, p. 208.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.  
 — disposition of fees, v. 1, § 216, p. 208.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 169.  
 — county commissioners not to grant, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.  
 — by whom signed—seal, v. 1, § 207, p. 206; v. 2, § 258, p. 170.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Granted by county commissioners, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.  
 — to whom—for what, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.  
 — local option, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.  
 — fees—amount, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
 — payment in advance, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 241.  
 Revocation by commissioners, v. 1, § 3, p. 286.  
 — by conviction of violation, v. 1, § 3, p. 286.  
 — subsequent sales, v. 1, § 3, p. 286.  
 Liability of commissioners, v. 1, § 7, p. 286.  
 License to sell home products, v. 1, § 40, p. 1016.  
 Certain school-districts not entitled to apportionment, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
 amended, v. 2, § 79, p. 446.  
 Violations of law—certificate of conviction, v. 2, § 27, p. 245.  
 Unlicensed sale—nuisances, v. 1, § 166, p. 196.  
 Acts 1851, c. 3, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 979.  
 Acts 1858, c. 74, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1862, c. 57, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**Illegal sales.**

Druggists and other business houses, v. 1, § 16, p. 287.  
 When furnished to prisoners, v. 1, § 13, p. 969.  
 When allowed in state prison, v. 1, § 74, p. 975.  
 Sale of intoxicating liquors to Indians, (Acts 1860, c. 21,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — prohibited, (Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 11,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Prohibiting sale to intemperate person, (Acts 1860, c. 47,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1852, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, p. 979.  
 Acts 1854, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, p. 980.  
 Notice to prohibit sale of liquors to certain persons, (Acts 1861, c. 53,) repealed; (Acts 1861, c. 54,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

**Without license.**

Misdemeanor—penalty—summary prosecution, v. 2, § 37, p. 248.  
 — druggist filling prescription, v. 2, § 37, p. 248.  
 Blind pig, etc.—penalty, v. 2, § 41, p. 248.  
 — liability of landlord—evidence, v. 2, § 42, p. 249.  
 — officers to arrest and make complaint, v. 2, § 43, p. 249.  
 By registered druggist, v. 2, § 44, p. 249.

**At prohibited times.**

Saloons closed on election day, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.  
 — on Sabbath or election day—penalty, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.

Saloons closed between certain hours, v. 1, § 19, p. 288.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 20, p. 288.  
 Acts 1865, c. 55, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**Prohibited places.**

At premises other than described in license—penalty, v. 2, § 26, p. 244.  
 At capitol during sessions of legislature, v. 1, § 17, p. 288.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 244.  
 Within two miles of camp-meeting, v. 1, § 24, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Near State University, v. 1, § 14, p. 507.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 469.  
 — punishment, v. 1, § 15, p. 507.  
 Near Hamline University, v. 1, § 45, p. 1017; § 46, p. 1018.

**Other prohibitions.**

Permitting minors to gamble, v. 1, § 19, p. 288.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 20, p. 288.  
 Gaming and tables prohibited, v. 2, § 24, p. 244.  
 Disorderly house or gambling, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
 Drinking on premises of druggist, v. 2, § 44, p. 249.  
 — misdemeanor—penalty, v. 2, § 45, p. 249.  
 To minors, students, drunkards, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
 — notice prohibiting—by whom given, v. 1, § 10, p. 287.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 — violation of license, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.  
 After conviction of violation, v. 1, § 3, p. 286.  
 Sale a misdemeanor—penalty, v. 1, § 4, p. 286.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 242.  
 After conviction of sale to minor, etc., v. 2, § 12, p. 244.  
 Penalty for furnishing to prisoners, v. 1, § 15, p. 969.  
 Acts 1860, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, p. 986.

**Regulation of saloons.**

Allowing child to enter dance-house, saloon, etc., v. 2, § 249, p. 989.

**Prosecution.**

Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 9, p. 286.  
 Sale without license—jurisdiction (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 14.  
 Evasion of law by physician, v. 2, § 46, p. 250.  
 Complaints, by whom made, v. 1, § 5, p. 286.  
 Penalties in district court, v. 1, § 15, p. 287.  
*Prima facie* evidence of sale, v. 1, § 11, p. 287.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 243.  
 — payment for United States license, v. 2, § 11, p. 243.  
 — exception as to druggists, v. 2, § 11, p. 244.  
 Proof of kind of liquor sold, v. 1, § 11, p. 287.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 243.  
 Presumption that liquor is intoxicating, v. 1, § 11, p. 287.  
 amended (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 243.  
 Conviction of sale to minor, etc., v. 2, § 12, p. 244.  
 Purchasing or procuring liquor for drunkards, minors, etc., v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 Neglect of official duty, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 86, p. 247.

Double penalty, when, v. 1, § 12, p. 237.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 244.  
 Right to jury trial, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.

**Seizure.**

Seizure and destruction of liquors in certain territory, (Acts 1856, c. 5,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**Civil damage.**

Actions brought, when, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 Liability of dealer, v. 1, § 3, p. 286.

**ISSUE.**

As applied to descent, defined, see *Descent and Distribution.*

**J.**

**JAIL AND JAILERS.**

Protection against fire, see *Fire.*

**I. JAIL.**

In every county, v. 1, § 1, p. 968.  
 — erection and repair by county, v. 1, § 86, p. 134.  
 Sanitation, food of prisoners, v. 1, § 8, p. 968.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 843.  
 Prisoners from county without jail, v. 1, § 3, p. 968.  
 — expense, how borne, v. 1, § 9, p. 965; § 17, p. 969.  
 Support of United States prisoners, v. 1, § 6, p. 968.  
 — of fugitive from other state, v. 1, § 6, p. 928.  
 When jail used as city prison, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 — as state prison, v. 1, § 66, p. 974.  
 Investigation by grand jury, v. 1, § 37, p. 940.  
 — by state board, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.

**II. JAILER.**

Management by sheriff, v. 1, § 2, p. 968.  
 Appointment and compensation, v. 1, § 209, p. 155.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 209, p. 136.  
 Allowance for turnkey, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12a, p. 742.  
 Coroner as keeper, v. 1, § 240, p. 160.  
 Refusal to receive into custody, v. 2, § 104, p. 961.  
 Copy of conviction and sentence, for jailer, v. 1, § 2, p. 965.  
 Preserve copy of process and return, v. 1, § 16, p. 969.  
 — orders of commitment or liberation, v. 1, § 18, p. 970.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 843.  
 Notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.  
 Register of prisoners, v. 1, § 10, p. 969.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 843.  
 — return same to court, v. 1, § 11, p. 969.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 843.

Punishment for escape, v. 1, §§ 13, 14, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 956.

**III. PRISONERS.**

Imprisonment on two or more convictions, (n.) v. 2, § 519, p. 1047.  
 — conviction after sentence, v. 2, § 520, p. 1047.  
 Fugitives from justice, where kept—compensation, v. 1, § 4, p. 968.  
 United States prisoners—liability of sheriffs, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 968.  
 When convict confined in work-house, v. 2, § 523, p. 1047.  
 — removed to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>21</sup>, p. 420.  
 Residence not lost by imprisonment, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.  
 Employment of prisoners, v. 2, § 107, p. 847.  
 — when tools furnished, v. 1, § 12, p. 969.  
 — earnings belong to county, v. 1, § 12, p. 969.  
 To have bibles, v. 1, § 9, p. 968.  
 Not compelled to attend religious services, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.  
 Right to spiritual advice, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 463.  
 How and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.  
 Religious exercises on Sundays, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.  
 Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.  
 Sheriff to provide meat, drink, and fuel, v. 1, § 2, p. 968.  
 Food, quantity, quality, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12c, p. 744.  
 Bedding, clothing, fuel, and medical aid, v. 1, § 19, p. 970.  
 Attorney may consult with prisoner, v. 2, § 11a, p. 794.  
 — penalty for refusal to allow, v. 2, § 11c, p. 795.  
 Solitary confinement, v. 1, § 20, p. 970.  
 Separate rooms for sexes, v. 1, § 2, p. 968.  
 Penalty for placing sexes together, v. 1, § 14, p. 969.  
 Juvenile prisoners, treatment, v. 1, § 7, p. 968.  
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners forbidden, v. 1, § 13, p. 969.  
 — penalty, v. 1, §§ 14, 15, p. 969.  
 Release on payment of fine, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.

**Escape.**

When felony, when misdemeanor, (n.) v. 2, § 77, p. 956.  
 Penalty while under commitment or sentence to jail, v. 1, § 22, p. 970.  
 — while under sentence to state prison, v. 1, § 21, p. 970.  
 — while awaiting trial for capital offense, v. 1, § 23, p. 970.  
 — while awaiting trial for other offense, v. 1, § 22, p. 970.  
 Concealing escaped prisoner, v. 2, § 82, p. 957.  
 Punishment for forcible rescue, v. 1, § 11, p. 910.  
 — for conveying instruments, etc., into place of confinement, v. 1, § 11, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 79, p. 956.  
 — for aiding prisoner to escape, v. 1, § 12, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 956.

Escaping prisoner recaptured and reimprisoned, v. 2, § 76, p. 956.  
Removal in case of fires, not escape, v. 1, § 24, p. 970.

**Acts repealed.**

Acts 1853, c. 81, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.  
Acts 1860, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.

**JANITOR.**

Of capitol, see *Capitol*.

**JOINT TENANCY.**

See *Tenancy in Common*.

**JUDGE.**

See, also, *Courts; Justices of the Peace; Probate Courts and Judges*.  
Of elections, see *Elections*.

**Election and term.**

Qualifications, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 6, p. 24.  
Judges not provided by constitution, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 9, p. 24.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 14.  
Vacancies—how filled, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 10, p. 24.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 15.  
— not filled by governor, (n.) v. 1, § 4, p. 11.  
Annual election, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
General election, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 25.  
Form of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.  
Bond, v. 2, § 263a *et seq.*, p. 142.  
— guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

**— Supreme court.**

Election and terms, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 3, p. 23.  
amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 13.

**— District courts.**

Election and term, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 4, p. 23.  
Resident of district, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 4, p. 23.  
Common pleas judges constituted, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 4, p. 23.  
amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 13.  
Term not affected by change of districts, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 12, p. 24.  
First district, v. 2, § 17a, p. 549.  
Second district, v. 1, § 18, p. 635.  
amended, v. 2, § 20a, p. 550.  
Fourth district, v. 1, § 27, p. 636.  
amended, v. 2, § 29a, p. 551.  
Seventh district, v. 2, § 36a, p. 551.  
Tenth district, v. 1, § 49, p. 640.  
Eleventh district, v. 2, § 36d, p. 552.  
Thirteenth district, v. 2, § 55b, p. 554.  
Fourteenth district, v. 2, § 55f, p. 555.  
Fifteenth district, v. 2, § 55g, p. 555.  
Sixteenth district, v. 2, § 55i, p. 555.  
Appointment *pro tempore*—second district, v. 2, § 20d, p. 550.  
— fourth district, v. 2, § 29b, p. 551.  
In eleventh district—residence, etc., v. 2, § 36g, p. 553.

**— Municipal courts.**

Election—term—vacancy, St. Paul, v. 1, § 83, p. 647; v. 2, § 83a, p. 563.  
— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 110, p. 656.  
amended, v. 2, § 110, p. 566.  
— Stillwater, v. 1, § 133, p. 665.  
amended, v. 2, § 133, p. 577.  
— Mankato, v. 2, § 164, p. 583.  
— Moorhead, v. 2, § 193, p. 599.  
— Brainerd, v. 2, § 218, p. 608.  
— Duluth, v. 2, § 241, p. 617.  
— Waseca, v. 2, § 263, p. 625.  
— Winona, v. 2, § 294, p. 635.  
Qualification, St. Paul, v. 1, § 84, p. 647.  
— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.  
amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.  
— Stillwater, v. 1, § 134, p. 665.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 134, p. 577.  
— Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 583.  
— Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.  
— Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.  
— Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.  
— Waseca, v. 2, § 269, p. 625.  
— Winona, v. 2, § 295, p. 636.  
Special judges, St. Paul, v. 1, § 101, p. 654.  
— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.  
amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.  
— Stillwater, v. 1, § 150, p. 672.  
amended, v. 2, § 150, p. 584.  
— Winona, v. 2, § 315, p. 646.  
— Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 583.  
— Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.  
— Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.  
— Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.  
Present incumbent's term, Mankato, v. 2, § 188, p. 598.

Who to act, St. Paul, v. 1, § 81, p. 646.

**Compensation.**

No change during term, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 6, p. 24.  
No fees except as prescribed, v. 1, § 6, p. 633.  
Common pleas, Ramsey county, discontinued, v. 1, § 26, p. 636.  
— Hennepin county, v. 1, § 35, p. 633.  
Supreme and district judges, (Acts 1853, c. 89,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
Supreme court justices, v. 1, § 1, p. 107.

**— District courts.**

Salary of district judges, v. 1, § 2, p. 107.  
amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 109.  
First district, v. 2, § 17a, p. 549.  
Second district, v. 1, § 18, p. 635.  
amended, v. 2, § 20a, p. 550.  
Fourth district, v. 1, § 27, p. 636.  
amended, v. 2, § 29a, p. 551.  
Seventh district, v. 2, § 36a, p. 551.  
Eleventh district, v. 2, § 36d, p. 552.

**— Municipal courts.**

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.  
amended, v. 2, § 99a, p. 564.  
— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.  
amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 573.  
— Stillwater, v. 1, § 148, p. 671.  
amended, v. 2, § 148, p. 584.  
— Mankato, v. 2, § 181, p. 596.  
— Moorhead, v. 2, § 208, p. 606.  
— Brainerd, v. 2, § 233, p. 615.  
— Duluth, v. 2, § 256, p. 622.  
— Waseca, v. 2, § 289, p. 634.

— Winona, v. 2, §§ 312, 313, p. 645.  
 Special judge, St. Paul, v. 1, § 101, p. 654.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.  
     amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 150, p. 672.  
     amended, v. 2, § 150, p. 534.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 315, p. 646.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 588.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.

**Powers and duties—Supreme and district courts.**

Hold no other office, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 11, p. 24.  
 Receive copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 — report of horticultural society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.  
 — legislative manual, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.  
 — supreme court reports, v. 1, § 4, p. 321; v. 2, § 4a, p. 271.  
 — index-digest, v. 2, § 3, p. 271.  
 Solemnization of marriage, v. 1, §§ 4-13, pp. 623, 624. amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 544.  
 Take depositions, v. 1, § 49, p. 632.  
 Administer oaths, v. 1, § 3, p. 787.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 753.  
 Take acknowledgments, v. 1, § 11, p. 789.  
 Require security to keep peace, v. 1, § 1, p. 925.  
 Issue process to apprehend offenders, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 830.  
 Direct compensation of witness, confined, v. 1, § 23, p. 935.

**— Supreme court.**

Control of state library, v. 1, § 59, p. 92.  
 Chief justice a member of board to invest state land moneys, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
     Re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.  
 Serve on state canvassing board, v. 2, § 41, p. 37.  
 Designate person to prepare digest-index, v. 2, § 2, p. 271.  
 Order issue of writs, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
     in vacation, v. 1, § 5, p. 631.  
*Mandamus*, when returnable, v. 1, § 13, p. 835.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 776.  
     — to district court, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 835.  
 Writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 15, p. 835.  
     — *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 23, p. 836.  
         note, v. 2, § 23, p. 777.  
 Dismiss appeal in vacation, v. 2, § 5a, p. 790.  
 Admit to bail, v. 1, § 32, p. 936.  
     note, v. 2, § 32, p. 831.  
 Order stay in criminal case on appeal, v. 1, § 2, p. 963.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 842.  
 Allow writ of error in capital cases, v. 1, § 3, p. 963.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 842.  
 Stay on writ of error in non-capital case, v. 1, § 4, p. 963.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 842.  
 Acts 1862, c. 26, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**— District courts.**

Sit in supreme court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 3, p. 23.  
     amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 13.

— in other districts, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 5, p. 24.  
 Reside in district, v. 1, § 6, p. 633.  
 Judge disqualified, business transacted, where, v. 1, § 5, p. 633.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 543.  
 Assigned by governor in case of disability, v. 1, § 8, p. 633.  
 Jurisdiction on Sunday, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.  
 Duties, etc., first district, v. 2, § 17a, p. 549.  
 Second district, v. 1, § 18, p. 635.  
     amended, v. 2, § 20a, p. 550.  
 Fourth district, v. 1, § 27, p. 636.  
     amended, v. 2, § 29a, p. 551.  
 Seventh district, v. 2, § 36a, p. 551.  
 Eleventh district, v. 2, § 36d, p. 552.  
 Allow writ of attachment, v. 1, § 146, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 146, p. 693.  
 — injunction, v. 1, § 199, p. 738.  
     note, v. 2, § 199, p. 702.  
 Order in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 337, p. 762.  
     note, v. 2, § 337, p. 727.  
 — disobedience—punishment, v. 1, § 345, p. 763.  
     note, v. 2, § 345, p. 723.  
 Require money paid into court to be deposited, v. 2, § 257, p. 140.  
 — additional bond of clerk, v. 2, § 257, p. 140.  
 Deposit of trust property—bond, v. 2, § 439, p. 405.

**— Division of business—Joint session.**

Division of business—first district, v. 2, § 17c, p. 549.  
 — second district, v. 1, § 20, p. 635.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 20c, p. 550.  
 — fourth district, v. 1, § 29, p. 637.  
     amended, v. 2, § 29a, p. 551.  
 — seventh district, v. 2, § 36c, p. 552.  
 — eleventh district, v. 2, § 36f, p. 553.  
 Joint session—opinion—testing of process—  
     first district, v. 2, § 17b, p. 549.  
     — second district, v. 1, § 19, p. 635.  
         amended, v. 2, § 20b, p. 550.  
     — fourth district, v. 1, § 28, p. 637.  
         amended, v. 2, § 29b, p. 551.  
     — seventh district, v. 2, § 36b, p. 552.  
     — eleventh district, v. 2, § 36e, p. 552.

**— Terms—Adjournment.**

Appoint special terms, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 549.  
 — in Freeborn county, v. 2, § 65a, p. 557.  
 Hold adjourned terms, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.  
 Direct adjournment by clerk or sheriff, v. 1, § 9, p. 633.  
 Order jury for adjourned or special term, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.  
 Appoint temporary place of holding court, v. 1, § 16, p. 634.  
 Order terms in certain counties, v. 1, § 68, p. 643.  
 Change place of holding court, v. 1, § 73, p. 645.  
 Try divorce out of term, v. 1, § 14, p. 627.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 546.  
 Issue writs in vacation, v. 1, § 3, p. 633.  
 — including *certiorari*, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 543.  
 Powers at chambers, (n.) v. 2, § 244, p. 709.  
 Hearing and decision out of term, v. 1, § 245, p. 745.

— **Appointment of court officers.**

- Short-hand reporter, v. 1, § 38, p. 638.
- amended, v. 2, § 38, p. 553.
- Clerk when county detached, v. 1, § 78, p. 645.
- Guardians *ad litem*, v. 1, §§ 30, 31, p. 710.
- Court commissioners, when, v. 1, § 229, p. 158.

— **In criminal cases.**

- Send prisoner to another county, v. 1, § 3, p. 968.
- Capital case—statement to governor, v. 1, § 4, p. 965.
- Order that no grand jury be drawn, v. 1, § 2, p. 937.
- Charge grand jury as to liquor-selling to Indians, v. 1, § 14, p. 287.
- Hearing claim for bounty for arrest of horse-thieves, v. 1, § 128, p. 1032.

— **In particular cases.**

- Fix salary of county attorney, v. 1, § 3, p. 107.
- amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 109.
- Powers in proceedings under assignments for benefit of creditors, v. 1, § 29, p. 546.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 29, p. 501.
- Enter town-site—make conveyances, v. 1, § 1, p. 548.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 507.
- Summon adverse claimants, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.
- Powers of successor under town-site act, v. 1, § 16, p. 551.
- in Blue Earth county, v. 2, § 16, p. 508.
- judge of first district, v. 1, § 17, p. 552.
- Order judgment against garnishee, v. 1, § 178, p. 735.
- note, v. 2, § 178, p. 701.
- deposition without the state, v. 1, § 36, p. 796.
- amended, v. 2, § 36, p. 757.
- Injunction against certain trades, v. 2, § 272, p. 174.
- Appoint counsel for municipality, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.

— **Acts repealed.**

- Act 1853, c. 13, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1854, c. 53, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1858, c. 63, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Acts 1858, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Acts 1860, c. 37, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Acts 1861, c. 25, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- Act 1861, c. 26, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- Acts 1862, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Acts 1862, c. 42, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.
- Acts 1863, c. 42, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

— **Municipal courts.**

- Fence-viewer in cities, etc., v. 1, § 25, p. 294.
- Search-warrant for violation of game law, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.
- Jurisdiction on Sunday, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.
- Allowance of attachment, v. 1, § 146, p. 728.
- note, v. 2, § 146, p. 693.
- Order judgment against garnishee, v. 1, § 178, p. 735.
- note, v. 2, § 178, p. 701.
- Appoint council for municipality, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.
- Powers as conservator of the peace, St. Paul, v. 1, § 85, p. 647.

- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657; v. 2, § 109a, p. 565.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 134, p. 665.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 244, p. 618.
- Of St. Paul—powers, v. 1, § 85, p. 647.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.
- amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 134, p. 665.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 134, p. 577.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 588.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 270, p. 625.
- Winona, v. 2, § 295, p. 636.
- Power after term—Stillwater, v. 2, § 162, p. 587.
- Direct order of trial, etc., St. Paul, v. 1, § 93, p. 651.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 119, p. 661.
- amended, v. 2, § 119, p. 570.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 142, p. 669.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 142, p. 582.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 175, p. 594.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 203, p. 604.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 227, p. 612.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 250, p. 620.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 282, p. 631.
- Winona, v. 2, § 304, p. 640.
- Selection of jurors, St. Paul, v. 1, § 94, p. 651.
- amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 563.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 120, p. 661.
- amended, v. 2, § 120, p. 571.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 669.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 176, p. 594.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 203, p. 604.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 228, p. 612.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 251, p. 620.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 283, p. 631.
- Winona, v. 2, § 305, p. 640.
- Special judges, St. Paul, v. 1, § 101, p. 654.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657.
- amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 150, p. 672.
- amended, v. 2, § 150, p. 584.
- Winona, v. 2, § 315, p. 646.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 588.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.
- Duties and powers as criminal magistrate, St. Paul, v. 1, § 88, p. 648.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 114, p. 658.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 137, p. 666.
- amended, v. 2, § 137, p. 578.
- In criminal cases, St. Paul, v. 1, § 98, p. 658.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 124, p. 663.
- amended, v. 2, § 124, p. 573.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 147, p. 671.
- amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 583.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 180, p. 596.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 207, p. 605.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 252, p. 614.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 255, p. 622.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 288, p. 633.
- Winona, v. 2, § 311, p. 645.
- Appointment and removal of clerk, St. Paul, v. 1, § 86, p. 647.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 112, p. 657.
- amended, v. 2, § 112, p. 566.
- Appointment and removal of "court officer," Winona, v. 2, § 297, p. 636.



Appointment of stenographer, Duluth, v. 2, § 265, p. 624.

**Disqualification—District courts.**

Residence in city which is party, v. 1, § 200, p. 204.

When party to town-site claim, v. 1, § 12, p. 551.

Disqualification from interest, v. 1, § 4, p. 633; note, v. 2, § 4, p. 548.

Where cause tried when judge disqualified, v. 1, § 5, p. 633; note, v. 2, § 5, p. 548.

Not to practice law nor have law partner, v. 1, § 6, p. 633.

Disqualification—clerk to notify governor, v. 1, § 8, p. 633.

—governor to assign another judge, v. 1, § 8, p. 633.

Not to act pending impeachment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.

Service of articles, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 5, p. 29.

**— Municipal courts.**

Not to hold office or have law partner, Mankato, v. 2, § 182, p. 597.

Sickness or absence of judge, Minneapolis, v. 2, § 127, p. 575.

Incapacitated, pending action, Stillwater, v. 2, § 162, p. 587.

Special judge may act as attorney, St. Paul, v. 1, § 101, p. 654.

—Minneapolis, v. 1, § 111, p. 657; amended, v. 2, § 111, p. 566.

—Stillwater, v. 1, § 150, p. 672; amended, v. 2, § 150, p. 584.

—Mankato, v. 2, § 165, p. 588.

—Moorhead, v. 2, § 194, p. 599.

—Brainerd, v. 2, § 219, p. 608.

—Duluth, v. 2, § 242, p. 617.

—Winona, v. 2, § 315, p. 646.

—Waseca, judge may act as attorney, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.

**Misconduct.**

Impeachment—indictment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.

Misconduct under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286; replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.

Neglect to make marriage certificate, v. 1, § 12, p. 624.

Refusal of *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 28, p. 837.

Disclosure of indictment, v. 1, § 50, p. 941.

—misdemeanor, (n,) v. 2, § 129, p. 965.

Removal by governor, v. 1, §§ 3-8, pp. 165, 166.

**JUDGMENT.**

See, also, *Appeal; Costs; Execution; Trial; Verdict.*

**In general.**

Indebtedness not garnishable, v. 1, § 170, p. 733.

Levy and sale of, (n,) v. 2, § 300, p. 722.

Under insolvent act to be recorded, v. 2, § 23a, p. 500.

—act not retrospective, v. 2, § 23b, p. 500.

Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

Acts 1860, c. 56, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**By confession.**

When allowed, v. 1, § 1, p. 849.

Statement made by defendant, v. 1, § 2, p. 849; note, v. 2, § 2, p. 785.

—filed by clerk of district court, v. 1, § 3, p. 849; note, v. 2, § 3, p. 785.

On plea of confession by attorney, v. 1, § 4, p. 849.

—entry by clerk, v. 1, § 5, p. 849.

Before justice—jurisdiction, v. 1, § 5, p. 676; § 65, p. 685; note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.

—personal appearance of defendant, v. 1, § 66, p. 685.

—statement filed—contents, v. 1, § 66, p. 685.

—costs, v. 1, § 67, p. 685.

—time of rendition and entry, v. 1, § 68, p. 685.

—filing statement and affidavit, v. 1, § 69, p. 685.

—Acts 1858, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

Effect of judgment, v. 1, § 6, p. 849.

By one falsely personating another, v. 2, § 447, p. 1032.

**By default.**

When proper, (n,) v. 2, § 240, p. 708.

Action for money—summons personally served, v. 1, § 210, p. 740.

—excess of counter-claim, (n,) v. 2, § 210, p. 704.

—other actions, v. 1, § 210, p. 740; amended, v. 2, § 210, p. 704.

—service not personal—bond, v. 1, § 210, p. 740.

—actions involving title to realty, (n,) v. 2, § 210, p. 705.

Power of clerk to enter, (n,) v. 2, § 68, p. 675; note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.

Against garnishee, v. 1, § 176, p. 735; note, v. 2, § 176, p. 701.

—removal of default, v. 1, § 176, p. 735; note, v. 2, § 176, p. 701.

Against corporation, v. 1, § 169, p. 733.

In action to determine adverse claims, v. 1, § 3, p. 814.

In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.

—Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659; amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.

—Stillwater, v. 1, § 130, p. 667; amended, v. 2, § 130, p. 579.

—Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.

—Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.

—Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.

—Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.

—Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.

—Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

Delinquent tax cases, v. 1, § 76, p. 232; amended, v. 2, § 76, p. 199.

—taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.

Personal judgment for violation of game laws, v. 1, § 18, p. 308.

Judgment for divorce, (n,) v. 2, § 66, p. 674; —when defendant out of state, v. 1, § 13, p. 627.

Reopening judgment of justice, v. 1, § 71, p. 685; —by defendant served by publication, when, v. 1, § 66, p. 716; note, v. 2, § 66, p. 674.

Defective notice in summons, (n,) v. 2, § 54, p. 672.

Relief limited to demand in complaint, v. 1, § 267, p. 749; note, v. 2, § 267, p. 717.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

JUDGMENT.

1285

Acts 1853, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1860, c. 33, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

## Rendition and entry.

Against state treasurer and sureties, v. 1, § 40, p. 90.  
 — county treasurer and sureties, v. 1, § 158, p. 147.  
     note, v. 2, § 158, p. 130.  
 Entries by clerk in judgment and docket books, v. 1, § 261, p. 163.  
 In action for property sold under invalid tax, v. 2, § 85, p. 202.  
 Against tax delinquents, v. 1, § 60, p. 228; v. 2, § 60, p. 192.  
 Tax cases—by default, v. 1, § 76, p. 232.  
     amended, v. 2, § 76, p. 199.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 — not stayed by case made, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
     — certified copy to auditor, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
 Declaring tax sale void, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
     amended, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 On conviction in bastardy, v. 1, § 6, p. 239.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 250.  
 On appeal from award of damages by dam, v. 1, § 15, p. 330.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 278.  
 In action to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 69, p. 347.  
 — on bond of savings bank trustee, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 In condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
     note, v. 2, § 26, p. 309.  
 For land taken in condemnation proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 307.  
 On recovery of land taken by railroad company without compensation, v. 1, § 36, p. 375.  
 — on failure to plead or admit taking, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.  
 Condemnation of gravel-beds and stone quarries, v. 2, § 75b, p. 237.  
 Action to test validity of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.  
 — on verdict against company, v. 2, § 39c, p. 311.  
 Judgment on award of arbitration—filing, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
     amended, v. 1, § 198, p. 347.  
 Confirmation in condemnation proceedings by cemetery association, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.  
 For fees, etc., in lunacy proceedings, v. 1, § 22, p. 456. amended, v. 2, § 22, p. 412.  
 In school-district condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 — roll, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 Roll in condemnation proceedings for state institution, v. 1, § 83, p. 525.  
 For satisfaction of mortgage, v. 1, § 37, p. 539.  
 Confirmation of irregular probate sales, v. 1, § 58, p. 609.  
 For discharge of minor in action for breach of contract, v. 1, § 16, p. 622.  
 For costs on appeal in highway proceedings, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.  
 — town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.  
 — on line between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.  
 — public cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.

— temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.  
 On supreme court decision filed in vacation, v. 1, § 3, p. 631.  
 Entered by clerk of municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 115, p. 653.  
     amended, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, §§ 137, 138, p. 666.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 138, p. 579.  
 In action transferred from municipal court of Stillwater, v. 1, § 132, p. 665.  
 For costs against infant plaintiff and guardian, v. 1, § 10, p. 765.  
 On counter-claim in justice's court, v. 1, § 44, p. 682.  
     — for costs, v. 1, § 43, p. 682.  
 On verdict in justice court, v. 1, § 59, p. 684.  
 Time of entry by justice, v. 1, § 63, p. 685.  
 For costs on dismissal by justice, v. 1, § 69, p. 685.  
 Transcript of justice's judgment filed and docketed in district court, v. 1, § 72, p. 686.  
     note, v. 2, § 72, p. 654.  
 Damages and costs stated separately on justice's docket, v. 1, § 78, p. 687.  
 In replevin in justice's court for return of property to defendant, v. 1, § 96, p. 690.  
     note, v. 2, § 96, p. 656.  
 Against appellant from justice court and sureties, v. 1, § 124, p. 694.  
     note, v. 2, § 124, p. 659.  
 Against principal on motion of surety on appeal, v. 1, § 126, p. 694.  
 For costs against defendant and sureties on affirmation or conviction, v. 1, § 162, p. 701.  
     note, v. 2, § 162, p. 661.  
 By justices for fine and costs, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
     note, v. 2, § 171, p. 661.  
 Of justice need not be signed, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 649.  
 In justice's court, for plaintiff in replevin, (n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 656.  
 — for defendant in replevin, (n.) v. 2, § 95, p. 656.  
 Appeal by defendant from justice's judgment for co-defendant, (n.) v. 2, § 67, p. 675.  
 On motion, as for want of an answer, v. 1, § 99, p. 721.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 99, p. 683.  
 For want of reply, when—motion—notice, v. 1, § 101, p. 721.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 101, p. 684.  
 Against garnishee, when, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
     note, v. 2, § 177, p. 701.  
 — order necessary, v. 1, § 173, p. 735.  
     note, v. 2, § 178, p. 701.  
 — fees taxed in judgment, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.  
     — amount—costs, v. 1, § 187, p. 736.  
     note, v. 2, § 187, p. 701.  
 For garnishee against plaintiff for costs, v. 1, § 192, p. 737.  
 Minimum disclosure to support judgment against garnishee, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
 Entry in minutes on receipt of verdict, v. 1, § 240, p. 744.  
 — upon decision, v. 1, § 242, p. 745.  
     note, v. 2, § 242, p. 709.  
 — for plaintiff on issue of law, v. 1, § 243, p. 745.  
     note, v. 2, § 243, p. 709.  
 — for defendant—reference, v. 1, § 243, p. 745.  
     note, v. 2, § 243, p. 709.

- On motion for judgment in vacation, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.
- Entry in vacation, v. 1, § 244, p. 745.  
 note, v. 2, § 244, p. 709.
- on decision of trial in vacation, v. 1, § 245, p. 745.
- on report of referee on whole issue, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.  
 note, v. 2, § 249, p. 710.
- Offer to allow judgment, v. 1, § 259, p. 748.
- On dismissal, v. 1, § 262, p. 749.  
 amended, (n.), v. 2, § 262, p. 715.
- On merits, except where dismissal allowed, v. 1, § 263, p. 749.  
 note, v. 2, § 263, p. 717.
- In case of several parties on same side, v. 1, § 264, p. 749.  
 note, v. 2, § 264, p. 717.
- Defendants jointly liable, some not served—  
 entry and enforcement, v. 1, § 67, p. 716.  
 note, v. 2, § 67, p. 675.
- Against portion of defendants, action proceeding against others, v. 1, § 265, p. 749.  
 note, v. 2, § 265, p. 717.
- Against joint defendant on failure to prove joint cause of action, v. 1, § 266, p. 749.  
 note, v. 2, § 266, p. 717.
- Relief to plaintiff where defendant answers, v. 1, § 267, p. 749.  
 note, v. 2, § 267, p. 717.
- To be entered in conformity to verdict—  
 exception, v. 1, § 268, p. 750.  
 note, v. 2, § 268, p. 717.
- On counter-claim exceeding demand, v. 1, § 271, p. 750.
- In replevin may be for both parties or either, v. 1, § 272, p. 750.  
 note, v. 2, § 272, p. 718.
- for what entered, v. 1, § 272, p. 750.  
 note, v. 2, § 272, p. 718.
- entered in judgment book and to show relief, v. 1, § 273, p. 750.  
 note, v. 2, § 273, p. 718.
- Death of party after verdict, etc., v. 1, § 274, p. 750.  
 note, v. 2, § 274, p. 719.
- After plaintiff's death, (n.) v. 2, § 41, p. 608.
- Plaintiff failing to recover greater amount than tendered, v. 1, § 261, p. 749.
- Roll, of what constituted, v. 1, § 275, p. 750.  
 — lost or withheld pleadings—copies may be filed, v. 1, § 276, p. 750.
- Docketing, v. 1, § 277, p. 751.  
 note, v. 2, § 277, p. 719.
- By United States courts—authority of attorney general, v. 1, § 281, p. 751.
- Bringing in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 282, p. 753.
- For reimbursement for taxes against realty attached, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
 — receipt part of judgment roll, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.
- Defendant's costs deducted from judgment for plaintiff, v. 1, § 3, p. 704.
- For excess of defendant's cost over plaintiff's recovery, v. 1, § 3, p. 764.
- Interest on verdict to time of entry included, v. 1, § 7, p. 765.
- Insertion of costs, v. 1, § 8, p. 765.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 729.
- In partition, when rendered, v. 1, § 5, p. 807.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 5, p. 763.
- Costs on entry, v. 1, § 83, p. 783.
- On confirmation of referee's report in partition, v. 1, § 8, p. 808.
- On termination of plaintiff's estate pending suit to recover possession, v. 1, § 10, p. 815.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 766.
- Restitution of amount collected on prior judgment, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.
- On second trial in ejectment annexed to original judgment roll, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.
- Treble damages in waste, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.
- Dissolution and forfeiture against corporation, v. 1, § 11, p. 823.
- Against officers and stockholders in suits against corporations, v. 1, § 22, p. 824.  
 note, v. 2, § 22, p. 771.
- In action for negligence causing death, v. 1, § 2, p. 825.
- On defenses by heirs, etc., in action by creditor, v. 1, § 24, p. 827.
- Against heir, etc., in action by creditor, v. 1, § 25, p. 828.
- On defense of payment of other debt by heir, etc., in action by creditor, v. 1, § 26, p. 828.
- Amount recoverable in action for penalty, v. 1, § 7, p. 830.
- In action for usurping office, v. 1, § 6, p. 832; § 9, p. 832.
- Dissolution for non-user, etc., of corporate rights, v. 1, § 10, p. 832.
- Forfeiture against corporation or annulling letters patent, v. 2, § 13, p. 833.
- For plaintiff in *mandamus*, v. 1, § 10, p. 834.
- On return of writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 19, p. 836.
- Contents on foreclosure of mortgage, v. 1, § 29, p. 846.  
 note, v. 2, § 29, p. 783.
- Contents of final decree in foreclosure by action, v. 1, § 36, p. 847.  
 note, v. 2, § 36, p. 784.
- Entry in strict foreclosure, v. 1, § 43, p. 847.  
 note, v. 2, § 43, p. 784.
- On submission to court without action, v. 1, § 8, p. 850.
- In forcible entry and unlawful detainer, v. 1, § 9, p. 854.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 737.
- On removal or suspension of attorney, v. 1, § 28, p. 867.  
 — what constitutes judgment roll, v. 1, § 30, p. 863.
- On award of arbitrators, v. 1, § 15, p. 870.  
 — record and contents, v. 1, § 16, p. 870.
- Entry on conviction—contents, v. 1, § 1, p. 965.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 843.
- Making up roll on conviction, v. 1, § 1, p. 965.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 843.
- Clerk to make entries omitted by predecessors, v. 2, § 261c, p. 142.
- For violating village ordinance, v. 2, § 239, p. 165.
- In action on bond of employment bureau, v. 2, § 264, p. 172.
- Fish-dam, etc., built without fishway, v. 2, § 37, p. 261.
- Violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.
- Correcting description in town plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.
- Injunction against co-operative life, etc., company, v. 2, § 369l, p. 883.
- Without notice or application to court, (n.) v. 2, § 72, p. 676.

Neglect to enter—remedy, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 716.  
 For costs in criminal cases, v. 2, § 15a, p. 730.

**Enforcement.**

Against county, v. 1, § 91, p. 135.  
 — village, v. 2, § 242, p. 166.  
 — assessment levied, v. 2, § 242, p. 166.  
 — towns, v. 1, § 96, p. 180.  
 — towns or officers, (Acts 1864, c. 63,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 — towns and school-districts, (Acts 1865, c. 11,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 — municipality—payment by treasurer, v. 2, § 314, p. 180.  
 — levy of tax, v. 2, § 315, p. 181.  
 — execution, v. 2, § 316, p. 181.  
 — appointment of officers by governor, v. 2, § 318, p. 181.  
 — authority of appointee, v. 2, § 319, p. 181.  
 Enforcement of lien for labor on logs, v. 1, § 41, p. 342.  
 Enforcement of logging lien, v. 1, § 57, p. 345.  
 For corporate debt against private property, v. 1, § 10, p. 370.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 303.  
 — turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.  
 — loan companies, v. 2, § 165b, p. 339.  
 — other companies, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 Recovery of land taken by railroad company without compensation, v. 1, § 36, p. 375.  
 — on failure to plead or admit taking, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.  
 Judgment against co-operative association, v. 1, § 164, p. 403.  
 In condemnation proceedings by cemetery association, v. 1, § 249, p. 413.  
     amended, v. 2, § 249, p. 361.  
 Condemnation of gravel-beds and stone quarries, v. 2, § 75b, p. 237.  
 Against insurance company, revocation of certificate, v. 1, § 313, p. 432.  
 — new certificate withheld, v. 1, § 313, p. 433.  
 Against company on judgment against toll-gatherer, v. 1, § 396, p. 443.  
 Against school trustees, v. 1, §§ 119-122, p. 492.  
 Orders of probate court for payment of money, v. 1, § 12, p. 574.  
 Administrator *d. b. n.*—execution in name of predecessor, v. 1, § 14, p. 581.  
 In action pending against decedent, v. 1, § 16, p. 537.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 526.  
 By executors, etc., before expiration of time for payment of claims, v. 1, § 17, p. 537.  
 Defendant offsetting claim against estate, v. 1, § 18, p. 537.  
 On appeal from decision of claims against decedent's estates, v. 1, § 27, p. 538.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 526.  
     note, v. 2, § 28, p. 527.  
 For costs, execution not to issue against estate—against executor personally, v. 1, § 13, p. 593.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 529.  
 Against executors, etc., not enforceable against realty of decedent, v. 1, § 4, p. 825.  
 Against heirs, enforceable against real estate descended, v. 1, § 27, p. 828.  
 Personal liability of heir, etc., on judgment for debt of ancestor, v. 1, § 23, p. 823.

Apportionment among heirs or devisees sued jointly, v. 1, § 29, p. 828.  
 Of judgment rendered in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 96, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 123, p. 662.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 145, p. 670.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 145, p. 533.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 178, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 205, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 230, p. 613.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 253, p. 621.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 286, p. 632.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 309, p. 644.  
 Of justices docketed in district court, v. 1, § 73, p. 636.  
     note, v. 2, § 73, p. 654.  
 In attachment cases in justice's court, v. 1, § 112, p. 692.  
 Against defendant in attachment, v. 1, § 156, p. 730.  
     note, v. 2, § 156, p. 697.  
 Allowance of appeal by justice—stay, v. 1, § 115, p. 693.  
     note, v. 2, § 115, p. 658.  
 Against surety on appeal-bond, v. 1, § 125, p. 694.  
 Against complainant for costs on acquittal before justice, v. 1, § 157, p. 700.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
 Of justices in criminal cases, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
     note, v. 2, § 171, p. 661.  
 Against defendants jointly liable, some not served, v. 1, § 67, p. 716.  
     note, v. 2, § 67, p. 675.  
 By appointment of receiver, v. 1, § 207, p. 739.  
 Transcripts of United States court judgments to be docketed, v. 1, § 280, p. 751.  
 Attorney general to furnish docket of United States court judgments, v. 1, § 281, p. 751.  
 Limitation expiring pending action to vacate—extension, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
 May be enjoined, when, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
     note, v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 In proceedings to bring in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 Enforceable for 10 years, v. 1, § 293, p. 753.  
     note, v. 2, § 293, p. 721.  
 Issuance of execution, (Acts 1862, c. 27,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 By execution, v. 1, § 297, p. 754.  
 By proceedings for contempt, v. 1, § 207, p. 754.  
 Requiring performance of a particular act, v. 1, § 297, p. 754.  
 After reversal of sale, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.  
 Restitution of property on second trial, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.  
 Restitution of proceeds of prior judgment, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.  
 Against officers and stockholders in action against corporation, v. 1, § 23, p. 824.  
     note, v. 2, § 22, p. 771.  
 Claimant entitled to office, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.  
 On return of writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 19, p. 836.  
 Transcript of judgment of foreclosure to be furnished sheriff, v. 1, § 30, p. 846.  
 Stay on payment after judgment of foreclosure for interest, etc., v. 1, § 40, p. 847.  
 By confession or on plea of confession, v. 1, § 6, p. 849.  
 Order of sale in action against vessel, v. 1, § 8, p. 851.

Execution against bondsmen on discharge of vessel, v. 1, § 9, p. 851.  
 In proceedings *in personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, §§ 10-14, pp. 851, 852.  
 Liability of master or owner after judgment against boat, (Acts 1862, c. 33,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Right of party to employ new attorney to enforce, v. 1, § 9, p. 865.  
 Conviction in criminal cases, v. 1, § 2, p. 965.  
 — in capital case, v. 1, §§ 3, 4, p. 965.  
 On award of arbitrators, v. 1, § 17, p. 870.  
 Pending appeal, (Acts 1856, c. 5,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Of justice court filed in district court, (Acts 1865, c. 23,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Correcting description in town plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 For costs in criminal cases, v. 2, § 15a, p. 730.

### Operation and effect.

In condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
 note, v. 2, § 26, p. 309.  
 Action to test validity of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.  
 — on verdict against company, v. 2, § 39c, p. 311.  
 — on probate bonds—successive actions, v. 1, § 8, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 532.  
 Of order by district court confirming defective probate sales, v. 1, § 58, p. 609.  
 Justice's judgment docketed in district court, how enforced, v. 1, § 73, p. 686.  
 note, v. 2, § 73, p. 654.  
 Transcript of justice's judgment filed in district court, (Acts 1861, c. 37,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 In replevin for return of property to defendant in justice's court, v. 1, § 96, p. 690.  
 note, v. 2, § 96, p. 656.  
 Dismissal before answer in replevin, v. 1, § 272, p. 750.  
 note, v. 2, § 272, p. 718.  
 For defendant—transcript discharges lien of attachment, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 As ground for dissolution of attachment in another action, (n.) v. 2, § 158, p. 697.  
 In action in defendants' firm name, v. 1, § 42, p. 712.  
 note, v. 2, § 42, p. 669.  
 On intervening claimant in garnishment, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.  
 Against garnishee, discharge, v. 1, § 195, p. 737.  
 note, v. 2, § 195, p. 702.  
 Discharge of garnishee not a bar to action by defendant or other claimant, v. 1, § 196, p. 737.  
 Transcripts of judgments of United States courts—docketing, v. 1, § 280, p. 751.  
 In suit on adverse claims against unknown persons, v. 2, § 4a, p. 765.  
 In partition, conclusiveness, v. 1, § 8, p. 808.  
 Rendered on service by publication in action to determine adverse claims, v. 1, § 7, p. 815.  
 On second trial in ejectment, conclusive, v. 1, § 12, p. 815.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 767.  
 In certain cases passes title to real estate, v. 1, § 32, p. 818.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 768.  
 By default, against executor, etc., evidence of assets, v. 1, § 3, p. 825.

On official bonds, not a bar to similar actions, v. 1, § 3, p. 830.  
 By collusion for penalty, etc., not a bar, v. 1, § 8, p. 830.  
 No inquiry on *habeas corpus* into legality of judgment, v. 1, § 33, p. 839.  
 Final decree in foreclosure, v. 1, § 36, p. 847.  
 Effect of judgment by confession or on plea of confession, v. 1, § 6, p. 849.  
 Notice to defendant from entry, (n.) v. 2, § 72, p. 676.  
 Clerks docketing judgment omitted by predecessor, v. 2, § 261c, p. 142.  
 On award, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 797.  
 Former conviction or acquittal, (n.) v. 2, § 33, p. 947.

### — Validity.

Confession by limited insolvent partnership void against creditors, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.  
 — by member of limited partnership, void against firm creditor, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.  
 Suffered with intent to hinder, v. 1, § 18, p. 544.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 498.  
 Presumption of jurisdiction in favor of justice's judgments, v. 1, § 75, p. 686.  
 Sale reversed for irregularity, when judgment valid, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.  
 For defendant—omission that defendant go without day, (n.) v. 2, § 127, p. 691.  
 — omission of clerk's signature, (n.) v. 2, § 127, p. 691.

### — Lien.

Unrecorded deed void against judgment lien, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
 When lien of judgment in municipal court of St. Paul attaches, v. 1, § 96, p. 652.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 122, p. 662.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 145, p. 670.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 145, p. 583.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 173, p. 595.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 205, p. 605.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 230, p. 613.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 253, p. 621.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 286, p. 632.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 309, p. 644.  
 Death of party after verdict—judgment not a lien, v. 1, § 274, p. 750.  
 note, v. 2, § 274, p. 719.  
 Limitation, v. 1, § 277, p. 751.  
 note, v. 2, § 277, p. 719.  
 Money judgment docketed by clerk, v. 1, § 277, p. 751.  
 Deposit pending appeal, etc.—lien discharged, v. 1, § 278, p. 751.  
 Of judgments of United States courts, v. 1, § 279, p. 751.  
 Release of all or part of property levied on, v. 1, § 301, p. 755.  
 Not a lien on homestead—exception, v. 1, § 8, p. 768.  
 On homestead, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 731.  
 Against executors, etc., not a lien against realty of decedent, v. 1, § 4, p. 825.  
 Against heir—lien against real estate descended, v. 1, § 27, p. 823.  
 Interest of purchaser at foreclosure sale, v. 1, § 35, p. 847.

### Satisfaction and discharge.

Tax judgment by state auditor, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.

— satisfied on presentation of receipt, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Record of satisfaction discharges lien of attachment, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
     amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 Release by foreign executor, etc., v. 1, § 21, p. 603.  
     amended, v. 2, § 21, p. 536.  
 Satisfaction procured by fraud, etc., v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
     note, v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 Satisfaction of record ordered, when, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 286, p. 720.  
 Docketed on transcript—how satisfied, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 286, p. 720.  
 Acknowledgment by attorney, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
 — by entry on register, v. 2, § 286, p. 720.  
 By whom acknowledged, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
 When and how entered, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 286, p. 720.  
 Clerk to give certified copies, v. 1, § 286, p. 752.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 286, p. 720.  
 By surety—subrogation, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.  
 Joint debtor—contribution and subrogation, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.  
 — enforcement, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.  
     note, v. 2, § 330, p. 727.  
 Joint judgment against legatees—payment of share by one, v. 1, § 12, p. 826.  
 Entry on confirmation of foreclosure sale, v. 1, § 33, p. 846.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 784.  
 Attorney can receive money and discharge judgment, v. 1, § 9, p. 865.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 794.

**Arrest.**

Against complainant in justice's court for costs, v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
 When ordered—terms, v. 1, § 240, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 240, p. 708.  
 By appeal taken, v. 1, § 11, p. 859.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 793.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 12, p. 859.  
 Of judgment directing execution of conveyance, v. 1, § 13, p. 859.  
 Motion in arrest after verdict, (n.) v. 2, § 268, p. 717.

**Opening and vacating.**

Tax cases—time—grounds, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
     amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
     amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.  
 Reopening justice's judgment by default, v. 1, § 71, p. 685.

Defendant served by publication may defend, when—restitution, v. 1, § 66, p. 716.  
     note, v. 2, § 66, p. 674.  
 Relief from default, v. 1, § 125, p. 724.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 688.  
 Power in vacation, v. 1, § 125, p. 725.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 688.  
 By default against garnishee, v. 1, § 176, p. 735.  
     note, v. 2, § 176, p. 701.  
 Vacation for fraud, etc.—venue, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
 — relief granted, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
     note, v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 Unknown heirs may defend action to quiet title within one year after judgment, v. 1, § 8, p. 815.  
 In justice's courts, summons served by publication, (Acts 1860, c. 38,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Extending time—constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Garnishee discharged by payment of judgment afterwards vacated, (n.) v. 2, § 71, p. 654.  
 Motion to set aside after three years' delay, (n.) v. 2, § 127, p. 691.

**Assignment.**

For taxes—entry, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.  
 Execution and acknowledgment, v. 1, § 282, p. 751.  
 — filing and entry—validity as to creditors, etc., v. 1, § 283, p. 751.  
 Rights of assignee to enforce judgment, v. 1, § 284, p. 751.  
 Not to affect attorney's lien or interest, v. 1, § 284, p. 751.  
 Action to set aside judgment—effect on third parties, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
     note, v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 Bond passes with judgment in replevin, (n.) v. 2, § 136, p. 693.

**Supplementary proceedings.**

Joint debtors not summoned—how brought in, v. 1, § 287, p. 752.  
     note, v. 2, § 287, p. 721.  
 — summons—contents—service, v. 1, § 289, p. 753.  
 Death of judgment debtor—summoning heirs, tenants, etc., v. 1, § 288, p. 753.  
 — summons—contents—service, v. 1, § 289, p. 753.  
 Bringing in new parties after judgment—affidavit, v. 1, § 290, p. 753.  
 — answer—time—what defenses available, v. 1, § 291, p. 753.  
 — reply—demurrers—trial—judgment—enforcement, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 In proceedings to bring in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
     amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
     amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.

- Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.
- Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

**Actions on.**

- Not a written instrument, (n.) v. 2, § 104, p. 685.
- To be brought within 10 years, v. 1, § 5, p. 707.
  - note, v. 2, § 5, p. 662.
- Limitation expiring pending action to set aside—extension, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.
- Limitation of actions, (Acts 1865, c. 20,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.
- Jurisdiction of another state must be alleged, (n.) v. 2, § 108, p. 685.
- Pleading judgment, v. 1, § 12, p. 947.
  - burden of proof as to special jurisdiction, v. 1, § 108, p. 722.
- Denial of ownership a defense, when, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.
- Costs, v. 1, § 6, p. 765.

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.**

See *Courts*.

**JUDICIAL SALES.**

See *Courts; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward; Insanity; Mortgages; Partition.*

**In general.**

- Foreclosure of logging lien, v. 1, § 79, p. 349.
- Of railroad property under mechanic's lien, v. 1, § 10, p. 873.
- Outgoing sheriff, completion of execution of process, v. 1, § 202, p. 154.
  - note, v. 2, § 202, p. 135.
- Notice, how given, v. 1, § 317, p. 758.
  - note, v. 2, § 317, p. 726.
- Omission—removing notice, etc., v. 1, § 318, p. 758.
  - note, v. 2, § 318, p. 726.
- Advertisement in paper printed in foreign language, v. 1, § 4, p. 1010.
  - previous publication validated, v. 1, § 5, p. 1010.
- In newspaper partly printed elsewhere than at office of publication, v. 1, § 6, p. 1011.
- Affidavit—how made—filed, v. 1, § 62, p. 801.
  - curative act, v. 2, § 54d, p. 855.

**Method of sale.**

- Acts 1863, c. 40, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.
- Not governed by laws of auctioneers, v. 1, § 7, p. 322.
  - amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 274.
- Order of sale in action against vessel—power of officer, v. 1, § 8, p. 851; § 19, p. 852.
- Enforcement of lien, v. 2, § 21h, p. 803.
  - on part of property, v. 2, § 21i, p. 803.

**Who may purchase.**

- Building association, v. 1, § 109, p. 392.
  - amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 334.
- Counties, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.
  - note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.
- Insurance companies, v. 1, § 294, p. 429.
- Sheriff, v. 1, § 201, p. 154.
- Trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

**Certificate.**

- Contents, v. 1, § 321, p. 759.
- Acts 1862, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, p. 990.
- Execution—record—effect, v. 1, § 191, p. 153; § 321, p. 759.
  - note, v. 2, § 321, p. 726.
- sales prior to 1862, v. 1, § 189, p. 152.
- previous sales, v. 1, § 190, p. 153; § 322, p. 759.
- Effect as conveyance, v. 1, § 322, p. 759.
  - note, v. 2, § 322, p. 726.
- Interest of purchaser subject to levy as real property, v. 1, § 327, p. 760.
- Waste during time for redemption, v. 1, § 328, p. 760.
  - note, v. 2, § 328, p. 727.

**Redemption.**

- Who entitled to, effect, (n.) v. 2, § 323, p. 727.
- Time and order of exercise, v. 1, § 324, p. 759.
- Amount and interest, v. 1, § 324, p. 759.
  - note, v. 2, § 324, p. 727.
- How made, v. 1, § 325, p. 759.
  - note, v. 2, § 325, p. 727.
- Certificate, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.
- Acts 1858, c. 61, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Acts 1860, c. 87, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- Acts 1862, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Acts 1861, c. 20, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

**Setting aside.**

- Acts 1864, c. 45, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.
- Recovery of price paid, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.

**Deed.**

- By incumbent sheriff on sale by predecessor, v. 1, § 44, p. 1005.
  - validated under chapter 53, § 2, acts 1873, v. 1, § 45, p. 1005.
- Acts 1862, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Recorded without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.
  - amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.
- Patent to purchaser of right under sale of public lands, v. 1, § 12, p. 512.

**Affidavits—Time of record extended.**

- Under chapter 32, § 1, Acts 1863, v. 1, § 31, p. 1003.
- Under chapter 19, § 1, Acts 1865, v. 1, § 33, p. 1003.
- Under chapter 77, § 1, Acts 1868, v. 1, § 37, p. 1004.
- Under chapter 72, § 1, Acts 1870, v. 1, § 40, p. 1004.
- Under chapter 62, § 1, Acts 1873, v. 1, § 46, p. 1005.
- Under chapter 63, § 1, Acts 1873, v. 1, § 48, p. 1005.
- Under chapter 86, § 1, Acts 1874, v. 1, § 50, p. 1006.
- Under chapter 69, § 1, Acts 1876, v. 1, § 53, p. 1006.
- Under chapter 89, § 1, Acts 1883, v. 2, § 54b, p. 855.
- Under chapter 234, § 1, Acts 1885, v. 2, § 54d, p. 855.

**Obtaining possession.**

- Proceedings, v. 1, § 11, p. 854.
  - note, v. 2, § 11, p. 787.

Jurisdiction of justice, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 649.  
Occupying claimant's compensation, v. 1, § 15, p. 816.

**JURY.**

See, also, *Grand Jury.*

**Definitions.**

Petit jury defined, v. 1, § 1, p. 784.  
"Jurors" defined, v. 2, § 73, p. 955.

**Competency.**

Drawn twice in one year, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
Inhabitants of county suing or sued not disqualified, v. 1, § 87, p. 134.  
Resident of city which is party not disqualified, v. 1, § 200, p. 204.  
    note, v. 2, § 200, p. 151.  
— constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
Not eligible to serve oftener than once a year in municipal court of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 120, p. 661.  
In justices' courts, v. 1, § 56, p. 683.  
Qualifications and disabilities same as for grand jurors, v. 1, § 3, p. 784.  
    — in Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14*l*, p. 750.  
    — in Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14*b*, p. 748.  
    — in Washington county, v. 2, § 14*o*, p. 753.  
Talesmen, v. 1, § 14, p. 785.  
    — in Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14*f*, p. 749.  
    — in Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14*n*, p. 751.  
Acts 1863, c. 30, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**Exemption.**

Firemen in Ramsey county not exempt, v. 2, § 14*r*, p. 752.  
Application of General Statutes in Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14*g*, p. 752.  
Registered pharmacists, v. 2, § 167, p. 927.  
Acts 1853, c. 84, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

**Summoning and impaneling.**

List, how and by whom prepared, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
    note, v. 2, § 107, p. 122.  
— to be handed to clerk, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
— when made in case of failure at first meeting, v. 1, § 108, p. 138.  
Members of fire departments, v. 1, § 185, p. 202.  
Village firemen, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 205, p. 152.  
National guard, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
    replaced, v. 2, § 48, p. 227.  
    — discharged members, v. 2, § 49, p. 227.  
State prison officers, v. 1, § 77, p. 976.  
Discharged soldiers, v. 1, § 82, p. 1024.  
In Hennepin county, v. 2, §§ 14*c*, 14*g*, pp. 748, 749.  
    — application of General Statutes, v. 2, § 14*t*, p. 750.  
In Ramsey county, v. 2, §§ 14*m*, 14*n*, 14*o*, p. 751.  
Who to be placed on list, v. 1, § 109, p. 138.  
Number drawn each term, v. 1, § 2, p. 784.  
    amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 747.  
Order for greater number, v. 1, § 5, p. 784.  
Drawn and summoned like grand jurors, v. 1, § 4, p. 784.  
    amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 747.  
    — in Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14*a*, p. 748.  
    — in Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14*k*, p. 750.  
    — in Washington county, v. 2, § 14*t*, p. 752.

— fifteen days before each general term in second district, v. 1, § 22, p. 635.  
— in fourth district, v. 1, § 31, p. 637.  
On appeals from probate court, v. 1, § 20, p. 576.  
Manner of summoning for adjourned or special term, v. 1, § 15, p. 634.  
    note, v. 2, § 15, p. 549.  
Order for summoning in counties where no general term held, v. 1, § 63, p. 643.  
Selection in counties attached, v. 1, § 71, p. 644.  
To be summoned personally, v. 1, § 150, p. 699.  
When other person may be substituted for sheriff, v. 1, § 16, p. 786.  
    note, v. 2, § 15, p. 753.  
Misconduct in drawing, (n.) v. 2, § 69, p. 954.  
— in taking charge of jury, (n.) v. 2, § 70, p. 954.  
Failing to return *venire*, or jury failing to agree, new jury, v. 1, § 152, p. 699.  
Jurors failing to appear, others to be returned, v. 1, § 247, p. 162.  
Failure to report, contempt, v. 2, § 9*a*, p. 832.  
— attachment—arrest, v. 2, § 9*b*, p. 832.  
— law of contempts applicable, v. 2, § 9*e*, p. 833.  
— punishment, v. 2, § 9*f*, p. 833.  
Grounds of excuse, v. 2, § 9*c*, p. 832.  
— excuse and grounds to be recorded, v. 2, § 9*d*, p. 833.  
In criminal case entire panel called—attachment against absentees, v. 1, § 7, p. 785.  
Special *venire*, v. 1, § 17, p. 634.  
    note, v. 2, § 17, p. 549.  
To take oath, v. 1, § 58, p. 684.  
Forms of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.  
    note, v. 2, § 8, p. 753.

**— In particular counties.**

Summoning in Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14*e*, p. 749.  
— number to be selected, v. 1, § 107, p. 137.  
— additional panels, v. 2, § 14*j*, p. 750.  
Summoning in Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14*n*, p. 751.  
Notice to attend at adjourned term in Stearns county, v. 2, § 62*b*, p. 556.  
— Otter Tail county, v. 2, § 62*n*, p. 556.  
— Freeborn county, v. 2, § 65*a*, p. 557.  
Washington county—making list, v. 2, § 14*s*, p. 752.  
— selection of jurors, v. 2, § 14*f*, p. 752.  
— failure to make list, v. 2, § 14*u*, p. 752.  
— county commissioners' authority to draw jury withdrawn, v. 2, § 14*w*, p. 753.

**— In justice court.**

Sheriff or constable to make list, v. 1, § 56, p. 683.  
Selection, v. 1, § 57, p. 684.  
Talesmen, when summoned, v. 1, § 53, p. 684.  
New *venire* after failure to agree, v. 1, § 60, p. 684.  
Absent juror may be fined, v. 1, § 61, p. 684.  
Form of *venire*, v. 1, § 133, p. 695.  
In criminal cases—list, v. 1, § 148, p. 699.  
— how selected, v. 1, § 149, p. 699.  
    note, v. 2, § 149, p. 659.  
— summoning talesmen, v. 1, § 151, p. 699.  
In forcible entry, v. 1, § 5, p. 853.  
    note, v. 2, § 5, p. 786.



— new *venture* on failure to agree, v. 1, § 10, p. 854.

Jury to be sworn, v. 1, § 154, p. 700.

Forms of oaths, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.

— In municipal courts.

Selection and drawing for municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 94, p. 651.

amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 563.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 120, p. 661.

amended, v. 2, § 120, p. 571.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 669.

amended, v. 2, § 143, p. 582.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 176, p. 594.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 203, p. 604.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 612.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 251, p. 620.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 283, p. 631.

— Winona, v. 2, § 305, p. 640.

— Coroner's jury.

Warrant, v. 1, § 245, p. 161.

Failure to appear—penalty, v. 1, § 246, p. 161.

Form of oath, v. 1, § 247, p. 161.

— Struck juries.

When and how obtained, v. 1, § 15, p. 785.

note, v. 2, § 15, p. 753.

Time for striking, v. 1, § 16, p. 786.

note, v. 2, § 15, p. 753.

Fees, by whom paid, v. 1, § 17, p. 786.

When jury continued, v. 1, § 18, p. 786.

Provisions as to struck jury, when not to apply, v. 1, § 19, p. 786.

— Ballots.

How prepared and deposited, v. 1, § 6, p. 784.

How drawn, v. 1, § 8, p. 785.

Disposition of ballots after jury sworn, or where juror is not sworn, v. 1, § 225, p. 742; §§ 9-11, p. 785.

— Talesmen.

When to be returned, v. 1, § 223, p. 742; § 12, p. 785.

— in Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14f, p. 749.

— in Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14n, p. 751.

note, v. 2, p. 747.

By whom returned, v. 1, § 13, p. 785.

— in Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14f, p. 749.

— in Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14n, p. 751.

note, v. 2, p. 747.

Challenges in criminal cases.

Definition and kinds, v. 1, § 1, p. 960.

Defendants must join, v. 1, § 2, p. 960.

— To panel.

Definition, v. 1, § 3, p. 960.

Grounds, v. 1, § 4, p. 960.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 840.

When and how taken, v. 1, § 5, p. 960.

note, v. 2, § 5, p. 940.

Exception, how made—trial, v. 1, § 6, p. 960.

Amendment on allowance of exception, v. 1, § 7, p. 960.

Withdrawal of exceptions—denial of facts in challenge, v. 1, § 7, p. 960.

Denial of challenge, v. 1, § 8, p. 960.

Evidence on trial of challenge, v. 1, § 9, p. 760.

Defendant to be informed when to challenge, v. 1, § 10, p. 960.

— To juror.

Peremptory or for cause, v. 1, § 11, p. 960.

When to be taken, v. 1, § 12, p. 960.

note, v. 2, § 12, p. 840.

Peremptory challenges—who may take, v. 1, § 13, p. 960.

— number of, v. 1, § 14, p. 960.

note, v. 2, § 14, p. 840.

— in civil actions, v. 1, § 226, p. 742.

note, v. 2, § 226, p. 706.

— For cause.

Definition, v. 1, § 16, p. 960.

By state or defendant, v. 1, § 15, p. 960.

Each party entitled to, before justice, v. 1, § 153, p. 700.

General causes, v. 1, § 17, p. 961.

Particular causes, v. 1, § 18, p. 961.

For implied bias—causes, v. 1, § 19, p. 961.

note, v. 2, § 19, p. 840.

For actual bias—causes, v. 1, § 20, p. 961.

note, v. 2, § 20, p. 841.

Exemption no cause, v. 1, § 21, p. 961.

note, v. 2, § 21, p. 841.

How stated, v. 1, § 22, p. 961.

Exception or denial of challenge, v. 1, § 23, p. 962.

amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 841.

Amendment of challenge, v. 1, § 23, p. 962.

amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 841.

Trial of challenge, v. 1, § 24, p. 962.

note, v. 2, § 24, p. 841.

— appointment and powers of triers, v. 1, § 25, p. 962.

— triers to be sworn—duties, v. 1, § 26, p. 962.

note, v. 2, § 26, p. 841.

— jurors as witness, v. 1, § 27, p. 962.

— rules of evidence, v. 1, § 28, p. 962.

— examination of witnesses, v. 1, § 28, p. 962.

— challenge for implied bias tried by court, v. 1, § 29, p. 962.

— instruction to triers, v. 1, § 30, p. 962.

— decision—effect, v. 1, § 31, p. 962.

note, v. 2, § 31, p. 841.

Defendant to challenge first, v. 1, § 32, p. 962.

note, v. 2, § 32, p. 841.

In what order taken, v. 1, § 33, p. 962.

note, v. 2, § 33, p. 841.

Challenges in civil actions.

Same as in criminal actions, v. 1, § 226, p. 742.

note, v. 2, § 226, p. 706.

Parties on a side must unite, v. 1, § 226, p. 742.

Fees.

Must be paid before jury sworn, v. 1, § 224, p. 742.

note, v. 2, § 224, p. 706.

In Hennepin county, v. 2, § 14h, p. 749.

In Ramsey county, v. 2, § 14p, p. 751.

In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 94, p. 651.

amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 563.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 120, p. 661.

— amended, v. 2, § 120, p. 571.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 669.

— amended, v. 2, § 143, p. 582.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 176, p. 594.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 203, p. 604.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 223, p. 612.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 251, p. 620.

- Waseca, v. 2, § 288, p. 631.
- Winona, v. 2, §§ 305, 305a, p. 640.
- Mileage for attending term adjourned from county-seat of Stearns county, v. 2, § 62c, p. 556.
- Otter tail county, v. 2, § 62i, p. 556.
- Schedule—payment, v. 1, § 30, p. 782.  
note, v. 2, p. 746.

**Privileges.**

- Exempt from toll while going to or from court, v. 1, § 384, p. 446.
- Food and lodging, v. 1, § 230, p. 743.

**Proceedings.**

- How kept while deliberating, v. 1, § 14, p. 957; § 53, p. 684; § 154, p. 700.  
note, v. 2, § 14, p. 839.
- officer to be sworn, v. 1, § 154, p. 700.  
note, v. 2, § 58, p. 653.
- May take what papers, etc., on retiring, v. 1, § 231, p. 743; § 15, p. 957.
- Verdict, delivery, and entry, v. 1, § 155, p. 700.  
note, v. 2, § 155, p. 659.
- Court open until verdict or discharge, v. 1, § 232, p. 743.
- final adjournment discharges jury, v. 1, § 232, p. 743.
- Informal verdict—how corrected, v. 1, § 233, p. 743.  
note, v. 2, § 233, p. 707.
- Polling jury, v. 1, § 233, p. 743.
- Reception and record of verdict—disagreement, v. 1, § 234, p. 743.  
note, v. 2, § 234, p. 707.
- Form of oath to officer, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.
- Juror as witness, v. 1, § 9, p. 957.
- Juror stating fact which is admissible in evidence, jury to return to court, v. 1, § 9, p. 957.
- View in criminal cases, v. 1, § 10, p. 957.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 839.
- in civil actions, v. 1, § 228, p. 743.  
note, v. 2, § 228, p. 707.
- Return for information, v. 1, § 16, p. 957.  
note, v. 2, § 16, p. 840.
- Further deliberation after verdict read, v. 1, § 22, p. 958.
- Justice not to charge, v. 1, § 4, p. 676.
- Inquisition by coroner's jury, v. 1, § 251, p. 162.
- form and contents, v. 1, § 251, p. 162.

**Misconduct.**

- Contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.
- Proceedings against juror for contempt, v. 1, § 163, p. 701.
- Punishment for acceptance of bribe, v. 1, § 10, p. 909.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 954.
- Ground for new trial, v. 1, § 253, p. 747.  
note, v. 2, § 253, p. 712.
- Juror's affidavit inadmissible to show misconduct, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 712.
- Juror promising verdict, v. 2, § 66, p. 953.
- receiving communication, etc., v. 2, § 66, p. 953.
- Embracery a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 68, p. 954.

**Right to jury.**

- To remain inviolate, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 4, p. 17. note, v. 2, § 4, p. 1.

- In criminal cases, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 2.
- Not in supreme court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.  
amendment, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 12.
- For assessment of damages for road, v. 1, § 82, p. 267.  
note, v. 2, § 82, p. 239.
- Appeal to justice in highway proceedings, v. 2, § 59, p. 263.  
— to district court, v. 1, § 62, p. 204.  
— amended, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.
- town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.
- on line between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.
- public cartways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
— amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.
- temporary cartways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.
- Condemnation proceedings, on appeal from award, v. 1, § 25, p. 374.  
note, v. 2, § 25, p. 308.
- for village purposes, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.
- action to test validity, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.
- On application for injunction against co-operative life, etc., company, v. 2, § 363i, p. 383.
- On appeal from probate court, v. 1, § 19, p. 576.  
note, v. 2, § 19, p. 519.
- In justices' courts—civil actions, v. 1, § 56, p. 683.  
— criminal cases, v. 1, § 148, p. 699.
- Jury, how waived, v. 1, § 241, p. 744.
- Issues triable by jury, v. 1, § 216, p. 741.  
note, v. 2, § 216, p. 705.
- by court may be sent to jury, v. 1, § 217, p. 741.  
note, v. 2, § 217, p. 705.
- In forcible entry, v. 1, § 5, p. 853.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 786.
- Trial of attorney's lien, v. 1, § 18, p. 866.
- In criminal cases, v. 1, § 2, p. 956.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 839.
- In insolvency proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.
- Not in election contest, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.
- Appeal from order of health board, v. 2, § 268, p. 173.  
— from state board, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.
- In municipal court of Winona, v. 2, § 305, p. 640.
- When not allowed in municipal court of Brainerd, v. 2, § 217, p. 608.
- in Big Stone, Lac qui Parle, Traverse, and Wilkin counties, v. 2, § 67a, p. 557.
- In *mandamus*, v. 2, § 13, p. 776.

**Discharge.**

- On adjournment of court, v. 1, § 9, p. 633.
- By justice on failure to agree, v. 1, § 60, p. 684.
- Juror becoming unable to serve, new juror sworn or jury discharged, v. 1, § 229, p. 743.
- On failure to agree in forcible entry, v. 1, § 10, p. 854.
- When to be discharged without a verdict, v. 1, § 17, p. 957.

**Acts repealed.**

- Acts 1856, c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- Acts 1857, Ex Sess. c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- Acts 1860, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Acts 1860, c. 24, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Acts 1862, c. 31, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Acts 1863, c. 30, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.
- Acts 1864, c. 31, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

I. ELECTION AND TERM.

Number, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 8, p. 24.  
 Elected by ballot, v. 1, § 26, p. 171.  
 Election and term, v. 1, § 14, p. 169.  
 — in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 122, p. 140.  
 — in townships, v. 1, § 47, p. 173.  
 — in villages, v. 1, § 205, p. 205.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
 — in cities, v. 1, § 129, p. 185.  
 — in St. Paul, v. 1, § 105, p. 655.  
 — in Stillwater, v. 1, § 154, p. 673.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 154, p. 536.  
 Clerk of court to be notified of election, v. 1, § 71, p. 176.  
 Oath and bond—filing, v. 1, § 43, p. 173.  
 — in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 122, p. 140.  
 Certificate of oath, v. 1, § 37, p. 172.  
 Neglect to qualify, v. 1, § 38, p. 172.  
 Qualification in villages, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.  
 Form of oath, v. 1, § 3, p. 787.  
 Acts 1853, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

II. JURISDICTION AND POWERS.

Jurisdiction, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 8, p. 24.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 14.  
 — in cities, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 — when city a party, v. 1, § 156, p. 191.  
 — in villages, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
 — in St. Paul, v. 1, § 105, p. 655.  
     note, v. 2, § 105, p. 564.  
 Powers transferred to municipal court, Stillwater, v. 1, § 153, p. 673.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 153, p. 536.  
 — St. Paul, v. 1, § 104, p. 655.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 130, p. 664.  
     amended, v. 2, § 130, p. 575.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 189, p. 598.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 213, p. 607.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 201, p. 634.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 313, p. 646.  
 Power beyond county, v. 1, § 1, p. 675.  
 Process, where issued, v. 1, § 2, p. 675.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 648.  
 Court in adjoining town, v. 1, § 2, p. 675.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 648.  
 Extent of powers, (n.) v. 1, § 4, p. 676.  
 Cannot charge jury, v. 1, § 4, p. 676.  
 Jurisdiction ousted by counter-claim, when, v. 2, § 27, p. 652.  
 Presumption in favor of judgment, v. 1, § 75, p. 636.  
 Acts 1863, c. 23, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1858, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

In civil actions.

Actions within jurisdiction, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 — determined how, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 No jurisdiction against executor or administrator, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 — of false imprisonment, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 — of action involving title to land, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 — of action in favor of town of his residence, v. 1, § 92, p. 179.  
 Adverse claims to town-site lands, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.

Appeal in highway matter, v. 1, § 59, p. 263.  
 Action on security for costs, v. 1, § 11, p. 677.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 650.  
 — against vessels, v. 1, § 15, p. 852.  
 — on personal property lien, v. 2, § 217, p. 803.  
 Condemnation proceedings by villages, v. 2, § 227, p. 161.  
 Forcible entry, v. 1, § 2, p. 853.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 786.  
 — in St. Paul, v. 1, § 103, p. 656.  
     note, v. 2, § 103, p. 564.  
 Logging and other liens, v. 1, § 52, p. 344.

In criminal cases.

Criminal jurisdiction, v. 1, § 139, p. 693.  
 Of what offenses, v. 1, § 140, p. 693.  
     note, v. 2, § 140, p. 659.  
 Assault—affray, v. 1, § 166, p. 701.  
     note, v. 2, § 166, p. 661.  
 Bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 1, p. 283.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 250.  
 Camp-meeting, offenses at, v. 1, §§ 25, 26, p. 922.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Carrying weapons, v. 1, § 17, p. 930.  
 Conversion of grain furnished to grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, §§ 111, 112, p. 1029.  
 Cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 32, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Fires—investigation of, v. 1, § 11, p. 893.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Fishery act, offenses, v. 1, § 28, p. 310.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 263.  
 Gambling, v. 1, § 11, p. 915.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Game law, offenses, v. 1, § 12, p. 305; v. 2, § 21, p. 259.  
     — killing mink, etc., out of season, v. 1, § 23, p. 309.  
 Liquor laws—violation, v. 1, § 9, p. 286.  
     — hours for closing, v. 1, § 21, p. 283.  
 Malicious mischief, v. 1, § 53, p. 900.  
     amended, v. 2, § 58, p. 809.  
     — girdling trees, etc., v. 1, § 59, p. 900.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     — injury to public libraries, etc., v. 1, § 64, p. 901.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Military discipline, breach, v. 2, § 55, p. 228.  
 Obscene publications, v. 2, § 12c, p. 813.  
 Offenses against chastity and morality, v. 1, § 23, p. 922.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Oil laws, v. 1, § 119, p. 105.  
 Practicing medicine without license, v. 2, § 140, p. 920.  
 Peace—security to keep, v. 1, § 1, p. 928.  
     — threatened breach, v. 1, § 167, p. 701.  
     — in magistrate's presence, v. 1, § 16, p. 930.  
 Receiving stolen goods, v. 1, § 29, p. 895.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Village ordinances, v. 1, § 210, p. 207.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 233, p. 165.

Penal actions.

For fines and forfeitures, v. 1, § 10, p. 830.  
 Booms, retaining after notice, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Branding cattle falsely, v. 1, § 66, p. 901.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Canada thistle act, v. 1, § 95, p. 905.  
     amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 812.  
 Carrier refusing grain receipt, v. 1, § 11, p. 1011.

• Cemetery—failure to record interments, v. 1, § 248, p. 417.  
 • Cranberries, picking before September 1, v. 1, § 98, p. 905.  
 Election laws, v. 1, § 10, p. 40.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 69, p. 44.  
 Failure to support poor relatives, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.  
 Fast driving on bridges, v. 1, § 69, p. 265.  
 Fines imposed by chamber of commerce, etc., v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
     amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 • Glandered horse, permitting at large, etc., v. 1, § 13, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 • Guide-posts, failure to erect, v. 1, § 101, p. 180.  
 Highway—obstruction, v. 1, § 66, p. 255.  
     note, v. 2, § 66, p. 237.  
 — officers, neglect of, v. 1, § 14, p. 256.  
 — tax, failure to pay, v. 1, § 20, p. 257.  
 — in cities, v. 1, § 43, p. 261.  
 Notary, misconduct of, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.  
 Permitting women or children to work overtime, v. 1, § 1, p. 317.  
 Prairie-grass burning, v. 1, § 72, p. 902.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Railroad neglecting to fence, v. 1, § 59, p. 379.  
     — to stop train at station or crossing, v. 1, § 61, p. 380.  
 School officers, refusal to serve, v. 1, § 86, p. 485.  
     — neglect of duty, v. 1, § 86, p. 485.  
     — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 86, p. 451.  
     — interested in sale of supplies, v. 1, § 92, p. 486.  
 Toll-gate, etc.—avoiding toll, v. 1, § 72, p. 266.  
 Trespass by hunter, v. 1, § 11, p. 305.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 11, p. 257.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 21e, p. 253.

### General powers.

In election contests, v. 1, § 50, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 58, p. 41.  
 — writ of prohibition, (n.) v. 2, p. 7.  
 As peace officer in city, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Estrays—appraisal, v. 1, § 4, p. 295.  
     — charges—adjustment, v. 1, § 6, p. 296.  
 Sale of unclaimed, etc., property in state of decay, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 298.  
 Appoint appraisers of damages by beasts, v. 1, § 23, p. 299.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 253.  
 Millers' and manufacturers' insurance companies—approval of notes, v. 2, § 354h, p. 376.  
 Call meeting of corporation, when, v. 1, § 406, p. 449.  
 Commit to reform school, v. 1, § 44, p. 460.  
 Summon grantor refusing to acknowledge deed, v. 1, § 13, p. 536.  
 Receive infant's nomination of guardian, v. 1, § 4, p. 613.  
 Solemnize marriages, v. 1, §§ 4-6, p. 623.  
     amended, v. 1, § 4, p. 544.  
 Take depositions, v. 1, § 49, p. 682.  
     — in actions in foreign courts, v. 1, § 53, p. 799.  
 Administer oaths of office v. 1, § 2, p. 786.  
     — other oaths, v. 1, § 3, p. 787.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 753.  
 Take acknowledgments, v. 1, § 11, p. 789.

Approve bonds to prevent mechanics' liens, v. 1, § 3, p. 872.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

### III. DUTIES AND LIABILITIES.

Duties prescribed by legislature, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 8, p. 24.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 14.  
 Receive copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 Ineligible as county attorney, v. 1, § 211, p. 156.  
 Act on county canvassing board, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 — on canvassing board for legislature, v. 1, § 33, p. 45.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 52, p. 39.  
 Enforce closing of saloons on election day, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.  
 Certify oath of town officers, v. 1, § 36, p. 172.  
 Fill vacancies in town offices, v. 1, § 48, p. 173.  
     note, v. 2, § 49, p. 148.  
 Act on town board, when, v. 1, § 74, p. 177.  
 — as fence viewers, v. 1, § 25, p. 294.  
 Where to keep office, v. 1, § 2, p. 675; § 3, p. 676.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 648.  
 Docket, v. 1, § 7, p. 676.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 649.  
 — disposition at end of term, v. 1, § 8, p. 677.  
 Dispersion of unlawful assemblies, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Drawing grand jury, v. 1, § 6, p. 938.  
 Acts 1860, c. 18, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

### Misconduct.

In canvass of votes, v. 1, § 101, p. 57.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 50.  
 Under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 — as to sales to Indians, v. 1, § 14, p. 287.  
 Failure to post table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Solemnizing illegal marriage, v. 2, § 315, p. 1002.  
 Punishment for pretending to be justice, v. 1, § 13, p. 911.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### Reports and accounting.

Report to city council, v. 1, § 154, p. 191.  
 Refusal to account, v. 1, § 167, p. 196.  
 To pay over fees, when, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Report to county attorney, v. 2, § 212c, p. 137.  
     — in villages, v. 2, § 241, p. 166.  
 Payment to village treasurer, v. 2, § 241, p. 166.  
 Acts 1863, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 903.

### IV. PROCEEDINGS IN CIVIL CASES.

Commencement of action when defendant's name unknown, v. 1, § 10, p. 677.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 650.  
 — by voluntary appearance, v. 1, § 10, p. 677.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 650.

— by next friend, v. 1, § 18, p. 678.  
 Guardian *ad litem*—liability, v. 1, § 19, p. 678.  
 Appearance, time for, v. 1, § 21, p. 679.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 651.  
 Failure to appear, v. 1, § 22, p. 679.  
 Proceedings in garnishment, v. 1, § 165, p. 732.  
     note, v. 2, § 164, p. 698.  
 — in forcible entry, v. 1, § 5, p. 853.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 786.  
 Presumption as to regularity, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 649.  
 Acts 1853, c. 16, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1861, c. 34, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Acts 1861, c. 37, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Acts 1865, c. 23, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

### Pleadings and trial.

Pleadings, when made, v. 1, § 23, p. 679.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 651.  
 — of what to consist, v. 1, § 24, p. 679.  
 — in attachment, v. 1, § 109, p. 692.  
 — oral or in writing, v. 1, § 25, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 25, p. 652.  
 Complaint, v. 1, § 26, p. 680.  
 Answer, v. 1, § 27, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 652.  
 Counterclaim, v. 1, § 27, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 652.  
 — reply to, v. 1, § 28, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 28, p. 652.  
 Failure to reply, v. 2, § 27, p. 652.  
 Denial of knowledge, v. 1, § 29, p. 680.  
 Pleading accounts or instruments, v. 1, § 30, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 30, p. 652.  
 Verification, v. 1, § 31, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 31, p. 652.  
 Failure to deny—proof, when required, v. 1, § 32, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 32, p. 652.  
 Objections to pleadings, v. 1, § 33, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 652.  
 Variance, v. 1, § 34, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 34, p. 652.  
 Amendments, v. 1, § 35, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 35, p. 652.  
 Adjournment, v. 1, § 36, p. 681.  
     note, v. 2, § 36, p. 652.  
 — second, v. 1, § 38, p. 681.  
 Pleadings in forcible entry, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 786.  
 Transfer to another justice, v. 1, § 20, p. 679.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 651.  
 — to municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 106, p. 656.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 155, p. 673.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 155, p. 586.  
 — when title to realty involved, v. 1, § 37, p. 681.  
     note, v. 2, § 37, p. 653.

### Set-off.

When allowed, v. 1, § 39, p. 681.  
 Against assignees, v. 1, § 40, p. 681.  
     note, v. 2, § 40, p. 653.  
 Against trustees, v. 1, § 41, p. 682.  
 Must be pleaded, v. 1, § 42, p. 682.  
 Judgment, v. 1, § 43, p. 682.  
 — for balance due defendant, v. 1, § 44, p. 682.

### Witnesses and depositions.

Subpœnas, power to issue, v. 1, § 1, p. 792.

— how served, v. 1, § 45, p. 682.  
 Attachment against delinquent witness, v. 1, § 46, p. 682.  
 — how executed—fees, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
 — damages, v. 1, § 48, p. 682.  
 Refractory witness—Commitment, v. 1, § 134, p. 695.  
 — order of commitment, v. 1, § 185, p. 695.  
 Adjournment on refusal of witness to answer, v. 1, § 136, p. 695.  
 Punishment for refusal to attend, v. 1, § 137, p. 695.  
 Depositions *de bene esse*, v. 1, §§ 49-51, pp. 682, 683.  
 — of witness out of state, v. 1, § 52, p. 683.  
 — application—notice, v. 1, § 53, p. 683.  
 — how taken and returned, v. 1, § 54, p. 683.  
 — adjournment, when commission issued, v. 1, § 55, p. 683.  
 — notice of taking, v. 1, § 17, p. 793.  
 — order for out of state, v. 1, § 36, p. 796.  
     amended, v. 2, § 36, p. 757.  
 Acts 1858, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

### Trial by jury.

Jury—list, v. 1, § 56, p. 683.  
 — selection, v. 1, § 57, p. 684.  
 Jury of six, v. 1, § 57, p. 684.  
 Talesmen, v. 1, § 58, p. 684.  
 Adjournment for summoning, v. 1, § 58, p. 684.  
 Oath of jury—custody, v. 1, § 58, p. 684.  
     note, v. 2, § 58, p. 653.  
 Verdict and judgment, v. 1, § 59, p. 684.  
 Failure to agree, v. 1, § 60, p. 684.  
 — to attend—fine, v. 1, § 61, p. 684.

### Judgments.

Mutual judgments—set-off, v. 1, § 62, p. 684.  
     note, v. 2, § 62, p. 653.  
 Transcript for set-off—stay, v. 1, § 63, p. 684.  
 Entries, etc., when set-off allowed or refused, v. 1, § 64, p. 685.  
 Judgment by confession, v. 1, § 65, p. 685.  
 — requisites, v. 1, § 66, p. 685.  
 — papers to be filed, v. 1, § 67, p. 685.  
 Judgment to be entered, when, v. 1, § 68, p. 685.  
 — for costs, v. 1, § 69, p. 685.  
 Summons not personally served—bond, v. 1, § 70, p. 685.  
 By default, reopening, v. 1, § 71, p. 685.  
 Transcripts, when given, v. 1, § 72, p. 686.  
     note, v. 2, § 72, p. 654.  
 Evidence of judgment, v. 1, § 75, p. 686.  
     note, v. 2, § 75, p. 654.  
 Judgment—signing, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 642.  
 Acts 1858, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

### Execution.

On judgment by predecessor, v. 1, § 9, p. 677.  
 When issued, v. 1, § 76, p. 687.  
 Form—return, v. 1, § 77, p. 687.  
 Debt and costs, how entered, v. 1, § 78, p. 687.  
 Renewal, v. 1, § 79, p. 687.  
     note, v. 2, § 79, p. 654.  
 Execution after transcript filed, v. 1, § 79, p. 687.  
     note, v. 2, § 79, p. 654.  
 Stay—bond, v. 1, § 84, p. 688.  
     amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 654.  
 Recognizance or stay, v. 1, § 86, p. 688.  
     amended, v. 2, § 86, p. 654.

**Replevin.**

Writ to issue, when, v. 1, § 88, p. 689.  
 Affidavit, v. 1, § 89, p. 689.  
     note, v. 2, § 89, p. 655.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.  
     amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 655.  
 Form of writ, v. 1, § 91, p. 689.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 91, p. 655.  
 Duty of officer, v. 1, § 92, p. 689.  
     amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.  
 Claim by third party, v. 1, § 93, p. 689.  
 Damages for plaintiff, v. 1, § 94, p. 689.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 656.  
 — for defendant, v. 1, § 95, p. 689.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 95, p. 656.  
 Judgment for return, v. 1, § 96, p. 690.  
     note, v. 2, § 96, p. 656.

**Attachment.**

When allowed, v. 1, § 97, p. 690.  
 Grounds, v. 1, § 98, p. 690.  
 Affidavit, v. 1, § 98, p. 690.  
     note, v. 2, § 98, p. 657.  
 — sufficiency of, (n.) v. 2, § 147, p. 694.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 100, p. 690.  
 Writ, when returnable, v. 1, § 99, p. 690.  
     note, v. 2, § 99, p. 657.  
 — how executed, v. 1, § 101, p. 690.  
 Summons by publication, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
 Adjournment pending publication, v. 1, § 103, p. 691.  
 Manner of publication, v. 1, § 104, p. 691.  
 Forthcoming bond by defendant, v. 1, § 105, p. 691.  
     note, v. 2, § 105, p. 657.  
 — by third persons, v. 1, § 106, p. 691.  
 Sale of perishable property, v. 1, § 107, p. 692.  
 Dissolution of attachment, v. 1, § 110, p. 692.  
     note, v. 2, § 110, p. 657.  
 — effect, v. 1, § 111, p. 692.  
 Sale on execution, v. 1, § 112, p. 692.

**Writs and process.**

To whom directed, v. 1, § 12, p. 677.  
 How returnable, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 650.  
 When issued, v. 1, § 155, p. 191.  
 Requisites, v. 1, § 12, p. 677.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 650.  
 Service and return, v. 1, § 13, p. 678.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 651.  
 Garnishee summons, v. 1, § 164, p. 732.  
     note, v. 2, § 164, p. 693.  
 Warrant against vessel, v. 1, § 17, p. 852.  
 Summons in forcible entry, v. 1, § 3, p. 853.  
 — on appeal in highway case, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
     note, v. 2, § 60, p. 235.  
 Warrant for fine, v. 1, § 22, p. 257.

**— Service of writs.**

Attachment to enforce logging liens, v. 1, § 55, p. 344.  
 Summons to grantor refusing to acknowledge deed, v. 1, § 13, p. 536.  
 By publication, v. 1, §§ 14, 15, p. 678.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 651.  
 Acts 1860, c. 33, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 By private person, v. 1, § 16, p. 678.  
 — in forcible entry, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 854.  
     amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 786.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—82

**Contempt.**

Power to punish, v. 1, § 128, p. 694.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 129, p. 694.  
 Proceedings, v. 1, §§ 130, 131, p. 694, 695.  
 Record on conviction, v. 1, § 132, p. 695.  
 — form, v. 1, § 133, p. 695.  
 Warrant of commitment, v. 1, § 133, p. 695.  
 In criminal cases, v. 1, § 163, p. 701.

**Forms.**

In civil suits, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 Docket and record, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 649.  
 Form of summons, v. 1, § 138, p. 695.  
 — execution and attachment, v. 1, § 138, p. 695.  
 — replevin writ—subpoena—*venire*—warrant for contempt, v. 1, § 138, p. 695.  
 — oaths to jury and officer, v. 1, § 8, p. 788.

**Appeals.**

To municipal court, St. Paul, v. 1, § 107, p. 656.  
 To district court, v. 1, § 113, p. 692.  
     note, v. 2, § 113, p. 657.  
 Affidavit of good faith, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
     note, v. 2, § 114, p. 657.  
 Notice, service of, v. 1, § 114, p. 692.  
     note, v. 2, § 114, p. 657.  
 Stay, v. 1, § 115, p. 693.  
     note, v. 2, § 115, p. 658.  
 Return, v. 1, § 116, p. 693.  
     note, v. 2, § 116, p. 658.  
 — after expiration of justice's term, v. 1, § 127, p. 694.  
 Acts 1853, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1865, c. 22, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**V. PROCEEDINGS IN CRIMINAL CASES.**

Docket—title of action, v. 1, § 142, p. 699.  
     note, v. 2, § 142, p. 659.  
 For obstruction of highway, v. 1, § 66, p. 265.  
     note, v. 2, § 66, p. 237.  
 In bastardy case, v. 1, § 1, p. 238.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 250.  
 Commitment to reform school for incorrigibility, v. 1, § 46, p. 461.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 48b, p. 415.  
 — for other crimes, v. 1, § 47, p. 461.  
 Refusal of carrier to give grain receipt, v. 1, § 12, p. 1012.  
 Violation of village ordinance, v. 2, § 238, p. 165.  
 Sale of liquor without license, v. 2, § 37, p. 248.  
 Proceedings by board of health to obtain entrance into buildings, v. 2, §§ 175, 176, p. 929.  
 On complaint for threatened breach of peace, v. 1, §§ 1-9, p. 929.

**Pleading and trial.**

Trial, when had, v. 1, § 143, p. 699.  
 — commitment to await, v. 1, § 144, p. 699.  
 Arraignment—plea, v. 1, § 145, p. 699.  
 Refusal to plead, v. 1, § 145, p. 699.  
 Trial by justice, v. 1, § 146, p. 699.  
 Plea of guilty, v. 1, § 147, p. 699.  
 Trial to be public, v. 1, § 154, p. 700.  
     note, v. 2, § 154, p. 659.  
 Proceedings where justice has not final jurisdiction, v. 1, § 169, p. 702.  
     note, v. 2, § 169, p. 661.  
 Witnesses—summoning, v. 1, § 170, p. 702.

— notice to attend on adjournment, v. 1, § 172, p. 702.

**Trial by jury.**

Jury, how selected, v. 1, § 148, p. 699.  
*Venire*, v. 1, § 149, p. 699.  
 Summoning—list—return, v. 1, § 150, p. 699.  
 Talesmen, v. 1, § 151, p. 699.  
 New jury, when, v. 1, § 152, p. 699.  
 Challenge for cause, v. 1, § 153, p. 700.  
 Custody of jury, v. 1, § 154, p. 700.  
 Verdict—entry, v. 1, § 155, p. 700.  
     note, v. 2, § 155, p. 659.

**Judgment.**

Record—requisites, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 649.  
 Conviction and sentence, v. 1, § 156, p. 700.  
 — certificate of filing, v. 1, § 165, p. 701.  
 Acquittal, v. 1, § 157, p. 700.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
 — judgment against complainant for costs, v. 1, § 157, p. 700.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
 Judgment for fine and costs, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
     note, v. 2, § 171, p. 661.  
 Disposal of fines, v. 1, §§ 174, 175, p. 702.  
 Remission of judgment on recognizance to keep the peace, v. 1, § 18, p. 930.

**Warrants.**

When to issue, v. 1, § 141, p. 698.  
     note, v. 2, § 141, p. 659.  
 For refusing entry to board of health, v. 1, § 61, p. 175.  
 By city justice, v. 1, § 150, p. 189.  
     — directed to police, v. 1, § 198, p. 204.  
 In bastardy case, v. 1, § 1, p. 288.  
 For failure to work on highway, v. 1, § 21, p. 257.  
     amended, v. 2, § 21, p. 230.  
 For fast driving on bridges, v. 1, § 69, p. 265.  
 For arrest for arson, v. 1, § 17, p. 893.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For arrest of offenders, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 830.  
     — of prize-fighter, v. 2, § 363, p. 1011.  
 Search-warrant under game laws, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.  
 Magistrate may command any person to make arrest, v. 1, § 16, p. 932.

**Forms.**

Warrant, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.  
 Order to bring up prisoner, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.  
 Certificate of conviction, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.  
 Execution, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.  
 Commitment, v. 1, § 176, p. 702.  
 Oaths of jury and officer, v. 1, § 8, p. 787

**Appeals.**

To district court, v. 1, § 1, p. 632.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 547.  
 Requisites, v. 1, § 153, p. 700.  
     note, v. 2, § 153, p. 660.  
 Allowance—stay—return, v. 1, § 159, p. 700.  
     amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 Recognizance by complainant and witnesses, v. 1, § 159, p. 700.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 — on appeal from order for security to keep peace, v. 1, § 11, p. 929.

— on failure to prosecute appeal—force of recognizance, v. 1, § 13, p. 930.  
 — transmitted to district court, v. 1, § 15, p. 930.  
 Violated recognizance certified to district court, v. 1, § 168, p. 702.

**Preliminary examination.**

Complaint—warrant, v. 1, § 2, p. 933.  
 Duty of magistrate taking bail, v. 1, § 5, p. 934.  
 Examination cannot be transferred, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 830.  
     — in presence of accused, v. 1, § 12, p. 934.  
         note, v. 2, § 12, p. 830.  
 Right to counsel and witnesses, v. 1, § 13, p. 934.  
 Separation of witnesses, v. 1, § 14, p. 934.  
 Testimony—how taken, v. 1, § 15, p. 935.  
 Prisoner discharged, when, v. 1, § 16, p. 935.  
 Offenses not bailable, v. 1, § 17, p. 935.  
 Bail or commitment, v. 1, § 18, p. 935.  
     note, v. 2, § 18, p. 830.  
 Witnesses to recognize, v. 1, § 19, p. 935.  
     — to give security, when, v. 1, § 20, p. 935.  
     — commitment when, v. 1, § 23, p. 935.  
 Recognizance of married woman or minor, v. 1, § 21, p. 935.  
 Magistrate may associate others, v. 1, § 24, p. 936.  
 Proceedings to be certified to district court, v. 1, § 25, p. 936.  
 Depositions not part of record, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 830.

**VI. COSTS AND FEES.**

Fees, schedule of, v. 1, § 17, p. 779.  
     — table to be posted, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
         note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
     — taking excessive, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
         note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
     — none without service, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
     — in canvass of votes, v. 1, § 57, p. 50.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
         replaced, v. 2, § 68, p. 44.  
     — in criminal cases, v. 1, § 154, p. 191.  
     — in villages, v. 1, § 217, p. 209.  
         re-enacted, v. 2, § 244, p. 166.  
     — in matter of estrays, v. 1, § 4, p. 295.  
     — in sale of unclaimed property, v. 1, § 24, p. 298.  
     — for commitment to reform school, v. 1, § 49, p. 462.  
     — in the matter of adverse claims and town-site, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
     — in city of St. Paul, v. 1, § 105, p. 655.  
     — for garnishee disclosure, v. 1, § 188, p. 787.  
     — in inquisition as to fire, v. 1, § 18, p. 894.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Need not transfer action till costs paid, v. 1, § 20, p. 679.  
 No fees for associate magistrate, v. 1, § 24, p. 935.

**Costs.**

To prevailing party, v. 1, § 18, p. 780.  
     note, v. 2, § 18, p. 745.  
 Liability of next friend, v. 1, § 18, p. 678.  
     — of guardian *ad litem*, v. 1, § 19, p. 678.  
     — of complainant, v. 1, § 157, p. 700.  
         amended, (n.) v. 2, § 157, p. 660.  
     — on complaint for threatened breach of peace, v. 1, § 8, p. 929.

— for threatened offense, v. 1, § 9, 929.  
 Garnishee's costs, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
 — execution, v. 1, § 194, p. 737.  
 Appellant to pay for return, v. 1, § 114, p. 693.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 657.  
 In condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
 In highway proceedings, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.  
 In stock-killing cases, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
 note, v. 2, § 56, p. 319.  
 On confession of judgment, v. 1, § 67, p. 685.  
 Offer of judgment—effect, v. 1, § 22, p. 679.  
 Defendant appealing need not advance costs,  
 v. 1, § 160, p. 701.

**Security for costs.**

In civil actions, v. 1, § 11, p. 677.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 650.  
 In district court, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 650.  
 In action on logging lien, v. 1, § 54, p. 344.  
 When required of complainant, v. 1, § 173, p. 702.  
 Acts 1860, c. 85, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**Taxation.**

Without notice, v. 1, § 19, p. 780.  
 Mileage for witness, v. 1, § 20, p. 780.  
 Travel in serving subpoena, v. 1, § 21, p. 780.  
 Witnesses to same fact, v. 1, § 22, p. 780.  
 Documents or deposition not used, v. 1, § 23,  
 p. 780.  
 Disbursements—items, v. 1, § 24, p. 780.  
 Evidence as to charges, v. 1, § 25, p. 781.  
 Trial fee for benefit of city, v. 1, § 156, p. 191.

**K.**

**KIDNAPING.**

Kidnaping defined, (n.) v. 2, § 182, p. 976.  
 Without the state, when punishable, (n.) v. 2,  
 § 14, p. 943.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 52, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 182, p. 976.  
 — for selling services of kidnaped person,  
 v. 2, § 185, p. 976.  
 Prosecution, where triable, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 183, p. 976.  
 Consent of kidnaped person no defense, v. 1,  
 § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 184, p. 976.

**KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS.**

See *Societies*.

**L.**

**LABOR.**

See, also, *Lten*.  
 Hours for women and children in factories,  
 etc.—violation—penalty, v. 1, § 1, p. 317.  
 — rule in absence of contract, v. 1, § 2, p.  
 318.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 66, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

— maximum for railroad engineers and fire-  
 men, v. 2, § 3, p. 269.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 2, § 4, p. 269.  
 — liability for injuries, v. 2, § 4, p. 269.  
 Seats for female employes, v. 2, § 5, p. 269.  
 Laborers may assemble, etc., v. 2, § 505, p.  
 1044.

**Commissioner of labor statistics.**

Appointment and term, v. 2, § 134, p. 101.  
 Office at capitol, v. 2, § 134, p. 101.  
 Collection of statistics—report to legislature,  
 v. 2, § 135, p. 102.  
 Visitation of factories, etc., v. 2, § 135, p. 102.  
 — to be permitted by employers, v. 2, § 136,  
 p. 102.  
 — penalty for refusal, v. 2, § 136, p. 102.  
 Returns—forms, v. 2, § 136, p. 102.  
 — to be made by employers, v. 2, § 136, p.  
 102.  
 Subpoenas—oaths—testimony, v. 2, § 137, p.  
 102.  
 Enforcement of laws—prosecutions, v. 2, §  
 135, p. 102.  
 Salary—expenses—clerk hire, v. 2, § 138, p. 102.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 139, p. 102.

**LAKES.**

Meandered, not to be drained, v. 1, § 75, p. 902.  
 Penalty—damages, v. 1, § 76, p. 902.

**LAND COMMISSIONER.**

See *State Auditor*.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

See, also, *Forcible Entry and Detainer*.

**Rights and liabilities.**

Evading liquor laws, v. 2, § 42, p. 249.  
 Keeping house of ill fame, v. 1, § 10, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Death of judgment debtor—summoning ten-  
 ants, etc., v. 1, § 288, p. 753.  
 — summons—contents—service, v. 1, § 289,  
 p. 753.  
 — affidavit, v. 1, § 290, p. 753.  
 Answer of parties summoned, v. 1, § 291, p.  
 753.  
 — reply—demurrers—trial—judgment—en-  
 forcement, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 Execution against property held by tenant of  
 decedent, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
 Repayment of taxes to tenant—interest, v. 1,  
 § 103, p. 241.  
 Damages for public improvements, v. 1, § 178,  
 p. 198.  
 Tenant liable for waste, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 45, p. 771.

**Leases and tenancies.**

“Purchaser” includes assignee of lease, v. 1,  
 § 25, p. 538.  
 note, v. 2, § 25, p. 494.  
 Leases for more than year, to be in writing,  
 v. 1, § 12, p. 543.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 497.  
 — less than three years, no witnesses, (n.)  
 v. 2, § 7, p. 491.



— more than 21 years, when void, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 15, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 7.  
 Estates at will determined by notice, v. 1, § 40, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 40, p. 769.  
 Holding over by tenants on public lands, v. 1, § 32, p. 515.

**Rent.**

Payment after eviction, v. 1, § 33, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 768.  
 Apportionment of rent, v. 1, § 36, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 36, p. 769.  
 — relieved from, when, v. 2, § 38a, p. 769.  
 Recoverable in civil action, v. 1, § 37, p. 820.  
 Action — counter-claim — wrongful interference, (n,) v. 2, § 97, p. 682.  
 Other remedies, v. 1, § 38, p. 820.  
 Evidence of amount due, v. 1, § 37, p. 820.  
 Payment of rent attached for taxes, v. 1, § 94, p. 233.

**Distress for rent.**

Distress abolished, v. 1, § 39, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 39, p. 769.  
 Constitutionality, (n,) v. 2, § 8, p. 4.  
 — distress as incident of feudal tenure, (n,) v. 2, § 15, p. 7.

**Notice to quit.**

When rent in arrears, v. 1, § 40, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 40, p. 769.  
 On letting school-house, v. 2, § 23c, p. 438.

**Eviction.**

Treble damages, v. 1, § 50, p. 821.  
 note, v. 2, § 50, p. 771.  
 To repossession on payment of rent, v. 1, § 33, p. 819.

**Recovery of possession.**

Proceedings to obtain possession, v. 1, § 11, p. 854.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 787.  
 Action equivalent to demand and re-entry, v. 1, § 33, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 768.  
 Defenses—overdue note of landlord, (n,) v. 2, § 96, p. 681.

**LANDMARKS.**

See *Boundaries.*

**LAND PATENTS AND RECEIPTS.**

See *Evidence: Public Lands.*

**LARCENY.**

Jurisdiction of city justice, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.

**What constitutes.**

Larceny defined, (n,) v. 2, § 415, p. 1024.  
 Grand larceny in first degree, (n,) v. 2, § 417, p. 1027.  
 — second degree, (n,) v. 2, § 418, p. 1027.  
 Petit larceny, v. 2, § 419, p. 1028.  
 Of fixture, tree, plant, etc., v. 2, § 424, p. 1028.  
 Of lost property, (n,) v. 2, § 425, p. 1028.

Dogs declared personal property, v. 2, § 100, p. 812.  
 Stealing railroad tickets, v. 1, § 26, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Railroad tickets and their value defined, v. 1, § 27, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Failure of warehouseman to redeliver grain stored, v. 1, § 15, p. 1012.  
 Conversion of property by trustee, (n,) v. 2, § 428, p. 1029.  
 False pretense as to ability to pay, v. 2, § 429, p. 1029.  
 Obtaining property by false personation, larceny, v. 1, § 43, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 54, p. 1050.  
 Receiving property in false character, v. 2, § 449, p. 1033.  
 Obtaining money by fraudulent draft, (n,) v. 2, § 416, p. 1027.  
 Completed instrument not issued by the maker, v. 2, § 423, p. 1028.  
 Value of evidence of debt, how determined, v. 2, § 430, p. 1029.  
 — of passenger ticket, (n,) v. 2, § 431, p. 1029.  
 — of other articles, (n,) v. 2, § 432, p. 1029.  
 Embezzlement is larceny, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 415, p. 1024.  
 — by carrier, v. 1, § 34, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — by warehouseman, commission merchant, etc., v. 1, § 35, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — by officer, agent, or employe of bank, v. 1, § 32, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — by insurance agent, of property belonging to company, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
 Bringing stolen goods within state, v. 2, § 426, p. 1028.  
 Goods stolen in one county and carried to another, v. 2, § 427, p. 1029.

**— Defenses.**

Claim of title, ground of defense, v. 2, § 433, p. 1029.  
 Intent to restore property, no defense, v. 2, § 434, p. 1030.  
 Part ownership of property, no defense to embezzlement, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 415½, p. 1027.  
 Right to commission, no defense, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 415½, p. 1027.

**Indictment.**

Forms, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 Several degrees—sufficient if brought within any one, (n,) v. 2, § 1, p. 834.  
 Charging burglary, good for larceny, when, v. 2, § 1, p. 834; (n,) § 385, p. 1017.  
 More particular description unknown, (n,) v. 2, § 1, p. 835.  
 Description of money taken, (n,) v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 Description of bank-bills, (n,) v. 2, § 10, p. 836.  
 Former conviction, bar to indictment, (n,) v. 2, § 385, p. 1017.

**Punishment.**

Larceny of money, goods, notes, etc., v. 1, § 25, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Grand larceny, v. 2, §§ 420, 421, p. 1028.  
 Petit larceny, a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 422, p. 1028.  
 Larceny from the person, v. 1, § 24, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050; § 24, p. 1055.  
 Larceny in building, v. 1, § 23, p. 894.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050; § 23, p. 1055.  
 For stealing at fires, v. 1, § 10, p. 898.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Stealing logs from rivers, v. 1, § 31, p. 340.  
 — for embezzlement of public money, v. 1, § 37, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 When offense committed without the state is punishable here, (n.), v. 2, § 14, p. 943.

**Recovery of property—Duty of officer.**

When and by whom search-warrant issued, v. 1, § 1, p. 925.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 When recovered, property returned to owner, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 When delivered to county attorney, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Officer to annex schedule of recovered property to warrant, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.

**LAWS.**

See *Statutes.*

**LEASE.**

See *Landlord and Tenant.*

**LEGACY.**

See *Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Probate Courts and Judges; Wills.*

**LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS.**

See *Publication.*

**LEGAL HOLIDAY.**

See *Holidays.*

**LEGISLATURE.**

Legislative manual, see *Public Printing.*

**I. HOW CONSTITUTED—MEMBERS.**

Senate and house of representatives, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 1, p. 19.  
 Number—limitations, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 2, p. 19.  
 — in each house, v. 1, § 1, p. 62.  
 amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 55.

Members not to hold office except postmaster, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 9, p. 19.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 8.  
 Repeal—Acts 1855, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**Eligibility.**

Qualified voters—residence, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 25, p. 21.  
 Presiding officers refusing to sign enrolled bills, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 21, p. 21.  
 House judge of eligibility of members, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.

**Districts and apportionment.**

Senate districts—formation—representative districts not to be divided, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 24, p. 21.  
 First election, v. 1, § 12, p. 31.  
 — districts, (schedule,) v. 1, § 10, p. 31.  
 — included no territory west of state line, v. 1, § 11, p. 31.  
 Districts, v. 1, § 2, p. 62.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 55.  
 — change in county or township lines, v. 1, § 3, p. 66.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 59.

**Election and tenure.**

Terms of senators, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 24, p. 21.  
 Senators and representatives chosen at same time, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 24, p. 21.  
 First election—when held, (schedule,) v. 1, § 16, p. 32.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 23.  
 — voters, v. 1, § 17, p. 32.  
 — how conducted, v. 1, § 19, p. 32.  
 — returns, v. 1, § 21, p. 32.  
 — canvass of returns in twenty-second district, v. 1, § 13, p. 32.  
 Elected at annual election, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — at general election, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 26.  
 In 1878 and afterwards, term, v. 1, § 28, p. 68.  
 District in one county—canvass, v. 1, § 32, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 49, p. 39.  
 Returns—county not a legislative district, v. 1, § 34, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 51, p. 39.  
 — several counties in one district—canvass, v. 1, § 35, p. 45.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 52, p. 39.  
 — twenty-fifth district, v. 1, § 34, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — forty-first district, v. 1, § 34, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Person having highest number of votes elected, v. 1, § 35, p. 45.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 52, p. 40.  
 Certificate in county constituting district, v. 1, § 33, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 — district not in one county, v. 1, § 35, p. 45.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 52, p. 40.

— *prima facie* evidence for organization, v. 1, § 5, p. 66.  
 — to be presented and oath taken, v. 1, § 8, p. 66.  
 Oath, v. 1, § 1, p. 786.  
 Tie vote, or vacancy—special election, v. 1, § 37, p. 46.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.  
 Vacancy in altered district, v. 1, § 42, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 56, p. 41.  
 House judge of election of its members, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Repeal—Acts 1851, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 979.  
     — Acts 1853, c. 50, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.  
     — Acts 1860, c. 18, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.  
     — Acts 1860, cc. 58, 73, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.  
     — Acts 1860, c. 96, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
     — Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

— **Contests.**

Procedure, v. 1, § 54, p. 49.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 60, p. 41.  
 By whom—notice, v. 1, § 49, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 57, p. 41.  
 Notice—copy delivered to justices and transmitted, v. 1, § 51, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 59, p. 41.  
 Subpœnas, v. 1, § 50, p. 48.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 58, p. 41.  
 Mode of taking evidence, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 17, p. 20.  
 Testimony upon points not specified, v. 1, § 51, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 59, p. 41.  
 Justices not subject to courts, (n.) v. 2, p. 7.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 18, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.

**Rights and privileges.**

Privilege from arrest, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 8, p. 19.  
 Immunity from liability for speech, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 8, p. 19.  
 May visit state prison at pleasure, v. 1, § 69, p. 975.  
 Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
     — journals and executive documents, v. 1, § 32, p. 79.  
     — two copies of manual, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.  
     — three copies, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.  
     — Webster's Dictionary at cost, v. 2, § 57a, p. 443.  
 Reports of insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 273<sup>a</sup>, p. 425.  
 Reports—when distributed, v. 2, § 41b, p. 63.

**Compensation.**

How fixed—not to be increased during term, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 7, p. 19.  
 To be in full for all services, v. 1, § 20, p. 68.  
 Per diem, v. 1, § 16, p. 67.  
 Limited to 60 days—extra session, v. 1, § 15, p. 67.  
 How certified, v. 1, § 21, p. 68.  
 Certificate of amount due—how drawn and paid, v. 1, § 23, p. 68.

Paid by deputy-treasurer, v. 1, § 22, p. 68.  
 Absentees not entitled to pay, when, v. 1, § 14, p. 67.  
 President of senate—mileage, v. 1, § 17, p. 67.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 58, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.

**II. SESSIONS.**

First session, (schedule,) v. 1, § 6, p. 31.  
 Biennially, at capital—limited to 60 days, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 1, p. 19.  
 Proposed amendment—ninety days, v. 2, § 1, p. 8.  
     — on what day, v. 1, § 4, p. 66.  
 Special sessions convened by governor, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
     — purposes, v. 1, § 3, p. 85.  
 Senate called to order—by whom, v. 1, § 6, p. 66.  
     — house, v. 1, § 8, p. 66.  
 Quorum—adjournment by smaller number, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Separate adjournment—rules, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 4, p. 19.  
 Adjournments without consent of other house, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 6, p. 19.  
 Public—exception, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 19, p. 20.  
 Attendance may be compelled, v. 1, § 14, p. 67.  
     — by less than quorum, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Repeal—Acts 1858, cc. 50, 85, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.  
     — Acts 1860, c. 58, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.

**III. OFFICERS.**

Election, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 5, p. 19.  
     — of senate—tenure, v. 1, § 7, p. 66.  
     — of house, v. 1, § 8, p. 66.  
     — majority of votes necessary, v. 1, § 11, p. 67.  
 President *pro tem.*, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 6, p. 23.  
     — lieutenant governor in case of vacancy, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 6, p. 23.  
 Presiding officer pending election contest, v. 1, § 54, p. 49.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 60, p. 41.  
 Clerk *pro tem.* of senate, v. 1, § 6, p. 66.  
 Clerks and sergeant-at-arms of house, v. 1, § 9, p. 66.  
 Messengers, v. 1, § 10, p. 66.  
 Repeal—Acts 1858, c. 85, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.

**Rights and duties.**

Presiding officers to sign enrolled bills, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 21, p. 21.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 9.  
     — refusal—disqualified to hold office, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 21, p. 21.  
 Joint convention for election of senator—speaker to preside, v. 1, § 31, p. 69.  
     — chief clerk of house to act as clerk, v. 1, § 31, p. 69.  
 Abstracts of votes for state officers delivered to speaker, v. 2, § 23a, p. 1053.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Presiding officers, clerks, etc., may administer official oaths, v. 1, § 2, p. 786.  
 Compensation certified by president and secretary, v. 1, § 21, p. 68.  
     — speaker and chief clerk, v. 1, § 21, p. 68.  
     — secretary and chief clerk to draw certificate, when, v. 1, § 23, p. 68.

— blank vouchers from state auditor, v. 1, § 25, p. 68.  
 Journals—copy for printer, v. 1, § 23, p. 77.  
 — indexes and reading proof, v. 1, § 21, p. 77.  
 Furnishing matter for printing, v. 1, § 20, p. 77.  
 Enrolling clerks may employ assistant, v. 1, § 16, p. 67.  
 House postmaster, v. 1, § 8, p. 66.  
 — door-keeper, v. 1, § 8, p. 66.  
 Entitled to manual, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.  
 — two copies, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.  
 — copy of journals and documents, v. 1, § 32, p. 79.  
 — to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.

**Compensation.**

Per diem, v. 1, § 16, p. 67.  
 For indexing and transcribing journals, v. 1, § 18, p. 68.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 59.  
 — warrants, v. 1, § 19, p. 68.  
 — to be in full, v. 1, § 20, p. 68.  
 Enrolling clerks' assistant, v. 1, § 16, p. 67.  
 Messengers, v. 1, § 10, p. 66.  
 — appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 110.  
 How certified, v. 1, § 21, p. 68.  
 Paid by deputy state treasurer, v. 1, § 22, p. 68.

**IV. POWERS AND DUTIES.**

Rules—adjournments, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 4, p. 19.  
 Adjournments by less than quorum—compelling attendance of absentees, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Attendance of absentees, v. 1, § 14, p. 67.  
 Impeachment—power vested in house—necessary vote, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 14, p. 20.  
 — trials by senate—necessary vote for conviction, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 14, p. 20.  
 — oath, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 14, p. 20.  
 Submission of proposed constitutional amendments, (Const. art. 14.) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 — constitutional convention, (Const. art. 14.) v. 1, § 2, p. 30.  
 Special laws prohibited, when, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 34, p. 11.  
 — general laws adopted instead, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 34, p. 11.  
 — for incorporation, (Const. art. 10.) v. 1, § 2, p. 28.  
 — note, v. 2, § 2, p. 21.  
 Power to amend mining corporation act, v. 1, § 154, p. 401.  
 Delegation of power to determine adoption of act, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 7.  
 Canvass of votes for state officers, v. 2, § 23a, p. 1053.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Requiring written opinion of attorney general, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.  
 Production of governor's letter-books, v. 1, § 4, p. 85.  
 Authority of committees to administer oaths, v. 1, § 3, p. 787.  
 — note, v. 2, § 3, p. 753.  
 Repeal—election of printer, (Acts 1856, c. 18.) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**Passage of laws.**

Appropriations to be by bill, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 12, p. 20.

Revenue bills to originate in house—amendment by senate, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 10, p. 20.  
 — note, v. 2, § 10, p. 8.  
 Introduction during last 20 days, (n.) (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 1, p. 8.  
 Passage on last day prohibited, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 22, p. 21.  
 Necessary vote—entry on journal, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 13, p. 20.  
 — note, v. 2, § 13, p. 9.  
 Submission to governor—passage over veto, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.  
 — joint resolutions, etc., (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 12, p. 20.  
 — note, v. 2, § 12, p. 9.

**State finances.**

Annual tax, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 2, p. 26.  
 — for payment of railroad bonds—popular vote, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 2, p. 26.  
 — note, v. 2, § 2, p. 19.  
 To levy state tax, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
 Assessments for local improvements, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 1, p. 26.  
 — by lineal foot for water-works, etc., v. 2, § 1, p. 18.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 18.  
 Provision for safe-keeping and disbursement of funds, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 — note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.  
 School funds—investment, (Const. art. 8.) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
 — amendment, v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 — extension of time for repayment prohibited, (Const. art. 8.) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Indebtedness—how contracted, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
 — tax and appropriation for repayment, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
 — public buildings, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 14a, p. 23.  
 — bonds, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 14a, p. 23.

**Judiciary.**

Supreme court—increase of number of justices, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
 — provision for additional terms, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.  
 — statute requiring opinion as to acts of legislature, (n.) v. 2, p. 7.  
 Compensation of supreme and district judges, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 6, p. 24.  
 District courts—appellate jurisdiction, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 5, p. 24.  
 — provision for judges acting in other districts, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 5, p. 24.  
 — alteration of districts, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 12, p. 24.  
 — clerk—qualifications—duties—compensation, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 13, p. 24.  
 Salary of probate judge, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 7, p. 24.  
 Election of probate clerk, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 7, p. 24.  
 — powers, duties, compensation, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 7, p. 24.

Court commissioner—conferring powers on probate judge, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 15, p. 25.  
 Justices of the peace—number, duties, compensation, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 8, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 14.  
 Creation of new courts, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 1, p. 23.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 12.  
 Control over process and pleadings, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 14, p. 24.

**Legislation—Particular subjects.**

Mode of taking evidence in contests, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 17, p. 20.  
 Boundaries of congressional and legislative districts, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 23, p. 21.  
 Organization of counties, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 1, p. 23.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 21.  
 — cities into counties, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 2, p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 22.  
 — townships for municipal purposes, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 22.  
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 14b, p. 28.  
 note, v. 2, § 14b, p. 20.  
 amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 20.  
 System of public schools, (Const. art. 8.) v. 1, § 1, p. 25.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 16.  
 Schools in each township, (Const. art. 8.) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 17.  
 Lotteries or sale of tickets not authorized, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 31, p. 21.  
 Duties and salaries of state officers, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 11.  
 Removal from office, (Const. art. 13.) v. 1, § 2, p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 22.  
 Organization, etc., of militia, (Const. art. 12.) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Banking law—restrictions, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 13, p. 27.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 20.  
 Conspiracy to interfere with freedom of food market, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 35, p. 11.  
 Provision for census, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 23, p. 21.  
 Exclusion of criminals from elective franchise, etc., (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 15, p. 20.  
 Tolls on bridges over Minnesota river, v. 1, § 112, p. 273.

**Election of United States senator.**

Houses to vote separately, v. 1, § 29, p. 69.  
 Joint convention, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 26, p. 21.  
 — when and where held, v. 1, § 30, p. 69.  
 — organization—officers, v. 1, § 31, p. 69.  
 — to meet from day to day, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 — at least one ballot to be taken each day, v. 1, § 32, p. 69.  
 — president to declare result, v. 1, § 34, p. 70.  
 Acts 1858, c. 83, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 54, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**Confirmations by senate.**

Board of auditors State Agricultural Society, v. 2, § 194a, p. 345.

— charities and correction, v. 2, § 124, p. 99.  
 — control of state public school, v. 2, § 191, p. 464.  
 — directors of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute, v. 1, § 2, p. 452.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 408.  
 — equalization, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 189.  
 — regents of State University, v. 1, § 3, p. 504.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, v. 2, § 184, p. 101.  
 Immigration commissioners, v. 1, § 107, p. 102.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 99.  
 Insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 275, p. 422.  
 Managers of reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.  
 — vacancies, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.  
 Normal school directors, v. 1, § 180, p. 493.  
 Notaries public, v. 1, § 1, p. 319.  
 amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 270.  
 Oil inspector, v. 1, § 115, p. 103.  
 Public examiner, v. 1, § 89, p. 93.  
 State librarian, notaries public, and other officers, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 State prison inspectors, v. 1, § 26, p. 970.  
 Superintendent of public instruction, v. 1, § 49, p. 477.  
 Surveyor general for lumber districts, v. 1, § 6, p. 333.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 280.  
 Trustees of insane hospital, v. 1, § 12, p. 454.  
 Warden of state prison, v. 1, § 29, p. 971.  
 Vacancies during recess—temporary appointments, v. 1, § 9, p. 166.

**Supervision of officers and corporations.**

Inspection of books, etc., of auditor—committees, v. 1, § 20, p. 86.  
 Requiring treasurer to give additional security, v. 1, § 33, p. 88.  
 Investigations of corporations—power of committees, v. 1, § 421, p. 451.  
 Examination of accounts and deposits by banks, etc., v. 1, § 38, p. 359.  
 Books of savings-bank—inspection, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 Turnpike companies—use of road—tolls, v. 1, § 403, p. 449.  
 — visitation and examination by committees, etc., v. 1, § 403, p. 449.

**Reports.**

Annual, of state officers and institutions to be submitted, v. 1, § 41, p. 80.  
 — railroad company—abstract, v. 1, § 80, p. 384.  
 Board of auditors of the treasury, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Board of health, v. 1, § 99, p. 101.  
 — proceedings as to animal diseases, v. 2, § 294, p. 176.  
 Board of school fund investment, v. 2, § 84<sup>h</sup>, p. 450.  
 Condemnation proceedings, etc., for State Park, v. 2, § 112, p. 432.  
 Investigation of charitable or penal institution, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 Railroad commission—railroad laws, v. 2, § 9, p. 76.

Reform school managers, v. 1, § 51, p. 462.  
 Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 93, p. 423.  
 State public school, v. 2, § 201, p. 467.  
 State treasurer, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Superintendent of schools, v. 1, § 56, p. 478.  
 Surveyor general of logs, v. 1, § 21, p. 838.

## V. JOURNALS.

Book furnished by secretary of state—deposit, v. 1, § 23, p. 77.  
 Kept by each house—entries—publication, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 5, p. 19.  
 Effect of entries, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 8.  
 Entries—on reconsideration of vetoed bill, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.  
 — vote on adoption of law, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 13, p. 20.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 9.  
 — vote for United States senator, v. 1, § 29, p. 69.  
 — votes at elections, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 30, p. 21.  
     note, v. 2, § 30, p. 10.  
 — proceedings on election contest, v. 1, § 54, p. 49.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 60, p. 41.  
 Documents, how entered, v. 1, § 24, p. 77.  
 To be printed as kept, v. 1, § 25, p. 78.  
 Furnishing copy to printer, v. 1, § 23, p. 77.  
 Copies delivered at next day's session, v. 1, § 23, p. 77.  
 Compensation for printing daily, v. 1, § 6, p. 74.  
 Printed journal read daily, v. 1, § 23, p. 77.  
 — to be corrected, etc.—furnishing corrected copy, v. 1, § 23, p. 77.  
 Appendix—contents, v. 1, § 25, p. 78.  
 Number to be printed and bound, v. 1, § 31, p. 79.  
 Form, type, and measurement, v. 1, § 6, p. 74.  
 How bound, v. 1, § 10, p. 75.  
 Record of joint convention, v. 1, § 35, p. 70.  
 To receive full faith and credit, v. 1, § 38, p. 80.  
 Distribution, v. 1, § 32, p. 79.  
     — public officers, institutions, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
     amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 62.  
 Repeal—Acts 1861, c. 40, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 43, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

## VI. OFFENSES.

Disorder or contempt—penalty, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 18, p. 20.  
 — by members—expulsion—limitations, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 4, p. 19.  
 Disturbing session, v. 2, § 55, p. 951.  
 Fraudulently altering bill, v. 2, § 57, p. 952.  
 — enrolled bill or engrossed copy, v. 2, § 58, p. 952.  
 Refusal of witness to attend, v. 2, § 61, p. 952.  
 — to testify, v. 2, § 62, p. 952.  
 Punishment for bribery or attempt, (n.) v. 2, § 59, p. 952.  
 — asking or receiving bribe, v. 2, § 60, p. 952.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 7, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Member forfeits office, and becomes disqualified, when, v. 2, § 63, p. 952.  
 Breach of privilege—penalty, v. 1, § 12, p. 67.  
 Intimidation, v. 2, § 56, p. 951.

Person in contempt imprisoned, where, v. 1, § 13, p. 67.  
 Repeal, Acts 1860, c. 79, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

## LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

## LETTERS OF ATTORNEY.

See *Powers*.

## LEVY.

See *Attachment; Execution; Exemptions; Homestead*.

## LEWD AND LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT.

Punishment, v. 1, § 4, p. 920.

## LIBEL AND SLANDER.

### What actionable.

What publications presumed to be malicious, (n.) v. 2, § 213, p. 983.  
 — what not so presumed, v. 2, § 220, p. 983.  
 What publications justifiable, (n.) v. 2, § 213, p. 983.  
 — excusable, (n.) v. 2, § 213, p. 983.  
 — jury to acquit where published with good motives, v. 1, § 105, p. 806.  
 Privileged communications, v. 2, § 220, p. 983.  
 Reports of public proceedings, v. 2, §§ 216, 217, p. 983.

### Actions.

Newspaper libel—notice before serving complaint, v. 2, § 270a, p. 717.  
 — retraction—damages, v. 2, § 270a, p. 717.  
 — candidate for office, v. 2, § 270a, p. 718.  
 — actual damages defined, v. 2, § 270b, p. 718.  
 Writ of attachment not allowed, v. 1, § 147, p. 728.  
 Not within jurisdiction of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 Limitation—two years, v. 1, § 8, p. 708.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 663.

### — Pleading and evidence.

Application of defamatory matter not pleaded, v. 1, § 115, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 115, p. 686.  
 Answer—denial—mitigation—inconsistency, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 633.  
 — justification and mitigation, v. 1, § 116, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 116, p. 686.  
 What proof of publication sufficient, v. 2, § 214, p. 983.  
 Burden of proof that defamatory words relate to plaintiff, v. 1, § 115, p. 723.  
 Truth admissible in justification, v. 1, § 105, p. 806.  
 Evidence in mitigation admissible, v. 1, § 116, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 116, p. 686.  
 Jury judges of law and fact as to justification of libel, v. 1, § 105, p. 806.

**Criminal proceedings.**

- Libel defined, (n.) v. 2, § 211, p. 982.  
 Misdemeanor to publish libel, v. 2, § 212, p. 982.  
 — or to threaten to publish, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 984.  
 Libel in newspaper, where punishable, v. 2, § 218, p. 983.  
 Who responsible for, (n.) v. 2, § 215, p. 983.  
 Forms of indictment for libel, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 Defendant cannot be indicted or tried for the same libel in more than one county, v. 2, § 219, p. 983.  
 Facts showing application of defamatory matter to party libeled, not pleaded, v. 1, § 14, p. 947.  
 Burden of proof that defamatory words relate to plaintiff, v. 1, § 14, p. 947.  
 Truth may be given in evidence, v. 1, § 105, p. 806.

**LIBRARIES.**

- Associations, see *Corporations*.  
 Prison libraries, see *State Prison*.  
 School libraries, see *Schools and School-Districts*.  
 Public libraries exempt from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 Amended—free libraries, v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 In villages, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Established by city or village council—tax, v. 2, § 297, p. 177.  
 Directors—appointment—qualifications, v. 2, § 293, p. 177.  
 — term of office—removal, v. 2, § 299, p. 177.  
 — vacancies—compensation, v. 2, § 300, p. 177.  
 — powers and duties, v. 2, § 301, p. 177.  
 — annual report, v. 2, § 303, p. 178.  
 To be free, v. 2, § 302, p. 178.  
 Money for public library—where deposited—how held, v. 2, § 301, p. 177.  
 Transfer of existing library to board, v. 2, § 306, p. 178.  
 Malicious injury to books, maps, pictures, etc., in public libraries, etc., v. 1, § 64, p. 901.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — public library defined, v. 1, § 65, p. 901.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 42, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

**LICENSE.**

- To sell liquors, see *Intoxicating Liquors*.  
 To practice medicine and surgery, see *Physicians and Surgeons*.  
 To practice dentistry, see *Physicians and Surgeons*.  
 Sale of home productions, v. 1, § 40, p. 1016.  
 Of auctioneers by county commissioners, (Acts 1862, c. 35,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Of insurance agent, v. 2, § 316e, p. 372.  
 Pawnbroking without license, v. 2, § 306, p. 1001.

**By cities.**

- Places of amusement, vendors of gunpowder, hacks, butcher shops, etc., in cities, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 note, v. 2, § 164, p. 151.

**By villages.**

- For exhibitions, saloons, auctioneers, etc., v. 1, § 207, p. 206.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 By whom signed—seal, v. 2, § 253, p. 170.  
 Countersigned by village recorder—record, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 Fees to be paid into village treasury, v. 2, § 241, p. 166.

**Storing grain.**

- To store grain, v. 2, § 202, p. 858.  
 — bond—fee, v. 2, § 203, p. 858.  
 — transacting business without license, v. 2, § 204, p. 859.  
 — refusal to renew, v. 2, § 204, p. 859.

**Employment bureau.**

- Conducting without license, a misdemeanor—how punished, v. 2, § 261, p. 171.  
 License—by whom granted—fee—bond, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.  
 Condition of bond—effect of license, v. 2, § 263, p. 171.  
 Action on bond, v. 2, § 264, p. 172.

**Sluice-dams.**

- When and by whom granted, v. 1, § 83, p. 350.  
 note, v. 2, § 83, p. 284.  
 — stream running between two counties, v. 1, § 84, p. 350.  
 — to be under seal, v. 1, § 85, p. 350.  
 — notice of application, posting, v. 1, § 86, p. 350.  
 — when granted—bond, v. 1, § 87, p. 351.  
 note, v. 2, § 87, p. 284.  
 Rates of toll—limitation, v. 1, § 88, p. 351.  
 amended, v. 2, § 88, p. 284.

**Animals.**

- Dog license in city, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Dog tax, (Acts 1862, c. 8,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 48, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 — Gen. Laws, Ex. Sess., 1881, c. 82, repealed, (n.) v. 2, p. 171.

**LIEN.**

See, also, *Attachment; Attorneys; Execution; Garnishment; Judgment.*

**For what acquired.**

- For fees for impounding and discharging animals, v. 1, § 87, p. 178.  
 note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.  
 Of purchaser at invalid tax sale, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 Tax lien, v. 1, § 105, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 105, p. 209.  
 Of state for payment of percentage by railroad companies, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 For tax of telegraph company, v. 1, § 131, p. 248.  
 amended, v. 2, § 131g, p. 217.  
 — telephone companies, v. 2, § 131m, p. 219.  
 On estray for charges of finder, v. 1, § 6, p. 296.  
 Fee of chairman of supervisors in having certain animals castrated, v. 1, § 41, p. 301.

Of surveyor general for services respecting logs and lumber, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.  
 Laborer's lien on logs and timber, v. 1, § 36, p. 341; § 63, p. 345.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 283.  
 — does not extend to contractors, v. 1, § 76, p. 349.  
 — note, v. 2, § 76, p. 283.  
 — for driving intermingled logs, v. 1, § 78, p. 349.  
 — note, v. 2, § 78, p. 283.  
 For debt due corporation by member, v. 1, § 114, p. 395; § 135, p. 398.  
 — note, v. 2, § 114, p. 335; § 135, p. 337.  
 Of attorney for compensation, v. 1, § 16, p. 866.  
 — notice, v. 2, § 16, p. 795.  
 For labor on personal property, v. 1, § 16, p. 875.  
 For carriage and safe-keeping of personal property, v. 1, § 17, p. 875.  
 — lien of livery-stable keepers, and under contract of agistment, v. 1, § 17, p. 875.  
 — note, v. 2, § 17, p. 801.  
 For wages of employes in certain occupations, v. 1, § 22, p. 876.  
 — note, v. 2, § 22, p. 803.  
 Of railroad company for care of animals in transportation, v. 1, § 25, p. 918.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.  
 For charge of animals by one making an arrest for cruelty, v. 1, § 30, p. 918.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 On boats for damages, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 785.  
 — for supplies, labor, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 785.  
 For drainage assessments, v. 1, § 55, p. 1019.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 34, p. 878.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 883.  
 Of warehouseman on unclaimed freight, v. 2, § 27b, p. 252.  
 On offspring for services of animals, v. 2, § 27, p. 804.  
 For inspection and weighing of grain, v. 2, § 20<sup>82</sup>, p. 865.

#### Property subject to.

Of state for payment of percentage by railroad companies, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 On estray for charges of finder, v. 1, § 6, p. 296.  
 For debts due corporation by its members, v. 1, § 114, p. 395; § 135, p. 398.  
 — note, v. 2, § 114, p. 335; § 135, p. 337.  
 On crop for seed, how acquired, v. 1, § 21, p. 533.  
 — note, v. 2, § 21, p. 489.  
 — priority of lien—limitation, v. 1, § 22, p. 533.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 489.  
 — statutes relating to chattel mortgages, v. 1, § 24, p. 533.  
 — operation of act, v. 1, § 25, p. 533.  
 Of judgment for money, v. 1, § 277, p. 751.  
 Judgment not a lien on homestead for any purpose—exception, v. 1, § 8, p. 768.  
 Judgment against heir, when a lien against real estate descended, v. 1, § 27, p. 828.  
 Interest of purchaser under foreclosure subject to liens of attachment, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 844; § 35, p. 847.  
 On boats for damages, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 785.

— for supplies, labor, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 785.  
 For labor on personal property at request of owner or legal possessor, v. 1, § 16, p. 875.  
 For wages of employes in certain occupations, v. 1, § 22, p. 876.  
 — note, v. 2, § 22, p. 803.  
 Of attorney on judgment—special contract, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 728.  
 On offspring for service of animals, v. 2, § 27, p. 804.

#### How acquired and perfected.

Of laborers on logs, etc., v. 1, § 64, p. 346.  
 For driving intermingled logs, v. 1, § 78, p. 849.  
 — note, v. 2, § 78, p. 283.  
 Of attachment on real estate, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 693.  
 Of garnishment, by service on garnishee, v. 1, § 167, p. 733.  
 — note, v. 2, § 167, p. 699.  
 Of judgments in United States courts, v. 1, § 279, p. 751.  
 For wages of employes in certain occupations, v. 1, § 22, p. 876.  
 — note, v. 2, § 22, p. 803.  
 For labor done or material used, v. 2, § 21d, p. 802.  
 On offspring for services of animals—proceedings to perfect, v. 2, § 28, p. 804.  
 Of assessments for drainage purposes, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 883.

#### Rights of lienholder.

Purchaser at invalid tax sale, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 Taxes paid by lienor added to and enforced with original lien, v. 1, § 104, p. 241.  
 — note, v. 2, § 104, p. 208.  
 Laborer's lien on logs and timber subject to assignment, v. 1, § 36, p. 341.  
 — note, v. 2, § 36, p. 283.  
 Lien creditor a *bona fide* purchaser, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 510.  
 Labor performed upon any building or article of utility, first lien, (n.) v. 2, § 21a, p. 802.  
 Material furnished in construction of building or other article of utility, a second lien, v. 2, § 21b, p. 802.  
 For labor done, etc.—priority over other incumbrances, v. 2, § 21j, p. 803.  
 — rule of construction, v. 2, § 21k, p. 803.  
 For labor on personal property, v. 1, § 16, p. 875.  
 For wages of employes in certain occupations, v. 1, § 22, p. 876.  
 — note, v. 2, § 22, p. 803.  
 For wages of mechanic's clerk, etc., priority over subsequent incumbrances, v. 1, § 25, p. 877.  
 — cannot be waived, v. 1, § 26, p. 877.

#### Enforcement.

Purchaser at invalid tax sale, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 For tax of telegraph company, v. 1, § 131, p. 248.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 131g, p. 217.  
 — telephone companies, v. 2, § 131m, p. 219.  
 For toll for sluicing logs, v. 1, § 89, p. 351.  
 On logs—limitation, v. 1, § 39, p. 341.



— enforcement by attachment pending suit, v. 1, § 40, p. 342.  
 — jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 53, p. 344.  
 For labor on logs, v. 1, § 65, p. 346.  
 For driving intermingled logs, v. 1, § 79, p. 349.  
 Changes in school-districts, not to affect right, v. 1, § 18, p. 470.  
 On crop for sowing seed, v. 1, § 23, p. 533.  
 — disposition of crop will not be enjoined, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 489.  
 Of debts upon decedent's estate, v. 1, § 3, p. 565.  
     repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 512.  
 Of justice's judgment docketed in district court, v. 1, § 73, p. 686.  
     note, v. 2, § 73, p. 654.  
 On offspring for service of animals, v. 2, § 23, p. 804.  
 Suspension of work on building by owner without consent of mechanics, etc., making lien available, v. 1, § 9, p. 873.  
 For labor on personal property, how enforced, v. 1, § 16, p. 875.  
 For charges for care of animals in transportation, v. 1, § 25, p. 918.  
 Of innkeeper on goods of guest, v. 1, § 25, p. 1014.  
 Of warehouseman on unclaimed baggage—sale at auction, v. 2, § 27c, p. 253.  
 — notice—mailing—publication—posting, v. 2, § 27c, p. 253.  
 — disposal of proceeds, v. 2, § 27d, p. 253.  
 For work done or materials furnished—evidence of consent, v. 2, § 21c, p. 803.  
 Time of bringing suit, v. 2, § 21f, p. 803.  
 Jurisdiction to foreclose lien on personal property, v. 2, § 21g, p. 803.  
 Sale of property—notice—when and where made and how conducted—redemption, v. 2, § 21h, p. 803.  
 — sale of part, v. 2, § 21i, p. 803.

**Discharge.**

Attachment of realty—how discharged, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
     amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 — release of portion, v. 1, § 161, p. 731.  
 Attachment of personalty—how released, v. 1, § 163, p. 732.  
 Judgment lien discharged by deposit pending appeal, etc., v. 1, § 278, p. 751.  
 Order of discharge in partition, v. 1, § 19, p. 809.  
 On offspring for service of animals, v. 2, § 23, p. 804.  
 Of assessments for drainage purposes, v. 2, § 63<sup>22</sup>, p. 884.  
 — payment of assessments against roads and railroads, v. 2, § 63<sup>24</sup>, p. 885.

**Acts repealed.**

For labor on land, (Acts 1858, c. 54,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 For logging labor, (Acts 1858, c. 54,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 State taxes, (Acts 1860, c. 1,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Labor on logs and timber, (Acts 1860, c. 19,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 For driving intermingled logs, (Acts 1864, c. 66,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Of purchaser at invalid probate sale, (Acts 1864, c. 45,) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.**

Qualifications and term, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 3, p. 22.  
 First election—when held, (schedule,) v. 1, § 16, p. 32.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 23.  
 — voters, v. 1, § 17, p. 32.  
 — how conducted, v. 1, § 19, p. 32.  
 — returns, v. 1, § 21, p. 32.  
 Vacancy—how filled, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 6, p. 23.  
 President of senate, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 6, p. 23.  
 Governor during vacancy, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 6, p. 23.  
 May assign district judge to supreme court, when, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 3, p. 23.  
     amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 13.  
 May visit state prison at pleasure, v. 1, § 69, p. 975.  
 Not to sit on trial of governor, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 4, p. 29.  
 Compensation, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 6, p. 23.  
     — per diem, v. 1, § 16, p. 67.  
     — mileage, v. 1, § 17, p. 67.  
 Repeal—impeachment, etc., of governor, (Acts 1858, c. 87,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

**LIFE-ESTATE.**

See *Estates*.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**

Statute applies to state, v. 1, § 12, p. 708.  
 Application to municipal and other corporations, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.  
 In action by school-district, (n.) v. 2, § 19, p. 436.  
 Applies to express trust, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.  
 Local statute prevails, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.

**Period.**

Action for recovery of real property or possession, v. 1, § 4, p. 707.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 662.  
 Mortgage foreclosure—when action brought, v. 1, § 11, p. 708.  
 — fifteen years—non-residence no exception, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 663.  
 — under power of sale, v. 1, § 1, p. 841.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 778.  
 Recovery of excessive costs on mortgage foreclosure, v. 1, § 24, p. 845.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 783.  
 Of action to set aside foreclosure of mortgage—disabilities, v. 2, § 26a, p. 783.  
 Setting aside tax sale for invalidity—exception, v. 1, § 85, p. 236.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 85, p. 202.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 7, p. 197.  
 For property sold under invalid tax, v. 2, § 85c, p. 203.  
 For redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 91, p. 238.  
     note, v. 2, § 91, p. 205.  
 To test validity of tax sale, etc., v. 2, § 152, p. 221.  
 Actions on federal or state judgments within 10 years, v. 1, § 5, p. 707.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 662.

Action to vacate judgment for fraud, etc.—  
extension of time, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
Six years' limitation, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.  
Recovery of deposit in savings-bank, v. 2, § 91,  
p. 293.  
Action for divorce on ground of adultery, v. 1,  
§ 9, p. 626.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 545.  
Actions against sheriffs, coroners, and constables,  
v. 1, § 7, p. 707.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 663.  
Two years' limitation, v. 1, § 8, p. 708.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 663.  
Recovery of usurious interest, v. 1, § 3, p.  
315.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 266.  
Action for damages by dam—exception of  
public lands, v. 1, § 17, p. 330.  
note, v. 2, § 17, p. 279.  
— for damages for road previously laid out,  
v. 1, § 53, p. 263.  
— against master on indenture of appren-  
ticeship, v. 1, § 12, p. 622.  
— against vessel to be commenced within  
what time, v. 1, § 23, p. 852.  
Against railroad company for debt of contract-  
or to laborer, v. 1, § 91, p. 388.  
Notice of probate—validating defective notice  
—disabilities, v. 2, § 37, p. 515.  
— act not retrospective, v. 2, § 38, p. 515.  
Claim of creditor against estate of decedent  
for debt or dividend, within what time  
barred, v. 1, § 45, p. 590.  
Action by creditor against heirs, devisees, or  
legatees, v. 1, § 16, p. 827.  
— on bond under permission of probate  
court, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 532.  
— against executor after final discharge, v.  
2, § 16, p. 529.  
— to recover property sold by order of pro-  
bate court—exceptions, v. 1, § 50, p. 607.  
note, v. 2, § 50, p. 539.

**Enforcing lien.**

Enforcement of logging lien, v. 1, § 39, p.  
341.  
— within three months after filing state-  
ment, v. 1, § 64, p. 346.  
— in first district, v. 1, § 47, p. 343.  
Lien for driving intermingled logs, v. 1, § 78,  
p. 349.

**Qui tam and penal actions.**

Action by aggrieved party for penalty, v. 1, §  
7, p. 707.  
— for penalty or forfeiture to state, v. 1, §  
8, p. 708.  
— on penalty given in whole or in part to  
complainant, v. 1, § 10, p. 708.  
For penalty to prosecutor—one year, v. 1, § 10,  
p. 708.  
— by state two years thereafter, v. 1, § 10,  
p. 708.  
Leaving horses unfastened, v. 1, § 5, p. 273.  
Employment of intemperate driver, v. 1, § 3,  
p. 273.  
Failure of passing vehicle to turn to the right,  
v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
Failure to protect threshing-machine, v. 1, §  
60, p. 889.  
repealed v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Torts and offenses against state.**

Fraud in published financial statement of  
county, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.  
Action for injuries causing death, v. 1, § 2, p.  
825.  
Finding of indictment, v. 1, § 18, p. 948.  
Prosecution for abortion, v. 1, § 21, p. 885.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
— for adultery, v. 1, § 1, p. 919.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 992.  
— for abduction, v. 1, § 11, p. 921.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
— for seduction, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 243, p. 988.  
Falsely personating another, v. 2, § 448, p.  
1032.  
Prosecution under provision relating to camp-  
meeting, v. 1, § 27, p. 923.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
— for game-law offenses, v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
Killing mink, muskrat, otter, and beaver out  
of season, v. 1, § 23, p. 309.  
Taking white fish, etc., from Lake Superior  
in spawning season, v. 2, § 35*a*, p. 260.  
Killing game by artificial light, v. 2, § 54, p.  
264.  
Picking cranberries before September 1, v. 1,  
§ 99, p. 905.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Running of statute.**

General statutes not to affect, v. 1, § 7, p. 979.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 849.  
Actions to be commenced within prescribed  
time, v. 1, § 3, p. 707.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 662.  
Action—when commenced and pending, v. 1, §  
13, p. 708.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 664.  
Attempt to commence action—when equiva-  
lent to commencement, v. 1, § 14, p. 708.  
note, v. 2, § 14, p. 664.  
Death of party, v. 1, § 18, p. 709.  
note, v. 2, § 18, p. 665.  
— period excluded in computation, v. 1, § 19,  
p. 709.  
Reversal or arrest—new action within one  
year, v. 1, § 25, p. 709.  
amended, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.  
Action accruing without state, v. 1, § 16, p.  
708.  
note, v. 2, § 16, p. 664.  
Mutual, open, and current account, v. 1, § 9,  
p. 708.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 663.  
Constructive notice of fraud, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p.  
494.  
— **Disabilities.**  
Non-residence or departure of defendant, v.  
1, § 15, p. 708.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 664.  
From time debtor comes within jurisdiction,  
(n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.  
Period of plaintiff's disability excluded, when,  
v. 1, § 17, p. 709.  
note, v. 2, § 17, p. 664.  
Subsequent disabilities not available, v. 1, §  
22, p. 709.  
Co-existing disabilities, v. 1, § 23, p. 709.

Exclusion of period of war, v. 1, § 20, p. 709.  
 Period covered by injunction or statutory prohibition not included, v. 1, § 21, p. 709.

— Acknowledgment.

Acknowledgment or new promise in writing and signed, v. 1, § 24, p. 709.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 665.  
 Part payment, v. 1, § 24, p. 709.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 665.

Effect.

Claims barred by statute not allowed against estate, v. 1, § 9, p. 586.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 525.  
 Claims not presented barred, v. 1, § 14, p. 536.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 525.  
 Claim against insane person, v. 1, § 17, p. 615.  
 Effect on suit on lost instrument, v. 2, §§ 77, 77a, p. 760.  
 Interest barred with principal, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.  
 Bar as to one joint debtor, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.  
 — as to surety, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.

Repealed acts.

Damages through erection of mill-dam, (Acts 1858, c. 92,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Within what time execution may be issued, (Acts 1862, c. 27,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Proceedings to set aside probate sale to be brought within two years after confirmation, (Acts 1864, c. 45,) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 On judgments and contracts, (Acts 1865, c. 20,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Persons in military or naval service of United States exempt, (Acts 1865, c. 21,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

LIMITED DIVORCE.

See *Divorce*.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.

See *Partnership*.

LIQUOR.

See *Intoxicating Liquors*.

LIS PENDENS.

In what actions—filing, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 768.  
 Adverse claim against unknown persons, v. 2, § 4c, p. 765.  
 New notice on amendment of pleadings in certain cases, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 768.  
 Notice to purchasers and incumbrancers, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 768.  
 Filing list of delinquent taxes, v. 1, § 70, p. 230.  
 amended, v. 2, § 70, p. 195.  
 Discharge of record, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 Acts 1860, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1861, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, p. 988.

LIVERY-STABLE KEEPER.

Permitting glandered animal to be stabled in public barn, v. 1, § 13, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Glandered horses, etc., (Acts 1865, c. 31,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

LOGS AND LUMBER.

I. IN GENERAL.

Repealed acts.

Acts 1854, c. 16, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 28, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Acts 1858, c. 80, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 19, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 51, v. 1, § 1, p. 939.  
 Acts 1862, c. 74, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

Conversion and confusion of logs.

Wrongful taking—common-law rule as to confusion of goods, v. 1, § 81, p. 349.  
 Intermingling—remedy, v. 1, § 82, p. 350.

II. SURVEYING.

Surveyor general.

Appointment—term, v. 1, § 6, p. 333.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 280.  
 Seal, v. 1, § 6, p. 334.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 280.  
 Oath and bond, v. 1, § 8, p. 334.  
 — filing—actions on bond, v. 1, § 9, p. 334.  
 Outgoing surveyor general to make scale-bills and record, v. 1, § 6, p. 333.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 280.  
 — access to books, v. 1, § 6, p. 333.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 280.  
 Report to legislature, v. 1, § 21, p. 338.

Deputies.

Surveyor general to appoint, v. 1, § 10, p. 334.  
 Appointment and residences in first district, v. 1, § 24, p. 338.  
 In second district, v. 1, § 7, p. 334.  
 amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 281.

Districts.

For survey and measurement, v. 1, § 4, p. 333.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 280.  
 Defined, v. 1, § 5, p. 333.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 280.  
 Five districts created, (Acts 1860, c. 77,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.  
 First, second, third, and fourth districts defined, (Acts 1856, c. 74,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Fifth and seventh districts defined, (Acts 1863, c. 23,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

Offices.

In each district, v. 1, § 7, p. 334.  
 amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 281.  
 In seventh district, (Acts 1863, c. 23,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Location, (Acts 1863, c. 22,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

Scaling logs.

At whose request—scale bill, v. 1, § 11, p. 334.

Record and delivery—effect as evidence, v. 1, § 11, p. 334.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 281.  
 In another district, v. 1, § 11, p. 334.  
 Not to survey logs, etc., owned wholly or partly by himself, v. 1, § 11, p. 334.  
 Rules for surveying, v. 1, § 12, p. 335.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 281.  
 Pass-books, v. 1, § 12, p. 335.  
 Method, v. 1, § 13, p. 335.  
 Norton's improved scale adopted in second, third, and fourth districts, (Acts 1856, c. 21,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Scale-bill for boom-owners, v. 1, § 14, p. 335.  
 Logs transferred, v. 1, § 15, p. 335.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 281.  
 Acts 1863, c. 24, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Scaling to others than owner, v. 1, § 18, p. 337.  
 To purchaser on execution, v. 1, § 41, p. 342.  
 — scale-bill as evidence, v. 1, § 70, p. 348.  
 Other surveys in evidence, v. 1, § 20, p. 338.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Logs not to be scaled unless mark recorded, v. 1, § 20, p. 338.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 In first district, v. 1, § 25, p. 338.  
 Logs illegally taken, v. 1, § 33, p. 340.  
 Intermingled logs, etc., in booms—appraisal of value, v. 2, § 34, p. 282.

**Records.**

Instruments not deemed recorded till entered on index, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.  
 Books—public records—evidence, v. 1, § 17, p. 336.  
 Transcripts of log-mark ledger, v. 1, § 17, p. 336.  
 Orders for scaling, v. 1, § 18, p. 337.  
 Sales, transfers, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 337.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Mortgages, liens, etc., v. 1, § 22, p. 338.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Marks in first district, v. 1, § 23, p. 338.  
 Liens, assignments, writs, returns, and certificates of sale, v. 1, § 74, p. 348.  
 In first district—filing of liens and certifying copies, v. 1, § 61, p. 345.  
 Liens, (Acts 1860, c. 19,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**Fees.**

Amount—lien—enforcement, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 281.  
 By whom paid, v. 1, § 26, p. 338.  
 Special law fixing, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 3.  
 Services not actually rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Greater than specified, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 Filing and recording papers pertaining to liens, v. 1, §§ 43, 44, p. 342.  
 In first district, (Sp. Laws 1862, c. 88,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**III. MARKS.**

**In general.**

Of transferee placed on logs, v. 1, § 15, p. 335.  
 Surveyor general may transfer after certain time, v. 1, § 19, p. 337.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
*Prima facie* evidence of ownership, v. 1, § 27, p. 339.  
 Sale of mark—sale of logs bearing mark, v. 1, § 27, p. 339.

Logs not marked, or mark not recorded, not property of claimant, v. 1, § 27, p. 339.  
 note, v. 2, § 27, p. 282.

**Record.**

Surveyor general's books, v. 1, § 17, p. 336.  
 Transcript of ledger, v. 1, § 17, p. 336.  
 Sales, transfers, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 337.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Record of transfers, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 337.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Logs not to be scaled unless mark recorded, v. 1, § 20, p. 338.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Alphabetical list in first district, v. 1, § 23, p. 338.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.  
 Recorded in district in which logs are cut, v. 1, § 27, p. 339.  
 Logs brought into state, v. 1, § 27, p. 339.  
 note, v. 2, § 27, p. 282.  
 Transfers previously made on books, legalized, v. 1, § 28, p. 339.  
 New book in second district, v. 1, § 29, p. 339.  
 — public record, v. 1, § 30, p. 340.

**Offenses.**

Removing or falsely marking, v. 1, § 31, p. 340.  
 Receiving, secreting, or cutting logs illegally taken, v. 1, § 32, p. 340.  
 Purchasing or concealing stolen logs, (Acts 1854, c. 1,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Taking or injuring logs in river, (Acts 1854, c. 1,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Confusion of logs or timber, (Acts 1865, c. 59,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**IV. DRIVING LOGS.**

Rivers public highways, v. 1, § 1, p. 333.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 279.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 80, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 — Cannon river, Acts 1856, c. 43, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Dams and booms to have way for passage, v. 1, § 2, p. 333.  
 Booms or weirs obstructing, public nuisance, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Obstruction by logs of others, (Acts 1864, c. 66,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Logs intermingled, v. 1, § 78, p. 349.  
 note, v. 2, § 78, p. 283.

**V. BOOMS AND WEIRS.**

**In general.**

To have way for passage of logs, etc., v. 1, § 2, p. 333.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Declared nuisances, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Fishways, v. 1, § 29, p. 310.  
 amended, v. 2, § 29, p. 259.  
 Construction—excluding logs, etc.—openings, v. 2, § 34, p. 282.  
 Intermingled logs—owner opening boom, v. 1, § 34, p. 340.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 282.  
 — scaling and counting—payment of value, v. 2, § 34, p. 282.  
 — first district excepted, v. 2, § 34, p. 282.

**Sluice-dams.**

- License, when granted, v. 1, § 83, p. 350.  
note, v. 2, § 83, p. 284.
- Acts 1861, c. 50, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- Stream running between two counties, v. 1, § 84, p. 350.
- Execution, v. 1, § 85, p. 350.
- Notice of application, v. 1, § 86, p. 350.
- Bond, v. 1, § 87, p. 351.  
note, v. 2, § 87, p. 284.
- Toll rates, v. 1, § 88, p. 351.  
amended, v. 2, § 88, p. 284.
- lien and enforcement, v. 1, § 89, p. 351.

**Booming charges.**

- To be collected in accordance with survey, v. 1, § 14, p. 335.
- Payment by levying officer, v. 1, § 71, p. 348.
- Scaling fees, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 3.

**Trespasses.**

- Willful injury to boom or turning logs adrift, v. 1, § 35, p. 340.  
amended, v. 2, § 35, p. 282.
- Taking logs from booms, (Acts 1855, c. 12,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**VI. LIENS.**

**In general.**

- Of surveyor general, enforcement, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.
- Record of instruments affecting title, v. 1, § 17, p. 336.
- district, v. 1, § 22, p. 338.  
note, v. 2, § 19, p. 281.

**Laborers' liens.**

- Assignment, v. 1, § 36, p. 341.  
note, v. 2, § 36, p. 283.
- Memorandum of contract filed, v. 1, § 37, p. 341.
- Claim filed, v. 1, § 38, p. 341.
- Suit within six months, v. 1, § 39, p. 341.
- Attachment, v. 1, § 40, p. 342.
- Personal liability for interference or removal, v. 1, § 40, p. 342.
- Enforcement of judgment, v. 1, § 41, p. 342.
- Priority, v. 1, § 42, p. 342.
- Fees for filing and recording, recoverable, v. 1, § 43, p. 342.
- Surveyor general—papers, v. 1, § 44, p. 342.
- Discharge, v. 1, § 45, p. 342.

**In first district.**

- Labor and services, v. 1, § 46, p. 342.
- Petition, v. 1, § 47, p. 343.
- Suit within four months, v. 1, § 47, p. 343.
- Attachment, v. 1, § 48, p. 343.  
note, v. 2, § 48, p. 283.
- contents of writ, v. 1, § 49, p. 343.
- amount in controversy, v. 1, § 50, p. 343.
- Bond, v. 1, § 51, p. 343.
- Proceedings before justices, v. 1, § 52, p. 344.  
— form of attachment, v. 1, § 53, p. 344.
- practice, v. 1, § 54, p. 344.
- return of attachment, v. 1, § 55, p. 344.
- Parties defendant, v. 1, § 56, p. 345.
- Findings, judgment, etc., v. 1, § 57, p. 345.
- Officer to pay boomage, etc., v. 1, § 58, p. 345.
- Taking note, v. 1, § 59, p. 345.
- Complaint, v. 1, § 60, p. 345.

- Surveyor to file statements—fees, v. 1, § 61, p. 345.
- Assignment of claims, v. 1, § 62, p. 345.  
note, v. 2, § 62, p. 283.

**Act of 1876.**

- Act to apply only to laborers for hire, v. 1, § 76, p. 349.  
note, v. 2, § 76, p. 283.
- When took effect—repeal of inconsistent laws, v. 1, § 77, p. 349.
- Booms for logs exempt from operation, v. 1, § 80, p. 349.
- Extent—waiver void, v. 1, § 63, p. 345.  
amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 283.
- Lien not to attach against owner in case of trespass, etc., v. 1, § 63, p. 345.  
amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 283.
- Statement filed, v. 1, § 64, p. 346.  
note, v. 2, § 64, p. 283.
- Suit within three months, v. 1, § 64, p. 346.
- Attachment, v. 1, § 65, p. 346.
- levy, v. 1, § 66, p. 346.
- scaling, v. 1, § 66, p. 346.
- Attachment and delivery bonds, v. 1, § 67, p. 347.
- Parties, v. 1, § 68, p. 347.
- Findings, judgment, and execution, v. 1, § 69, p. 347.
- Action not defeated by finding—claim not a lien, v. 1, § 69, p. 347.
- Levy and sale, v. 1, § 70, p. 348.
- Disbursements, boomage, and scalage, v. 1, § 71, p. 348.
- Lien not defeated by taking note, etc., v. 1, § 72, p. 348.
- Pleading, v. 1, § 73, p. 348.
- Papers filed, v. 1, § 74, p. 348.
- Assignment, v. 1, § 75, p. 348.
- For driving intermingled logs, etc.—statement—contents, v. 1, § 78, p. 349.  
— verification—filing, v. 1, § 78, p. 349.  
— enforcement—limitation, v. 1, § 78, p. 349.  
note, v. 2, § 78, p. 283.
- sale at public auction, v. 1, § 79, p. 349.
- Acts 1864, c. 66, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**VII. CUT ON STATE LANDS.**

**Sale.**

- Only timber liable to waste, v. 1, § 47, p. 518.  
amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 477.
- Appraisal, v. 1, § 47, p. 518.  
amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 477.
- Permits—issuance—bond of purchaser, v. 1, § 48, p. 518.  
— contents—record, v. 1, § 49, p. 518.

**Duties of surveyors.**

- Provisions of chapter 32 apply, v. 1, § 50, p. 519.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 479.
- Report to land commissioner, timber cut, v. 1, § 50, p. 519.  
amended, v. 2, § 50, p. 479.
- trespasses, v. 1, § 50, p. 519.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 479.

**Enforcement of state's rights.**

- Collection of stumpage, v. 1, § 51, p. 519.
- Fraudulent marks—penalty, v. 1, § 52, p. 519.
- Seizure of logs of trespassers, v. 1, § 53, p. 519.  
— defense of suits, v. 1, § 54, p. 520.

## LOST INSTRUMENTS.

Party proving lost, adverse party may disprove, v. 1, § 75, p. 802.  
 Evidence of contents and recovery, v. 1, § 76, p. 802.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 76, p. 760.  
 Indemnity bond, v. 1, § 77, p. 803.  
     note, v. 2, §§ 77, 77a, p. 760.  
 Limitation of actions on, v. 2, §§ 76, 77, p. 760.  
     — suits pending, etc., v. 2, § 77a, p. 760.  
 State and municipal bonds, orders, and warrants—issue of duplicates, v. 2, §§ 130, 132, p. 918.  
     — form of duplicate, v. 2, § 131, p. 918.  
     — affidavit and indemnifying bond, v. 2, § 133, p. 918.  
     — record of duplicates, v. 2, § 134, p. 919.

## LOTTERIES.

Defined, (n.) v. 2, § 282, p. 997.  
 Authorization by legislature prohibited, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 31, p. 21.  
 A public nuisance, (n.) v. 2, § 283, p. 997.  
 Lotteries out of state, v. 2, § 292, p. 998.  
 Permitting lottery or sale of tickets in house owned or occupied, v. 1, § 1, p. 914.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Letting building for lottery purposes, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 291, p. 998.  
 Sale or possession of ticket, v. 1, § 2, p. 914.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 285, p. 997.  
 Advertising sale of tickets, v. 1, § 3, p. 914.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 286, p. 997.  
 — by person out of state, v. 2, § 293, p. 998.  
 Making or selling fictitious ticket, v. 1, § 4, p. 914.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — presumption that ticket is fictitious, v. 1, § 5, p. 915.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Contriving, etc., a lottery, (n.) v. 2, § 284, p. 997.  
 Offering for sale property dependent on lot or chance, a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 287, p. 997.  
 Keeping office for registry of tickets, v. 2, § 288, p. 997.  
     — advertising such office, v. 2, § 288, p. 997.  
     — insuring tickets, v. 2, § 289, p. 997.  
     — advertising offers to insure, v. 2, § 290, p. 998.

## LUMBER DISTRICTS.

See *Logs and Lumber.*

## LUNATIC.

See *Insanity.*

## LYCEUM.

See *Societies.*

## M.

## MAIL.

See *Post-Office.*

## MAIMING.

Definition and punishment, v. 1, § 41, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 177, p. 975.  
 Intent presumed, (n.) v. 2, § 177, p. 975.  
 Maiming one's self to escape duty, felony, v. 2, § 178, p. 975.  
     — to obtain alms, v. 2, § 179, p. 975.  
 Means used immaterial, v. 2, § 180, p. 975.  
 Recovery of injured person, how far a defense, v. 2, § 181, p. 976.  
 Assault with intent, v. 1, § 42, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

## MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.

Punishment (n.) v. 2, § 491, p. 1041.  
 Civil action—damages, (n.) v. 2, § 491, p. 1041.  
 Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 53, p. 900.  
     amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 899.  
 To personal property, v. 1, § 50, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To horses, cattle, etc., of another, v. 1, § 50, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Dogs, personal property, v. 2, § 100, p. 812.  
 To buildings, v. 2, § 91a, p. 811.  
 To baggage, v. 2, § 91b, p. 811.  
 To dam, reservoir, canal, etc., v. 1, § 52, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To bridge, railroad, plank-road, telegraph posts, canal embankment, etc., v. 1, § 53, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Treble damages for obstructing or injuring railroad, v. 1, § 54, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To trees, glass, fences, or produce, v. 1, § 55, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To sign-board, guide-board, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To railing, etc., on bridge, street, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To monuments, land-marks, etc., v. 1, § 56, p. 900.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To trees, plants, or vines, v. 1, § 62, p. 900.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty enforced, v. 1, § 63, p. 901.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To books, etc., in public libraries, etc., v. 1, § 64, p. 901.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — public library defined, v. 1, § 65, p. 901.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 To telegraph lines, etc., v. 1, § 82, p. 903.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.  
 To railroad or appurtenances, v. 1, § 83, p. 904.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.  
 — presumption of malice, v. 1, § 90, p. 904.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Certain injuries to person or property, v. 1, § 91, p. 904.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

To monument, fences, etc., within cemetery inclosure, v. 1, § 17, p. 921.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 486, p. 1040.  
 Injury or removal of tombstone, etc., in cemetery, v. 1, § 256, p. 419.  
 To tents or other property at camp-meeting, v. 1, § 26, p. 922.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Shooting and throwing at train, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.  
 Damaging building by explosion, v. 2, § 477, p. 1038.  
 Burning growing crops, v. 2, § 478, p. 1038.  
 Altering signal or light for vessel or train, v. 2, § 479, p. 1038.  
 To highways, dams, boundaries, water-pipes, machines, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.  
 Injury and destruction of property, (n.) v. 2, § 481, p. 1039.  
 Opening and publishing sealed letter, v. 2, § 483, p. 1040.  
 Placing explosives near buildings, v. 2, § 484, p. 1040.  
 To standing crops, (n.) v. 2, § 485, p. 1040.  
 To tree or work of art, etc., v. 2, § 486, p. 1040.  
 To articles in museum, v. 2, § 487, p. 1040.  
 To property in house of worship, v. 2, § 489, p. 1041.

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.**

See, also, *False Imprisonment*.  
 Not within jurisdiction of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 Under school laws—liability for costs, v. 2, § 85*d*, p. 451.  
 Maliciously procuring search-warrant, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 132, p. 965.  
 Action to be commenced within two years, v. 1, § 8, p. 708.

**MANDAMUS.**

**I. NATURE OF WRIT.**

For what purposes issued, v. 1, § 2, p. 833.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 774.  
 Not where remedy at law, v. 1, § 3, p. 833.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 775.  
 To whom issued, v. 1, § 2, p. 833.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 774.  
 Regulated by chapter 80, v. 1, § 1, p. 833.

**II. JURISDICTION.**

Of supreme court, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, § 547; § 2, p. 13.  
 — to district court, v. 1, § 12, p. 834.  
 — in term or vacation, v. 1, § 13, p. 835.  
 — of district court, v. 1, § 12, p. 834.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction of supreme and district courts, v. 1, § 13, p. 835.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 776.  
 Writ cannot be issued by the municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 113, p. 657.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 167, p. 589.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 221, p. 609.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 244, p. 618.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, (Acts 1862, c. 18,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**III. TO COURTS AND JUDICIAL OFFICERS.**

To district court or judge, v. 1, § 12, p. 834.  
 — to compel settlement of case, (n.) v. 2, § 255, p. 714.  
 To justice—for new summons in highway proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 235.

**IV. TO OTHER OFFICERS.**

To compel official action by executive officers, (n.) v. 2, art. 3, p. 7.  
 — correction of notice of election, v. 2, § 5, p. 27.  
 — canvass of election returns, (n.) v. 2, §§ 38, 39, p. 36.  
 Conclusiveness of certificate of election, v. 2, § 50, p. 39.  
 To officers of drainage district, v. 2, § 63<sup>21</sup>, p. 901.

**V. TO CORPORATIONS.**

To compel publication, filing, or change of schedule of rates, etc., by carrier, v. 2, § 77*h*, (g), p. 84.  
 — by whom issued—on whose application, v. 2, § 77*h*, (g), p. 84.  
 — enforcement—by contempt proceedings, v. 2, § 77*h*, (g), p. 84.

**VI. PROCEDURE.**

To issue on information of party beneficially interested, v. 1, § 3, p. 833.  
 Forms of alternative and peremptory writs, v. 1, § 4, p. 834.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 775.  
 When peremptory writ allowed, v. 1, § 5, p. 834.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 775.  
 Allowance by court or judge, v. 1, § 6, p. 834.  
 How to be served, v. 1, § 6, p. 834.  
 Direction as to service and return to be indorsed, v. 1, § 6, p. 834.  
 Answer, when and how made, v. 1, § 7, p. 834.  
 New matter in answer met by evidence, v. 1, § 8, p. 834.  
 Default, v. 1, § 8, p. 834.  
 Issues joined and tried as in civil actions, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 775.  
 Right to jury trial, v. 2, § 13, p. 776.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
 Writ and answer the only pleadings, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.  
 — to be construed and amended as pleadings in civil actions, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 775.  
 Judgment, v. 1, § 10, p. 834.  
 Enforcement of writ by fine, v. 1, § 11, p. 834.  
 Allowed by supreme court—when returnable, v. 1, § 13, p. 835.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 776.  
 Reference—proceedings on report, v. 1, § 13, p. 835.  
 Appeal, v. 1, § 14, p. 835.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 776.

**MANSLAUGHTER.**

See *Homicide*.

**MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS.**

See *Corporations*.

**MARINE INSURANCE.**

See *Insurance*.

**MARITIME LIENS.**

Liability of vessel for debts, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — for injuries, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 — for wharfage or anchorage, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 For labor and materials, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 871.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 797; §§ 21a, 21b, p. 802.

**MARK.**

See *Logs and Lumber*.

**MARRIAGE.**

See, also, *Adultery; Bigamy; Coverture; Descendant and Distribution; Divorce; Dower; Husband and Wife; Parent and Child.*

**I. CONTRACT.**

A civil contract—consent of parties, v. 1, § 1, p. 623.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 544.  
 Agreement acted upon by living together, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 544.

**II. PARTIES.**

Males of 18 years of age and females of 15 capable of contracting, v. 1, § 2, p. 623.  
 Prohibited, within certain degrees of kindred, v. 1, § 3, p. 623.  
 — while either party has spouse living, v. 1, § 3, p. 623.  
 Desertion of former wife, no presumption of her death, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 545.  
 No presumption as to dissolution of former marriage, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 545.

**III. EFFECT.**

Marriage of executrix or administratrix not to terminate authority, v. 1, § 9, p. 578.  
 Effect of marriage of female guardian, v. 1, § 41, p. 619.  
 — of female ward, v. 1, § 42, p. 619.  
 — on right of mother to apprentice children, v. 1, § 2, p. 621.  
 Party under age—consent of parents or guardian necessary, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Consent to be given personally before clerk, or how certified, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Falsely personating another, v. 2, § 447, p. 1032.

**IV. LICENSE.**

Not solemnized without license, v. 1, § 7, p. 624.  
 Clerk of court to issue, when, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.

Penalty for issuing except as provided—by whom recovered, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Examination on oath of applicant, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Fee for administering oath, issuing and recording license, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Seal of court to be affixed to marriage license, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.

**V. SOLEMNIZATION.**

No particular form necessary, v. 1, § 9, p. 624.  
 By whom solemnized, v. 1, § 4, p. 623.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 544.  
 At least two witnesses to be present besides person solemnizing, v. 1, § 9, p. 624.  
 Ministers to file credentials before solemnizing marriage, v. 1, § 5, p. 623.  
 Place of record to be indorsed on marriage certificate, v. 1, § 5, p. 623.  
 Certificate to be given each party, v. 1, § 10, p. 624.  
 By unauthorized person, a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 14, p. 625.  
 Solemnizing unlawful marriage, v. 2, § 315, p. 1003.  
 Validity, when not affected by want of authority in person solemnizing, v. 1, § 15, p. 625.  
 Parties may be examined on oath—marriage not to be solemnized, when, v. 1, § 6, p. 623.  
 Person solemnizing to deliver certificate to clerk of what counties, v. 1, § 11, p. 624.  
 — and to make record, v. 2, § 11, p. 544.  
 — penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 12, p. 624.  
 — penalty for solemnizing illegal marriage—false certificate, v. 1, § 13, p. 624.  
 Clerk to file and record certificate, v. 1, § 11, p. 624.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 544.  
 — penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 12, p. 624.  
 Among Quakers, in form practiced by them, valid, v. 1, § 16, p. 625.  
 — clerk of meeting to deliver certificate to clerk of court, v. 1, § 16, p. 625.  
 — not taking place at meeting—certificate, by whom signed, v. 1, § 16, p. 625.  
 Clerk of court to record certificate of marriage among Quakers, v. 1, § 16, p. 625.

**VI. PROOF.**

How proven, v. 1, § 99, p. 806.  
 note, v. 2, § 99, p. 762.  
 By certificate or record, v. 1, § 97, p. 805.

**VII. ACTIONS TO ANNUL.**

Where brought—proceedings, v. 1, § 3, p. 626.  
 Not annulled for disability after voluntary cohabitation, v. 1, § 4, p. 626.  
 — for insanity, etc., by party with notice, v. 1, § 5, p. 626.  
 — for infancy by party capable of contracting, v. 1, § 5, p. 626.  
 Assent procured by force or fraud, marriage voidable, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 545.  
 Either party incapable of assenting, marriage voidable, v. 1, § 2, p. 626.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 545.  
 Concealment of unchaste character, marriage not void, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 545.



Bigamous and incestuous marriages void, without divorce, v. 1, § 1, p. 626.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 545.  
 Certain bigamous marriages voidable only, v. 1, § 1, p. 626.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 545.  
 Marriage annulled—wife entitled to possession of her real estate, v. 1, § 20, p. 628.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

Punishment for compelling woman to marry, v. 2, § 239, p. 987.  
 Children legitimized by subsequent intermarriage of parents, v. 1, § 17, p. 625.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 545.  
 Acts 1865, c. 45, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

MARRIED WOMEN.

See *Husband and Wife*.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

See, also, *Apprentice*.  
 Embezzlement by servant, larceny, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 415, p. 1024.  
 Notice forbidding sale of liquors to servants, (Acts 1861, c. 53,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

Hours of labor.

For women and children in factory, etc.—violation—penalty, v. 1, § 1, p. 317.  
 — rule in absence of contract, v. 1, § 2, p. 318.  
 — railroad engineers, etc., v. 2, § 3, p. 269.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 2, § 4, p. 269.  
 — liability for injuries, v. 2, § 4, p. 269.  
 Acts 1858, c. 66, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

Wages.

No exemption of real estate for labor, (Const. art. 1,) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.  
 Preference by assignee for benefit of creditors, v. 1, § 28, p. 545.  
 note, v. 2, § 28, p. 501.

Lien for wages.

Notice in certain occupations, v. 1, § 23, p. 877.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 804.  
 — service on officer levying attachment, v. 1, § 23, p. 877.  
 In case of death, insolvency, etc., of master, v. 1, § 24, p. 877.  
 Priority, v. 1, § 25, p. 877.  
 Cannot be waived, v. 1, § 26, p. 877.

Master's liability to third person.

Employment of intemperate driver prohibited, v. 1, § 3, p. 278.  
 — penalty for violation—damages, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 — limitation of actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 For leaving horses unfastened—limitation of action, v. 1, § 5, p. 278.  
 For injuries done by driver of vehicle, v. 1, § 6, p. 279.

Innkeeper's liability for guest's valuables taken by servant, v. 1, § 22, p. 1018.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 868.  
 For treble damages for servant's trespass, (n.) v. 2, § 269, p. 717.

Fellow-servants.

Liability of railroad companies for negligence, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 1; § 60d, p. 321.

MAYHEM.

See *Maiming*.

MAYOR.

See *Cities*.

MEASURES.

See *Weights and Measures*.

MECHANIC'S LIEN.

In general.

Under contract with owner or agent, v. 1, § 1, p. 871.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 797.  
 — with contractors, v. 1, § 1, p. 871.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 21a, 21b, p. 802.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 797.  
 Homestead not exempt, v. 1, § 2, p. 767.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 732.  
 — no lien for materials, (n.) v. 2, § 311, p. 725.  
 Who entitled to redeem, v. 1, § 323, p. 759.  
 Effect of redemption, (n.) v. 2, § 323, p. 727.  
 Rights and liabilities of executors and administrators, v. 1, § 14, p. 874.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 801.  
 Fraud of contractor or subcontractor in procuring material, v. 1, § 19, p. 876.  
 Liability of contractor to subcontractor, v. 1, § 21, p. 876.  
 Removal of building, etc., from premises prohibited, v. 1, § 77, p. 903.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — restoration compelled, v. 1, § 78, p. 903.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Contractor or subcontractor, failing to pay over money, guilty of obtaining money under false pretenses, v. 2, § 21c, p. 802.  
 Constitutionality of act of 1878, c. 90, § 2, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

Proceedings to perfect.

Account to be filed by mechanics, materialmen, etc., when, and where, v. 1, § 6, p. 872.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 799; § 21d, p. 802; § 21f, p. 803.  
 — contractor, v. 1, § 7, p. 873.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 800; § 21d, p. 802.  
 — computation of time, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 676.  
 Form of affidavit, v. 1, § 18, p. 875.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 801.  
 Service of lien on owner of property, v. 2, § 21d, p. 802.  
 Proceedings on suspension of work or death of owner, v. 1, § 9, p. 873.

Priority.

Over unrecorded deed, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.

Labor performed on any building or article of utility entitled to first lien thereon, (n.) v. 2, § 21a, p. 802.  
 Lien for material second to that of labor, v. 2, § 21b, p. 802.  
 Has priority over all other incumbrances, v. 2, § 21j, p. 803.  
 Rule of construction, v. 2, § 21k, p. 803.

### Loss and discharge.

How long to continue, v. 1, § 6, p. 872.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 799; § 21f, p. 803.  
 Forfeiture by proceeding at law or refusing to give discharge after tender, v. 1, § 12, p. 874.  
 Discharged same as mortgage liens, v. 2, § 12, p. 801.  
 — by payment of judgment or debt before sale, v. 1, § 12, p. 874.  
 — by lienor—penalty for omission, v. 1, § 15, p. 874.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 801.

### Contractor's bonds.

Amount—condition—approval—filing—justification of sureties, v. 1, § 3, p. 872.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 799.  
 Given after contract made—effect on accrued liens, v. 1, § 4, p. 872.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 799.  
 Who may bring action on, v. 1, § 5, p. 872.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 799.  
 Railroad company to require bonds of construction contractor, v. 1, § 89, p. 388.

### Enforcement.

Judgment obtained and enforced as in foreclosure of mortgages, v. 1, § 8, p. 873.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 800.  
 Right to proceed with the erection of an unfinished building in order to make lien available, v. 1, § 9, p. 873.  
 Building to be rented when owner has only equitable title to land, v. 1, § 10, p. 873.  
 — in other cases, v. 1, § 11, p. 874.  
 Sale of railway franchises, etc., under execution, v. 1, § 10, p. 873.  
 When lienor may proceed by attachment, v. 1, § 13, p. 874.  
 Sale and removal of building, v. 1, § 20, p. 876.  
 Enforcement in name of assignee, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
 Against estate of married woman—set-off of husband's claim, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.  
 Fixing liability of owner—evidence of consent, v. 2, § 21e, p. 803.  
 When suit to be brought, v. 2, § 21f, p. 803.  
 Jurisdiction of justice, v. 2, § 21g, p. 803.  
 Sale of property—notice when and where made—how conducted—redemption, v. 2, § 21h, p. 803.  
 Sale of part of property, v. 2, § 21i, p. 803.

### Acts repealed.

Power of court to compel restoration of building, etc., to premises and award damages, v. 1, § 78, p. 903.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Redemption of real property, (Acts 1858, c. 61,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1858, cc. 53, 54, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 87, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

Notices of *lis pendens* and of object of action, (Acts 1861, c. 19,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Redemption, (Acts 1862, c. 19,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Building or fixtures not to be removed from premises, (Acts 1862, c. 40,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Sale by outgoing sheriff, deed by incumbent, (Acts 1862, c. 19,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Contents and operation of certificate, (Acts 1862, c. 19,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Sales to be made by sheriff, (Acts 1863, c. 40,) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

## MEDICAL SOCIETIES.

See *Societies*.

## MEDICINE.

See *Drugs and Druggists*.

## MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

See *Congress*.

## MEMBERS OF LEGISLATURE.

See *Legislature*.

## MIDWIFE.

Furnish certificate of birth—penalty for omission, v. 2, § 102c, p. 98.

## MILITARY STORE-KEEPER.

See *Militia*.

## MILITIA.

See, also, *Army and Navy; War*.

### I. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Standing army prohibited—military subject to civil power, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 14, p. 18.  
 Legislature to pass laws for organization, etc., (Const. art. 12,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Suppression of insurrection, etc., (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 Peace-officers may call in, to suppress riots, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Called out to suppress riot, etc., to obey orders of civil officers, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### I. ENROLLMENT.

Who liable to military duty, v. 1, § 1, p. 251.  
 Exemption of state prison officers, v. 1, § 77, p. 976.  
 — of certain religious organization, v. 1, § 1, p. 251.  
 — of members of fire department, v. 1, § 185, p. 202.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 84, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Enrollment by assessor—when and how made—return, v. 1, § 2, p. 251.  
 Forms prescribed by adjutant general, v. 1, § 2, p. 251.  
 Governor may dispense with, v. 1, § 2, p. 251.  
 County auditor to correct, v. 1, § 2, p. 252.

## II. COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Governor commander in chief, (Const. art. 5), v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 Appointment of staff, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 33, p. 225.  
 Appointment of additional field, staff, and line officers, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 Establish regulations conforming to those of United States army, v. 1, § 4, p. 252.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 57, p. 228.  
 Countersign requisitions for arms and accouterments, v. 1, § 5, p. 252.  
 Order elections for certain officers, v. 2, § 23, p. 223.  
 Preside or designate presiding officer, v. 2, § 24, p. 223.  
 Commission officers, v. 2, § 23, p. 224.  
 Accept resignations of officers, v. 2, § 29, p. 224.  
 Approve appointment and reduction of battery officers, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
 Issue discharges for members of battery, v. 2, § 27, p. 224.  
 Appoint board to report uniform, v. 2, § 56, p. 223.  
 Examining board for subordinate officers, v. 2, § 30, p. 224.  
 Appointment of court-martial—review of findings, v. 2, § 53, p. 229.  
 Order annual encampment, v. 2, § 44, p. 226.  
 Formation and organization of companies, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
     — rules, arms, and equipment, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 Disbandment of companies, v. 1, § 9, p. 253.

## III. ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Appointed by governor—rank, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 Amount of salary and reimbursement of expenses, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 Appropriation for salary, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 Salary of clerk, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 Prescribe forms for enrollment, v. 1, § 2, p. 251.  
 Claim agent, for pensions, etc., from United States government, v. 1, § 7, p. 253.  
 Keep office at capitol, v. 1, § 5, p. 252.  
 Seal of office—certified copies of papers, evidence, v. 1, § 6, p. 253.  
 Appointment of military store-keeper, (Acts 1863, c. 20,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Entitled to copies of laws, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 Copies of report to be printed, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
 Certify requisitions for annual allowance, v. 2, § 41, p. 226.  
 Certify vouchers on arsenal fund, v. 1, § 18, p. 253.  
 Approve bond on issue of arms, accouterments, etc., v. 1, § 10, p. 253.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 42, p. 226.  
 Appoint boards of survey for inspection of arms, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 253.  
 Prepare blanks, rules, and instructions, v. 1, § 14, p. 253.  
 Accounts with store-keeper—supervision, v. 1, § 5, p. 252.  
 Supervision of property—requisitions for arms, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 252.  
 Custodian of records, books, etc., belonging to department, v. 1, § 5, p. 252.

## IV. ACTIVE MILITIA.

How designated—composed of volunteers, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.

— war, invasion, and riot—aid civil officers, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 To consist of what commands, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 223.  
 Annual inspection—time and place, v. 2, § 35, p. 225.  
     — tactics—roll and roster, v. 2, § 36, p. 225.  
     — report of inspector general, v. 2, § 37, p. 225.  
 Exemption from jury duty, highway labor, and personal taxation, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
     — jury duty, v. 2, § 43, p. 227.  
     — discharged soldiers, v. 2, § 49, p. 227.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 59, p. 229.  
     — additional, v. 2, §§ 60, 62, p. 229.

## V. ORGANIZATION.

Staff not in command, v. 2, § 32, p. 224.  
 Formation by commander in chief—election of general staff, v. 2, § 20, p. 223.  
 Disbandment by commander in chief, v. 1, § 9, p. 253.  
 Constitution of regiment, v. 2, § 17, p. 223.  
     — company, v. 2, § 18, p. 223.  
     — cavalry troop, v. 2, § 16, p. 222.  
     — battery of artillery, v. 2, § 19, p. 222.  
 Formation of companies authorized by governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 Constitution and by-laws of company, v. 2, § 52, p. 227.  
     — prescribe dues, fines, etc., v. 2, § 52, p. 227.  
     — of regiment—fines and penalties, v. 2, § 53, p. 228.  
 Exercise in tactics at inspection—count by inspector general, v. 2, § 36, p. 225.  
 Roll and roster delivered to inspector general, v. 2, § 36, p. 225.  
 Drills—minimum number, v. 2, § 33, p. 225.  
 Annual encampment, v. 2, § 44, p. 226.  
     — allowance, v. 2, § 39, p. 225.  
     — to whom paid—for what used, v. 2, § 40, p. 226.  
     — how drawn, v. 2, § 41, p. 226.

## VI. OFFICERS.

By whom commissioned—rank—withholding commission, v. 2, § 23, p. 224.  
 Board to examine qualifications—annulling election, v. 2, § 28, p. 224.  
     — for subordinate officers, v. 2, § 30, p. 224.  
 Of brigade—rank, v. 2, § 20, p. 223.  
 Election of brigadier general, v. 2, § 20, p. 223.  
 Of regiment, v. 2, § 17, p. 222.  
     — election and appointment, v. 2, § 22, p. 223.  
 Of company, v. 2, § 18, p. 222.  
 Of cavalry troop—what are, v. 2, § 16, p. 222.  
 Of battery, v. 2, § 19, p. 222.  
 Elections—by whom ordered—notice, v. 2, § 23, p. 223.  
     — presiding officer, v. 2, § 24, p. 223.  
     — ballots—majority vote, v. 2, § 25, p. 223.  
 Commissioned officers of company and battery—election, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
 Colonel approve election of staff officers, v. 2, § 22, p. 223.  
     — appoint non-commissioned company officers, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
     — consent to reduction to ranks, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
     — grant discharges, v. 2, § 27, p. 224.  
 Resignations to be in writing, v. 2, § 29, p. 224.

— approval and transmission by intermediate commanders, v. 2, § 29, p. 224.  
 — acceptance by governor, v. 2, § 29, p. 224.  
 Not hold two commissions, v. 2, § 31, p. 224.  
 Assistants to general officers on commander's staff, v. 2, § 34, p. 225.  
 Captain—certify roll, v. 2, § 36, p. 225.  
 — recommend non-commissioned company officers, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
 — reduction to ranks, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
 — of battery to appoint non-commissioned officers, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
 — approval of commander in chief, v. 2, § 21, p. 223.  
 Inspector general—annual inspection, v. 2, § 35, p. 225.  
 — count troops, v. 2, § 36, p. 225.  
 — report to governor, v. 2, § 37, p. 225.  
 Adjutant—roster of regiment to inspector general, v. 2, § 37, p. 225.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 47, p. 227.  
*Per diem* while in camp, v. 2, § 45, p. 226.  
 — in actual service, v. 2, § 46, p. 227.  
 Appointment of court-martial—review of findings, v. 2, § 53, p. 229.  
 Uniform, arms, etc., not liable to attachment, v. 2, § 50, p. 227.  
 Exemption from arrest, v. 2, § 51, p. 227.

VII. PRIVATES.

Enlistment—term, v. 1, § 3, p. 253.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 26, p. 223.  
 — signing roll—re-enlistment, v. 2, § 26, p. 224.  
 Number in company, v. 2, § 18, p. 222.  
 — in battery, v. 2, § 19, p. 222.  
 — in cavalry troop, v. 2, § 16, p. 222.  
 Discharges—when and by whom granted, v. 2, § 27, p. 224.  
 Uniform, arms, etc., not liable to attachment, v. 2, § 50, p. 227.

VIII. MILITARY PROPERTY.

Vouchers on arsenal fund, by whom certified and approved, v. 1, § 13, p. 253.  
 Requisitions, how issued and countersigned, v. 1, § 5, p. 252.  
 How issued—regulations, v. 1, § 10, p. 253.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 42, p. 226.  
 Service uniform, v. 2, § 56, p. 228.  
 Boards of survey—inspection and report, v. 1, § 11, p. 253.  
 Condemnation and sale of stores—notice, v. 1, § 11, p. 253.  
 Armory exempt from taxation, v. 2, § 43, p. 226.  
 Proceeds of condemned stores turned over to state treasurer, v. 1, § 12, p. 253.  
 Annual fund to be used, for what purposes, v. 1, § 12, p. 253.  
 Penalty for abstracting, v. 1, § 15, p. 253.  
 Store-keeper appointed by governor—bank, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 — compensation, v. 1, § 8, p. 253.  
 amended, v. 2, § 8a, p. 222.  
 Armorer and ordinance officer, etc., v. 1, § 8, p. 253.

IX. OFFENSES.

Certain acts declared misdemeanors—procedure before justice, v. 2, § 55, p. 223.

— fine imposed—commitment to jail—disposal of fines, v. 2, § 55, p. 223.  
 Courts-martial—appointment—conduct of proceedings, v. 2, § 53, p. 229.  
 — appeal, v. 2, § 53, p. 229.  
 Refusing aid in maintaining peace, how punished, v. 1, § 161, p. 192.  
 Military punishments not taken away by Penal Code, v. 2, § 539, p. 1050.

X. REPEALED STATUTES.

Acts 1858, c. 56, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1858, c. 77, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 16, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 4, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1863, c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 13, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

MILK.

See *Adulteration*.

MILLS.

See *Dams*.

MINES AND MINING.

I. MINING ON PUBLIC LANDS.

Claims.

Mineral districts, v. 1, § 61, p. 521.  
 When invalid, v. 1, § 62, p. 521.  
 Rights of discoverer, v. 1, § 63, p. 521.  
 Measurement and notice of claim, v. 1, § 64, p. 521.  
 Sinking shaft—depth—filing of specimens of ore, v. 1, § 65, p. 522.  
 Certificate, v. 1, § 65, p. 522.  
 Right of claimant to possession, v. 1, § 67, p. 522.  
 Defacing notice—penalty, v. 1, § 68, p. 522.  
 "Mineral claim" defined, v. 1, § 69, p. 522.  
 Fees of register of deeds, v. 1, § 70, p. 522.  
 Description to be recorded, v. 1, § 71, p. 522.  
 — in unorganized county, v. 1, § 72, p. 522.  
 Report of registers, v. 1, § 73, p. 522.

II. MINING COMPANIES.

See, also, *Corporations*.

Organization.

Authority to form—purposes, v. 1, § 144, p. 400.  
 amended, v. 2, § 144, p. 337.  
 Articles—contents, v. 1, § 145, p. 400.  
 amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 337.  
 — execution—filing, v. 1, § 146, p. 400.  
 amended, v. 2, § 146, p. 337.  
 — alteration, v. 2, § 146, p. 337.  
 — general powers, v. 1, § 146, p. 400.  
 Power to amend act, v. 1, § 154, p. 401.

Powers.

Office without state, v. 1, § 150, p. 401.  
 Service of process, v. 1, § 150, p. 401.  
 Holding stock in other corporations, v. 1, § 151, p. 401.  
 amended, v. 2, § 151, p. 338.  
 Sale, mortgage, or lease of property, v. 1, § 152, p. 401.  
 amended, v. 2, § 152, p. 338.

**By-laws.**

Adoption—alteration—filing, v. 1, § 148, p. 400.  
Copy to be recorded, v. 1, § 148, p. 400.

**Officers.**

Appointment, duties, powers, bonds, v. 1, § 148, p. 400.  
First board of directors, v. 1, § 148, p. 401.  
Record of proceedings, v. 1, § 148, p. 401.  
Fraudulent issue or disposal of stock, scrip, etc., v. 1, § 153, p. 401.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Maximum and minimum amounts—shares, v. 1, § 147, p. 400.  
amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 338.  
Personal property—transfer, v. 1, § 149, p. 401.  
Assessments, v. 1, § 149, p. 401.  
note, v. 2, § 149, p. 338.  
Meetings, v. 1, § 149, p. 401.  
— records, v. 1, § 148, p. 400.  
Right to vote, v. 1, § 147, p. 400.  
amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 338.

**Taxation.**

Mines, etc., how taxed, v. 1, § 2, p. 211.  
Commutation—rate—when payable, v. 2, § 149, p. 220.  
— report to state auditor, v. 2, § 150, p. 221.  
— acceptance, v. 2, § 151, p. 221.

**MINORS.**

See *Apprentice; Guardian and Ward; Infancy; Marriage; Parent and Child.*

**MISDEMEANORS.**

See *Criminal Law.*

**MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

See *Societies.*

**MORTGAGES.**

See, also, *Chattel Mortgages.*

**I. WHAT CONSTITUTES.**

Deposit of title deeds, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 490.  
Conditional sale or mortgage, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 491.

**II. REQUISITES AND VALIDITY.**

Railroad mortgages—after-acquired property, v. 1, § 72, p. 383.  
Sufficiency of description, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 494.

**Signing and acknowledgment.**

Witnesses, v. 1, § 7, p. 535.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 491.  
Seal, v. 1, § 31, p. 538.  
note, v. 2, § 31, p. 494.  
Form of acknowledgment, v. 2, § 17, p. 753.  
Acknowledgment by wife, v. 2, § 18, p. 754.

**Of homestead.**

Joinder of wife, v. 1, § 2, p. 767.

— for purchase money, v. 1, § 2, p. 767.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 732.

**Validity.**

Misnomer, v. 2, § 118, p. 800.  
Usurious interest, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
Preference by limited partnership, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.  
— by member of limited partnership, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.  
Covenant for attorney's fees, v. 1, § 44, p. 848.  
note, v. 2, p. 784.  
Given for gambling debt, v. 1, § 14, p. 916.  
repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 300, p. 999.

**Defects in execution cured.**

Certain acknowledgments previously taken, v. 1, § 1, p. 998.  
— before deputy-clerk of court, v. 1, § 22, p. 1001.  
Acknowledgment by wife, v. 1, § 19, p. 1001.  
— recital of separate acknowledgment, v. 1, § 21, p. 1001.  
— effect as evidence, v. 1, § 20, p. 1001.  
Defective acknowledgment, v. 2, § 30h, p. 852; § 30i, p. 853.  
Foreign acknowledgments without certificate of official character, v. 1, § 10, p. 1000.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 850.  
Omission of official seal, v. 1, § 15, p. 1001.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 850.  
— of notary's seal in foreign acknowledgments, v. 1, § 17, 1001.  
— of seal, scroll, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 1002; v. 2, § 30, p. 854.  
Acknowledgments before officers previously elected, v. 1, § 23, p. 1003.  
Instruments valid by law of place where executed, v. 1, § 13, p. 1000.  
— effect on *bona fide* purchasers, v. 1, § 24, p. 1002.  
One subscribing witness, v. 1, § 25, p. 1002; § 2, p. 999; v. 2, §§ 30a, 30e, p. 850.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 850.  
— effect on third parties, v. 1, § 26, p. 1002.  
Conveyances without witness, v. 1, § 12, p. 1000; § 27, p. 1003.  
Acknowledgments before banker or broker, v. 1, § 5, p. 999.  
— taken by the governor of Assinnoe, v. 1, § 6, p. 999.  
— before territorial probate judges, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.  
Power of attorney from wife, v. 2, §§ 30f, 30p, pp. 851, 854.  
Acknowledgment by officer after expiration of term v. 2, §§ 30i, 30j, p. 852.  
— under powers executed in Canada, v. 2, § 30g, p. 854.  
Conveyances with one witness, and without seal, scroll, etc., v. 2, § 30f, p. 853.

**III. CONSTRUCTION AND EFFECT.**

Implied covenants, v. 1, § 6, p. 535.  
note, v. 2, § 6, p. 491.  
Mortgage by life-tenant, v. 1, § 18, p. 557.  
— effect, v. 1, § 19, p. 557.  
Mortgage to two or more persons, v. 1, § 45, p. 564.

**IV. LIEN.**

**Priorities.**

Of purchase-money mortgage, v. 1, § 2, p. 769.  
Of mechanics, clerks, etc., v. 1, § 25, p. 877.

**Recording.**

When entitled to be recorded, v. 1, § 32, p. 539.  
— note, v. 2, § 32, p. 494.  
— one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 3, p. 999.  
Where recorded—failure, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
— note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
New county organized—records transcribed, v. 1, § 30, p. 538.  
— note, v. 2, § 30, p. 494.  
Certified copy of record, v. 1, § 33, p. 539.  
Railroad mortgage—in each county, v. 1, § 73, p. 383.  
— in secretary of state's office, v. 1, § 74, p. 383.  
— amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 326.  
— rolling stock, etc., v. 1, § 73, p. 383.  
Omission in record of name of witness, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 491.  
Act requiring, not retrospective, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
Record—notice to parties, v. 1, § 23, p. 538.  
— unauthorized record, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 494.

**— Copies as evidence.**

Of instruments previously recorded, v. 1, § 8, p. 999; v. 2, § 30*m*, p. 854.  
Of instruments not entitled to record, v. 1, § 30, p. 1003.

**— Defects cured.**

Instruments acknowledged before territorial probate judges, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.  
Instruments executed pursuant to law of place of execution, v. 1, § 14, p. 1000.  
Mortgages by wife, v. 1, § 19, p. 1001.  
Instruments not entitled to record, v. 1, § 29, p. 1003.  
— note, v. 2, § 29, p. 1003.  
Effect as evidence, v. 1, § 7, p. 999; v. 2, § 30*m*, p. 853.  
— note, v. 2, § 7, p. 850.  
Instruments acknowledged before certain clerks, v. 1, § 1, p. 998.  
— before deputy-clerks, v. 1, § 22, p. 1001.  
Conveyances without subscribing witness, v. 1, § 12, p. 1000; § 27, p. 1003.  
— with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 4, p. 999; § 18, p. 1001; §§ 25, 26, p. 1002.  
Foreign acknowledgments, v. 1, § 11, p. 1000.  
— note, v. 2, § 11, p. 850.  
Omission of official seal, v. 1, § 15, p. 1001; § 16, p. 1001.  
— note, v. 2, § 16, p. 850.  
— of notary's seal in foreign acknowledgments, v. 1, § 17, p. 1001.  
— of seal, scroll, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 1002; v. 2, § 30*l*, p. 853.  
Conveyances defectively executed in other states, v. 2, § 30*g*, p. 851.  
Acknowledgments by officer after expiration of term, v. 2, §§ 30*i*, 30*j*, p. 852.  
Acknowledgments before deputy register of deeds, v. 2, § 30*k*, p. 853.

**V. RIGHTS OF MORTGAGOR.**

Purchase at tax sale, v. 1, § 87, p. 236.

Excessive costs or interest, v. 1, § 24, p. 845.  
— note, v. 2, § 24, p. 783.  
Removal of building, etc., v. 1, § 77, p. 903.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
— restoration compelled, v. 1, § 78, p. 903.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Adverse possession, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 662.

**VI. RIGHTS OF MORTGAGEE.**

Payment of taxes—remedy, v. 1, § 104, p. 241.  
— note, v. 2, § 104, p. 203.  
— refunding void taxes, (n.) v. 2, § 104*a*, p. 208.  
When entitled to possession, v. 1, § 29, p. 818.  
— note, v. 2, § 29, p. 763.  
Purchase at foreclosure sale, v. 1, § 31, p. 846.  
At sale by advertisement, v. 1, § 10, p. 843.  
— note, v. 2, § 10, p. 781.  
Insurance of property, v. 2, § 96, p. 295.  
Right to logs cut on premises, (n.) v. 2, § 133, p. 693.

**VII. ASSIGNMENT OF DEBT AND MORTGAGE.**

"Purchaser" includes assignee, v. 1, § 25, p. 538.  
— note, v. 2, § 25, p. 494.  
Record of assignment, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
— notice, v. 1, § 24, p. 538.  
— note, v. 2, § 24, p. 493.

**VIII. PAYMENT AND RELEASE.**

Payment to mortgagee after record of assignment, v. 1, § 24, p. 538.  
— note, v. 2, § 24, p. 493.  
Release to be recorded, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
How discharged of record, v. 1, § 36, p. 539.  
— note, v. 2, § 36, p. 495.  
— remedy for refusal to discharge, v. 1, § 37, p. 539.  
— note, v. 2, § 37, p. 495.  
— foreclosure pending action, v. 1, § 83, p. 540.  
Entry of satisfaction on confirmation of sale, v. 1, § 33, p. 846.  
— note, v. 1, § 33, p. 784.  
Payment to executor or administrator, v. 1, § 12, p. 584.  
Release by foreign executor, v. 1, § 21, p. 603.  
— amended, v. 2, § 21, p. 536.  
Acts 1860, c. 42, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
Acts 1860, c. 48, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
Acts 1860, c. 61, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
Acts 1861, c. 16, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**IX. FORECLOSURE.**

**By advertisement.**

When right arises, v. 1, § 2, p. 841.  
— note, v. 2, § 2, p. 778.  
Within what time, v. 1, § 1, p. 841.  
— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 778.  
By foreign executor or administrator, v. 1, § 25, p. 845.  
— note, v. 2, § 25, p. 783.  
— improper filing of appointment, validated under Acts 1885, c. 192, v. 2, § 63, p. 856.  
— failure to file appointment, validated under Acts 1885, c. 238, v. 2, § 61, p. 856.  
Legalization of foreclosure in firm name, v. 2, § 30*b*, p. 850; § 30*r*, p. 854.

**Actions.**

By what rules governed, v. 1, § 27, p. 846.  
 Venue, v. 1, § 47, p. 713.  
     note, v. 2, §§ 47, 47a, p. 669.  
 Against executor or administrator, v. 1, § 53,  
     p. 592.  
     note, v. 2, § 53, p. 528.  
 Executor or administrator may foreclose, v.  
     1, § 11, p. 584.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 524.  
 Against husband and wife, (n.) v. 2, § 29, p. 667.  
 Foreclosure pending action for discharge, v.  
     1, § 38, p. 540.  
 Notice of no personal claim, v. 1, § 35, p. 819.  
 Counter-claim—breach of covenant, (n.) v. 2,  
     § 96, p. 680.  
 — requisites, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.  
 — what constitutes, (n.) v. 2, § 101, p. 684.  
 Setting off of homestead, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 731.  
 Limitation—ten years, v. 1, § 11, p. 708.  
 — fifteen years—non-residence no excep-  
     tion, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 663.

**— Service of summons.**

Appointment of agent by non-resident, v. 1, §  
     1, p. 813.  
 Service by publication, v. 1, § 28, p. 846.  
 — when so made—affidavit, v. 1, § 64, p. 716.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 64, p. 674.

**— Judgment and decree.**

Contents of judgment, v. 1, § 29, p. 846.  
     note, v. 2, § 29, p. 783.  
 Payment of employes by purchaser, v. 1, § 87,  
     p. 386.  
 Final decree—contents and effect, v. 1, § 36,  
     p. 847.  
 Judgment of strict foreclosure, v. 1, § 43, p.  
     847.  
     note, v. 2, § 43, p. 784.  
 Delivery of property, v. 1, § 42, p. 847.  
 Sale of entire premises, v. 1, § 41, p. 847.

**Foreclosure for installments.**

Manner and effect, v. 1, § 3, p. 842; § 35, p. 847.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 778.  
 What may be sold, v. 1, § 4, p. 842; § 35, p. 847.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 779.  
 Dismissal on payment into court, v. 1, § 39, p.  
     847.  
 Payment after judgment—stay of proceed-  
     ings, v. 1, § 40, p. 847.

**Sale.**

Manner of conducting, v. 1, § 7, p. 843.  
     note, v. 1, § 7, p. 780.  
 Separate tracts, v. 1, § 9, p. 843; § 35, p. 847.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 780.  
 Sale postponed—notice, v. 1, § 8, p. 843.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 780.  
 Transcript of judgment—sheriff's authority  
     to sell, v. 1, § 30, p. 846.  
 Report, confirmation, or resale, v. 1, § 32, p.  
     846.  
     note, v. 2, § 32, p. 783.  
 Deed by sheriff on sale by predecessor, v. 1, §  
     44, p. 1005.  
 Acts 1862, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1863, c. 40, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**— Injunction.**

Procedure to restrain sale, v. 1, § 204, p. 739.  
 Restraining sale under power, (n.) v. 2, § 200,  
     p. 702.

**Notice of sale.**

Requisites, v. 1, § 6, p. 842.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 779.  
 How given, v. 1, § 317, p. 758.  
     note, v. 2, § 317, p. 726.  
 — omission—removing notice, etc.—pen-  
     alty—effect, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
     note, v. 2, § 318, p. 726.

**— Publication.**

When and where published—personal serv-  
     ice—proof, v. 1, § 5, p. 842.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 779.  
 In foreign language, v. 1, § 4, p. 1010.  
 — publication validated, v. 1, § 5, p. 1010.  
 In newspaper partly printed elsewhere than  
     at office of publication, v. 1, § 6, p. 1011.  
 Computation of time, (n.) v. 2, § 33, p. 677.  
 Acts 1858, c. 96, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.

**Affidavits of publication and sale—  
 Record.**

Perpetuating evidence, v. 1, § 19, p. 845.  
     note, v. 2, § 19, p. 782.  
 Affidavits to be recorded, v. 1, § 20, p. 845.  
 — when to be recorded, v. 1, § 62, p. 801.  
 Curative act, v. 2, § 54d, p. 855.  
 Time for record extended under Acts 1863, c.  
     32, § 1, v. 1, § 31, p. 1003.  
 — under Acts 1865, c. 19, § 1, v. 1, § 33, p.  
     1003.  
 — under Acts 1866, c. 18, § 1, v. 1, § 35, p.  
     1004.  
 — under Acts 1868, c. 77, § 1, v. 1, § 37, p.  
     1004.  
 — under Acts 1870, c. 72, § 1, v. 1, § 34, p.  
     1004.  
 — under Acts 1873, c. 62, § 1, v. 1, § 46, p.  
     1005.  
 — under Acts 1873, c. 63, § 1, v. 1, § 48, p.  
     1005.  
 — under Acts 1874, c. 86, § 1, v. 1, § 50, p.  
     1006.  
 — under Acts 1876, c. 69, § 1, v. 1, § 53, p.  
     1006.  
 — under Acts 1883, c. 89, § 1, v. 2, § 54b, p.  
     855.  
 — under Acts 1885, c. 234, § 1, v. 2, § 54d, p.  
     855.  
 Record of affidavits validated under act 1869,  
     c. 67, § 2, v. 1, § 39, p. 1004.

**Certificate of sale.**

Contents, v. 1, § 321, p. 759.  
 — execution—record—effect, v. 1, § 321, p.  
     759.  
     note, v. 2, § 321, p. 726.  
 — application to previous sales, v. 1, § 321,  
     p. 759.  
 — operation as conveyance, v. 1, § 322, p. 759.  
     note, v. 2, § 322, p. 726.  
 Acknowledgment and record, v. 1, § 11, p. 843.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 781.  
 After time for redemption—effect, v. 1, § 12,  
     p. 843; § 322, p. 759.  
 Record of certificate—affidavits, etc., v. 1, §  
     22, p. 845.

— effects as evidence, v. 1, § 191, p. 153; v. 2, § 26a, p. 783.  
 Sales prior to 1862, v. 1, § 189, p. 152.  
 — certificates not on file to be recorded, v. 1, § 190, p. 153.  
 Certificate recorded without certificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.  
 Acts 1862, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**— Certain certificates validated.**

Not recorded within 20 days, v. 1, § 26, p. 845.  
 Certificate executed, acknowledged or recorded after 20 days, under Acts 1883, c. 90, § 1, v. 2, § 54a, p. 855.  
 — under Acts 1885, c. 237, § 1, v. 2, § 54f, p. 856.  
 — under Acts 1871, c. 51, § 1, v. 1, § 42, p. 1004.  
 — under Acts 1873, c. 52, § 1, v. 1, § 43, p. 1005.  
 — under Acts 1874, c. 85, § 1, v. 1, § 49, p. 1005.  
 — under Acts 1875, c. 46, § 1, v. 1, § 52, p. 1006.

**Disposal of surplus.**

Application to payment of installments, v. 1, § 4, p. 842; § 35, p. 847.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 779.  
 Payment to mortgagor, v. 1, § 18, p. 844.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 782.  
 To be brought into court, v. 1, § 37, p. 847.  
 When to be invested, v. 1, § 38, p. 847.

**Fees and costs.**

Schedule of attorney's fees, v. 1, § 44, p. 848.  
 note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 — when to be paid in cash to mortgagor, v. 1, § 45, p. 848.  
 note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 — when charged, v. 1, § 45, p. 848.  
 note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 — when collected, v. 1, § 46, p. 848.  
 note, v. 2, p. 784.  
 Sheriff's fees, v. 2, § 12b, p. 743.  
 Affidavit of costs, v. 1, § 23, p. 845.  
 note, v. 2, § 23, p. 782.

**Purchasers.**

Of railroad mortgage—rights and duties, etc., v. 1, § 87, p. 336.  
 Purchase by executor or administrator, v. 1, § 12, p. 584.  
 — by mortgagee, v. 1, § 31, p. 846.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 781; § 31, p. 783.  
 — by building, etc., association, v. 1, § 109, p. 894.  
 amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 334.  
 — by trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 — by insurance company, v. 1, § 294, p. 429.  
 Patent to purchaser of public lands, v. 1, § 12, p. 512.  
 Interest of purchaser subject to liens, attachment, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 844; § 35, p. 847; § 327, p. 760.  
 Under power by assignee—recording of assignment, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 Purchaser at sale under power in a paid up mortgage, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 493.  
 Rights of aliens, v. 2, § 41a, p. 769.

*Bona fide* purchaser—validation of instruments defectively executed, v. 2, § 301, p. 853.

**— Action for possession.**

Proceedings, v. 1, § 11, p. 854.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 787.  
 — jurisdiction of justice, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 649.

**Lis pendens.**

When and where filed—contents, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 768.  
 Acts 1860, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.  
 Acts 1861, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 938.

**Action to set aside.**

When to be brought, v. 2, § 26a, p. 783.  
 Right to reimbursement, v. 1, § 25, p. 818.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 768.

**Rights of creditors.**

Due process of law, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

**X. REDEMPTION.**

**In general.**

By whom made, v. 1, § 323, p. 759.  
 Time and order within which right exercised, v. 1, § 324, p. 759; § 34, p. 846.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 784.  
 — amount and interest, v. 1, § 324, p. 759.  
 note, v. 2, § 324, p. 727.  
 How made, v. 1, § 325, p. 759.  
 note, v. 2, § 325, p. 727.  
 Same, v. 1, § 14, p. 844.  
 amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 781.  
 Effect, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.  
 note, v. 2, § 323, p. 727.  
 By administrator, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 523.  
 By creditors—effect, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.  
 — order of redemption, v. 1, § 34, p. 846.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 784.  
 — priority—notice to be filed, v. 1, § 16, p. 844.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 782.  
 By owner—effect, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.  
 — within what time—amount, v. 1, § 13, p. 843.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 781.

Money tendered to sheriff, (n.) v. 2, § 34, p. 784.  
 Limitation of action to redeem, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 663.  
 Impairment of right by subsequent legislation, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.  
 Foreclosure pending action to compel satisfaction, v. 1, § 38, p. 540.  
 Separate foreclosure for installments, v. 1, § 3, p. 842.

**Certificates.**

By whom—how executed, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.  
 Contests—attestation and record, v. 1, § 15, p. 844; § 35, p. 847.  
 Acts 1862, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**XI. POWER OF SALE.**

By whom executed, v. 1, § 59, p. 560.

**XII. ACTS REPEALED.**

Acts 1853, c. 61, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.



Acts 1854, c. 22, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1858, c. 52, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1858, c. 94, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1862, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1862, c. 40, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Act unconstitutional, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 4.  
 Redemption of real property, (Acts 1860, c. 87,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Waiving right, (Acts 1861, c. 20,) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Redemption, (Acts 1862, c. 19,) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

MOTION.

See *Practice in Civil Cases.*

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

See *Cities; Towns; Villages.*

MUNICIPAL COURTS.

See *Courts.*

MURDER.

See *Homicide.*

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.

See *Insurance.*

N.

NAMES.

Persons, towns, and villages—change, (Acts 1858, c. 10,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Change jurisdiction, v. 1, § 33, p. 1015.  
 — procedure, v. 1, § 34, p. 1015.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 35a, 35b, pp. 869, 870.  
 — decree—certificate—fees, v. 1, § 35, p. 1015.  
 — false statements in application, v. 2, § 35c, p. 870.  
 — special law, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.  
 — female plaintiff in divorce, v. 1, § 29, p. 629.  
 — by churches legalized, v. 2, § 288b, p. 361.  
 Of savings bank, not similar to those of another, v. 1, § 47, p. 861.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 — change—notice of application—publication, v. 2, § 115, p. 299.  
 — order by public examiner—filing—effect, v. 2, § 115, p. 300.  
 Use of corporate name by banker, v. 2, § 43, p. 287.  
 Adopting name of existing bank, v. 2, § 43, p. 287.  
 Indictment under fictitious name, v. 1, § 5, p. 946.

NAVIGABLE WATERS.

Boundaries of state—jurisdiction, v. 1, § 2, p. 15; § 2, p. 19.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 7.  
 — to be kept free, v. 1, § 2, p. 15.

— declared common highways, (Const. art. 2,) v. 1, § 2, p. 19.  
 Dams and other fixtures of fishery, v. 1, § 24, p. 809.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 261.  
 Mill waste in Mississippi river, v. 2, § 3a, p. 279.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 2, § 3b, p. 280.  
 Dams and booms, v. 1, § 2, p. 833.

NE EXEAT.

By whom issued, v. 1, § 3, p. 633.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 548.  
 Against insolvent debtor, v. 2, § 34, p. 504.  
 Not issued by municipal courts, v. 1, § 87, p. 648; § 118, p. 657; § 136, p. 666.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578; § 167, p. 589; § 196, p. 600; § 221, p. 609; § 244, p. 618; § 272, p. 626; § 298, p. 637.  
 Act 1853, c. 9, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

NAVY.

See *Army and Navy.*

NEGLIGENCE.

Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.  
 Liability of cities for unsafe streets, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 177, p. 151.  
 — of telegraph company, v. 2, § 108b, p. 333.  
 — of turnpike company, v. 1, § 399, p. 448.  
 — of vessel, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 In signing fraudulent note, etc., v. 2, § 19, p. 268.  
**Of railroad companies.**  
 Maintenance of fences and cattle-guards, v. 1, § 55, p. 379.  
 note, v. 2, § 55, p. 318.  
 Protection of switches, etc., v. 2, § 60c, p. 321.  
 Negligence of co-employee, (n.) v. 2, § 60d, p. 321; (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 1.

Criminal negligence.

Doors of theater, etc., v. 1, § 65, p. 890.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — of public places, v. 1, § 66, p. 890.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Failure to fence ice cuttings, v. 1, § 57, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Covering tumbling rods of threshing machines, v. 1, § 58, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — failure to cover, v. 1, § 59, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Limitation of action, v. 1, § 60, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Fines, to whom paid, v. 1, § 60, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 58, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Setting trap or spring-guns, etc., v. 1, § 61, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — punishment, v. 1 § 62, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— **Causing death.**

- Manslaughter, when, v. 2, § 166, p. 973.
- allowing steam-engine to burst, v. 2, § 170, p. 973.
- explosion of gunpowder unlawfully kept or made, v. 2, § 172, p. 974.
- overloading vessel, v. 1, § 27, p. 886. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 163, p. 973.
- bursting boiler, etc., v. 1, § 28, p. 886. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 169, p. 973.

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.**

**Nature and requisites.**

- Acceptance—requisites, v. 1, § 13, p. 316. note, v. 2, § 13, p. 268.
- Of corporate bond, etc., v. 1, § 9, p. 316. note, v. 2, § 9, p. 268.

**Execution and delivery.**

- Patent-right notes, v. 1, § 116, p. 1030.
- violation of act, v. 1, § 117, p. 1030.

**Interpretation and effect.**

- Of note executed by manufacturing company, (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 336.
- Notes payable to order of maker or of fictitious person, v. 1, § 16, p. 317.
- Indebtedness, not garnishable, v. 1, § 170, p. 733.
- When maker garnishable, (n.) v. 2, § 172, p. 700.
- Rights of *bona fide* holder, v. 1, § 4, p. 315. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 267.
- Days of grace, v. 1, § 17, p. 317.
- on bills, notes, or drafts, payable on demand, v. 1, § 18, p. 317.

**Validity.**

- Where signature is obtained by fraud, etc., v. 2, § 19, p. 268.
- province of court and jury, v. 2, § 19, p. 268.
- Of note bearing usurious interest, v. 1, § 4, p. 315. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 267.
- Note for insurance after false advertisement, v. 1, § 296, p. 429.
- Made with intent to hinder, etc., creditors, v. 1, § 18, p. 544. note, v. 2, § 18, p. 498.
- Given for gambling debt, v. 1, § 14, p. 916. repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 300, p. 999.

**Negotiability.**

- Of warehouse receipts and bills of lading, v. 1, § 17, p. 1013.
- Railroad construction and equipment bonds, v. 1, § 71, p. 382.

**Indorsers.**

- Evidence of indorsement, v. 1, § 89, p. 804. note, v. 2, § 89, p. 761.
- Liability on demand notes, v. 1, § 12, p. 316.
- Construction of statute—corporation indorsing note by its agent, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 60.

**Demand, protest, and notice.**

- When payable on last business day preceding maturity, v. 1, § 10, p. 316.

- Demand notes—when presented, v. 1, § 11, p. 316.

- note, v. 2, § 11, p. 268.
- Notice of protest, v. 1, § 7, p. 320.
- Certificate of protest to show what, v. 1, § 7, p. 320.
- Record of protest or certified copy as evidence, v. 1, § 7, p. 320.
- Rebuttal of evidence afforded by instrument of protest, v. 1, § 8, p. 320. note, v. 2, § 8, p. 270.

**Damages for non-acceptance.**

- Inland bill of exchange, v. 1, § 15, p. 317.
- Foreign bill of exchange, v. 1, § 14, p. 317.

**Actions on.**

- In whose name, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 666.
- Joinder of parties, v. 1, § 36, p. 711. note, v. 2, § 36, p. 668.
- Patent-right notes—venue, v. 1, § 121, p. 1031.
- When maker in default, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 487.
- Defense existing at time of assignment, v. 1, § 27, p. 710. note, v. 2, § 27, p. 666.
- Set-off against instrument assigned after maturity, v. 1, § 40, p. 681. note, v. 2, § 40, p. 653.
- Irrelevant allegations, (n.) v. 2, § 107, p. 635.
- Evidence of lost bill or note and recovery thereon, v. 1, § 76, p. 802. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 76, p. 760.
- Proof of signature, v. 1, § 89, p. 804. note, v. 2, § 89, p. 761.
- Indorsement of credit on note as evidence, v. 1, § 90, p. 804. note, v. 2, § 90, p. 761.
- Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707. note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.
- Acts 1865, c. 20, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**NEW TRIAL.**

- Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 214, p. 705.
- Grounds, v. 1, § 253, p. 747. note, v. 2, § 253, p. 712.
- Motion, when made, (n.) v. 2, § 240, p. 708.
- after trial by court, (n.) v. 2, § 242, p. 709; § 253, p. 712.
- made on case or bill of exceptions, when, v. 1, § 254, p. 747. note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.
- on affidavit, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.
- on minutes made at same term, v. 1, § 254, p. 747. note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.
- After reference, v. 1, § 249, p. 746. note, v. 2, § 249, p. 710.
- On appeal—remand, v. 1, § 9, p. 964. note, v. 2, § 9, p. 842.
- In ejectment, v. 1, § 11, p. 815. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 766.
- payment of damages and costs, v. 1, § 11, p. 815.
- In actions to recover land taken by railroad company, v. 1, § 38, p. 376.
- to test validity of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 39e, p. 312.
- In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662. amended, v. 2, § 121, p. 572.

- Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.  
amended, v. 2, § 144, p. 582.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 204, p. 604.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 284, p. 632.
- Winona, v. 2, § 306, p. 642.

**Appeal.**

- From order granting or refusing, v. 1, § 8, p. 853.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 791.
- when case or bill of exceptions, necessary, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.  
note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.
- bill of exceptions—how prepared and settled, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.
- in criminal case, v. 1, § 1, p. 963.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 841.
- judgment in criminal cases, v. 1, § 7, p. 963.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 842.

**NEXT FRIEND.**

See *Guardian and Ward; Infancy.*

**NEXT OF KIN.**

See *Descent and Distribution; Probate Courts and Judges.*

**NONSUIT.**

Dismissal by, abolished, v. 1, § 262, p. 749.  
note, v. 2, § 262, p. 716.

**NORMAL SCHOOLS.**

See *Schools and School-Districts.*

**NOTARY PUBLIC.**

**Appointment.**

- By whom appointed, v. 1, § 1, p. 319.  
amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 270.
- fee for commission, v. 2, § 1, p. 270.
- Term of office—oath and bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 319.  
amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 270.
- Acts 1853, c. 27, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

**Powers and duties.**

- To provide official seal and register, v. 1, § 3, p. 319.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 270.
- Acts 1853, c. 51, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.
- Oaths, depositions, acknowledgments, and notarial protests, v. 1, § 4, p. 319.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 270.
- Where powers exercised, v. 1, § 4, p. 319.
- Have commission recorded, v. 1, § 5, p. 319.
- Protesting paper, v. 1, § 7, p. 320.  
— Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- Taking depositions, v. 1, § 9, p. 320.
- Posting tables of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.
- May take acknowledgments, v. 1, § 11, p. 789.
- Acts 1865, c. 68, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**Compensation.**

- Fees, v. 1, § 16, p. 779.
- Taking fees greater than specified, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.
- When entitled to fees, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.

**Misconduct.**

- Falsely certifying to acknowledgment, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.
- Acts 1864, c. 37, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.
- Exercising duties after expiration of term, v. 1, § 6, p. 319.
- Acts 1864, c. 37, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.
- Conduct of trial, v. 1, § 10, p. 320.
- Removal for misconduct, v. 1, § 10, p. 320.
- reappointment, v. 1, § 10, p. 320.

**Defective acknowledgments cured.**

- Omission of seal, v. 2, § 30c, p. 850.
- Acknowledgments after expiration of term, v. 2, §§ 30i, 30j, p. 852.
- Defectively acknowledged conveyances, v. 1, §§ 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, pp. 998-1000.

**NOTES.**

See *Negotiable Instruments.*

**NOTICE.**

On appeal, see *Appeal.*  
Publication, see *Publication.*  
Statutory notices, see appropriate titles.

**Constructive.**

- By effect of unrecorded defeasance, v. 1, § 23, p. 538.
- Between husband and wife, v. 1, § 4, p. 769.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 734.
- Acts 1862, c. 41, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.
- Lis pendens*, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
note, v. 2, § 34, p. 768.
- Of fraud, limitation, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 494.
- Possession under unrecorded deed—notice, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.
- Quitclaim deed, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.
- Recitals in deed, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.
- Record of instrument, v. 1, § 28, p. 538.
- unauthorized record, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 494.
- Record of chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 3, p. 529.
- of condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.
- of conditional sale, v. 1, § 17, 532.
- of land-office receipts, v. 1, § 94, p. 805.
- of mortgage assignment, v. 1, § 24, p. 533.  
note, v. 2, § 24, p. 493.
- Notice to execution creditor of mortgagor, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 484.
- Rumors, (n.) v. 2, § 21, p. 492.

**NUISANCE.**

See, also, *Canada Thistles.*

**Public nuisance.**

- Defined, (n.) v. 2, § 319, p. 1004.
- unequal damage, v. 2, § 320, p. 1004.
- Regulations as to certain trades, etc., v. 2, § 265, p. 172.

— penalty, v. 2, § 266, p. 172.  
 — revocation of permit by district court, v. 2, § 270, p. 173.  
 Trade or employment discontinued by board of health, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 Canada thistles, v. 1, § 92, p. 904.  
 — permitting to go to seed—penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 904.  
 — neglect to destroy, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — jurisdiction of justices, v. 1, § 95, p. 905.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — disposition of fines, v. 1, § 96, p. 905.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — appeal to district court, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Burdocks, wild mustard, etc., v. 2, § 92, p. 811.  
 Buildings used for certain purposes, v. 1, § 166, p. 196.  
 Depositing carcasses or offal in lakes or rivers, v. 1, § 10, p. 924.  
 Lottery, (n.) v. 2, § 283, p. 997.  
 Keeping gunpowder, etc., unlawfully, (n.) v. 2, § 323, p. 1004.  
 Noisome or unwholesome substances in highway, etc., v. 2, § 343, p. 1008.  
 Retaining boom, etc.—obstructing logs, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Acts 1858, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Maintaining a nuisance, a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 321, p. 1004.  
 — permitting use of building for, (n.) v. 2, § 322, p. 1004.

**Private nuisance.**

What is, v. 1, § 44, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 44, p. 770.

**Prosecution.**

Indictment and prosecution, (n.) v. 2, § 319, p. 1004.  
 For exercising certain trades without permit, v. 2, § 266, p. 172.  
 — after revocation of assignment, v. 2, § 267, p. 172.  
 Jurisdiction of justice of prosecutions under Canada thistle act, v. 1, § 95, p. 905.  
 — burdocks, wild mustard, etc., v. 2, § 92, p. 811.

**Abatement.**

Power of city council, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 — not exclusive, v. 1, § 166, p. 196.  
 — punishment and assessment of expense, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Order of board of health—penalty for disobedience, v. 1, § 58, p. 175.  
 Expenses, by whom paid, v. 1, § 59, p. 175.  
 Right to enter building or vessel, v. 1, § 60, p. 175.  
 — procedure, when admission refused, v. 1, § 61, p. 175.  
 Other remedies not affected by powers of health board, v. 2, § 273, p. 174.  
 Abatement of booms or weirs, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Destruction of Canada thistles—expenses, how paid, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 — burdocks, wild mustard, etc., v. 2, § 92, p. 811.

**Actions for.**

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 Venue, v. 1, § 47, p. 712.  
     note, v. 2, § 47, p. 669.  
     new provision, v. 2, § 47a, p. 669.  
 By board of health, v. 2, § 173, p. 923; § 174, p. 929.  
 By reversioners and remainder-men, v. 1, § 42, p. 820.  
 Joinder of plaintiffs—judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 264, p. 717.  
 By settler on public land, v. 1, § 1, p. 857.  
 — claim must be marked and occupied, v. 1, § 3, p. 857.  
 For exercise of certain trades, v. 2, § 269, p. 173.  
 Trade discontinued by board of health, v. 2, § 272, p. 174.  
 Variance, (n.) v. 2, § 120, p. 687.  
 Trial by jury—general verdict, (n.) v. 2, § 217, p. 705.

**NUNCUPATIVE WILLS.**

See *Wills*.

**NURSERIES.**

Listing and assessment of stock, v. 1, § 20, p. 216.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 181.  
 Sale of stock—bond and affidavit, v. 2, § 73l, p. 907.  
 — certificate of secretary of state, v. 2, § 73m, p. 907.  
 — copy of contract, v. 2, § 73n, p. 908.  
 — unauthorized sales, v. 2, § 73o, p. 903.

**O.**

**OATHS.**

“Oath”—what it includes, v. 2, § 83, p. 938.  
 Officers to be sworn, v. 1, § 1, p. 736.  
 When required of trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Who may administer, v. 1, §§ 2-6, pp. 786, 787.  
     — on challenging voter, v. 1, § 93, p. 56.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
         replaced, v. 2, § 28, p. 33.  
     — to town officer on delivery of books to successor, v. 1, § 108, p. 181.  
     — power of arbitrators, v. 1, § 19, p. 871.  
     — to witness before grand jury, v. 1, § 31, p. 940.  
 How administered, v. 1, § 7, p. 787.  
     — to suit witness, v. 1, § 12, p. 793.  
     — according to ceremonies of his religion, v. 1, § 13, p. 793.  
 Form of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 753.  
     — substitution of certain words, v. 1, § 9, p. 789.  
     — when to include affirmation, v. 1, § 1, p. 70; § 4, p. 212.  
     — to affidavits, verifications, etc., v. 1, § 3, p. 787.  
     — by infidels, v. 1, § 10, p. 789.  
     — to jurors to investigate fires, v. 1, § 12, p. 893.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

- to witnesses on inquiry as to cause of fire, v. 1, § 14, p. 893.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- on challenging voter, v. 1, § 68, p. 52.  
repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 49.
- challenge not withdrawn, v. 1, § 70, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 28, p. 33.
- of officers of election, v. 1, § 6, p. 39.  
repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 8, p. 29.
- By foreign executor, etc., validated, v. 1, § 56, p. 1007.

**OBSCENE LANGUAGE.**

Punishment, v. 2, § 28, p. 818.

**OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS.**

- Sale, distribution, exhibition, etc., v. 2, § 12a, p. 817; (n.) § 277, p. 995.
- Mailing and sending, v. 2, § 279, p. 996.
- Search and seizure, v. 1, § 2, p. 925; v. 2, § 12b, p. 817.
- Jurisdiction, v. 2, § 12c, p. 818.
- Printing, importing, selling, or distributing, v. 1, § 12, p. 921.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Buying or possessing, v. 1, § 12, p. 921.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.**

- Attempt to prevent officer from performing his duty, v. 2, § 44, p. 950.
- Disguise with intent to intimidate or obstruct officer, v. 1, § 19, p. 911.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Intimidating public officer, etc., v. 2, § 114, p. 962.
- Acts 1860, c. 93, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- Refusal to aid officer, v. 2, § 109, p. 962.
- to make an arrest as commanded by a magistrate, v. 2, § 110, p. 962.
- to receive person into custody, v. 2, § 104, p. 961.
- Rescue of prisoner, (n.) v. 2, § 74, p. 955.
- Resisting execution of process, v. 2, § 357, p. 1010.
- Resisting officer, (n.) v. 2, § 45, p. 950; § 111, p. 962.
- Suppressing evidence, v. 2, § 115, p. 963.
- Unlawful act of officer tending to hinder justice, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.
- Homicide by officer obstructed, v. 1, § 9, p. 883.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 974.

**ODD—FELLOWS.**

See *Societies*.

**OFFAL.**

See *Health*.

**OFFENSES.**

See *Criminal Law*.

**OFFICE AND OFFICERS.**

See, also, *Assessor; Attorney General; Cities; Clerk of Court; Constables; Coroners; Corporations; Counties; County Attorneys; County Auditors; County Commissioners; County Surveyors; County Treasurers; District and Prosecuting Attorneys; District Officers; Governor; Judge; Justices of the Peace; Militia; Notary Public; Probate Courts and Judges; Public Examiner; Register of Deeds; Sheriff; State; State Auditor; State Dairy Commissioners; State Geologist; State Officers; State Treasurer; State Weigh-Master; Town Clerk; Towns; Town Treasurer; Villages.*

Board of control of state public school, see *Schools*.

Commissioner of fisheries, see *Fisheries*.

Commissioners of state park, see *State Park*.

County physician, see *Poor and Poor-Laws*.

Directors of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute, see *Deaf, Dumb, and Blind*.

High school board, see *Schools*.

Lunacy commission, see *Hospital for Insane; Insanity*.

Overseer of poor, see *Poor and Poor-Laws*.

Superintendents of Poor, see *Poor and Poor-Laws*.

United States officers, see *United States*.

**I. ELECTION AND TENURE.**

Territorial officers continued, (schedule,) v. 1, § 5, p. 31.

— laws continued, (schedule,) v. 1, § 7, p. 31.

Operation of General Statutes, v. 1, § 8, p. 979.

Preference of discharged soldiers and sailors, v. 2, § 82a, p. 910.

Appointment, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.

Provisions governing election, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.

Plurality elects, when, v. 1, § 48, p. 48.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

Certificate—evidence, (n.) v. 2, § 50, p. 39.

Elections by legislature, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 30, p. 21.

note, v. 2, § 30, p. 10.

Oath, v. 1, § 1, p. 736.

— commissioners to take acknowledgments in other states, v. 1, § 16, p. 790.

Bonds, v. 1, § 1, p. 829.

note, v. 2, § 1, p. 773.

Security for state or school funds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.

Refusal to take or file oath or give bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 165.

Resignation—to whom made, v. 1, § 1, p. 165.

— absence from county, v. 1, § 104, p. 137.

Residence not lost by absence, when, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.

Official year, (Const. art. 7,) (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 16.

Police officers at camp-meetings, etc., v. 2, § 183i, p. 342.

— at state fair, v. 2, § 194e, p. 345.

Special commissioner to take testimony on charges, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.

— oath, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.

— against county treasurer, v. 2, § 16, p. 146.

**Eligibility.**

- Voters, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 7, p. 25.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 15.
- No religious test or property qualification, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.
- Of judges to other office, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 11, p. 24.
- Of legislators to other office, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 9, p. 19.
- ex-members, v. 1, § 9, p. 19.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 8.
- presiding officers refusing to sign bills, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 21, p. 21.
- member convicted of certain offenses, v. 2, § 63, p. 952.
- Health officer, etc., convicted of neglect, v. 2, § 119, p. 150.
- Participant in duel, v. 1, § 38, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 203, p. 981.
- without state, v. 1, § 37, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- sending challenge, v. 1, § 38, p. 887.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 204, p. 981.
- Women, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 8, p. 25.
- eligible to school offices, v. 1, § 13, p. 468.
- married women, v. 2, § 7, p. 735.

**Removals.**

- Habitual drunkenness, v. 1, § 13, p. 167.
- By governor—causes—opportunity for defense, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 145.
- Special commissioner to take testimony and report, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
— oath, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.
- Witnesses—testimony subscribed, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.
- Commissioner's fees, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.
- Counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.

**Vacancies.**

- How occasioned, v. 1, § 2, p. 165.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 145.
- change of residence, v. 1, § 2, p. 165.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 145.
- conviction, v. 1, § 2, p. 165.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 145.
- Death before possession, v. 2, § 64, p. 44.
- vacancy deemed to occur, when, v. 1, § 2, p. 165.
- Appointment, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 11.
- vacancy during recess of legislature, v. 1, § 9, p. 166.
- Appointees—term, v. 1, § 11, p. 166.  
amended, (n,) v. 2, § 11, p. 145.
- qualifications, v. 1, § 10, p. 166.
- Notice at regular election, v. 2, § 5, p. 27.
- Term of person elected, v. 1, § 46, p. 48.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 65, p. 44.

**Usurpation.**

- Action, v. 1, § 3, p. 831; v. 2, § 3, p. 774.
- Joinder of claimants, v. 1, § 3, p. 832.
- Complaint—issues—judgment, v. 1, § 6, p. 832.
- Judgment for claimant, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.
- delivery of books, etc., v. 1, § 7, p. 832.
- damages, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.
- excluding usurper—fine, v. 1, § 9, p. 832.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—84

**II. POWERS, DUTIES, AND COMPENSATION.**

- Publication of legal notices, etc., v. 1, § 83, p. 719.  
amended, (n,) v. 2, § 83, p. 677.
- Itemized receipt for fees—refusal—penalty, v. 1, § 41, p. 783.
- Table of fees—posting, etc.—failure—penalty, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.
- Payment of same moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Indenture of apprenticeship, v. 1, § 5, p. 621.
- Notice of failure to receive school reports, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.
- Closing saloons on election day, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.
- Not to disclose presentment, v. 1, § 49, p. 941.
- Suppression of riot—penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- right to use force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- command over armed force, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- killing of rioters, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Exemption from grand jury duties, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.
- Commissioner to take testimony on charges, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
— compensation, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
— against county treasurer, v. 2, § 20, p. 146.  
— notice to treasurer and county attorney, v. 2, § 18, p. 146.
- Commissioners of other states to take acknowledgment, v. 1, § 13, p. 790.
- Police officers at camp meeting, etc., v. 2, § 183i, p. 342.  
— state fair, v. 2, § 194c, p. 345.  
— arrest without warrant, v. 2, § 194c, p. 345.
- Repeal—evidence—Acts 1865, c. 17, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**Compensation.**

- Allowed to other officers for same services, v. 1, § 42, p. 733.
- Serving attachment for delinquent witness, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.
- When entitled to, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.
- Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.

**III. MISCONDUCT AND OFFENSES.**

- Misfeasance and malfeasance, v. 1, § 8, p. 879.
- Misconduct a contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.
- Hindering justice, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.
- Neglect of duty a misdemeanor, (n,) v. 2, § 105, p. 961; § 127, p. 964.
- Convictions disqualifying for office of sheriff, v. 1, § 14, p. 969.
- Financial officers suspended, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.
- Legislature to provide for removal, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 2, p. 29.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 22.
- Railroad commissioners—removal, v. 2, § 3, p. 75.  
— for inefficiency, v. 2, § 77i, (b,) p. 84.

— request, etc., of benefit from company, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.

**Particular offenses.**

Refusal to execute process, v. 1, § 15, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Misconduct in executing search-warrant, v. 2, § 103, p. 962.  
 Refusal to receive person into custody, v. 2, § 104, p. 961.  
 Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, v. 2, § 106, p. 961.  
 Punishment for allowing escape, v. 1, §§ 1, 3, 14, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 81, p. 956.  
 Oppression under color of office, v. 2, § 441, p. 1031.  
 False certificate of record, v. 2, § 134, p. 965.  
 Other false certificates, v. 2, § 135, p. 965.  
 Falsifying records, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.  
 Falsifying accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.  
 — other misconduct misdemeanor—punishment, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.  
 Becoming interested in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.  
 — by trustee, etc., of Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 86, p. 426.  
 — by town officers, v. 1, § 46, p. 173.  
 Duty relating to municipal aid, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.  
 Excessive expenditures by normal school board, v. 1, § 142, p. 495.  
 Duty under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 Disclosure of presentment, etc., v. 1, § 50, p. 941.  
 Surrender of books, etc., to successor, v. 2, § 54, p. 951.  
 Acting as officer without right, v. 2, § 53, p. 951.  
 — without having qualified, v. 2, § 41, p. 949.  
 Pretending to act as officer of court, v. 1, § 1, p. 361.  
 Resisting officer, (n.) v. 2, § 45, p. 950.  
 Intimidating officer, v. 2, § 114, p. 962.  
 Repeal—Acts 1864, c. 37, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Bribery.**

Asking or receiving bribe, v. 1, § 8, p. 909.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 43, p. 950.  
 For neglect of duty, v. 1, § 21, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 47, p. 950.  
 For escape, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 Punishment, v. 2, § 65, p. 953.

**Corrupt appointments.**

Giving or offering reward for, v. 2, § 49, p. 950.  
 Asking or receiving reward, v. 2, § 50, p. 951.  
 Conviction annuls appointment, v. 2, § 52, p. 951.  
 Selling right to act as officer, v. 2, § 51, p. 951.  
 — conviction annuls appointment, v. 2, § 52, p. 951.

**Frauds on treasury.**

Embezzlement of state or school funds, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.

Refusal to pay over, embezzlement, when, v. 1, § 39, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Conversion, embezzlement, v. 1, § 30, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Misappropriation, felony, v. 2, § 102, p. 961; § 369, p. 1012.  
 Fraudulent claim—auditing or paying, (n.) v. 2, § 136, p. 965.  
 — receiving, etc., money, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.

**Illegal fees.**

Taking, misdemeanor, (n.) v. 2, § 46, p. 950.  
 Extortion, (n.) v. 2, § 442, p. 1031.  
 For services not rendered, v. 2, § 48, p. 950.

**Prosecutions.**

Grand jury to make inquiry, v. 1, § 37, p. 940.  
 Delinquent revenue officers, v. 1, § 50, p. 91.  
 Officers subject to impeachment—punishment, (Const. art. 13.) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 — indictment, etc., (Const. art. 13.) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 — power vested in house, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 14, p. 20.  
 — trial by senate, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 14, p. 20.  
 — oath, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 14, p. 20.  
 — proceedings maintainable, when, v. 2, § 538, p. 1050.  
 Venue, v. 1, § 48, p. 713.

**OLEOMARGARINE.**

Use in public dining-rooms, notice, v. 2, § 25a, p. 868.  
 Branding, v. 2, § 2<sup>1</sup>, p. 818.  
 — sale without brand, v. 2, § 2<sup>2</sup>, p. 819.  
 Manufacture and sale, v. 2, § 2<sup>6</sup>, p. 820; § 2<sup>18</sup>, 2<sup>19</sup>, 2<sup>20</sup>, p. 823.  
 Stamping, v. 2, § 2<sup>21</sup>, p. 826.  
 Printed statement of ingredients, v. 2, § 2<sup>22</sup>, p. 826.  
 Articles in imitation of food, v. 2, § 347, p. 1008.

**ORDERS.**

See, *Appeal; Criminal Practice; Practice in Civil Cases; Probate Courts and Judges.*

**Town and school-district orders.**

Who to direct issue, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 On village treasurer, when issued, v. 2, § 225, p. 160.  
 — number indorsed on claim, v. 2, § 225, p. 160.  
 — by whom drawn, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 School-district—issue and attestation, v. 1, § 26, p. 472.  
 — interest, v. 1, § 26, p. 472.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 26, p. 438.  
 — by whom drawn, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 — numbers—record, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 — contents—attestation, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 — by director—in what cases, v. 1, § 46, p. 476.  
 — for teachers, when not to issue, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
 — amended, v. 1, § 75, p. 446.  
 Independent school-districts, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.

Issue of duplicates, v. 2, §§ 130, 132, p. 918.  
 — form, v. 2, § 131, p. 918.  
 — affidavit and indemnifying bond, v. 2, § 133, p. 919.  
 — record, v. 2, § 134, p. 919.

— **Payment.**

On whose order, v. 1, § 205, p. 205.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
 On village treasurer, by whom paid, v. 2, § 260, p. 171.  
 School-district—when and how payable, v. 1, § 26, p. 472.  
 — non-payment for want of funds, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 — indorsement of treasurer, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 — interest—rate, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 — orders drawn by director, v. 1, § 46, p. 476.  
 Orders of independent school-district, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.

## ORDINANCES.

See *Cities*.

### ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Powers and duties, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
 Care of destitute children, v. 1, § 182, p. 406.  
 amended, v. 2, § 182, p. 341.  
 As guardians, v. 1, § 183, p. 406.  
 amended, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.

## P.

### PARDON.

Power of governor, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 Pardons by governor, v. 1, § 1, p. 966.  
 Warrant—return—copy filed with clerk, v. 1, § 2, p. 967.  
 Warden to report names of pardoned convicts, v. 1, § 58, p. 974.

### PARENT AND CHILD.

See, also, *Adoption; Bastardy; Guardian and Ward; Infancy.*

#### I. ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

Legitimation by marriage of parents, v. 1, § 17, p. 625.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 545.  
 When heirs, v. 1, § 5, p. 566.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 513.

#### II. STEP-CHILDREN.

Liability for support, (n,) v. 2, § 2, p. 239

#### III. RIGHTS OF PARENTS.

Bind out minor under 14, v. 1, § 2, p. 621.  
 Consent to marriage, v. 1, § 8, p. 624.  
 Contract for service of child, v. 1, § 18, p. 623.  
 Consent to adoption, v. 1, § 27, p. 1014.  
 Sue for injury to child, v. 1, § 34, p. 711.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 668.  
 — for seduction, v. 1, § 33, p. 711.

Notice not to furnish liquor to child, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 242.  
 Appoint guardian by will, v. 1, § 6, p. 614.  
 Commitment to reform school, v. 1, § 44, p. 460.

### IV. CUSTODY OF CHILDREN.

Pending suit for divorce, v. 1, § 17, p. 627.  
 Decree for, on divorce, v. 1, § 18, p. 628.  
 Revision of decree, v. 1, § 19, p. 628.  
 Orphan asylum—abandoned children, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
 — consent of county commissioners, v. 1, § 181, p. 405.  
 — appointed guardian, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 — hearing—notice, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 — consent of parent in other cases, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.  
 amended, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.  
 Ward, when parents entitled to tuition and custody, v. 1, § 5, p. 613.

### V. DUTIES AND LIABILITIES.

Notice of births and deaths—penalty, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102*a*, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102*b*, p. 97.  
 Attendance at school, v. 2, § 85*a*, p. 450.  
 — violation—misdemeanor, v. 2, § 85*b*, p. 450.  
 — penalty—prosecution, v. 2, § 85*b*, p. 450.  
 Pay secured to apprentice, v. 1, § 7, p. 622.  
 Inquiry into treatment of apprentice, v. 1, § 8, p. 622.  
 — misconduct of master—complaint, v. 1, § 9, p. 622.  
 — judgment discharging indenture, v. 1, § 10, p. 622.  
 — costs—against whom, v. 1, § 11, p. 622.  
 — damages belong to apprentice, v. 1, § 13, p. 622.  
 Consent to abduction, (n,) v. 2, § 240, p. 987.  
 Maintenance of child committed for "incorrigibility," v. 1, § 48, p. 461.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 48*c*, p. 415.  
 Support of poor, etc.—enforcement, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.  
 — order of liability, v. 1, § 2, p. 279.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 239.  
 Support and education out of estate, v. 1, § 32, p. 618.  
 Earnings exempt from execution, v. 1, § 812, p. 757.  
 Release by adoption of child, v. 1, § 32, p. 1015.

## PARTIES.

See, also, *Actions; Appeal; Costs; Notice.*

#### Actions in which state a party.

On bond of contractor for paper, v. 1, § 55, p. 83.  
 — of county auditor, v. 1, § 132, p. 142.  
 Penalty for purchase of warrants by county treasurer, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 False statement in listing property for taxation, v. 1, § 19, p. 216.  
 Bastardy proceeding, v. 1, § 2, p. 289.  
 Railroad company—omission to keep general office, etc., v. 1, § 85, p. 385.  
 Merrill's text-book contract, v. 1, § 156, p. 498.



Criminal action before justice, v. 1, § 142, p. 699.  
 note, v. 2, § 142, p. 659.  
 Partition process served on attorney general,  
 v. 1, § 45, p. 812.  
 To annul charter obtained by fraud, v. 1, §  
 1, p. 831.  
 To vacate charter, v. 1, § 2, p. 831.  
 For forfeiture of office, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.  
 Against usurper of office or franchise, v. 1, §  
 3, p. 831.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 774.  
 Complainant in *quo warranto*—joined with  
 state, v. 1, § 5, p. 832.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 774.  
 Refusal of carrier to give grain receipt, etc.,  
 v. 1, § 12, p. 1011.  
 Violation of fishery laws, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.  
 Savings bank doing business without incorpo-  
 ration, v. 2, § 113, p. 299.  
 Failure of railroad company to provide wait-  
 ing rooms, v. 2, § 61c, p. 323.  
 Unauthorized insurance business, v. 2, § 316a,  
 p. 372.  
 — business as annuity, guaranty, safe-de-  
 posit, or trust company, v. 2, § 432, p. 399.  
 Failure to send child to school, v. 2, § 85b, p.  
 450.  
 — of director to prosecute, v. 2, § 85c, p. 450.

**Necessary parties.**

County treasurers—actions on bonds, etc., v.  
 1, § 163, p. 149.  
 Action on town-clerk's bond, v. 1, § 69, p. 176.  
 By and against limited partnership, v. 1, § 14,  
 p. 326.  
 Defendant in attachment to enforce logging  
 lien, v. 1, § 56, p. 345.  
 — intervention, v. 1, § 68, p. 347.  
 Collection of fines by chamber of commerce,  
 etc., v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
 Insurance commissioner—in proceedings to  
 wind up, v. 1, § 279<sup>a</sup>, p. 436.  
 Causes accruing in terms of predecessors of  
 school trustees, v. 1, § 117, p. 491.  
 Divorce by wife in her own name, v. 1, § 10, p.  
 627.  
 Married woman—joinder of husband, v. 1, §  
 29, p. 710.  
 note, v. 2, § 29, p. 667.  
 Indemnitors and execution—plaintiff implead-  
 ed—suit against sheriff, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.  
 Partition, v. 1, § 1, p. 807.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 763; § 9, p. 764.  
 Plaintiff, for himself and others claiming  
 through common grantor, v. 1, § 4, p. 814.  
 Against tenant to whom premises assigned by  
 co-tenants, v. 1, § 15, p. 809.  
*Certiorari* in highway proceedings before  
 justice, (n.) v. 2, § 60, p. 235.  
 Violations of school laws, (n.) v. 2, § 93, p. 451.  
 Creditor's action to enforce resulting trust,  
 (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 509.  
 Action to hold wife as trustee, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p.  
 509.  
 Foreclosure of mortgage in firm name legal-  
 ized, v. 2, §§ 30b, 30c, pp. 850, 854.

**Real party in interest.**

Claimant against logs purchasing other claims,  
 v. 1, § 62, p. 345.

Enforcement of logging claims assigned to  
 lienholder, v. 1, § 75, p. 348.  
 Bond of savings-bank trustee, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 Action to be prosecuted in name of, v. 1, § 26,  
 p. 709.  
 note, v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
 — against unknown heirs—quieting title, v.  
 1, § 5, p. 815.  
 — on official bond, v. 1, § 2, p. 829.  
 Action against vessel—who may answer, v. 1,  
 § 6, p. 851.  
*Mandamus* on information of party interest-  
 ed, v. 1, § 3, p. 833.  
 Petition to correct description in town plat,  
 v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 Violation of insurance act, v. 2, § 374, p. 337.

**— Specially authorized.**

For neglect of county auditor—abstract of  
 votes at special election, v. 1, § 38, p. 47.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 55, p. 40.  
 Town supervisors in actions on bonds for pen-  
 alties, etc., v. 1, § 65, p. 176.  
 note, v. 2, § 65, p. 149.  
 By sheriff for rent of lands sold to state for  
 taxes, v. 1, § 94, p. 339.  
 Action on bond of overseer of poor, v. 1, § 8, p.  
 281.  
 Violations of school laws, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.  
 note, v. 2, § 93, p. 451.  
 On bond of independent school-district treas-  
 urer, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.  
 Against school-district, v. 1, § 117, p. 491.  
 — without trustees, v. 1, § 123, p. 492.  
 Auditor or tax-payer may defend action  
 against school-district without trustees, v. 1,  
 § 126, p. 493.  
 Corporate authorities may sue adverse claims  
 to town-site lands, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
 Action against master on indenture of appren-  
 tice, v. 1, § 12, p. 622.  
 — by executor, etc., to recover property  
 fraudulently conveyed, v. 1, § 15, p. 584.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 524.  
 — to collect debts, etc., attached, v. 1, § 153,  
 p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 153, p. 696.  
 Joinder of beneficiary unnecessary, v. 1, § 28,  
 p. 710.  
 note, v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
 Parent or guardian may sue for seduction, v.  
 1, § 33, p. 711.  
 — for injury to child, v. 1, § 34, p. 711.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 668.  
 Deserted wife may prosecute or defend in  
 name of husband, v. 1, § 35, p. 711.  
 note, v. 2, § 35, p. 668.  
 Warden in matters concerning prison, v. 1, §  
 47, p. 973.

**Next friend.**

Appeal from assessment of damages by dam,  
 v. 1, § 10, p. 330.  
 Action against master on indenture of appren-  
 ticeship, v. 1, § 12, p. 622.  
 Appointment of next friend by justice, v. 1, §  
 18, p. 678.  
 Infant to sue by guardian—appointment, etc.,  
 v. 1, § 30, p. 710.  
 — defendant—guardian—appointment, etc.,  
 v. 1, § 31, p. 710.

**Names of parties.**

Parties are plaintiff and defendant, v. 1, § 2, p. 707.  
 Firm name of defendants, v. 1, § 42, p. 712.  
     note, v. 2, § 42, p. 669.  
 Defendants sued before justice by fictitious name, v. 1, § 10, p. 677.  
     — name unknown, v. 1, § 126, p. 725.  
 In garnishment proceedings, v. 1, § 164, p. 732.  
 How entitled on appeal, v. 1, § 2, p. 858.  
 Appeal from justice—who plaintiff, v. 1, § 118, p. 693.  
 Style of actions, v. 1, § 2, p. 707.  
 For military dues, v. 2, § 54, p. 228.  
 By and against county, v. 1, § 88, p. 134.  
     note, v. 2, § 88, p. 118.  
     — towns, v. 1, § 11, p. 169; § 89, p. 179.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 147; § 89, p. 149.  
     — bank in corporate name, v. 1, § 19, p. 356.

**— Acts repealed.**

Violation of marriage law, (Acts 1865, c. 45,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 On bonds of county officials, (Acts 1862, c. 47,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**Joinder.**

Leaving horses unfastened, v. 1, § 5, p. 278.  
 Injuries by driver, v. 1, § 6, p. 279.  
 Recovery of insurance premium paid after fraudulent advertisement, v. 1, § 296, p. 429.  
 Parties severally liable, v. 1, § 36, p. 711.  
     note, v. 2, § 36, p. 668.  
 Release of joint debtor—right against others unimpaired, v. 1, § 37, p. 711.  
 Additional defendants—how brought in, v. 1, § 43, p. 712.  
     note, v. 2, § 43, p. 669.  
     — order, how served, v. 1, § 44, p. 712.  
     — stay, v. 1, § 45, p. 712.  
     — action to proceed, how, v. 1, § 46, p. 712.  
     note, v. 2, § 46, p. 669.  
 Action by co-tenants against tenant to whom premises assigned, v. 1, § 15, p. 809.  
     — against directors and stockholders in creditors' bill, v. 1, § 15, p. 823.  
     — next of kin for debts of decedent, v. 1, § 7, p. 826.  
     — by creditor against heirs and devisees, v. 1, § 13, p. 826.  
     — against heirs, devisees, or legatees, v. 1, § 16, p. 827.  
     — against devisees, v. 1, § 33, p. 829.  
 Several claimants to one office or franchise, v. 1, § 8, p. 832.  
 Action to test validity of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 39*a*, p. 312.

**Defect.**

Defect demurrable, when, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
     note, v. 2, § 92, p. 673.  
     — raised by answer, v. 1, § 94, p. 720.  
     — when waived, v. 1, § 95, p. 720.  
     note, v. 2, § 95, p. 679.  
 Action against heirs, etc., not dismissed—additional defendants, v. 1, § 18, p. 827.

**Intervention.**

By third party in action by county attorney, v. 1, § 16, p. 307.  
 Defendant, in attachment to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 68, p. 347.

By claimant in replevin in justice's court, v. 1, § 93, p. 689.  
 Permitted, when, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
     note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 Attorney general or creditors in action against bank, v. 1, § 13, p. 823.  
 By claimant in garnishment, v. 1, § 174, p. 734.  
 Notice to creditors of corporation to become parties, v. 1, § 23, p. 824.

**Substitution.**

Action against school-district, v. 1, § 117, p. 491.  
 Of executor, etc., for special administrator, v. 1, § 9, p. 581.  
 Of executor on probate of will after partial administration, v. 1, § 16, p. 581.  
     — in actions against decedent, v. 1, § 16, p. 581.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 526.  
     — before expiration of time for payment of claims, v. 1, § 17, p. 582.  
 Heir, etc., of complainant in specific performance of contract of decedent, v. 1, § 3, p. 612.  
 Death—marriage—assignment—action continued, how, v. 1, § 41, p. 711.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 668.

Supplemental complaint against directors or stockholders after judgment against corporations, v. 1, § 16, p. 824.

**PARTITION.**

**By act of parties.**

Guardian—consent—release, v. 1, § 44, p. 812.  
 Ward's realty in common, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.

**By judicial proceedings.**

Allowance for children, v. 1, § 1, p. 596.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 533.  
 Residue assigned among heirs, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 596.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 533.  
     — assigned in common, v. 1, § 6, p. 597.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 533.  
     — in different counties, v. 1, § 7, p. 597.  
 Ward's realty in common, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Liens, how proved, v. 1, § 18, p. 809.  
 Claims—arbitration, v. 1, § 2, p. 868.  
 Land bought in under foreclosure or execution—distribution, v. 1, § 14, p. 584.  
 Triable in what county, v. 1, § 47, p. 712.  
     note, v. 2, § 47, p. 669.  
     — no jurisdiction elsewhere, v. 2, § 47*a*, p. 669.  
 Practice—rules governing, v. 1, § 4, p. 807.  
 Requisites of complaint, v. 1, § 3, p. 807.

**By whom and in what.**

Who may bring, v. 1, § 1, p. 807.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 763.  
 Life-estate in undivided share—how set off, v. 1, § 17, p. 809.  
 Estate assigned to one or more, v. 1, § 11, p. 597.  
 Decedent's estate, on whose petition, v. 1, § 3, p. 597.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 533.  
     — conveyance of shares—rights of grantees, v. 1, § 9, p. 597.  
 Tract of greater value than either party's share, v. 1, § 12, p. 598.

Not necessary when estate assigned to one or more persons, v. 1, § 16, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 Of reversion after expiration of life-estate of widow, v. 1, § 22, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Town property, v. 1, § 94, p. 179.  
 Land bought in by executor, etc., under foreclosure, etc., v. 1, § 14, p. 534.

**Rights of parties.**

Liability of tenant to whom premises assigned, v. 1, § 15, p. 809.  
 Tenant in possession and co-tenants against trespassers, v. 1, § 16, p. 809.  
 Appointment of agent to take charge of land assigned to absentee, v. 1, § 23, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Guardians for minors and insane—agent for non-residents, v. 1, § 14, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 Accounting by agent—compensation, v. 1, § 24, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Bond of agent, v. 1, § 24, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Parties unknown, court to protect their interests, v. 1, § 28, p. 811.

**Service of process.**

Summons, to whom addressed, v. 1, § 2, p. 807.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 763.  
 By publication—description, v. 1, § 4, p. 807.  
 On attorney general, when state party, v. 1, § 45, p. 812.

**Judgment and decree.**

Assigning residue to heirs, etc., v. 1, § 4, p. 596.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 533.  
 Shares, how set out, v. 1, § 10, p. 597.  
 Estate assigned to one or more, v. 1, § 11, p. 597.  
 Effect of partition when confirmed, v. 1, § 19, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 Tract of greater value than either party's share—assigned to one, v. 1, § 12, p. 598.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 533.  
 Judgment not to be rendered without evidence of title, etc., v. 1, v. 5, p. 807.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 5, p. 763.  
 Appointment of referees, v. 1, § 6, p. 808.  
 Judgment on referee's report, v. 1, § 8, p. 808.  
 Decree, effect on adverse claims, v. 1, § 9, p. 808.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 764.  
 — who not affected by, v. 1, § 9, p. 808.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 764.  
 Compensation when equal partition cannot be made, v. 1, § 41, p. 812.

**Commissioners.**

Realty in different counties, v. 1, § 7, p. 597.  
 To sever land held in common by decedent, v. 1, § 13, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 Report—setting aside, v. 1, § 15, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 — recorded, where, v. 1, § 15, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.

To partition land assigned to heirs in common, v. 1, § 6, p. 597.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 533.

**Referees.**

Proceedings—employment of surveyors, v. 1, § 7, p. 808.  
 Report, how made, v. 1, § 8, p. 808.  
 — confirmation—new referees, v. 1, § 8, p. 808.  
 Fees and expenses of referees, v. 1, § 11, p. 808.  
 Referees may assign exclusive enjoyment alternately, v. 1, § 14, p. 809.  
 Property set off to one and compensation awarded, v. 1, § 14, p. 809.  
 Effect and record of conveyance, v. 1, § 36, p. 811.

**Sale.**

When ordered—how made, v. 1, § 12, p. 808.  
 When not allowed, v. 1, § 13, p. 809.  
 Proceeds, how applied, v. 1, § 19, p. 809.  
 Not delayed by proceeding to determine incumbrances, etc., v. 1, § 20, p. 809.  
 Claims to proceeds, v. 1, § 21, p. 810.  
 — testimony, how taken, v. 1, § 21, p. 810.  
 — additional pleadings, v. 1, § 21, p. 810.  
 Notice—publication, v. 1, § 23, p. 810.  
 At auction by referee, v. 1, § 23, p. 810.  
 Estates for life, etc., when set off or sold, v. 1, § 23, p. 810.  
 — when pass by sale, v. 1, § 24, p. 810.  
 Allowance for dower, v. 1, § 25, p. 810.  
 — when determined by court, v. 1, § 26, p. 810.  
 Proportion of proceeds to be invested, v. 1, § 27, p. 810.  
 Inchoate right of dower and future estates, how protected, v. 1, § 29, p. 811.  
 Release of dower to husband, v. 1, § 30, p. 811.  
 Terms to be made known at sale, v. 1, § 31, p. 811.  
 Purchase by or for referee or guardian, void, v. 1, § 32, p. 811.  
 Referee's report of sale, v. 1, § 33, p. 811.  
 Confirmation—conveyances, v. 1, § 34, p. 811.  
 Investment of proceeds, v. 1, § 34, p. 811.  
 — for unknown owner, etc., v. 1, § 38, p. 812.  
 — in whose name, v. 1, § 39, p. 812.  
 Part owner or incumbrancer purchasing—receipt, v. 1, § 35, p. 811.  
 Record and effect of conveyance by referee, v. 1, § 36, p. 811.  
 Referee's deed, when a bar to liens, v. 1, § 37, p. 811.  
 Clerk—file securities—receive principal and interest—accounts, v. 1, § 40, p. 812.  
 Share paid to guardian, v. 1, § 42, p. 812.  
 — of insane person paid to guardian, v. 1, § 43, p. 812.  
 Distinct lots sold separately, v. 1, § 31, p. 811.  
 Sale of tract not divisible, v. 1, § 12, p. 598.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 533.

**Review.**

Decedent's estate—appeal from probate court, v. 1, § 18, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.  
 — opening decree—assigning, v. 2, § 19a, p. 534.

**Costs.**

When paid out of estate, v. 1, § 20, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.

— by parties—proportion, v. 1, § 21, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Costs, a prior lien, v. 1, § 10, p. 808.  
 Charge upon each share, v. 1, § 10, p. 808.  
 Fees, etc., of referee, v. 1, § 11, p. 808.  
 In partition, out of proceeds, v. 1, § 19, p. 809.  
 Court to apportion in judgment, how collected,  
 v. 1, § 46, p. 813.

### Repealed acts.

Consent of guardian for infant, (Acts 1860, c. 31,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Notices of *lis pendens*, (Acts 1860, c. 60,) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Sales by sheriff, (Acts 1863, c. 40,) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Action, by whom, (Acts 1864, c. 35,) v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

## PARTITION FENCES.

See *Fences*.

## PARTITION OF ESTATES.

See *Descent and Distribution; Partition*.

## PARTNERSHIP.

### In general.

Firm property not exempt from execution, (n,) v. 2, § 310, p. 725.  
 Power of partner to accept bill on firm, (n,) v. 2, § 13, p. 263.  
 Release of joint debtor—effect, v. 1, § 37, p. 711.  
 — effect on liability *inter se*, v. 1, § 40, p. 711.  
 — how pleaded, v. 1, § 38, p. 711.  
 Accounting—jury trial, (n,) v. 2, § 247, p. 710.

### Evidence of.

Note, etc., in certain cases, v. 1, § 98, p. 805.  
 note, v. 2, § 98, p. 762.  
 Production of instrument, v. 1, § 98, p. 805.

### Actions.

Joinder of causes, (n,) v. 2, § 118, p. 686.  
 Claim of firm against partner—action by assignee, (n,) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.  
 For debt after attachment of partner's interest, (n,) v. 2, § 150, p. 695.  
 Foreclosure of mortgage in firm name legalized, v. 2, §§ 30b, 30r, pp. 850, 854.  
 Against three as partners—judgment against two, (n,) v. 2, § 266, p. 717.  
 Averment of non-existence of partnership, v. 1, § 114, p. 723.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 686.  
 Partnership need not be proved unless denied, v. 1, § 113, p. 723.

### Limited partnership—Formation.

Formed for what purpose, v. 1, § 1, p. 325.  
 Not for banking or insurance, v. 1, § 1, p. 325.  
 Certificate—contents, v. 1, § 4, p. 325.  
 — acknowledgment, v. 1, § 5, p. 325.  
 — filed and recorded, v. 1, § 6, p. 325.  
 — copies filed and recorded, where, v. 1, § 6, p. 325.  
 — publication of, v. 1, § 9, p. 326.  
 — proof of publication—filing—effect as evidence, v. 1, § 10, p. 326.

Affidavit filed with certificate, v. 1, § 7, p. 326.  
 Not deemed formed until certificate and affidavit filed, v. 1, § 8, p. 326.  
 Failure to publish certificate, v. 1, § 9, p. 326.  
 False statement in certificate, v. 1, § 8, p. 326.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 278.  
 Sign on building, v. 1, § 13, p. 326.  
 Firm name, v. 1, § 13, p. 326.

### — Powers.

Who may bind firm, v. 1, § 3, p. 325.  
 Special partner—powers, v. 1, § 16, p. 327.  
 — may become creditor or surety, v. 1, § 16, p. 327.  
 — purchase and sell, v. 1, § 16, p. 327.

### — Rights.

Capital not to be withdrawn, v. 1, § 15, p. 327.  
 Special partner in insolvency, v. 1, § 20, p. 327.  
 Preferences, when insolvent, void, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.  
 — by insolvent partner, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.

### — Liabilities.

Liability of general and special partners, v. 1, § 2, p. 325.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 277.  
 Liability to account, v. 1, § 22, p. 328.  
 Actions—by and against general partners only, exceptions, v. 1, § 14, p. 326.  
 Of special partner for debts, v. 1, § 15, p. 327.  
 — where he transacts business, v. 1, § 16, p. 327.  
 — assenting to preferences, v. 1, § 19, p. 327.  
 Fraud in affairs of partnership a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 23, p. 328.

### — Renewal and dissolution.

Renewal, how made, v. 1, § 11, p. 326.  
 Changes in matters specified in certificate, v. 1, § 12, p. 326.  
 Dissolution before time limited—notice—filing—recording and publication, v. 1, § 21, p. 327.

### Repealed acts.

Acts 1858, c. 69, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

## PARTY—WALLS.

On estates of minors authorized by probate court, v. 2, § 7c, p. 517.  
 Agreement for support, a "conveyance," (n,) v. 2, § 26, p. 494.  
 Purchaser with notice of agreement to pay, (n,) v. 2, § 6, p. 491.

## PASSPORTS.

See *Indians*.

## PATENTS.

For lands, see *Public Lands*.

## PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS.

Sale of patent-rights—copy of letters and affidavit to be filed, v. 1, § 115, p. 1030.  
 Notes given for patent-rights, v. 1, § 116, p. 1030.  
 Penalties for violating act, v. 1, § 117, p. 1030.

False swearing, v. 1, § 118, p. 1031.  
 Clerk of court—fees, v. 1, § 119, p. 1031.  
 — duties and liabilities, v. 1, § 120, p. 1031.  
 Venue of actions for price, v. 1, § 121, p. 1031.  
 "Patent-right" defined, v. 1, § 122, p. 1031.

**PAYMENT.**

See, also, *Release and Discharge*.  
 Of debts and legacies, see *Executors and Administrators; Probate Courts and Judges*.

**What constitutes.**

Debt due bank payable in its own notes, v. 1, § 30, p. 358.  
 Release of joint debtor—effect, v. 1, § 39, p. 711.  
 To sheriff holding execution against creditor, v. 1, § 339, p. 762.  
 Payment to mortgagee after record of assignment, v. 1, § 24, p. 538.  
     note, v. 2, § 24, p. 493.  
 To trustee, v. 1, § 22, p. 554.  
 Discharge of garnishee not a bar, when, v. 1, § 196, p. 737.  
 Judgment against garnishee a discharge, when, v. 1, § 195, p. 737.  
     note, v. 2, § 195, p. 702.  
 Garnishee discharged by payment of judgment afterwards vacated, (n.) v. 2, § 71, p. 654.

**Presumption.**

From possession of mortgage and note by mortgagor, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 487.

**Negotiable paper.**

Check by special partner, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 277.  
 Taking note does not defeat action or lien for logging, v. 1, § 59, p. 345.

**Repealed acts.**

By bank-notes illegally circulated, void, (Acts 1856, c. 4.) v. 1, § 1, p. 931.  
 Payments to state treasurer, (Acts 1860, c. 65.) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**PAWNBROKERS.**

Pawnbroking without license, v. 2, § 306, p. 1001.  
 Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, v. 2, § 307, p. 1001.  
 Selling before time to redeem has expired, v. 2, § 308, p. 1001.  
 — refusal to disclose purchaser and price, v. 2, § 308, p. 1001.

**PENAL CODE.**

See *Criminal Law; Criminal Practice*.  
 For particular crimes, see appropriate titles.  
 Construction, v. 2, § 9, p. 942.  
 Construction of terms, v. 2, § 532, p. 1048.  
 Application to prior offenses, v. 2, § 533, p. 1049.  
 Existing civil rights preserved, v. 2, § 534, p. 1049.  
 Punishments and proceedings preserved, v. 2, §§ 538, 539, p. 1050.  
 Acts continued in force, v. 2, § 540, p. 1050.

Acts repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 When takes effect, v. 2, § 542, p. 1051.  
 — date of enactment, v. 2, § 542, p. 1051.  
 Prior offenses, v. 2, § 533, p. 1049.

**PENALTIES.**

See *Criminal Law; Qui Tam and Penal Actions*.

**PENSIONS.**

Adjutant general to prosecute claims without compensation, v. 1, § 7, p. 253.

**PERJURY.**

**Definition and punishment.**

What constitutes, (n.) v. 2, § 87, p. 957.  
 — irregularity in oath, v. 2, § 88, p. 958.  
 — incompetency of defendant as a witness, v. 2, § 89, p. 958.  
 — knowledge of defendant as to materiality of his evidence, v. 2, § 90, p. 958.  
 "Oath" defined, v. 2, § 88, p. 958.  
 Statement of matters not known to be true, v. 2, § 92, p. 959.  
 Offering false documents in evidence, v. 2, § 96½, p. 959.  
 When deposition complete for purpose of predicting perjury, v. 2, § 91, p. 959.  
 False charge or testimony by grand juror, v. 1, § 42, p. 941.  
 False swearing in any matter where oath authorized, v. 1, § 2, p. 909.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 1, p. 908.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 96, p. 959.

**Subornation.**

Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 95, p. 959.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 3, p. 909.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 96, p. 959.  
 Attempt to suborn, v. 2, § 99, p. 960.  
 — punishment, v. 1, § 4, p. 909.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Witness presumptively guilty.**

Summary committal, v. 2, § 93, p. 959.  
 Required to give recognition, v. 1, § 5, p. 909.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Detention of necessary documents, v. 2, § 94, p. 959.  
 Certified copy of documents, v. 1, § 6, p. 909.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Indictment.**

Form, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 — sufficiency, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 Contents, v. 1, § 16, p. 943.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 836.

**Evidence.**

Grand juror required to disclose testimony, v. 1, § 41, p. 941.  
     note, v. 2, § 41, p. 834.  
 Self-criminating testimony, v. 2, § 529, p. 1048.

**False swearing punishable as perjury.**

Accounts of railroad company, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 Affidavit for sale of patent-right, v. 1, § 118, p. 1031.  
 False affidavit or protest by officer of vessel, v. 1, § 49, p. 898.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Affidavit that warrants, etc., were taken at par, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 Report of telegraph company, v. 2, § 131e, p. 217.  
 — of telephone company, v. 2, § 131k, p. 218.  
 Answer alleging invalidity of tax or sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118d, p. 212.  
 At primary election, v. 2, § 100, p. 52.  
 Before board of registration, v. 1, § 115, p. 60.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 95, p. 52.  
 By challenged voter, v. 1, § 74, p. 53.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 91, p. 51.  
 Certificates of manufacturing corporations, v. 1, § 137, p. 399.  
     note, v. 2, § 136, p. 337.  
 Claim or proof of loss under insurance policy, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
 Concerning condition of savings bank, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 105, p. 297.  
 In the matter of distribution of seed-grain to grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 111, p. 1029.  
 On registration of voter, v. 1, § 108, p. 59.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 91, p. 51.  
 Report of mining corporation, v. 2, § 150, p. 221.  
 Returns to public examiner, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 To procure duplicate state warrant, v. 1, § 31, p. 88.  
 Trial of adverse claims to town-site lands, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 Verifying claims against towns or counties, v. 1, § 116, p. 139.

**PETIT JURORS.**

See *Jurors*.

**PETIT TREASON.**

Distinction between petit treason and murder abolished, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 969.

**PEWS.**

Record of, see *Religious Societies*.

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**

See *Dissection*.

**State board of examiners.**

Appointment, v. 2, § 135, p. 919.  
 Officers, meetings, and record, v. 2, § 136, p. 919.  
 Examination and license fee, v. 2, § 137, p. 919.  
 Refusal and revocation of license—appeal, v. 2, § 137, p. 919.  
 Filing license—records, v. 2, § 138, p. 920.

To whom applicable, v. 2, § 139, p. 920.  
 Practicing without license, v. 2, § 140, p. 920.  
 Repeal of former act—licenses previously granted, v. 2, § 141, p. 921.  
 Refusal of certificate—constitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Revocation of certificate not a judicial action, (n.) v. 2, art. 3, p. 7.

**Regulation of medical practice.**

Furnish certificate of death, v. 1, § 83, p. 97.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 102c, p. 98.  
 — certificate of birth, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.  
 — penalties for omission, v. 1, § 83, p. 97.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.  
 Reports of contagious diseases, v. 2, § 187, p. 932.  
 — deaths, v. 2, § 188, p. 932.  
 Penalty for prescribing medicine when intoxicated, v. 1, § 6, p. 924.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 309, p. 1002.  
 Death caused by mistake of intoxicated physician, manslaughter, v. 1, § 30, p. 386.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 171, p. 973.  
 Misrepresentations in application for co-operative life, etc., policies, v. 2, § 369f, p. 385.  
 Evasion of liquor laws, v. 2, § 46, p. 250.  
 Surgeon participating in duel disfranchised, v. 1, § 37, p. 887.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Allowance for *post mortem* examination, v. 1, § 13, p. 778.  
     amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 744.  
 Evidence of physician, v. 1, § 10, p. 793.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 756.  
 Exempt from service on grand jury, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.

**— Dentistry.**

Unlicensed practice, v. 2, § 142, p. 921.  
 State board of dental examiners—appointment, v. 2, § 143, p. 921.  
 Officers—meetings, v. 2, § 144, p. 921.  
 Registration of practitioners, v. 2, § 145, p. 921.  
 Application and certificate, v. 2, § 146, p. 922.  
 Violation of act, v. 2, § 147, p. 922.  
 Compensation of board, v. 2, § 148, p. 922.  
 Registry of certificates, v. 2, § 149, p. 922.  
 False representations as to qualifications, v. 2, § 150, p. 923.

**PLANK-ROADS AND TURNPIKES.**

See, also, *Corporations*; *Eminent Domain*.

**Powers—Right of way.**

General corporate powers, v. 1, § 375, p. 441.  
 Power to hold land, v. 1, § 376, p. 444.  
 To condemn right of way—compensation, v. 1, § 376, p. 444.  
     — not without consent of owner, v. 1, § 376, p. 444.  
 Right of way over existing highways, v. 1, § 377, p. 445.  
 Survey to be signed, acknowledged, and recorded, v. 1, § 378, p. 445.  
 Compensation—appraisal, v. 1, § 379, p. 445.

Width and construction—plank-roads, v. 1, § 380, p. 445.  
 — turnpike roads, v. 1, § 381, p. 446.  
 Constructing through cemetery, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Duties and liabilities.**

Limit of debts—stockholders liable for excess, v. 1, § 386, p. 447.  
 Annual report, v. 1, § 337, p. 447.  
 Taxation, v. 1, § 11, p. 214.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 183.  
 Judgment against toll-gatherer, v. 1, § 396, p. 448.  
 Forfeiture for failure to construct road, v. 1, § 402, p. 449.  
 Powers reserved by legislature, v. 1, § 403, p. 449.

**Tolls.**

Gates and rates—plank-roads, v. 1, § 382, p. 446.  
 — turnpike roads, v. 1, § 383, p. 446.  
 Who exempt, v. 1, § 384, p. 446.  
 Half rates to persons living within one mile of gate, v. 1, § 384, p. 446.  
 Change of location of gate, v. 1, § 385, p. 446.  
 Printed list of rates to be posted, v. 1, § 397, p. 448.  
 Detention for non-payment, v. 1, § 398, p. 448.  
 Delaying traveler or demanding excessive toll, v. 1, § 395, p. 448.

**Defects in road.**

Complaints made to town supervisors—view and examination of road, v. 1, § 388, p. 447.  
 Gate to be thrown open, v. 1, § 388, p. 447.  
 No toll without certificate that road is in repair, v. 1, § 389, p. 447.  
 Road in two counties, v. 1, § 390, p. 447.  
 Order to open—appeal, v. 1, § 391, p. 447.  
     — refusal to obey, v. 1, § 392, p. 448.  
 Fees for viewing road, v. 1, § 393, p. 448.  
     — recovery, v. 1, § 394, p. 448.  
 Liability for damages sustained, v. 1, § 399, p. 448.

**Offenses against.**

Running or evading toll, v. 1, § 401, p. 449.  
 Malicious injury to plank-road, v. 1, § 53, p. 899.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Obstructing road, v. 1, § 400, p. 448.

**PLATS.**

See *Town Plats.*

**PLEADING.**

Directed by legislature, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 13, p. 24.  
 In actions, v. 1, § 89, p. 719.  
 In equity, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
 In probate court, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 516.  
 In justice courts, when to take place, v. 1, § 23, p. 679.  
     note, v. 2, § 23, p. 651.

— of what to consist, v. 1, § 24, p. 679.  
 — may be oral or in writing—entry and filing, v. 1, § 25, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 25, p. 652.  
 — in attachment suits, v. 1, § 109, p. 692.  
 In intervention governed by general rules, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
     note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 In *mandamus*, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 775.  
 On appeal from county commissioners, v. 1, § 90, p. 134.  
     note, v. 2, § 89, p. 118.  
 — from award of damages, v. 1, § 178, p. 198.  
 Items of account unnecessary, v. 1, § 105, p. 722.  
     note, v. 2, § 105, p. 685.  
 Manner of pleading judgment—jurisdiction, v. 1, § 108, p. 722.  
     note, v. 2, § 108, p. 685.  
 — performance of condition precedent, v. 1, § 109, p. 722.  
     note, v. 2, § 109, p. 685.  
 — private statute, v. 1, § 110, p. 722.  
 — ordinance, v. 2, § 110a, p. 686.  
 — existence of corporation, v. 1, § 111, p. 722.  
     note, v. 2, § 111, p. 686.  
 Sufficiency regulated by statute, v. 1, § 88, p. 719.  
     note, v. 2, § 88, p. 678.  
 Subscription by attorney, v. 1 § 103, p. 721.  
 Filing of pleadings, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.  
 Motions for judgment on demurrer or pleadings in vacation, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
     amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.

**Declaration or petition.**

Plaintiffs first pleading, v. 1, § 90, p. 720.  
 Contents, v. 1, § 91, p. 720.  
     note, v. 2, § 91, p. 678.  
 Release of joint debtor, v. 1, § 38, p. 711.  
 Joinder of causes allowed, when—must be separately stated, v. 1, § 118, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 118, p. 686.  
 Allegations not controverted admitted, v. 1, § 119, p. 724.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 119, p. 687.  
 Grounds of demurrer, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
     note, v. 2, § 92, p. 678.  
 Defect not cured by reply, when, (n.) v. 2, § 100, p. 684.  
 In intervention—contents, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
     note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 Intervention by claimant in severalty through plaintiff's grantor, v. 1, § 4, p. 814.  
 Supplemental pleadings, v. 1, § 128, p. 725.  
     note, v. 2, § 128, p. 691.  
 In justice's courts, v. 1, § 26, p. 680.  
 — account or instrument for payment of money, v. 1, § 30, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 30, p. 652.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
     note, v. 2, § 90, p. 563.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
     amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
     amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

— Particular actions.

In partition, v. 1, § 3, p. 807.  
 In real actions between co-tenants, v. 1, § 9, p. 815.  
 Adverse claims to town-site, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
 To correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 In condemnation proceedings for dam, v. 1, § 2, p. 328.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 278.  
 Action to test validity of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 39a, p. 311.  
 Filing list of delinquent taxes to have force of complaint, v. 1, § 70, p. 230.  
     amended, v. 2, § 70, p. 195.  
 For publishing delinquent tax-list, (n.) v. 2, § 74, p. 198.  
     note, v. 2, § 110, p. 210.  
 In action to test validity of tax sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118d, p. 212.  
 — to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 73, p. 348.  
 — must allege filing of statement, v. 1, § 60, p. 345.  
 — against boat or vessel, v. 1, § 2, p. 851.  
 Libel, etc.—application of defamatory matter, v. 1, § 115, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 115, p. 686.  
 — burden of proof, v. 1, § 115, p. 723.  
 Death or injury to domestic animals on railroad, (n.) v. 2, § 55, p. 318.  
 In action for usurping office, v. 1, § 6, p. 832.  
 In election contests, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.  
 On appeal in matter of claims against decedents' estates, v. 1, § 27, p. 588.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 526.  
 In action by creditor of decedent against legatee, v. 1, § 10, p. 826.  
 — against heirs by creditor of ancestor, v. 1, § 14, p. 826.  
 — on executor's bond, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.  
 — to recover dower before admeasurement, v. 1, § 9, p. 815.  
 Complaint for divorce, v. 1, § 11, p. 627.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 546.  
 — for limited divorce, v. 1, § 32, p. 630

**Answer.**

Objections not apparent, v. 1, § 94, p. 720.  
 Several defenses separately stated, v. 1, § 98, p. 721.  
     note, v. 2, § 98, p. 683.  
 Answer and demurrer joined, v. 1, § 98, p. 721.  
     note, v. 2, § 98, p. 683.  
 Objection apparent, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
 Allegations not controverted, admitted, v. 1, § 119, p. 724.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 119, p. 687.  
 Defenses existing at time of assignment, v. 1, § 27, p. 710.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 666.  
 Objection to venue, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 669.  
 Sham and irrelevant answers, v. 1, § 99, p. 721.  
 Intervention by claimant in severalty through plaintiff's grantor, v. 1, § 4, p. 814.  
 Supplemental pleadings, v. 1, § 128, p. 725.  
     note, v. 2, § 128, p. 691.  
 Parties summoned after judgment, what defenses available, v. 1, § 291, p. 753.  
 — reply—demurrers, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 In justice's court, what to contain, v. 1, § 27, p. 680.

— account or instrument for payment of money, v. 1, § 30, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 30, p. 652.  
 — denial of knowledge or information, v. 1, § 29, p. 680.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 110, p. 659.  
     amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 563.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
     amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.  
 Time of filing in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 647.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 82, p. 562.

— Particular actions.

Admitting taking of land and non-payment, v. 1, § 34, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 34, p. 310.  
 Adverse claims to town-site, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
 Foreclosure against husband and wife, (n.) v. 2, § 29, p. 667.  
 Action for tax judgment, v. 1, § 75, p. 232.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 75, p. 198.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 190.  
 — to test validity of tax sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118d, p. 212.  
 Forcible entry, v. 1, § 18, p. 855.  
     note, v. 2, § 18, p. 789.  
 In replevin of beasts distrained doing damage, v. 1, § 117, p. 723.  
 In action against vessel, v. 1, § 6, p. 851.  
 — defenses in proceedings *in personam* after judgment, v. 1, § 13, p. 852.  
 Evidence of corporation must be specially denied, v. 1, § 112, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 112, p. 686.  
 — of partnership must be specially denied, v. 1, § 113, p. 723.  
 — denial—how made, v. 1, § 114, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 114, p. 686.  
 Tender in actions on contract, v. 1, § 11, p. 765.  
 — in action for tort, v. 1, § 200, p. 748.  
 Libel, etc.—defendant may plead justification and mitigation, v. 1, § 116, p. 723.  
     note, v. 2, § 116, p. 686.  
 On appeal in matter of claims against decedents' estates, v. 1, § 27, p. 588.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 526.  
 Defenses by heirs, etc., in action by creditor, v. 1, § 24, p. 827.  
 — payment of other debts, v. 1, § 26, p. 828.  
 Objection that plaintiff's guardian not duly appointed, (n.) v. 2, § 30, p. 667.  
 Defenses in action for limited divorce, v. 1, § 33, p. 630.  
 Answer to *mandamus*, v. 1, § 7, p. 834.  
 Defendant and garnishee entitled to answer supplemental complaint, v. 1, § 175, p. 734.

**Counter-claims.**

Contents—equitable defenses, v. 1, § 96, p. 720.  
     note, v. 2, § 96, p. 680.  
 Requisites, v. 1, § 97, p. 721.  
     note, v. 2, § 97, p. 682.  
 In justice's court, v. 1, § 27, p. 680.  
     note, v. 2, § 27, p. 652.



— account or instrument for payment of money, v. 1, § 30, p. 680.  
 note, v. 2, § 30, p. 652.  
 Separately stated, v. 1, § 98, p. 721.  
 note, v. 2, § 98, p. 683.  
 In action to try title, v. 1, § 16, p. 816.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 767.  
 Reimbursement to purchaser under invalid foreclosure, v. 1, § 25, p. 818.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 768.  
 Defenses existing at time of assignment, v. 1, § 27, p. 710.  
 note, v. 2, § 27, p. 666.  
 In proceedings to bring in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 Pleading set-off not an admission, v. 2, § 97a, p. 683.

**Demurrer.**

To complaint—time—grounds, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
 note, v. 2, § 92, p. 678.  
 — requisites, v. 1, § 93, p. 720.  
 note, v. 2, § 93, p. 679.  
 Answer and demurrer joined, v. 1, § 98, p. 721.  
 note, v. 2, § 98, p. 683.  
 To intervention complaint, (n.) v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 To answer, v. 1, § 100, p. 721.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 100, p. 684.  
 To reply, when, v. 1, § 102, p. 721.  
 amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 684.  
 Objection to venue, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 669.  
 Sham, etc., stricken out, v. 1, § 99, p. 721.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 99, p. 683.  
 In proceedings to bring in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 In justice's court, v. 1, § 33, p. 680.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 652.  
 In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
 amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
 amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.  
 In proceedings *in personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 14, p. 852.  
 On appeal in matter of claims against decedent's estate, v. 1, § 27, p. 588.  
 note, v. 2, § 27, p. 526.  
 On return to writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 17, p. 835.  
 Order sustaining or overruling demurrer appealable, v. 1, § 8, p. 858.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 791.

**Motion to strike out or make more definite.**

Sham, etc., answers and demurrers, v. 1, § 99, p. 721.  
 — replies, (n.) v. 2, § 99, p. 683.  
 Irrelevant matter, v. 1, § 107, p. 723.  
 note, v. 2, § 107, p. 685.  
 Double pleading, v. 1, p. 107, p. 723.  
 note, v. 2, § 107, p. 685.  
 Justice may order pleading to be made more explicit, v. 1, § 33, p. 680.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 652.

Answer alleging invalidity of tax sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118d, p. 212.  
 Argument—when and where heard, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.

**Reply.**

When required—contents, v. 1, § 100, p. 721.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 100, p. 684.  
 Demurrer and reply joined, v. 1, § 100, p. 721.  
 In replevin, (n.) v. 2, § 89, p. 655.  
 To claim for improvements, v. 1, § 16, p. 816.  
 In proceedings *in personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 14, p. 852.  
 Supplemental pleadings, v. 1, § 128, p. 725.  
 note, v. 2, § 128, p. 691.  
 In proceedings to bring in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 To counter-claim in justice's court, v. 1, § 28, p. 680.  
 note, v. 2, § 28, p. 652.  
 Denial of knowledge or information, v. 1, § 29, p. 680.  
 Allegations of answer not controverted, admitted, v. 1, § 119, p. 724.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 119, p. 687.  
 Allegations deemed controverted, v. 1, § 119, p. 724.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 119, p. 687.  
 Sham, etc., stricken out, (n.) v. 2, § 99, p. 683.  
 Demurrer to reply, v. 1, § 102, p. 721.  
 amended, v. 2, § 102, p. 684.  
 Failure to reply—motion for judgment, v. 1, § 101, p. 721.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 101, p. 684.

**Verification.**

When required, v. 1, § 103, p. 721.  
 note, v. 2, § 103, p. 685.  
 By whom—contents, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.  
 note, v. 2, § 104, p. 685.  
 By attorney, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.  
 note, v. 2, § 104, p. 685.  
 By corporation, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.  
 By state, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.  
 May be omitted, when, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.  
 Of bill of items, v. 1, § 105, p. 722.  
 Form of oath, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.  
 In justice's court, v. 1, § 31, p. 680.  
 note, v. 2, § 31, p. 652.  
 In action against boat or vessel, v. 1, § 3, p. 851.  
 Complaint for neglect to remove obstructions from highway, v. 1, § 14, p. 256.  
 Answer to application for tax judgment, v. 1, § 75, p. 232.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 75, p. 199.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 — alleging invalidity of tax or sale of railroad lands, v. 2, § 118d, p. 212.

**Amendment.**

Pleading over, v. 1, § 123, p. 724.  
 Ordered, when—terms, v. 1, § 124, p. 724.  
 note, v. 2, § 124, p. 688.  
 By inserting true name of defendant, v. 1, § 126, p. 725.  
 Asking equitable relief in action at law, (n.) v. 2, § 124, p. 688.  
 Answer—inconsistent defenses—election, (n.) v. 2, § 124, p. 688.  
 After cause noticed for trial, (n.) v. 2, § 218, p. 706.  
 In *mandamus* proceedings, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.

Power of referees to allow, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.  
In justice's court—indefiniteness, v. 1, § 33, p. 680.

note, v. 2, § 33, p. 652.  
— before or during trial—adjournment, v. 1, § 35, p. 680.

note, v. 2, § 35, p. 652.  
In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.

— Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

**Bill of particulars.**

When required—verification—further bill, v. 1, § 105, p. 722.

note, v. 2, § 105, p. 685.  
Failure to serve, v. 1, § 105, p. 722.

**Construction.**

Liberally construed, v. 1, § 106, p. 722.

Of allegations not controverted, v. 1, § 119, p. 724.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 119, p. 687.

Of writ and answer in *mandamus*, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.

note, v. 2, § 9, p. 775.

Denial of knowledge or information in justice's courts, v. 1, § 29, p. 680.

Material allegation not denied deemed true, v. 1, § 32, p. 680.

note, v. 2, § 32, p. 652.

**Pleading and proof.**

Failure of proof, what is, v. 1, § 122, p. 724.

note, v. 2, § 122, p. 688.

Variance, when material, v. 1, § 120, p. 724.

note, v. 2, § 120, p. 687.

— in justice's court, v. 1, § 34, p. 680.

note, v. 2, § 34, p. 652.

— immaterial—amendment—costs, v. 1, § 121, p. 724.

note, v. 2, § 121, p. 688.

Complaint against partners, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 278.

Variance not ground for new trial, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 712.

**Defects and objections.**

Errors not affecting substantial rights disregarded, v. 1, § 127, p. 725.

note, v. 2, § 127, p. 691.

Answer of new matter in *mandamus*—objections at trial, v. 1, § 8, p. 834.

**Waiver.**

Objection not taken by answer or demurrer, v. 1, § 95, p. 720.

note, v. 2, § 95, p. 679.

Of uncertainty by going to trial, (n.) v. 2, § 107, p. 685.

Amendable defect not objected to in trial court, (n.) v. 2, § 124, p. 688.

**Supplemental pleading.**

When allowed, v. 1, § 128, p. 725.

note, v. 2, § 128, p. 691.

Against directors or stockholders after judgment against corporations, v. 1, § 16, p. 824.

In garnishee proceedings, v. 1, § 175, p. 734.

note, v. 2, § 175, p. 700.

**Repealed acts.**

Joinder of causes, (Acts 1853, c. 11.) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

Acts 1856, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

Amendment after appeal, on demurrer, (Acts 1861, c. 21.) v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

— allowed by referee, (Acts 1862, c. 27.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

Pleadings to be filed, (Acts 1862, c. 23.) v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

— Acts 1864, c. 38, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**PLEDGE.**

See, also, *Pawnbrokers*.

Levy on pledged property, v. 1, § 309, p. 756.  
amended, v. 2, § 309, p. 723.

— on pledgee's interest in note, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.

Pledgee's interest in note subject to levy, (n.) v. 2, § 302, p. 722.

**Rights and liabilities of pledgee.**

Purchase by pledgee, v. 2, § 12a, p. 487.

Selling or pawning borrowed property, v. 2, §§ 456, 457, p. 1034.

Action by pledgee of note not indorsed, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.

To deliver property on payment of lien, v. 1, § 183, p. 736.

— refusal—contempt, v. 1, § 184, p. 736.

Of note—payment to pledgee after levy, (n.) v. 2, § 305, p. 723.

Amount of judgment against garnishee, v. 1, § 187, p. 736.

**Repealed acts.**

Action on debt releases security, (Acts 1860, c. 48.) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

**POISON.**

**Administering.**

By intoxicated physician, v. 1, § 30, p. 886.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 171, p. 973.

Intoxicated person prescribing, v. 1, § 6, p. 924.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Putting into food, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 888.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 310, p. 1002.

Wantonly poisoning animal, v. 1, § 50, p. 899.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 496, p. 1043.

**Sale.**

At retail, v. 2, § 164, p. 926.

By druggist without label, v. 1, § 7, p. 924.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 329, p. 1005.

Record of sales, v. 1, § 8, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 327, p. 1005.  
 — refusal to exhibit, v. 2, § 338, p. 1005.  
 Purchaser giving false name, v. 1, § 9, p. 924.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

## POLICE.

See *Cities; Writs.*

## POLITICAL PARTIES.

Representation among election officers, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.  
 — in cities, v. 1, § 77, p. 54.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.  
 Each party—two challengers, v. 1, § 90, p. 55.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 12, p. 30.  
 "Primary elections" defined, v. 2, § 103, p. 53.  
 Copy of register for judge for each party, v. 2, § 78, p. 49.  
 Representation among clerks of election, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.  
 — on registration boards, v. 2, § 6, p. 28.  
 — on railroad commission, v. 2, § 774, (c), p. 84.  
 — trustees of Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 74, p. 424.  
 — managers of reform school, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.  
 — on state board of charities and corrections, v. 2, § 124, p. 99.

## POLLS AND POLL-LISTS.

See *Cities; Elections; Towns; Villages.*

## POLL-TAX.

See *Taxation.*

## POLYGAMY.

See *Bigamy.*

## POOR AND POOR-LAWS.

### I. SETTLEMENT OF PAUPERS.

How acquired, v. 1, § 4, p. 280.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 239.  
 Of married woman, v. 1, § 4, p. 280.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 239.  
 Of unemancipated minor, v. 1, § 4, p. 280.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 239.  
 Of apprentice, v. 1, § 4, p. 280.  
 Bringing pauper into state, v. 1, § 18, p. 284.  
 Warning to leave county, v. 1, § 14, p. 283.  
 Order on failure to leave, v. 1, § 14, p. 283.  
 Removal by sheriff or constable, v. 1, § 14, p. 283.

### II. POOR-LAW OFFICERS.

County commissioners to be superintendents of the poor, v. 1, § 5, p. 280.  
 — have management of poor-house, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 280.

— compensation, v. 2, § 12, p. 240.  
 Provide poor-farm or work-house, v. 1, § 6, p. 280.  
 Order overseer to receive pauper, v. 1, § 11, p. 282.  
 Appoint physician, v. 1, § 10, p. 281.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 240.

### Overseers.

Appointment—eligibility—term and compensation, v. 1, § 7, p. 280.  
 Election by ballot, v. 1, § 26, p. 171.  
 Reception and discharge of pauper, v. 1, § 11, p. 282.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.  
 Additional bond, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.  
 Action on bond, v. 1, § 8, p. 281.  
 Duties, v. 1, § 9, p. 281.  
 Record and settlements, v. 1, § 9, p. 281.  
 Report, v. 1, § 9, p. 281.

### Physician.

Appointment—term—compensation, v. 1, § 10, p. 281.  
 — more than one—district, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 240.  
 Duties, v. 1, § 10, p. 281.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 240.

## III. SUPPORT OF PAUPERS.

By county of legal settlement, v. 1, § 3, p. 279.  
 Pauper from state prison, v. 1, § 20, p. 284.  
 — claims for support, v. 1, § 21, p. 284.  
 Order for relief by single commissioner, v. 1, § 12, p. 282.  
 Temporary assistance, v. 1, § 12, p. 282.  
 Certificate of allowance, v. 1, § 12, p. 282.  
 Drawing and expending money, v. 1, § 12, p. 282.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 240.  
 Burial of paupers, v. 1, § 17, p. 283.  
 Expense of removal, v. 1, § 14, p. 283.  
 Temporary relief, etc., of sick pauper of other county, v. 1, § 15, p. 283.  
 Liability of relatives, v. 1, § 2, p. 279.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 239.  
 — how enforced, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.

## IV. POOR-HOUSE.

Managed by county commissioners, v. 1, § 5, p. 280.  
 Provision for purchase, lease, etc., v. 1, § 6, p. 280.  
 Exempt from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 Sick pauper, how conveyed to poor-house, v. 1, § 13, p. 283.  
 Receive pauper on order of single commissioner, v. 1, § 12, p. 282.  
     amended v. 2, § 12, p. 240.  
 Children, when not admitted, v. 2, § 196, p. 465.  
 Employment of paupers, v. 1, § 6, p. 280.  
 Examination by state board, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
 Residence not lost by inmates, (Const. art. 7) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.  
 Notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.  
 Delivery of bodies for dissection, v. 1, §§ 36, 39, p. 101b.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 36, 39, p. 870.

V. MINORS.

- Orphan asylum—care of orphans, v. 1, § 181, p. 405.
- consent of county commissioners, v. 1, § 181, p. 406.
- appointed guardian, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.
- hearing—notice, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.
- consent of parent in other cases, v. 1, § 182, p. 406.
- amended, v. 2, § 181, p. 340.
- Minors apprenticed, how, v. 1, § 16, p. 283.

VI. POOR-FUND.

- Tax for support of poor, v. 1, § 19, p. 284.
- Rate of taxation, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.
- note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.

Fines.

- For bringing poor person into state, v. 1, § 18, p. 284.
- Savings bank doing business without incorporation, v. 2, § 113, p. 299.
- For unauthorized business as annuity, trust company, etc., v. 2, § 432, p. 399.

VII. ACTS REPEALED.

- Acts 1861, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.
- Special Laws 1862, c. 29, (Ramsey county), v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- Acts 1864, c. 16, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

POSTING ANOTHER.

See *Dueling*.

POST-OFFICE.

- Rights of inmates in insane asylum, v. 2, § 26a, p. 412.
- duties of superintendent, v. 2, § 26b, p. 413.
- violation—penalty, v. 2, § 26c, p. 413.
- posting copy of act, v. 2, § 26d, p. 413.
- Ferry keeper conveying mail, v. 1, § 117, p. 274.
- Postmasters, etc., exempt from grand jury service, v. 1, § 4, p. 933.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 832.
- Mailing obscene prints, etc., misdemeanor, (n.) v. 2, § 279, p. 996.
- Sending letter, when act complete, v. 2, § 512, p. 1046.
- Counterfeiting or selling forged stamps—forgery in third degree, v. 2, § 404, p. 1022.
- Opening and publishing sealed letter, v. 2, § 483, p. 1040.

POUNDS.

See *Animals*.

POWERS.

Of sale, see *Mortgages*.  
attorney, see *Principal and Agent*.

I. IN GENERAL.

- Abolished except as authorized, v. 1, § 1, p. 556.
- By whom granted, v. 1, § 3, p. 556.
- Division of powers, v. 1, § 4, p. 556.
- Provisions not to apply to powers of attorney to convey land, v. 1, § 60, p. 560.

- Application of law of trusts, v. 1, § 30, p. 558.
- Conveyance with power of revocation void against purchaser, v. 1, § 3, p. 542.
- Grantor reserving revocation is owner, v. 1, § 14, p. 556.

Definitions.

- Of powers, v. 1, § 2, p. 556.
- general powers, v. 1, § 5, p. 556.
- special powers, v. 1, § 6, p. 556.
- “grantor” and “grantee of power,” v. 1, § 61, p. 560.

How granted.

- Powers relating to lands in writing, v. 1, § 10, p. 543.
- note, v. 2, § 10, p. 496.
- By deed or will, v. 1, § 34, p. 553.
- Not void because directing insufficient—conveyance, v. 1, § 44, p. 559.

To whom granted.

- Married woman to dispose of land, v. 1, § 8, p. 556.
- Special and beneficial powers, v. 1, § 15, p. 556.
- To sell land—when devolves upon administrator *c. t. a.*, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 522.
- Of sale in mortgage, in whom vests, v. 1, § 59, p. 560.

II. BENEFICIAL POWERS.

- When powers beneficial, v. 1, § 7, p. 556.
- Invalid except as enumerated, v. 1, § 20, p. 557.
- In whom vested, v. 1, § 37, p. 558.
- Liable to creditors, v. 1, § 21, p. 557.
- What powers pass by general assignment, v. 1, § 32, p. 558.
- Reserved to grantor, v. 1, § 33, p. 558.
- Charge upon land—record, v. 1, § 35, p. 558.
- Irrevocable unless authority reserved, v. 1, § 36, p. 558.

Power of disposition—Fee.

- Estate for life or years with power of disposition—fee, v. 1, § 9, p. 556.
- Absolute power creates fee, v. 1, § 10, p. 556.
- When power deemed absolute, v. 1, § 13, p. 556.
- Power with no remainder limited—fee, v. 1, § 11, p. 556.
- Particular estate with power to devise fee—effect, v. 1, § 12, p. 556.

Particular power.

- To wife to dispose of land, v. 1, § 15, p. 556.
- To tenant for life to lease, v. 1, § 15, p. 556.
- passes by conveyance unless excepted, v. 1, § 16, p. 556.
- not assignable as separate interest, v. 1, § 16, p. 556.
- release by person entitled to expectant estate, v. 1, § 17, p. 557.
- not suspended by mortgage by life-tenant, v. 1, § 18, p. 557.
- Effect of mortgage by life-tenant with power to lease, v. 1, § 19, p. 557.

III. TRUST POWERS.

- When general power is in trust, v. 1, § 23, p. 557.
- When special power is in trust, v. 1, § 23, p. 557.

Enforceable in equity, v. 1, § 24, p. 557.  
 Not optional because grantee has right of selection, v. 1, § 25, p. 557.  
 Beneficiaries to share alike, v. 1, § 26, p. 557.  
 — discrimination between, v. 1, § 27, p. 557.  
 Execution in favor of creditors or assignees, v. 1, § 31, p. 558.  
 Devise in trust with power, v. 1, § 12, p. 553  
 Express trusts valid as power, when, v. 1, § 14, p. 554.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 510.  
 — land descends subject to power, v. 1, § 15, p. 554.  
 By will executed by court, when, v. 1, § 29, p. 557.

**IV. EXECUTION.**

Power of revocation to third person—subsequent conveyance, v. 1, § 4, p. 542.  
 Suspension of power of alienation by power, v. 1, § 54, p. 559.  
 Premature conveyance under power of revocation, v. 1, § 5, p. 542.

**How executed.**

By writing sufficient to pass estate, v. 1, § 40, p. 558.  
 Instruments, except wills, deemed conveyances, v. 1, § 41, p. 558.  
 By devise or will, v. 1, § 42, p. 558.  
 When not by will, v. 1, § 43, p. 558.  
 Formalities ignored, v. 1, § 45, p. 559.  
 Court to supply defective execution, v. 1, § 47, p. 559.  
 Conditions disregarded, v. 1, § 46, p. 559.  
 Directions of grantor to be observed, v. 1, § 47, p. 559.  
 Execution in excess of power—validity, v. 1, § 49, p. 559.  
 Valid though power not recited, v. 1, § 50, p. 559.  
 Fraud in execution—effect, v. 1, § 51, p. 559.  
 When devise operates as execution, v. 1, § 52, p. 559.  
 Gift under power deemed advancement, v. 1, § 53, p. 559.

**By whom.**

Right of mortgagee to claim, v. 1, § 19, p. 557.  
 By married woman, v. 1, § 38, p. 558.  
 By married female infant—after majority, v. 1, § 38, p. 558.  
 Donees must join—survivors, v. 1, § 39, p. 558.  
 Married woman may create estate under power, v. 1, § 56, p. 559.  
 Consent of third person, how expressed, v. 1, § 48, p. 559.  
 Of sale in mortgage by person entitled to money, v. 1, § 59, p. 560.

**To whom.**

Who may not take under power, v. 1, § 55, p. 559.  
 Relief of purchasers under defective execution, v. 1, § 58, p. 560.  
 Decreed for benefit of creditors, v. 1, § 21, p. 557.

**Repealed act.**

Sales under power in wills, (Acts 1865, c. 16,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**PRACTICE IN CIVIL CASES.**

See, also, *Abatement and Revival; Appeal, Appearance; Attachment; Certiorari; Continuance; Costs; Courts; Deposition; Equity; Error, Writ of; Exceptions, Bill of; Execution, Garnishment; Interpleader; Intervention; Judgment; Jury; Justices of the Peace; New Trial; Nonsuit; Parties; Pleading; Probate Courts and Judges; Prohibition, Writ of; Reference; Removal of Causes; Trial; Venue; Writs.*

**I. DISMISSAL.**

On default at trial, v. 1, § 220, p. 742.  
     note, v. 2, § 220, p. 706.  
 For failure to prosecute, v. 1, § 262, p. 749.  
 Without final determination, v. 1, § 262, p. 749.  
 By plaintiff or on consent—entry by clerk—judgment, v. 1, § 262, p. 749.  
 Judge at chambers cannot set aside stipulation for dismissal, (n.) v. 2, § 244, p. 709.  
 Exception to order of dismissal, (n.) v. 2, § 251, p. 711.  
 Before introduction of evidence—new trial, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 712.  
 Second dismissal for same cause, v. 2, § 262, p. 715.  
 In replevin, before answer, v. 1, § 272, p. 750.  
     note, v. 2, § 272, p. 718.

**II. STIPULATIONS.**

For change of venue, v. 1, § 51, p. 713.  
     note, v. 2, § 51, p. 671.  
 For trial by jury or referee, v. 1, § 217, p. 741.  
     note, v. 2, § 217, p. 705.  
 For waiver of jury, v. 1, § 241, p. 745.  
 Oral waiver entered on minutes, v. 1, § 241, p. 744.  
 For trials in vacation, v. 1, § 245, p. 745.  
 For references, v. 1, § 246, p. 745.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 246, p. 710.  
 For taking depositions, v. 1, § 34, p. 796.  
 Authority of attorney to stipulate,—how evidenced, v. 1, § 9, p. 865.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 794.  
 Waiver of security on appeal, v. 1, § 9, p. 859.  
 Admission of "due service," (n.) v. 2, § 255, p. 714.

**III. SERVICE AND FILING—PLEADINGS AND PAPERS.**

**Where filed.**

County attached to another, v. 1, § 79, p. 646.  
 Pleadings, etc., to be filed with clerk, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.

**Time.**

Complaint not served with summons—time to answer, v. 1, § 55, p. 714.  
     note, v. 2, § 55, p. 672.  
 Time to file or serve notice, etc., v. 1, § 79, p. 718.  
 Pleadings filed, when, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.  
 Time computed how, v. 1, § 82, p. 719.  
     note, v. 2, § 82, p. 676.  
 Demurrer to complaint, v. 1, § 92, p. 720.  
 Bill of items served, when, v. 1, § 105, p. 722.  
 Amendment—service of copy—time to answer, v. 1, § 123, p. 724.

Extension—relief from default, v. 1, § 125, p. 724.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 688.  
 Vacating or modifying judgments, etc., v. 1, § 125, p. 724.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 688.  
 Note of issue—filing, v. 1, § 218, p. 741.  
 note, v. 2, § 218, p. 706.  
 — order of, on calendar, v. 1, § 218, p. 741.  
 Notice of trial served, when, v. 1, § 218, p. 741.  
 note, v. 2, § 218, p. 706.  
 Town—when to plead, v. 1, § 90, p. 179.  
 Answer to summons after judgment, v. 1, § 291, p. 753.  
 Reply to counter-claim, v. 1, § 100, p. 721.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 100, p. 684.

— In municipal courts.

Time to file answer or reply, St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

Service of papers.

Complaint served with summons unless filed, v. 1, § 55, p. 714.  
 note, v. 2, § 55, p. 672.  
 — not served with summons—appearance and demand of copy, v. 1, § 55, p. 714.  
 Railroad company—service on ticket or freight agent, v. 1, § 62, p. 715.  
 note, v. 2, § 62, p. 673.  
 — after appearance—service on attorney, v. 1, § 62, p. 715.  
 note, v. 2, § 62, p. 673.  
 Defendant served by publication may appear and defend—when, v. 1, § 66, p. 716.  
 note, v. 2, § 66, p. 674.  
 Proof of service, v. 1, § 68, p. 717.  
 note, v. 2, § 68, p. 675.  
 Notices in writing—served on party or attorney, v. 1, § 73, p. 717.  
 note, v. 2, § 73, p. 676.  
 — service, how made, v. 1, § 74, p. 717.  
 note, v. 2, § 74, p. 676.  
 — service by mail, when, v. 1, § 75, p. 718.  
 note, v. 2, § 76, p. 676.  
 — manner of service by mail, v. 1, § 76, p. 718.  
 note, v. 2, § 76, p. 676.  
 Service on clerk, v. 1, § 77, p. 718.  
 Papers served on attorney, v. 1, § 77, p. 718.  
 note, v. 2, § 77, p. 676.  
 Removal of attorney from state, v. 1, § 77, p. 718.  
 On non-resident party without attorney, v. 1, § 77, p. 718.  
 Service of paper to bring party in contempt, v. 1, § 78, p. 718.  
 Affidavit to be served with injunction, v. 1, § 201, p. 738.  
 note, v. 2, § 201, p. 703.  
 Notice of trial served by one party, v. 1, § 218, p. 741.  
 Admission of “due service,” (n.) v. 2, § 255, p. 714.

Repealed acts.

Acts 1862, c. 23, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1864, c. 33, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

IV. PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS.

On examination of savings corporations, v. 1, § 65, p. 365.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 Inspection and copy of instruments pleaded in justices' courts, v. 1, § 30, p. 680.  
 Order for inspection of documents, v. 1, § 88, p. 804.  
 note, v. 2, § 88, p. 761.  
 Witness compelled to produce papers, v. 1, § 88, p. 804.

V. MOTIONS AND ORDERS.

“Order” defined, v. 1, § 84, p. 719.  
 “Motion” defined, v. 1, § 85, p. 719.  
 Eight days' notice of motion, v. 1, § 86, p. 719.  
 Shorter time by order, v. 1, § 86, p. 719.  
 Sufficiency of notice of motion, (n.) v. 2, § 153, p. 697.  
 Stay of proceedings more than 20 days—notice necessary, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.  
 Motions—where to be made, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.  
 — heard in adjoining district, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
*Ex parte* orders out of court, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.  
 Motion for judgment on demurrer or pleadings in vacation, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.  
 Order in district where action not pending—entry—effect, v. 1, § 87, p. 719.  
 amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.  
 Motion to vacate attachment, v. 1, § 158, p. 731.  
 note, v. 2, § 158, p. 697.  
 Court always open for entry of orders, v. 1, § 244, p. 745.  
 Papers on motion in adjoining district, (n.) v. 2, § 244, p. 709.  
 — need not show that motion in time, (n.) v. 2, § 244, p. 709.  
 Motion in arrest after verdict, (n.) v. 2, § 268, p. 717.  
 Argument of demurrer—when and where, v. 2, § 87, p. 677.  
 Leave of court to sue on official bonds, how obtained, v. 1, § 3, p. 830.

Repealed acts.

Acts 1860, c. 37, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1862, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

VI. CONSOLIDATION AND INTERPLEADER.

Actions consolidated, v. 1, § 129, p. 725.  
 Application for order to interplead—contents—notice, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
 note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 Complaint in intervention filed in term—time for answer, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
 note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 Issues in intervention, how determined, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
 note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.

## PRAIRIE GRASS.

Burning, see *Fires*.

## PRESENTMENT.

See *Indictment and Presentment*.

## PRESERVATION OF GAME.

See *Game Laws*.

## PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.

Number—when elected, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 25.  
 Separate ballot, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.  
 Abstract of votes, v. 1, § 25, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 Returns—canvass, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 Tie vote, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 Certificate, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 List published at capital, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 33.  
 Vacancy filled, how, v. 1, § 28, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 45, p. 33.  
 — tie vote, v. 1, § 29, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 46, p. 33.  
 — notice to persons elected, v. 1, § 30, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 47, p. 33.  
 Compensation, v. 1, § 31, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 48, p. 33.  
 Repeal, (Acts 1858, c. 86,) v. 1, § 1, p. 934.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

### Powers and duties.

Meeting—time and place, v. 1, § 27, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 33.  
 — non-attendance—vacancy, v. 1, § 23, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 45, p. 33.  
 Notice of attendance to governor, v. 1, § 28,  
 p. 43. repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 45, p. 33.  
 — of election to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 30, p. 44.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 47, p. 33.

## PRIEST.

See *Clergymen*.

## PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

### Appointment.

Trust companies—transferring, etc., securities, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

— general agent, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Of attorney for foreign executor, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 602.  
 — for foreign guardian, etc., v. 1, § 22, p. 603.  
 — filing copy of appointment, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.  
 By non-resident of agent to accept service, v. 1, § 1, p. 813.

### — Validating acts.

Letters of attorney in blank and deed executed thereunder, v. 1, § 43, p. 541.  
 Powers acknowledged before territorial probate judge, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.  
 Powers of attorney with one subscribing witness, v. 1, § 13, p. 1001; § 25, p. 1002.  
 — by married woman not joined in by husband, v. 2, § 30f, p. 851; § 30p, p. 854.  
 Acknowledgments by married women, v. 1, § 19, p. 1001.  
 Powers acknowledged without official seal, v. 1, § 15, p. 1001.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 850.  
 — record of, v. 1, § 16, p. 1001.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 850.  
 Exception of certain powers of attorney, v. 2, § 30c, p. 850.  
 Recorded instruments defectively executed, v. 2, § 30l, p. 853.  
 Acknowledgments before officers previously elected, v. 1, § 23, p. 1003.  
 Powers of attorney previously recorded, v. 1, § 7, p. 999; v. 2, § 30m, p. 853.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 850.  
 Previous record of instruments not entitled to record, v. 1, § 29, p. 1003.  
     note, v. 2, § 29, p. 850.  
 Instruments valid according to laws where executed, legalized, v. 1, § 13, p. 1000.  
 Omission of notary's seal in acknowledgments without the state, v. 1, § 17, 1001.  
 Acknowledgments taken without the state, and without certificate of official character, v. 1, § 10, p. 1000.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 850.  
 — record of, v. 1, § 11, p. 1000.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 850.  
 Powers of attorney acknowledged before governor of Assinneeboine, v. 1, § 6, p. 999.  
 — executed in Canada without seal, v. 2, § 30q, p. 854.

### — Evidence.

Copies of recorded conveyances not entitled to record, v. 1, § 30, p. 1003.  
 — of powers previously recorded, v. 1, § 8, p. 999; v. 2, § 30n, p. 854.

### — Revocation.

Letter of attorney not to be revoked without record, v. 1, § 29, p. 538.  
 Of power to accept service, v. 1, § 1, p. 813.

### — Repealed acts.

Powers of attorney by married women, (Acts 1857, Reg. Sess. c. 10,) v. 1, § 1, p. 932.  
 Agent by corporation to convey real estate, (Acts 1856, c. 6,) v. 1, § 1, p. 931.  
 Validating instruments, (Acts 1854, c. 22,) v. 1, § 1, p. 930.

### Powers and duties of agent.

Conveyance of land, v. 1, § 1, p. 534.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 490.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.] PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—PROBATE COURTS AND JUDGES. 1347

Service on agent of unincorporated insurance company, v. 2, § 316a, p. 372.  
— listing property for taxation, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.

note, v. 2, § 7, p. 183.

## Liabilities of agent.

Insurance agents for money received for company, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.  
Embezzlement or conversion, v. 1, § 316, p. 434.

— right to commissions no defense, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 415, p. 1024.

— part ownership no defense, v. 1, § 33, p. 896.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 415½, p. 1027.

## PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

See, also, *Bonds*.

Liability of surety on bond of executor, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

— on bond not signed by administrator, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 522.

## Discharge of surety.

Deposit with trust companies—effect, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

On replevin bond—judgment not in alternative, (n.) v. 2, § 272, p. 718.

When action against principal barred, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.

Part payment by principal, (n.) v. 2, § 24, p. 665.

Action after discharge of executor, v. 2, § 16, p. 529.

## Proceedings against surety.

Joinder of surety and others, v. 1, § 36, p. 711.  
note, v. 2, § 36, p. 668.

Property of principal to be exhausted first, v. 1, § 5, p. 330.

Return on execution against sureties on stay, v. 1, § 335, p. 762.

## Remedies of surety.

Against principal on note, (n.) v. 2, § 36, p. 668.

Action to compel satisfaction of debt, v. 1, § 130, p. 725.

note, v. 2, § 130, p. 691.

Paying execution—subrogation, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.

— on appeal—judgment, v. 1, § 126, p. 694.

## PRISON.

See, also, *Jail and Jailer; State Prison*.

“Prison” defined, v. 2, § 83, p. 957.

City prisons—when county jail to be used, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.

Notice of births or deaths among inmates, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.

## PRIZE-FIGHTING.

Engaging in or aiding, (n.) v. 2, § 358, p. 1011.

What is a challenge, (n.) v. 2, § 359, p. 1011.

Betting on, v. 2, § 360, p. 1011.

Fight out of state, (n.) v. 2, § 361, p. 1011.

— where punishable, v. 2, § 362, p. 1011.

Arrest of prize-fighter, v. 2, § 363, p. 1011.

— bond required, v. 2, § 363, p. 1011.

— commitment—how released, v. 2, § 364, p. 1011.

## PROBATE COURTS AND JUDGES.

See, also, *Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills*.

### Jurisdiction.

Prescribed by law, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 7, p. 24.

Court in each county, v. 1, § 1, p. 573.

Held by whom, v. 1, § 5, p. 573.

— when, v. 1, § 6, p. 573.

Not open on Sunday, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.

Jurisdiction prescribed, v. 1, § 2, p. 572.

When exclusive, v. 1, § 4, p. 573.

In unorganized county, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 515.

To determine heirship, v. 2, §§ 7a, 7b, p. 516.

To annul and correct proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 516.

To review and set aside, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 518.

### Probate of wills.

Jurisdiction, v. 1, § 2, p. 572.

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 515.

Wills relating to real estate of non-residents, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.

note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.

Notice of hearing, v. 1, § 14, p. 569.

note, v. 2, § 14, p. 514.

— on foreign will, v. 1, § 19, p. 569.

Non-delivery by custodian, v. 1, § 13, p. 568.

On testimony of one witness, v. 1, § 15, p. 569.

— of other than subscribing witnesses, v. 1, § 16, p. 569.

Certificate of probate, v. 1, § 34, p. 571.

Relief against probate, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 516.

### Executors and administrators.

Granting and revoking letters, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 515.

Removal of executors, v. 1, § 10, p. 578.

note, v. 2, § 10, p. 521.

— of administrators, v. 1, § 12, p. 581.

note, v. 2, § 12, p. 522.

Resignation, v. 2, § 15, p. 529.

Order discharging executor, v. 2, § 16, p. 529.

Accounting by agent of executor, etc., v. 1, § 9, p. 583.

Additional accounts, v. 1, § 9, p. 593.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 528.

Examination of accounts, v. 1, § 10, p. 593.

— notice, how given, v. 1, § 14, p. 593.

note, v. 2, § 14, p. 529.

### Estates of decedents.

Jurisdiction, what court, v. 1, § 2, p. 580.

note, v. 2, § 2, p. 521.

In county where deceased was non-resident, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 521.

Sufficiency of petition, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 521.

Administration when judge is creditor, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 521.

— void—acquiescence, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 521.

Allowance to widow and children during settlement of estate, v. 1, § 26, p. 570.

Appointment of appraisers, v. 1, § 2, p. 582.



Citation for detention of will or property, v. 1, § 7, p. 583.  
 Expense of setting aside fraudulent conveyance, v. 1, § 16, p. 584.  
 Entire estate assigned to children, when, v. 1, § 2, p. 585.  
 Guardian *ad litem* for minors, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 514.  
 Specific performance of contract of decedent, v. 1, § 1, p. 611.  
 — petition—notice of hearing, v. 1, § 2, p. 612.  
 — hearing—proceedings, v. 1, § 3, p. 612.  
 — decree for conveyance, v. 1, § 4, p. 612.  
 — appeal—record of decree, v. 1, § 5, p. 612.  
 — effect of decree and conveyance, v. 1, § 6, p. 612.  
 — effect of recording decree, v. 1, § 7, p. 612.

— **Payment of debts and legacies.**

Commission to examine claims, v. 1, § 1, p. 555.  
 — renewal—limitation, v. 1, § 8, p. 586.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 525.  
 Judge to examine claims, v. 1, § 20, p. 587.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 526.  
     amended, v. 2, § 20a, p. 526.  
 Time for presenting claims, v. 1, § 6, p. 586.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 524.  
 — may be extended, v. 1, § 7, p. 586.  
 Register of claims—order—appeal v. 1, § 21, p. 587.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 526.  
 Order fixing time for audit of claims—notice, v. 1, § 22, p. 587.  
     note, v. 2, § 22, p. 526.  
 — for payment of debts and legacies, v. 1, § 33, p. 589.  
 Extension of time, v. 1, § 34, p. 589.  
 Decree for payment and distribution, v. 1, § 39, p. 590.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 527.  
 Further decree, v. 1, § 42, p. 590.  
 Notice of expiration of time, v. 1, § 44, p. 590.  
 Contingent claims—provisions for, v. 1, § 46, p. 591.  
     note, v. 2, § 46, p. 527.  
 Apportionment of liability of distributees and legatees, v. 1, § 33, p. 571.  
 Extension of time, (Acts 1863, c. 36,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Commission to examine claims, (Acts 1862, c. 24,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

— **Partition and distribution.**

Assignment of residue, v. 1, § 4, p. 596.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 533.  
 Partition of land assigned in common, v. 1, § 6, p. 597.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 533.  
 Petition—notice, v. 1, § 8, p. 597.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 533.  
 Conveyance of shares—rights of grantees, v. 1, § 9, p. 597.  
 Shares—how set out, v. 1, § 10, p. 597.  
 When estate indivisible, v. 1, § 11, p. 597.  
 — assigned to one—compensation, v. 1, § 12, p. 598.  
 Lands in common to be first severed, v. 1, § 13, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.

Guardians for minors and insane—agent for non-residents, v. 1, § 14, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 534.  
 Report of commissioners to divide lands in common—record, v. 1, § 15, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 534.  
 No partition when residue assigned to one or more, v. 1, § 16, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 534.  
 Advancements determined in decree assigning estate, v. 1, § 17, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 17, p. 534.  
 Effect of partition, v. 1, § 19, p. 598.  
     note, v. 2, § 19, p. 534.  
 Expenses of partition and distribution, v. 1, § 20, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 — when paid by parties, v. 1, § 21, p. 599.  
 Partition of reversion after expiration of life-estate, v. 1, § 22, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Appointment of agent for land assigned to non-resident, v. 1, § 23, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Accounting by agent—compensation, v. 1, § 24, p. 599.  
     note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.

**Guardians.**

Appointment—removal—settlement, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.  
 Orphan asylum as guardian, v. 2, § 181, p. 840.  
 Appointment, v. 1, § 1, p. 613.  
     note, v. 2, p. 541.  
 — on nomination of ward, v. 1, § 3, p. 613.  
 — nomination—how made, v. 1, § 4, p. 613.  
 Investment of ward's money, v. 1, § 34, p. 613.  
 — petition for leave, v. 1, § 35, p. 619.  
 — order to show cause, v. 1, § 36, p. 619.  
 — hearing, v. 1, § 37, p. 619.  
 — decree, v. 1, § 38, p. 619.  
 Removal for disqualification, v. 1, § 40, p. 619.  
 Resignation, v. 1, § 40, p. 619.  
 Appointment of successor, v. 1, § 40, p. 619.  
 Citation for conversion of ward's property, v. 1, § 44, p. 620.  
 Expenses and compensation, v. 1, § 45, p. 620.  
 Accounts, when rendered, v. 1, § 46, p. 620.  
     amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 544.  
 — order for examination, v. 1, § 47, p. 620.  
     note, v. 2, § 47, p. 544.  
 — examination, v. 1, § 48, p. 620.  
 — order allowing, v. 1, § 49, p. 620.

— **Of non-residents.**

Appointment—notice, v. 1, § 21, p. 616.  
     note, v. 2, § 21, p. 543.  
 Power of first appointee, v. 1, § 24, p. 616.  
 Guardian and ward both non-residents—removal of property, v. 1, § 25, p. 616.  
 — discharge of resident guardian, v. 1, § 26, p. 616.  
 — delivery of property, v. 1, § 26, p. 616.  
 Ward removing out of state—transfer of property, v. 1, § 39, p. 619.

— **Of minors.**

License to mortgage land, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 537.  
 Erection of party-walls, v. 2, § 7c, p. 517.  
 Sale of personalty—proceeds, v. 1, § 33, p. 618.

— Of lunatics and spendthrifts.

- Jurisdiction over person and property of insane, etc., v. 1, § 3, p. 572.
- note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.
- Petition, v. 1, § 8, p. 614.
- note, v. 2, § 8, p. 541.
- Notice of hearing, v. 1, § 9, p. 614.
- Hearing—appointment, v. 1, § 10, p. 614.
- note, v. 2, § 10, p. 541.
- Copy of proceedings to be filed in registry, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.
- Inventory of estate, v. 1, § 13, p. 614.
- amended, v. 2, § 13, p. 542.
- Claims, order for hearing on, v. 1, § 14, p. 615.
- amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 542.
- proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.
- order conclusive if no appeal, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.
- rules of evidence, v. 1, § 16, p. 615.
- claims not presented barred, v. 1, § 17, p. 615.
- amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 542.
- action suspended, v. 1, § 18, p. 614.
- amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 543.
- application of the above provisions to minors, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.
- Appointment of guardian for patient in asylum, v. 1, § 20, p. 615.
- Discharge of guardian, v. 1, § 42, p. 619.
- Detention of patients remanded from hospital, v. 2, § 28a, p. 413.
- discharge—recommitment, v. 2, § 28d, p. 414.

**Sales.**

- Order for sale of land, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.
- Sale, when to be made, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 38, p. 537.
- Time, how extended, v. 1, § 38, p. 605.
- amended, v. 2, § 38, p. 537.
- Notice of sale, v. 1, § 39, p. 606.
- note, v. 2, § 39, p. 537.
- Appraisal, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.
- At private sale, when, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.
- notice, when required, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.
- At public auction, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.
- Bond to be before sale, v. 1, § 40, p. 606.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 538.
- Guardian, etc., not to purchase, v. 1, §§ 40, 41, p. 606.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, §§ 40, 41, p. 538.
- may purchase for ward, v. 1, § 41, p. 606.
- Credit—extent—security, v. 1, § 42, p. 606.
- amended, v. 2, § 42, p. 538.
- Report of sale—resale, v. 1, § 43, p. 606.
- Confirmation of sale, v. 1, § 44, p. 606.
- note, v. 2, § 44, p. 539.
- Oath before confirmation, v. 1, § 45, p. 607.
- note, v. 2, § 45, p. 539.
- Affidavit and notice—record—evidence, v. 1, § 46, p. 607.
- Adjournment of sale, v. 1, § 47, p. 607.
- notice, v. 1, § 48, p. 607.
- note, v. 2, § 48, p. 539.
- Proceeds deemed realty, v. 1, § 49, p. 607.
- Avoiding sale, v. 1, § 51, p. 607.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 51, p. 539.
- as to adverse claimant, v. 1, § 53, p. 608.
- note, v. 2, § 53, p. 540.

- Conveyances legalized, v. 2, § 30d, p. 851.
- Sale of realty, (Acts 1863, c. 33,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.
- Lien of purchaser at invalid sale, (Acts 1864, c. 45,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.
- Proceedings to set aside sale, when brought, (Acts 1864, c. 45,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 849.

— By executors.

- Sale of realty, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.
- note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.
- personalty, v. 1, § 4, p. 592.
- Petition for license—realty, v. 1, § 2, p. 600.
- note, v. 2, § 2, p. 534.
- Order to show cause, v. 1, § 3, p. 600.
- how published and served, v. 1, § 4, p. 601.
- note, v. 2, § 4, p. 535.
- proceeding on return, v. 1, § 5, p. 601.
- License refused, when, v. 1, § 7, p. 601.
- Sale of whole or part, v. 1, § 6, p. 601.
- in lots, v. 1, § 9, p. 601.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 535.
- Appraisal before private sale, v. 2, § 9, p. 535.
- Sale, when ordered, v. 1, § 7, p. 601.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 9, p. 535.
- Order of selling parcels, v. 1, § 10, p. 601.
- Sale of reversion of dower, v. 1, § 11, p. 601.
- Sale for payment of legacy, v. 1, § 12, p. 601.
- Decedent's interest under contract—sale, v. 1, §§ 13, 14, p. 602.
- note, v. 2, § 13, p. 536.
- bond of purchaser, v. 1, § 15, p. 602.
- assignment to purchaser, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.
- rights of purchaser, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.
- disposition of proceeds, v. 1, § 17, p. 602.

— By guardians.

- Sale of realty for payment of debts, v. 1, § 23, p. 603.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 537.
- of whole estate, when, v. 1, § 24, p. 603.
- for maintenance and investment, v. 1, § 25, p. 603.
- note, v. 2, § 25, p. 537.
- Investment of proceeds, v. 1, § 27, p. 604.
- Petition, v. 1, § 28, p. 604.
- Notice of hearing, v. 1, § 29, p. 604.
- Proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 30, p. 604.
- License—contents, v. 1, § 31, p. 604.
- Sale of realty of adult—approval of county commissioners, v. 1, § 33, p. 604.
- Notice of hearing, v. 1, § 34, p. 605.
- how published and served, v. 1, § 35, p. 605.
- Sale to railroad company, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.
- petition—by whom signed, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.
- confirmation to be indorsed on deed, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.

— Of land of lunatics.

- Petition—order, v. 2, § 76, p. 540.
- Notice, v. 2, § 77, p. 541.
- Application for license, v. 1, § 64, p. 610.
- referred to referee, v. 1, § 67, p. 610.
- Sale or lease, when ordered, v. 1, § 63, p. 610.
- Not to be sold contrary to terms of devise or conveyance, v. 1, § 69, p. 610.
- Report of agreement for sale, v. 1, § 70, p. 610.
- Application of proceeds, v. 1, § 72, p. 611.
- Accounts of proceeds by committee, v. 1, § 72, p. 611.
- Proceeds considered realty, v. 1, § 73, p. 611.
- Compensation for dower, v. 1, § 74, p. 611.

— after release, v. 1, § 75, p. 611.

**Practice.**

No pleadings—applications, verbal—written, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 516.  
 Deposition out of state, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.  
 Power to compel attendance of parties and witnesses, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.  
 New provision, v. 2, § 7, p. 516.  
 Costs out of estate, v. 1, § 11, p. 574.  
 Orders for payment of money, how enforced, v. 1, § 12, p. 574.

**— Bonds.**

Of administrator, v. 1, § 4, p. 580.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 522.  
 Run to order of judge—amount and sureties, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.  
 Filed and recorded, where, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.  
 Additional bonds, v. 1, § 2, p. 594.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 531.  
 Actions, in whose name, v. 1, § 1, p. 594.  
 — by creditor, v. 1, § 3, p. 594.  
 — by next of kin, v. 1, § 4, p. 594.  
 Other actions, v. 1, § 5, p. 594.  
 Court may cause bond to be prosecuted, v. 1, § 6, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 532.  
 Copy of bond and certificate of permission to sue, v. 1, § 7, p. 595.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 532.  
 Of agent for absent party in partition, v. 1, § 24, p. 599.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 534.  
 Of purchaser of decedent's interest under contract, v. 1, § 14, p. 602.  
 On sale of real estate, v. 1, § 37, p. 605.  
 note, v. 2, § 37, p. 537.  
 On sale of lunatic's land, v. 1, § 65, p. 610.  
 — prosecution, v. 1, § 66, p. 610.  
 Of guardian of non-resident, v. 1, § 23, p. 616.  
 — new bonds required by judge, v. 1, § 43, p. 619.  
 Of executors, administrators, and guardians, (Acts 1860, c. 31.) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

**— Records.**

What records kept, v. 1, § 8, p. 574.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 517.  
 To be indexed, v. 1, § 9, p. 574.  
 Open to inspection, v. 2, § 271, p. 144.  
 Certified copies, v. 2, § 272, p. 144.  
 Conclusive in collateral proceeding, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 517.  
 Amendment and correction, v. 2, § 8a, p. 517.  
 Delivered to successor, v. 1, § 221, p. 157.  
 For counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Transfer, when detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.

**Appeal.**

To district court, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
 From order amending records, etc., v. 2, § 8a, p. 517.  
 Judgment on appeal, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
 Who may appeal, v. 1, § 14, p. 575.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 518.  
 When and how taken, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 Bond on appeal, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.

Additional bond and stay, v. 1, § 15, p. 575.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 518.  
 Return on appeal, v. 1, § 16, p. 575.  
 Evidence returned, v. 1, § 17, p. 575.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 519.  
 Power of court over return, v. 1, § 18, p. 575.  
 Operation of statute, v. 1, § 21, p. 576.  
 Distribution pending appeal, v. 1, § 40, p. 590.  
 In partition, v. 1, § 18, p. 598.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.

**Judge.**

Election—term—residence, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 7, p. 24.  
 Canvass of votes for, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 39, p. 37.  
 Oath and bond, v. 1, § 219, p. 157.  
 Abstract of votes, (Acts 1864, c. 47,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**— Powers and duties.**

Entitled to supreme court reports, v. 1, § 4, p. 321.  
 — index-digest, v. 2, § 3, p. 271.  
 Law partner not to act as counsel, v. 2, § 10a, p. 517.  
 Office at county-seat, v. 1, § 220, p. 157.  
 — when open, v. 1, § 6, p. 573.  
 Powers as judge, v. 1, § 7, p. 573; v. 2, §§ 7a, 7b, p. 516.  
 — as court commissioner, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 15, p. 25; § 228, p. 158.  
 Appoint clerk, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 7, p. 24; § 222, p. 157.  
 — county commissioner, v. 1, § 104, p. 137.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 Report fees, v. 1, § 265, p. 164.  
 Order incorporation of cities, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.  
 note, v. 2, § 124, p. 151; § 7, p. 14.  
 Appoint judges for first election in cities, v. 1, § 125, p. 184.  
 Act as fence-viewer in cities and villages, v. 1, § 25, p. 204.  
 Furnish copies of papers relating to sales, v. 1, § 61, p. 609.  
 Acknowledgments previously taken, validated, v. 1, § 1, p. 998.  
 — before territorial judges legalized, v. 1, § 9, p. 999.

**— Powers as to minors and insane.**

Commitment of insane, v. 1, § 21, p. 455.  
 Investigation as to destitution, etc., of child before admission to state public school, v. 2, §§ 193-204, pp. 466, 467.  
 Certificate of indigence of deaf, etc., v. 2, § 7, p. 409.

**— Acts repealed.**

Judge disqualified—jurisdiction, (Acts 1860, c. 76,) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Canvass of election returns, (Acts 1880, c. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Act as court commissioner, (Acts 1858, c. 48,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Time for holding term fixed by judge, (Acts 1856, c. 5,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Appoint clerk, (Acts 1852, c. 21,) v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

## — Compensation.

Fixed by law, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 7, p. 24.  
 Canvassing votes, v. 1, § 57, p. 50.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Salary, v. 1, § 5, p. 108.  
     — in Ramsey county, v. 1, § 5, p. 108.  
     — payable monthly, v. 2, § 9a, p. 110.  
 Population in computing salary, v. 1, § 6, p. 108.  
 Allowed accrued fees, v. 1, § 9, p. 109.  
 Prohibited from taking fees except as specified, v. 1, § 7, p. 108.  
 Fees for examining claims, v. 1, § 23, p. 587.  
 Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

## — Disqualification and misconduct.

Interested witness, v. 1, § 5, p. 573.  
 Insanity—examination, v. 2, § 223a, p. 138.  
 — vacancy, how declared, v. 2, § 223a, p. 138.  
 Disqualified, (Acts 1860, c. 76,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 — county attorney to act, (Acts 1863, c. 26,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 — judge of another county to act, (Acts 1864, c. 27,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Failure to deliver books to successor, v. 1, § 221, p. 157.  
 — to report fees, v. 1, § 266, p. 164.  
 Removal by governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.

## PROCESS.

See *Writs*.

## PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.

To whom issued, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 130.  
 Issued only out of supreme court, v. 1, § 15, p. 835.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 776.  
 Allowance—contents—to whom directed—when returnable, v. 1, § 15, p. 835.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 776.  
 Application by affidavit, v. 1, § 15, p. 835.  
 Service of writ, v. 1, § 16, p. 835.  
 Return—enforcement by attachment, v. 1, § 16, p. 835.  
 Party adopting return becomes defendant, v. 1, § 17, p. 835.  
 Party prosecuting may demur or take issue on return, v. 1, § 17, p. 835.  
 Return not adopted, how brought on for hearing, v. 1, § 18, p. 835.  
 Entry and enforcement of judgment on return, v. 1, § 19, p. 836.  
 Absolute writ, v. 1, § 20, p. 836.  
 Writ of consultation, v. 1, § 20, p. 836.  
 Not issued by municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648.  
     — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 113, p. 657.  
     — Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
         re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 573.  
     — Mankato, v. 2, § 167, p. 539.  
     — Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600.  
     — Brainerd, v. 2, § 221, p. 609.  
     — Duluth, v. 2, § 244, p. 618.  
     — Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626.  
     — Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.  
 To justices taking testimony in election contest, (n,) v. 2, art. 3, p. 7.

— in highway proceedings, (n,) v. 2, § 60, p. 235.  
 To restrain review of proceedings of sale by probate court, (n,) v. 2, § 51, p. 540.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

See *Negotiable Instruments*.

## PUBLICATION.

### In general.

Election districts in unorganized counties, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 26.  
 Of general laws, v. 1, § 42, p. 81.  
     — by county auditors, v. 1, § 43, p. 81.  
     — price and how paid, v. 1, § 44, p. 81.  
 List of presidential electors, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 Of special laws, v. 1, § 46, p. 81.  
     — ordered by county commissioners, v. 1, § 47, p. 81.  
     — rate to be paid, v. 1, § 48, p. 81.  
     — affidavit of publication, v. 1, § 45, p. 81.  
 Of laws in Northwestern Reporter, official, v. 1, § 45, p. 81.  
 Of statute, (n,) v. 2, § 2, p. 61.  
 Statement of state treasurer, annual, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 11, p. 27.  
     — bimonthly, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
         amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Legal notices, v. 1, § 83, p. 719.  
 In paper partly printed elsewhere than at place of publication, v. 1, § 6, p. 1011.  
 Paper printed in foreign language, v. 1, § 4, p. 1010.  
     — previous publication validated, v. 1, § 5, p. 1010.

### Summons.

In general, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
     note, v. 2, § 59, p. 673.  
 Domestic corporation without resident officers, v. 1, § 63, p. 715.  
     amended, (n,) v. 2, § 63, p. 673.  
 When allowed, v. 1, § 64, p. 716.  
     amended, (n,) v. 2, § 64, p. 673.  
 Mode, v. 1, § 65, p. 716.  
     note, v. 2, § 65, p. 674.  
 To quiet title against unknown heirs, v. 1, § 6, p. 815.  
 In suit on adverse claim against unknown persons, v. 2, § 4a, p. 765.  
 In action for divorce, v. 1, § 12, p. 627.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 546.  
 On municipality, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.  
     — in municipal court of Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
 Before justice—in what cases, v. 1, § 14, p. 678.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 651.  
 Order—in what paper, v. 1, § 15, p. 678.  
 In attachment, v. 1, § 101, p. 690.  
 Preliminary proof—order, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
 Mailing summons and complaint, v. 1, § 104, p. 691.  
 In partition to be accompanied by description, v. 1, § 4, p. 807.  
 To foreclose mortgage, v. 1, § 28, p. 846.

— not against party having filed appointment of agent, v. 1, § 1, p. 818.

**Probate proceedings.**

Notice of application for letters of administration, v. 1, § 19, p. 582.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 522.  
 — of meeting of commission on estate, v. 1, §§ 3, 4, pp. 585, 586.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 524.  
 — of extension of time for payment of debts, v. 1, § 35, p. 589.  
 — of distribution, v. 1, § 8, p. 597.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 533.  
 — of order to show cause—sale of decedent's estate, v. 1, § 4, p. 601.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 535.  
 — of hearing for confirmation of defective sale, v. 1, § 56, p. 608.  
 — of hearing for sale to enforce decedent's contract, v. 1, § 2, p. 612.  
 — of application for opening decree, v. 2, § 19a, p. 534.

**Guardian and ward.**

Notice of application for license to sell, v. 1, § 35, p. 605.  
 — of sale by guardian v. 1, § 39, p. 606.  
 note, v. 2, § 39, p. 537.  
 — of adjournment, v. 1, § 48, p. 607.  
 — of hearing on claims against estate, v. 1, § 14, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 542.  
 — of order to show cause—investment of funds, v. 1, § 36, p. 619.  
 — of order for examination of account, v. 1, § 47, p. 620.  
 note, v. 2, § 47, p. 544.  
 — of application for appointment of guardian *ad litem*, v. 1, § 32, p. 710.  
 amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 667.

**Corporations.**

Articles of savings banks, v. 1, § 49, p. 361.  
 — of corporations with right of eminent domain, v. 1, § 3, p. 368.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 302.  
 — of other corporations, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 — of loan companies, v. 2, § 165b, p. 339.  
 — of turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.  
 Amended articles—empowered to take private property, v. 1, § 4, p. 369.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.  
 Articles of manufacturing companies, v. 1, § 128, p. 397.  
 Meeting to amend articles, v. 1, § 122, p. 396.  
 amended, v. 2, § 122, p. 336.  
 Amended articles of manufacturing corporation, v. 1, § 122, p. 396.  
 Meeting for railroad consolidation, v. 2, § 68b, p. 325.  
 Application to change name of savings bank, v. 2, § 115, p. 299.  
 Proposed organization of savings bank, v. 2, § 71, p. 289.  
 Resolution for reincorporation of chamber of commerce, etc., v. 2, § 199, p. 349.  
 Election of directors of trust companies, v. 2, § 437, p. 401.

**Insurance.**

Suspension of company, v. 1, § 278<sup>16</sup>, p. 423.

Result of examination, v. 1, § 278<sup>14</sup>, p. 423.  
 Advertisements to state location, etc., v. 1, § 293, p. 429.  
 Statement deferred by commissioner, v. 1, § 304, p. 432.  
 Life insurance company retiring from business, v. 1, § 359, p. 442.  
 Articles of millers' and manufacturers' companies, v. 2, § 354c, p. 375.

**Notice.**

By warehouseman as to condition of grain, v. 2, § 20<sup>14</sup>, p. 861.  
 Of application for liquor license, v. 2, § 29, p. 245.  
 Of hearing on petition for adoption, v. 1, § 29, p. 1014.  
 Of meeting for highway drainage, v. 1, § 102, p. 271.  
 Of petition for election on village incorporation, v. 2, § 209, p. 153.  
 — for annexation of territory, v. 2, § 215, p. 154.  
 Of petition to change county-seat, v. 2, § 91c, p. 118.  
 Of election on such question, v. 2, § 91d, p. 119.  
 Of result, v. 2, § 91f, p. 119.  
 To vacate public grounds, streets, etc., in cities, v. 1, § 180, p. 201.  
 For construction or repair of sidewalks, v. 1, § 189, p. 203.  
 Of petition in condemnation, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
 Of expiration of time for payment of debts, v. 1, § 44, p. 590.  
 To foreclose chattel mortgages, v. 1, § 10, p. 531.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 487.  
 Of meeting for organization of purchasers on foreclosure, v. 1, § 87, p. 336.  
 Of sale of unclaimed baggage, etc., v. 1, § 25, p. 298; v. 2, § 27c, p. 253.  
 Of sale of condemned military property, v. 1, § 11, p. 253.  
 Of petition to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 Certificate of limited partnership, v. 1, § 10, p. 326.  
 — of renewal, v. 1, § 11, p. 326.  
 — of dissolution, v. 1, § 21, p. 327.  
 Of meeting of commissioners in matter of dam, v. 1, § 5, p. 329.  
 Of entry of town-site, v. 1, § 3, p. 548.  
 Of application in condemnation proceedings by village, v. 2, § 226, p. 161.

**— Condemnation of State Park.**

Of condemnation proceedings, v. 2, § 102, p. 430.  
 — appointment of appraisers, v. 2, § 103, p. 430.  
 Of meeting of appraisers, v. 2, § 104, p. 431.  
 Abandonment of proceedings, v. 2, § 112, p. 432.  
 Of filing report, v. 2, § 106, p. 431.

**— Relating to schools.**

Of examination of teachers, v. 1, § 63, p. 480.  
 Of order in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 3, p. 467.  
 Of meeting for appraisal of land, v. 1, § 9, p. 467.  
 amended, v. 2, § 9, p. 433.  
 Of meeting for purchase, etc., of school-house, v. 1, § 109, p. 489.  
 Of claim against school-district without trustee, v. 2, § 123b, p. 454.

### — In actions.

- Of appeal—when sufficient, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 518.
- Of application to court—affidavit, v. 1, § 61, p. 800.
- Curative acts, v. 2, § 54*a*, p. 855.  
note, v. 2, § 61, p. 759.
- Of foreclosure sale, v. 1, § 5, p. 842.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 779.
- of postponement, v. 1, § 8, p. 843.
- Of petition in condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
note, v. 2, § 15, p. 304.
- Of sale of realty under decree, etc., v. 1, § 317, p. 753.  
note, v. 2, § 317, p. 726.
- Of sale in partition, v. 1, § 22, p. 810.

### Ordinances and orders.

- Ordinances of cities, v. 1, § 153, p. 191.
- of villages, v. 1, § 209, p. 207.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 252, p. 169.
- Orders of state board of health, v. 2, § 169, p. 927.  
— local boards of health, v. 2, § 172, p. 928.
- Rules of railroad and warehouse commissioners, v. 2, § 20<sup>40</sup>, p. 867.

### Proposals.

- For bids for public printing, v. 1, § 3, p. 72.  
amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.
- For state department—compensation, v. 1, § 51, p. 82.
- For furnishing paper, v. 1, § 53, p. 82.
- For bids for state institutions, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.
- To become county depositaries, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.  
amended, v. 2, § 150*a*, p. 123.
- For building Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 79, p. 425.
- For material for State Reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>13</sup>, p. 418.
- To publish supreme court reports, v. 2, § 11, p. 273.
- To supply school libraries, v. 2, § 48*a*, p. 441.

### Reports.

- County commissioners, annual statement, v. 1, § 113, p. 138.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 113, p. 123.
- proceedings, v. 2, § 105, p. 122.
- contract, how let, v. 2, § 105, p. 122.
- Examination of county accounts, etc., by auditors, v. 1, § 150, p. 145.
- Accounts audited by village council, v. 1, § 220, p. 209.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 247, p. 167.
- Quarterly report of banks, v. 1, § 34, p. 359.  
amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 286.
- List of unclaimed dividends of banks, v. 1, § 35, p. 359.
- Of savings bank, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
replaced, v. 2, § 107, p. 298.
- Of city treasurer, v. 1, § 143, p. 189.
- Annual account of trust companies, v. 2, § 442, p. 406.

### Taxation.

- Proceedings of board of equalization, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.
- Notice of rates of taxation—time of payment, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.

- List of delinquent taxes—notice for judgment, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.

- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 72, p. 197.
- designation of paper, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- jurisdiction, errors affecting, v. 1, § 73, p. 231.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 73, p. 198.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- proof—how made—filing, v. 1, § 74, p. 231.  
amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 198.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- partly in newspaper and partly in supplement, v. 1, § 74, p. 231.  
amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 198.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- Sale on tax judgment, v. 1, § 82, p. 235.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 200.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- Delinquent tax-list—contract, how let, v. 1, § 110, p. 243.  
note, v. 2, § 110, p. 210.
- Expiration of time for redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
note, v. 2, § 121, p. 214.
- List of unredeemed lands, v. 2, § 121*a*, p. 214.  
— fees, v. 2, § 121*b*, p. 214.
- Sale under distress for non-payment by railroad company, v. 1, § 134, p. 248.
- Tax-list for street improvements in village, v. 2, § 234, p. 164.
- Resolution for assessment for local improvement, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.
- Printer's error—loss of compensation, v. 1, § 111, p. 243.
- Legal notices, v. 1, § 83, p. 719.
- Tax-lists—public statements—official proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 83, p. 677.

### PUBLIC EXAMINER.

- Appointment—qualification—term, v. 1, § 89, p. 98.
- to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 89, p. 98.
- Bond—amount—condition, v. 1, § 89, p. 98.
- Deputy—appointment—oath—bond, v. 2, § 96*a*, p. 95.
- appropriation for salary, v. 2, § 96*b*, p. 95.

### Duties.

- Supervision, etc., of state institutions, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.
- Public officers, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.
- Inspection of assets, etc., held on public account, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.
- County treasurers—verified statement—visitation, v. 1, § 91, p. 93.
- Book-keeping by treasurers and auditors, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.
- Bondsmen of state and county officers, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.
- Blanks for bonds of county officers, v. 2, § 268*a*, p. 142.
- Bond of Carver county depository, v. 2, § 150*b*, p. 128.
- Neglect of county officers—report to attorney general, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.
- Examination of books and persons—subpoenas—oaths, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.
- Facilities to be afforded, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- Penalty for obstructing or misleading, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.

Reports to governor—publication, v. 1, § 91, p. 98.  
 — annual—contents—printing, v. 1, § 95, p. 100.  
 Duties previously imposed on auditor, v. 2, § 14*a*, p. 67.  
 Visitation and examination, v. 1, § 92, p. 99.  
 Order dissolving bank—filing, v. 2, § 415, p. 392.  
 Trust companies, v. 2, § 442, p. 406.  
 — supervision, v. 2, § 443, p. 406.  
 — approval of securities deposited, v. 2, § 434, p. 399.  
 — directing discontinuance of illegal practices—report, v. 2, § 444, p. 407.  
 Report to governor, v. 1, § 92, p. 99.

### — Savings banks.

Investigation of proposed bank, v. 2, § 73, p. 289.  
 — what considered, v. 2, § 74, p. 290.  
 — certificate of authorization, v. 2, § 75, p. 290.  
 — forwarded to register, v. 2, § 76, p. 290.  
 — refusal to issue—notice to register, v. 2, § 77, p. 290.  
 Extension of time to begin business, v. 2, § 80, p. 291.  
 — order—transmission to register, v. 2, § 80, p. 291.  
 Names of officers, v. 2, § 79, p. 291.  
 Copy of by-laws, etc., v. 2, § 83, p. 291.  
 Failure to invest funds—report, v. 2, § 95, p. 295.  
 Valuation of securities to determine surplus, v. 2, § 100, p. 296.  
 Report by bank—when made, v. 2, § 102, p. 297.  
 — failure—recovery of penalty, v. 2, § 106, p. 297.  
 — transmission to legislature, v. 2, § 108, p. 298.  
 Examinations, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 — oaths—witnesses, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 — books and papers, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 Order for discontinuance of improper practices, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.  
 — report to attorney general, v. 2, § 110, p. 298.  
 Consent to increase of trustees, v. 2, § 114, p. 299.  
 Order changing name, v. 2, § 115, p. 299.

### Compensation.

Salary, v. 1, § 96, p. 100.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 96, p. 95.  
 Contingent fund, v. 1, § 96, p. 100.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 96, p. 95.  
 Taking other compensation, felony, v. 1, § 96, p. 100.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 96, p. 95.

### PUBLIC HALLS.

Doors to open outward, v. 1, § 65, p. 890.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 66, p. 890.

### PUBLIC LANDS.

Congressional grant—conditions, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 — acceptance, (Const. art. 2.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19. note, v. 2, § 3, p. 7.

Salt lands transferred to university, v. 1, § 26, p. 508.  
 Indemnity lands transferred to university, v. 2, § 26*a*, p. 472.  
 Sales—statement in report of surveys, v. 1, § 31, p. 509.  
 Tenant holding over, v. 1, § 32, p. 515.  
 Ejectment—compensation to occupying claimants, v. 1, § 15, p. 816.  
 Roads—petition for, v. 1, § 33, p. 259.  
 — damages for opening, v. 1, § 57, p. 263.  
 Prosecutions by attorney general, v. 1, § 34, p. 515.  
 — appearance of county attorney, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.  
 Repeal—attendance of witness before register, (Acts 1856, c. 59.) v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 — Acts 1857, Ex. Sess. c. 92, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — internal improvement fund, (Acts 1860, c. 64.) v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 13, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — abatement of rent, (Acts 1862, c. 3.) v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 — military warrant, etc.—record, (Acts 1862, c. 71.) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

### Land commissioner.

State auditor *ex officio*, v. 1, § 2, p. 510.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 473.  
 Office at capitol, v. 1, § 1, p. 510.  
 Lands subject to charge, v. 1, § 2, p. 510.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 473.  
 Surveys, when—expenses, v. 1, § 20, p. 513.  
 Custody of maps, etc., v. 1, § 5, p. 511.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 474.  
 Recording instruments, v. 1, § 5, p. 511.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 474.  
 Official seal—evidence, v. 1, § 5, p. 511.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 474.  
 Treasurers' bonds—blanks—filing, v. 1, § 38, p. 516.  
 Opinions by attorney general, v. 1, § 34, p. 515.  
 Appointment of clerk, v. 1, § 5, p. 511.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 5*a*, p. 474.  
 Salary of chief clerk, v. 1, § 1, p. 103.  
 — appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 — of assistant, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 Salary of commissioner, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 107.  
 Expenses, how paid, v. 1, § 24, p. 514.  
*Mandamus* to compel action, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 7.  
 Annual report, v. 1, § 4, p. 511.  
 Repeal, (Acts 1865, c. 60.) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

### Agricultural college and university lands.

Agricultural collegelands—appraisal and sale, v. 1, § 55, p. 520.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 9, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Proceeds—investment, v. 1, § 56, p. 520.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 56, p. 480.  
 Purchase of bonds legalized, v. 2, § 56*a*, p. 480.  
 Taxation, v. 2, § 55, p. 480.  
 University lands—grant—selection by governor, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 Acceptance, (Const. art. 2.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Appraisal and sale, v. 1, § 59, p. 520.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 80, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Timber, grass, cranberries, and maple sugar—sale—proceeds—report, v. 1, § 59, p. 520.  
 Prosecutions for trespass, v. 1, § 59, p. 520.

Powers under reorganization act saved, v. 1, § 60, p. 521.  
 Deeds for right of way legalized, v. 2, § 46a, p. 314.

**School lands.**

Congressional grant, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 — acceptance, (Const. art. 2,) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Limitation of sale, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 Limit of annual sale, v. 1, § 41, p. 516.  
 Appraisers and appraisal, v. 1, § 41, p. 516.  
 Sales—place—price, v. 1, § 6, p. 511.  
     amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 474.  
     — procedure, v. 2, § 6, p. 474.  
 Proceeds, a perpetual school fund, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
     — laws for investment, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
     — distribution of income, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
     amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 In St. Louis county—patents issued, when, v. 2, § 12a, p. 475.  
 Prosecutions of persons holding school sections, v. 1, § 48, p. 91.  
 Repeal—sale of grass, (Acts 1858, c. 58,) v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
     — commissioners, (Acts 1861, c. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — sales—trespasses, (Acts 1862, c. 62,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
     — Acts 1863, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
     — contest—pre-emption, (Acts 1864, c. 65,) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**Swamp lands.**

Sale—terms—application of proceeds, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 Selection for public institutions, v. 1, § 74, p. 523.  
     — record—abatement for deficiency, v. 1, § 75, p. 523.  
 Dedication irrevocable, v. 1, § 76, p. 523.  
 Subject to control of state, v. 1, § 77, p. 523.  
 Appraisal and sale—investment of proceeds, v. 1, § 76, p. 523.  
 Repeal—McLeod county, (Acts 1861, c. 65,) v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
     — basis of survey, (Acts 1862, c. 62,) v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**Town-sites.**

Entry and conveyance, v. 1, § 1, p. 548.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 507.  
 Notice of entry, v. 1, § 3, p. 548.  
 Held in trust from entry, v. 1, § 13, p. 551.  
 Statement of claim—filing—omission—effect, v. 1, § 4, p. 549.  
     note, v. 2, § 4, p. 508.  
 Adverse claims—priority, v. 1, § 5, p. 549.  
     — settled by arbitration or action, v. 1, § 5, p. 549.  
     — statement—evidence for adverse party, v. 1, § 5, p. 549.  
     — summons by judge—proceedings, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
     — action by authorities, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
     — costs, v. 1, § 14, p. 551.  
 Conveyances, v. 1, § 2, p. 548.  
     — when to be executed, v. 1, § 11, p. 551.  
     amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 508.

— charges to be first paid, v. 1, § 10, p. 550.  
 Statement of expenses and charges—lien, v. 1, § 9, p. 550.  
 Performance of contracts, v. 1, § 15, p. 551.  
 Judge seized to his own use, when, v. 1, § 12, p. 551.  
 Contested claim of judge, determined how, v. 1, § 12, p. 551.  
 Duties of judge performed by successor, v. 1, § 16, p. 551.  
     amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 508.  
 Powers of judge of first district, v. 1, § 17, p. 552.  
     — deeds and record legalized, v. 1, § 18, p. 552.  
 Repeal—conveyance of lots, Acts 1855, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
     — adverse claims, Acts 1858, c. 97, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

**United States lands.**

State not to interfere with disposal, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 Exempt from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
     — private improvements not exempt, v. 1, § 3, p. 211.  
 Acceptance, (Const. art. 2,) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 7.  
 State land agent—appointment, v. 2, § 130, p. 101.  
     — duties, v. 2, § 131, p. 101.  
     — bond, v. 2, § 132, p. 101.  
     — compensation, v. 2, § 133, p. 101.  
     — appropriation, v. 2, § 133, p. 101.  
 Petition for steam traction motor road, v. 1, § 125, p. 275.  
 School-district petitions, etc., signed by occupants, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 Action by settler for injuries or possession, v. 1, § 1, p. 857.  
 Possession construed, how, v. 1, § 2, p. 857.  
 Claim to be marked and occupied, v. 1, § 3, p. 857.  
 What deemed an abandonment, v. 1, § 4, p. 857.  
 Evidence—land-office receipt or certificate, v. 1, § 91, p. 804.  
     note, v. 2, § 91, p. 762.  
     — certificate of entry, v. 1, § 92, p. 805.  
     note, v. 2, § 92, p. 762.  
     — surveys certified by register, v. 1, § 95, p. 805.  
     note, v. 2, § 95, p. 762.  
 Record of land-office receipts—effect, v. 1, § 94, p. 805.  
 Timber claims—exclusion from state bounties, v. 2, § 70, p. 904.  
 Repeal—patents—record—evidence, (Acts 1861, c. 8,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — **Relinquishments and conveyances.**  
 Reconveyance of lands erroneously certified, v. 1, § 104, p. 528.  
 Relinquishment—swamp lands, v. 2, § 105, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 108, p. 483.  
     — other lands, v. 2, § 109, p. 483.  
     — governor's duties, v. 2, § 106, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 110, p. 483.  
     — indemnity to grantees, v. 2, § 107, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 110, p. 483.  
 Fort Ripley reservation, v. 2, § 112, p. 484.



Antietam National Cemetery, v. 2, § 113, p. 484.

**Sales.**

Sale of islands—power of state auditor—notice, v. 2, § 77*a*, p. 480.  
 Pine lands must be first sold, v. 1, § 6, p. 511.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 6, p. 474.  
 Notice of sale, v. 1, § 42, p. 517.  
 How made, v. 1, § 27, p. 514.  
 Withdrawal of lands, v. 2, § 8, p. 474.  
 Record, v. 1, § 3, p. 510.  
 Fee in state till patent issues, v. 1, § 13, p. 512.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 476.  
 Illegal sales—refunding price, v. 1, § 25, p. 514.  
 Taxation of lands sold, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.  
     — sale for taxes—certificate, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.  
     — redemption, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.  
 Distribution of moneys, v. 1, § 43, p. 517.  
 Investment of moneys—board of commissioners, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.  
     — appropriations for, v. 1, § 45, p. 517.  
     amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 477.  
 Internal improvement lands—sale—investment, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 32*b*, p. 22.

**Payment.**

Terms, v. 1, § 7, p. 511.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 474.  
 To county treasurer—duplicate receipts, v. 1, § 35, p. 515.  
     note, v. 2, § 35, p. 476.  
 Failure to make cash payment—resale, v. 1, § 3, p. 511.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 8, p. 474.  
 Further security, v. 1, § 11, p. 512.  
 Suit on security by commissioner, v. 1, § 14, p. 512.  
 Extension of time, v. 2, § 8, p. 474.  
 Payment before due, v. 2, § 8, p. 474.  
 Defaulting purchaser, trespasser, v. 1, § 13, p. 512.  
     — redemption, v. 1, § 19, p. 513.  
     amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 476.  
     — remittance of double interest, v. 1, § 19, p. 513.

**Certificate.**

When given—contents, v. 1, § 8, p. 511.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 8, p. 474.  
 Assignable, v. 1, § 8, p. 511.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 8, p. 474.  
 Rights of assignee, v. 1, § 26, p. 514.  
 Surrender and reissue at lower interest, v. 2, § 8, p. 474.  
 Surrender and division, v. 1, § 10, p. 512.  
     — plat and survey—filing, v. 1, § 10, p. 512.  
 Void for non-payment of interest, v. 1, § 9, p. 511.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 475.  
 Effect—action—evidence—record, v. 1, § 18, p. 513.  
     note, v. 2, § 18, p. 476.

**County auditor.**

To act as clerk, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.  
 Make sales—deputy to act as clerk, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.  
 List to be transmitted by commissioner, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.

Duplicate receipts and certified statement to state auditor, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.  
     note, v. 2, § 37, p. 477.  
 Compensation, v. 1, § 37, p. 516.

**Treasurer.**

Bond, v. 1, § 36, p. 515.  
     — liability of sureties, (n.) v. 2, § 36, p. 476.  
 Statement by commissioner of lands sold, v. 1, § 39, p. 516.  
 Payment to state treasurer, v. 1, § 40, p. 516.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 36, p. 476.

**Platted lands.**

Platting allowed, when, v. 1, § 15, p. 512.  
 Appraisers—oath—compensation, v. 1, § 16, p. 512.  
 Sale, v. 1, § 17, p. 513.  
 Reappraisal, v. 1, § 17, p. 513.  
 Map to be recorded, v. 1, § 22, p. 514.

**Patents.**

Issued by governor, v. 1, § 12, p. 512.  
     — Acts 1863, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Record, v. 1, § 23, p. 514.  
 When void—conclusiveness, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 475.  
 Actions to annul, v. 1, § 4, p. 832.  
     — judgment filed with secretary of state, v. 1, § 13, p. 833.

**Rights of way and eminent domain.**

To railroad companies, v. 1, § 43, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 314.  
 Width, v. 1, § 44, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 314.  
 Plat—payment—deed, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 314.  
 Disposition of proceeds, v. 1, § 46, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 314.  
 Over swamp lands—extent, v. 2, § 46*b*, p. 314.  
 Plat—filing—effect, v. 2, § 46*c*, p. 314.  
 Eminent domain—notice—service—damages, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.

**Mining.**

Mineral districts, v. 1, § 61, p. 521.  
 Rights of discoverers, v. 1, § 63, p. 521.  
 Claims not made in person invalid, v. 1, § 62, p. 521.  
 Measuring claim—posting notices, v. 1, § 64, p. 521.  
 Sinking shaft—filing specimens—certificate, v. 1, § 65, p. 522.  
     — failure, v. 1, § 66, p. 522.  
 Description—filing, v. 1, § 71, p. 522.  
 Claim in unorganized county—where recorded, v. 1, § 72, p. 522.  
 Rights of claim-holder—forfeiture, v. 1, § 67, p. 522.  
     “Mineral claim” defined, v. 1, § 69, p. 522.  
 Report of register of deeds to secretary of state, v. 1, § 73, p. 522.  
 Defacing notice—penalty, v. 1, § 68, p. 522.

**Timber—Protection and sale.**

Investigation by commissioner, v. 2, § 54*a*, p. 479.  
 Protection, sale, etc., v. 2, § 54*b*, p. 479.  
 Assistants, v. 2, § 54*c*, p. 479.

On pine lands—regulations for sale, v. 1, § 47, p. 518.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 47, p. 477.  
 Appraisal, v. 1, § 47, p. 518.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 47, p. 477.  
 Submission of estimates—order for sale, v. 2, § 54*d*, p. 479.  
 Minimum price, v. 1, § 48, p. 518.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 48, p. 478.  
 Sale at auction—notice, v. 1, § 48, p. 518.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 48, p. 478.  
 Bond by purchaser, v. 1, § 48, p. 518.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 48, p. 478.  
 Logs to be marked, v. 2, § 48, p. 478.  
 Fraudulent mark, misdemeanor—penalty, v. 1, § 52, p. 519.  
 Permits for cutting timber, v. 1, § 48, p. 518.  
 amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 478.  
 — form—recording, v. 1, § 49, p. 518.  
 Not to be sold, etc., until state paid, v. 1, § 50, p. 519.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 479.  
 Stumpage—collection—release—transfer of mark, v. 1, § 51, p. 519.  
 — draft—dishonor—seizure and sale—proceeds, v. 1, § 51, p. 519.  
 — action on bond—effect, v. 1, § 51, p. 519.  
 Application of provisions relating to logs, etc., v. 1, § 50, p. 519.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 479.

### TRESPASSES.

Right of United States to overflow, v. 2, § 103*d*, p. 482.  
 Action for erection of dam—limitation, v. 1, § 17, p. 330.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 279.  
 Report by surveyors of logs, v. 1, § 50, p. 519.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 479.  
 — county attorneys—prosecutions, v. 1, § 33, p. 515.  
 Seizure and sale of timber, grass, etc., v. 1, § 53, p. 519.  
 note, v. 2, § 53, p. 479.  
 — proceeds paid to permanent school fund, v. 1, § 53, p. 519.  
 Defense of actions for seizure, v. 1, § 54, p. 520.  
 Damages for trespass, v. 1, § 30, p. 515.  
 — to whom paid, v. 1, § 28, p. 514.  
 Wrongfully cutting timber, v. 2, § 48, p. 478.  
 Willful trespass misdemeanor—penalty, v. 1, § 29, p. 515.  
 Special charge to grand jury, v. 1, § 30, p. 515.  
 Repeal, Acts 1854, c. 8, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 17, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

### PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See *Libraries*.

### PUBLIC OFFICER.

See *Office and Officers; State Officers*, and special heads.

### PUBLIC PRINTING.

To be done in Minnesota, v. 1, § 3, p. 72.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 Classification, v. 1, § 2, p. 72.  
 Form, etc., for bills and resolutions, v. 1, § 5, p. 74.

— journals, v. 1, § 6, p. 74.  
 — public documents, etc.—contents, v. 1, § 7, p. 74.  
 — printing for executive department, v. 1, § 9, p. 74.  
 Measurement for first class, v. 1, § 5, p. 74.  
 Binding, v. 1, § 12, p. 75.  
 Fractional and blank pages, v. 1, § 10, p. 75.  
 Folding, etc., v. 1, § 13, p. 75.  
 Governor's messages, v. 1, § 29, p. 78.  
 Executive documents—number—printing—index, v. 1, § 30, p. 79.  
 Advertising—price—measurement, v. 1, § 51, p. 82.  
 School registers, etc., v. 1, § 57, p. 478.  
 Full faith and credit, v. 1, § 38, p. 80.  
 Time for execution of work, v. 1, § 14, p. 75.  
 Delivery in good order, v. 1, § 18, p. 76.  
 Commissioners, v. 1, § 1, p. 72.

### Contract.

Each class in one contract, v. 1, § 2, p. 72.  
 Advertisements, v. 1, § 3, p. 72.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 Proposals, v. 1, § 3, p. 72.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 — bond, v. 1, § 3, p. 72.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 — opening, v. 1, § 4, p. 73.  
 — several for same amount, v. 1, § 4, p. 73.  
 To whom awarded, v. 1, § 3, p. 73.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 — lowest bidder, v. 1, § 4, p. 73.  
 Contractor for two or more classes, v. 1, § 4, p. 73.  
 Notice to bidder, v. 1, § 11, p. 75.  
 Cancellation, v. 1, § 11, p. 75.

### Compensation.

Maximum prices, v. 1, § 3, p. 72.  
 amended, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 Daily journal, v. 1, § 6, p. 74.  
 Work ordered by both houses, v. 1, § 10, p. 75.  
 Table and rule work, v. 1, § 10, p. 75.  
 Extra copies, v. 1, § 10, p. 75.  
 Transportation to St. Paul, v. 1, § 4, p. 74.  
 Accounts—specimen copy, v. 1, § 16, p. 76.  
 Examination of work—record—audit—corrections—payments, v. 1, § 15, p. 76.  
 Interest on payments, v. 1, § 17, p. 76.

### Distribution.

Members—auditors—clerks—literary institutions, v. 1, § 32, p. 79.  
 State officers—institutions, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 62.  
 Officers of United States and other states, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 62.  
 By county auditors, v. 1, § 36, p. 80.  
 — forwarding to auditors, v. 1, § 35, p. 80.  
 Sale, v. 1, § 36, p. 80.  
 Copies not distributed, v. 1, § 39, p. 80.  
 Appropriation for transportation, v. 2, § 34*a*, p. 1053.  
 — warrant, v. 2, § 34*b*, p. 1053.

### Paper.

Proposals—advertisement, v. 1, § 53, p. 82.  
 — contents—bond, v. 1, § 54, p. 83.  
 — opening—contract, v. 1, § 54, p. 83.  
 Bonds—filing—prosecutions, v. 1, § 55, p. 83.

Payment, v. 1, § 56, p. 83.  
Kept by secretary of state—how issued, v. 1, § 57, p. 83.  
Furnishing to printer, v. 1, § 19, p. 76.  
Allowance for waste, v. 1, § 19, p. 77.  
Unused paper—return or payment with penalty, v. 1, § 19, p. 77.

**Geological and natural history survey.**

Reports—publication, v. 1, § 27, p. 78.  
— survey of county—number printed—distribution, v. 1, § 28, p. 78.  
— commission, v. 2, § 24a, p. 470.  
— supervision of printing, v. 2, § 24b, p. 470.  
— republication of reports of progress, v. 2, § 24c, p. 470.  
— distribution—sale—proceeds, v. 2, § 24d, p. 470.  
— defrayment of expense, v. 2, § 24e, p. 471.  
— compensation of commissioners, v. 2, § 24f, p. 471.

**Laws.**

Contents—annual statement of treasurer, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 11, p. 27.  
— proposed constitutional amendments, (Const. art. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
— note, v. 2, § 1, p. 21.  
— statement of terms of court, v. 2, § 59, p. 65.  
Preparation of index, v. 1, § 10, p. 85.  
Furnishing copy, v. 1, § 20, p. 77.  
Form—type—marginal notes, v. 1, § 8, p. 74.  
— certificate to volume, v. 1, § 22, p. 77.  
Number of copies, v. 1, § 31, p. 79.  
In newspapers, v. 1, § 42, p. 81.  
— county newspapers by auditor, v. 1, § 43, p. 81.  
— price—payment, v. 1, § 44, p. 81.  
Special laws, v. 1, § 46, p. 81.  
— ordered by county commissioners, v. 1, § 47, p. 81.  
— paid out of county treasury, v. 1, § 47, p. 81.  
— rate—affidavit for payment, v. 1, § 48, p. 81.  
— sale, v. 1, § 37, p. 80.  
Distribution, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
— by secretary of state, v. 1, § 10, p. 85.

**— School laws.**

Contents, v. 2, § 57d, p. 444.  
Approval by attorney general, v. 2, § 57d, p. 444.  
Printing and distribution, v. 2, § 57e, p. 444.

**— Tax laws.**

Compilation and digest, v. 2, § 51a, p. 64.  
Digest—contents, v. 2, § 51a, p. 64.  
— index—table of cases, v. 2, § 51b, p. 64.  
— size—binding, v. 2, § 51c, p. 64.  
— printing—distribution, v. 2, § 51c, p. 64.  
— appropriations, v. 2, § 51e, p. 64.  
— price, v. 2, § 51e, p. 64.

**Legislative manual.**

Contents, v. 1, § 49, p. 81.  
replaced, v. 2, § 50a, p. 63.  
Furnishing, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.  
replaced, v. 2, § 50a, p. 63.

Binding for members, state officers, etc., v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.  
Distribution, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.  
replaced, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.  
Appropriation, v. 2, § 50c, p. 64.

**Opinions of attorney general.**

Contract—binding, v. 2, § 60, p. 65.  
Appropriation, v. 2, § 62, p. 65.  
Distribution, v. 2, § 61, p. 65.  
Price, v. 2, § 60, p. 65.

**Reports.**

Commissioner of statistics, v. 1, § 37, p. 93.  
Deaf, etc., institute, v. 1, § 10, p. 453.  
amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 410.  
Insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 273<sup>22</sup>, p. 426.  
— number—distribution, v. 1, § 278<sup>21</sup>, p. 425.  
— distribution to other states, v. 1, § 278<sup>22</sup>, p. 426.  
Public examiner—number—binding, v. 1, § 95, p. 100.  
Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 90, p. 427.  
State Agricultural Society, v. 2, § 194c, p. 345.  
State geologist, v. 1, § 27, p. 78.  
State Horticultural Society—number—distribution, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.  
Delivery for printing, v. 1, § 41, p. 81.  
— time, v. 2, § 41b, p. 63.  
Pamphlet form—number, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
Distribution to legislators, v. 2, § 41b, p. 63.

**Supreme court reports.**

Preparation, v. 1, § 2, p. 320.  
When published—contents—title, v. 1, § 2, p. 320.  
replaced, v. 2, § 5, p. 271.  
Contract—price, etc.—copies for state, v. 2, § 6, p. 272.  
Purchase by state, v. 2, § 6, p. 272.  
Bond, v. 2, § 7, p. 272.  
Terms—voidable for breach, v. 2, § 8, p. 272.  
Volume 27, v. 2, § 9, p. 273.  
Forfeiture—proceedings, v. 2, § 11, p. 273.  
Auditor's warrant—payment, v. 2, § 10, p. 273.  
Renewal of contract, v. 2, § 13, p. 273.  
— style—price—copyright, v. 2, § 14, p. 273.  
Distribution, v. 1, § 4, p. 321.  
— to clerks and municipal judges, v. 2, § 4a, p. 271.  
Index—digest, (n,) v. 2, § 1, p. 271.  
— preparation—style, (n,) v. 2, § 2, p. 271.  
— distribution, (n,) v. 2, § 3, p. 271.

**Repeal.**

Distribution of laws, (Acts 1856, c. 2,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
Printer—newspaper publication, (Acts 1856, c. 18,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
Acts 1858, c. 24, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
General Statutes, (Acts 1858, c. 37,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
Acts 1861, c. 40, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
Certificate, (Acts 1861, c. 41,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
Reports of commissioner of statistics, (Acts 1861, c. 46,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
Decisions—school and revenue laws, (Acts 1863, c. 11,) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
Price for advertising, (Acts 1863, c. 59,) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
Acts 1865, c. 43, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

Q.

QUAKERS.

Marriage between, see *Marriage*

QUI TAM AND PENAL ACTIONS.

By whom brought and what provisions govern, v. 1, § 6, p. 330.  
 When and how prosecuted, v. 1, § 10, p. 830.  
 Prosecutions under laws repealed by General Statutes, v. 1, § 5, p. 978.  
 By party aggrieved—limitation, v. 1, § 7, p. 707.  
 For penalty to state—limitation, v. 1, § 8, p. 708.  
 — to prosecutor, when, v. 1, § 10, p. 708.  
 Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 Where triable, v. 1, § 43, p. 713.  
 — for property forfeited to state, v. 1, § 9, p. 830.  
 Penalties accruing to territory to inure to state, (schedule,) v. 1, § 3, p. 30.

For what brought.

Omitting, removing, or defacing notice of judicial sale, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 Refusal to make returns of labor statistics, v. 2, § 136, p. 102.  
 Refusing state weigh-master access to scales, v. 2, § 20<sup>21</sup>, p. 863.  
 Assuming to act as grain inspector, v. 2, § 20<sup>20</sup>, p. 865.  
 Failure to comply with law relating to town plats, v. 1, §§ 9-11, p. 324.  
 Refusal to obey order closing toll-gate, v. 1, § 392, p. 448.  
 Delaying traveler, or demanding excessive toll, v. 1, § 395, p. 448.  
 Overcharge by ferry-keeper, v. 1, § 119, p. 274.  
 False statement of deductions claimed in listing property for taxation, v. 1, § 19, p. 216.  
 Affixing counterfeit trade-mark, v. 2, § 45d, p. 807.  
 — manufacture of goods, v. 2, § 45c, p. 808.  
 Violation of freedom of traffic act, v. 2, § 62d, p. 323.  
 Picking cranberries on land of another before September 1, v. 1, § 98, p. 905.  
 Liability of relatives for support of poor persons, v. 1, § 1, p. 279.  
 Bringing poor persons into state without legal authority, v. 1, § 18, p. 234.

Game laws.

Violation of, v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
 Penalty, v. 2, § 21f, p. 259.  
 Killing mink, muskrat, otter, or beaver out of season, v. 1, § 23, p. 303.  
 Trespass by hunter, v. 1, § 11, p. 305.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 11, p. 257.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 21e, p. 258.  
 Carrying certain birds out of the state—action against corporation, v. 1, § 5, p. 303.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 5, p. 257.  
 Taking white fish, etc., from Lake Superior in spawning season, v. 2, § 35, p. 260.

Protection of life and property.

Operating uninspected steam-boiler, etc., v. 2, § 143, p. 103.  
 Smoking in building where prohibited, or interference with notice, v. 1, § 74, p. 902.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Violation of act for protection against fire, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.  
 Penalty for confinement of animals in cars longer than specified, v. 1, § 26, p. 918.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — permitting certain animals to run at large, v. 1, § 39, p. 301.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 256.  
 — retaining boom, etc.—obstructing logs after notice to remove, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 — scaling logs illegally taken, v. 1, § 33, p. 340.  
 Employment of intemperate driver, v. 1, § 3, p. 278.  
 Failure of passing vehicle to turn to the right — penalty, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 — of overtaking vehicle to turn to the left, v. 1, § 4, p. 278.  
 Leaving horses unfastened, v. 1, § 5, p. 278.

Health regulations.

Failure to remove nuisance after order of board of health, v. 1, § 58, p. 175.  
 Exercising certain trades without permit and assignment by health board, v. 2, § 266, p. 172.  
 — after revocation of assignment, v. 2, § 267, p. 172.  
 Action for continuing trade after order of state board of health, v. 2, § 271, p. 173.  
 Throwing mill waste into Mississippi, v. 2, § 3b, p. 280.  
 Failure to inter remains after dissection, v. 1, § 37, p. 1016.  
 Importing, turning out, and selling diseased sheep, v. 1, § 11, p. 924.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Against corporations.

Unauthorized business as annuity, guaranty, safe-deposit, or trust company, v. 2, § 432, p. 399.  
 Corporation removing cause to federal court, (n.) v. 2, § 421b, p. 393.  
 Against insurance companies, v. 2, § 316b, p. 372.  
 — failure to make statement, v. 1, § 302, p. 432.  
 — failing to answer inquiries of commissioner, v. 2, § 299a, p. 370.  
 Violation of miscellaneous insurance act, v. 2, § 374<sup>e</sup>, p. 337.  
 Doing business as savings-bank without incorporation, v. 2, § 113, p. 299.  
 Failure of bank to furnish quarterly report, v. 1, § 34, p. 358.  
     amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 286.  
 Neglect or misconduct of telegraph company to report, v. 2, § 131e, p. 217.  
 — telephone official or company, v. 2, § 131k, p. 218.

Railroad companies.

Omission to keep general office, records, etc., v. 1, § 85, p. 335.  
 Failure to provide waiting rooms, v. 2, § 61b, p. 323.

— to furnish transportation for stock, v. 2, § 62, p. 324.  
 — to hold train at station or crossing, v. 1, § 61, p. 380.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
 — to build fence along highway, v. 1, § 59, p. 373.  
     to make report, v. 1, § 71, p. 94.  
 Discrimination or extortion, v. 1, § 76, p. 95.  
     amended, v. 2, § 27, p. 80.  
 Refusal to give grain receipt or deliver full quantity, v. 1, § 11, p. 1011; § 12, p. 1012.

**Violation of official duty.**

Failure of officer to deliver copy of laws to successor, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 — of city officer to deliver books, etc., v. 1, § 159, p. 192.  
 — officer to post tables of fees in his office, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Neglect under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 Oil inspector or deputies dealing in oil, v. 1, § 120, p. 105.  
 Failure of water commissioners to report to state board of health, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 — county attorney to report to attorney general, v. 1, § 216, p. 157.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 216, p. 138.  
 County auditor's failure to make abstract of crop statement, v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 — to transmit abstract of votes at special election, v. 1, § 38, p. 47.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 55, p. 40.  
 — to report to state superintendent of schools, v. 1, § 91, p. 480.  
 Fraud in published financial statement of county, v. 1, § 167, p. 148.  
 County treasurer—failure to settle with state treasurer, v. 1, § 157, p. 147.  
 — speculation in warrants or orders, v. 1, § 163, p. 149.  
 — loaning or using county funds, v. 1, § 166, p. 148.  
 Deputy-treasurer failing to pay over money, v. 1, § 162, p. 147.  
 Penalties under city charter, by-laws, rules, and ordinances, v. 1, § 153, p. 190.  
 Town treasurer's neglect of duties, v. 1, § 85, p. 178.  
 Town officer entering on duties without taking oath, v. 1, § 45, p. 173.  
     note, v. 2, § 45, p. 148.  
 Failure of township assessor to make statements of crops, etc., v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 — supervisors to report as to guide-posts, v. 1, § 98, p. 180.  
 — town to determine places for sign-posts, v. 1, § 99, p. 180.  
 — to erect or maintain guide-posts, v. 1, § 101, p. 181.  
 — township assessor to make statement, etc., v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 Neglect or violation of duty in connection with assessment of taxes, v. 1, § 116, p. 244.  
 Neglect of duty as to certain animals running at large, v. 1, § 44, p. 802.

Highway overseer neglecting or refusing to perform duty, v. 1, § 6, p. 255.  
 — failure to file list of unpaid taxes, v. 1, § 27, p. 258.  
 — failure to pay over unexpended money, v. 1, § 32, p. 259.  
 School officer's refusal to serve, v. 1, § 86, p. 485.  
     neglect of duty, v. 1, § 86, p. 485.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 86, p. 451.  
 School-district clerk failing to report to superintendent or auditor, v. 1, § 87, p. 485.  
 — drawing illegal order, v. 1, § 88, p. 485.  
 Neglect of sealer, etc., to procure weights and measures, v. 1, § 13, p. 313.  
 — previous notice — in what case not brought, v. 1, § 13, p. 313.  
 Sheriff or coroner practicing law, v. 1, § 205, p. 155.  
 Sheriff taking illegal fees, how recovered, v. 1, § 200, p. 154.  
 Officer refusing to execute process, v. 1, § 161, p. 147.  
 Neglect of constable in execution of warrant for coroner's jury, v. 1, § 246, p. 161.  
 Transfer or concealment of person entitled to writ of *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 47, p. 840.  
 — refusal to furnish copy of order, etc., for detention, v. 1, § 48, p. 840.

**— In whose name.**

Violations of school laws, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.  
     note, v. 2, § 93, p. 451.  
 Enforcement of penalty or forfeiture by school trustees, v. 1, § 116, p. 491.  
 Brought by supervisors for town, v. 1, § 35, p. 176.  
     note, v. 2, § 65, p. 149.

**Pleading—Evidence and practice.**

Violation of game laws, v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
 Killing mink, musk-rat, etc., out of season, v. 1, § 23, p. 309.  
 Discrimination or extortion of railroad companies, v. 1, § 77, p. 95.  
     preserved, v. 2, § 24, p. 79.  
 Violation of freedom of traffic act, v. 2, § 62e, p. 323.  
 Under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 286.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 Against town—estoppel, v. 1, § 99, p. 180.

**Judgment.**

Against county treasurer, v. 1, § 153, p. 147.  
 — deputy treasurer failing to pay over moneys, v. 1, § 162, p. 147.  
 — officer refusing to execute process, v. 1, § 161, p. 147.  
 — school-district clerk, v. 1, § 88, p. 485.  
 Amount recoverable, v. 1, § 7, p. 830.  
 When damages recovered instead of penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 179.  
 No appeal from judgment of acquittal, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

**Res adjudicata.**

Fine imposed in *mandamus* proceedings bar to action for penalty, v. 1, § 11, p. 834.  
 Collusive judgment not a bar to subsequent action, v. 1, § 8, p. 830.

**Repealed acts.**

- Penalty for running unlicensed ferry, (Acts 1852, c. 6,) v. 1, § 1, p. 979.
- Unauthorized circulation of bank-notes, (Acts 1856, c. 4,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- Killing deer, elk, grouse, prairie chicken, etc., (Acts 1858, c. 19,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

**QUITCLAIM.**

See *Deed*.

**QUO WARRANTO.**

**I. THE WRIT.**

- May be issued by supreme court, v. 1, § 1, p. 631. note, v. 2, § 2, p. 12; § 1, p. 547.
- Not to be issued by municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 113, p. 657.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 186, p. 573.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 167, p. 589.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 221, p. 609.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 244, p. 618.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626.
- Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.
- Interested party to be joined with state as plaintiff, v. 1, § 3, p. 832.
- note, v. 2, § 5, p. 774.

**II. AGAINST CORPORATIONS.**

- To annul charter obtained by fraud, v. 1, § 1, p. 831.
- note, v. 2, § 1, p. 774.
- To vacate charter, v. 1, § 2, p. 831.
- Against persons acting as corporation without authority, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.
- To annul letters patent, v. 1, § 4, p. 832.
- Judgment of dissolution for non-user, abuse, or surrender of corporate rights, v. 1, § 10, p. 832.
- Costs, how collected, v. 1, § 11, p. 832.
- Judgment of forfeiture, v. 1, § 12, p. 833.
- copy of roll filed with secretary of state, v. 1, § 13, p. 833.

**III. AGAINST OFFICERS.**

- Against usurper of public office or franchise, v. 1, § 3, p. 831; v. 2, § 3, p. 774.
- For forfeiture of public office, v. 1, § 3, p. 831.
- Complaint, v. 1, § 6, p. 832.
- Judgment, v. 1, § 9, p. 832.
- how enforced, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.
- Books, etc., to be delivered to successful claimant, v. 1, § 7, p. 832.
- Several claimants joined in one action, v. 1, § 8, p. 832.

**R.**

**RAILROAD COMPANIES.**

See, also, *Corporations*.

**I. INCORPORATION AND POWERS.**

**Construction of statutes.**

"Railroad" defined, v. 2, § 1, p. 60.

**Incorporation.**

- Who may incorporate—method, v. 1, § 1, p. 365.
- amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 301.
- Number of incorporators, v. 1, § 1, p. 368.
- Owners, etc., of road, v. 1, § 1, p. 368.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 301.
- Purchasers on foreclosure, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.
- meeting, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.
- name—seal, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.
- election of directors, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.
- certificate of organization, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.
- Domestic corporation—acts outside of state, (n.) v. 2, § 91b, p. 330.
- Iowa roads extending into state, v. 1, § 106, p. 393.
- note v. 2, § 106, p. 332.
- Illinois roads extending into state, v. 2, § 106a, p. 332.
- Articles, filing and record, v. 1, § 2, p. 363.
- contents—publication, v. 1, § 3, p. 368.
- note, v. 2, § 3, p. 302.
- amendment, v. 1, § 4, p. 369.
- amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.
- Completion, v. 1, § 4, p. 369.
- amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.
- Duration, v. 1, § 5, p. 369.
- note, v. 2, § 5, p. 302.
- Effect of subsequent legislation, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.
- Acts 1864, c. 55, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Franchises.**

- In general, v. 1, § 4, p. 369.
- amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.
- Telegraph lines—compensation, v. 1, § 1, p. 368.
- amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 301.
- Toll-bridges, v. 1, § 52, p. 373.
- Purchasers under foreclosure succeed to, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.
- Consolidated company succeed to, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.
- without deed, v. 1, § 68, p. 382.
- replaced, v. 2, § 68b, p. 325.
- Sale under mechanic's lien, v. 1, § 10, p. 873.
- Forfeiture for failure to report land sale, v. 2, § 118f, p. 213.

**Stock and stockholders.**

- Special and preferred—issue, v. 1, § 75, p. 383.
- Minutes and list of stockholders posted at general office, v. 1, § 83, p. 385.
- violation—penalty, v. 1, § 85, p. 385.
- Statement filed with secretary of state, v. 2, § 8b, p. 303.
- omission—fraud, v. 2, § 8c, p. 303.
- penalties, v. 2, § 8d, p. 303.
- Subscription books, v. 1, § 73, p. 384.
- Statement of stock and debts posted, v. 1, § 7, p. 369.
- Transfer—stock-book, v. 1, § 8, p. 369.
- Liability of stockholders, v. 1, § 9, p. 370.
- note, v. 2, § 9, p. 303.
- levy on property, v. 1, § 10, p. 370.
- procedure, v. 1, § 11, p. 370.
- Issued to municipality for bonds, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.
- waiver, v. 1, § 96, p. 391.
- rights of municipality, v. 1, § 99, p. 391.
- Annual meeting, v. 1, § 86, p. 385.
- Bondholders', etc., right to vote and eligibility as directors, v. 1, § 76, p. 383.

Question of aid, purchase, etc., of connecting road to be submitted, v. 1, § 69, p. 332.  
 Consolidation—submission—notice, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.  
     — replaced, v. 2, § 68b, p. 325.  
     — necessary vote, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.  
     — refusal to accept consolidated stock, v. 1, 66, p. 381.  
 Meeting for transfer of road to bondholders—necessary vote, v. 1, § 77, p. 384.  
 Unpaid and fictitious stock, v. 2, § 8a, p. 302.  
     — payment, v. 2, § 8a, p. 302.  
     — violation, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 8a, p. 302.

**Officers and agents.**

Elected by purchasers under foreclosure, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.  
     — amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 327.  
 Agent for service of process and general authority to be located in state, v. 1, § 82, p. 385.  
     — note, v. 2, § 83, p. 327.  
     — violation—penalty, v. 1, § 85, p. 385.  
 Representatives of bondholders—when to be chosen, v. 1, § 70, p. 382.  
 Eligibility of bondholders as directors, v. 1, § 76, p. 383.  
 Execution of consolidation agreement, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.  
 Examination by railroad commission, v. 2, § 11, p. 77.  
 Not to act as officers of competing or parallel line, v. 1, § 65, p. 381.  
 Omission to file true stock statement, v. 2, § 8c, p. 303.  
 Issue of unpaid or fictitious stock, etc., v. 2, § 8c, p. 303.  
     — penalty, v. 2, § 8d, p. 303.  
 Criminal liability for violation of "railroad" act, v. 2, § 77b, p. 87.  
 Engineer who cannot read, employing, v. 2, § 340, p. 1007.  
     — person acting, v. 2, § 341, p. 1007.  
 Residence of employes, v. 2, § 7, p. 28.

**II. RIGHT OF WAY—EMINENT DOMAIN.**

**In general.**

Purposes—acquisition, v. 1, § 13, p. 370; § 51, p. 378.  
     — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 304; § 39f, p. 312; §§ 39g, 39h, 39i, p. 313.  
 Easement perpetual, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 302.  
 Land for trees and snow-screens, v. 1, §§ 40, 41, p. 376.  
 Right of way over land of minor, how acquired, v. 1, § 36, p. 605.  
     — reserved in State Park, v. 2, § 105, p. 431.  
 Entry for preliminary surveys, v. 1, § 50, p. 378.  
 Record evidence of title, v. 1, § 39, p. 376.  
 Right of owner to construct drain across road, v. 2, § 57b, p. 320.  
     — notice to company, v. 2, § 57b, p. 320.  
     — repairs—expense, v. 2, § 57b, p. 320.

**Petition and hearing.**

Petition—contents, v. 1, § 14, p. 371.  
     — note, v. 2, § 14, p. 304.  
 Notice—service, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
     — note, v. 2, § 15, p. 304.  
     — omission to serve, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
     — note, v. 2, § 15, p. 304.

Adjournment, v. 1, § 16, p. 372.  
 Hearing, v. 1, § 17, p. 372.  
     — amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
     — limiting easement, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
     — note, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.

**Commissioners.**

Appointment—qualifications, v. 1, § 17, p. 372.  
     — amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 305.  
 Meeting, v. 1, § 18, p. 372.  
     — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 305.  
 View of premises, v. 1, § 18, p. 372.  
     — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 305.  
 Separate assessments, v. 1, § 18, p. 372.  
     — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 18, p. 305.  
 Report and other papers filed, v. 1, § 19, p. 372.  
     — notice, v. 1, § 19, p. 372.  
 Failure to report, v. 1, § 30, p. 374.

**Payment of damages.**

Method—receipts, v. 1, § 20, p. 372.  
 Payment into court for non-residents and unknown owners, v. 1, § 20, p. 373.  
     — when title is in doubt, v. 1, § 21, p. 373.  
     — determination of claims, v. 1, § 22, p. 373.  
 Interest, v. 1, § 27, p. 374.  
 Time—effect of default, v. 1, § 29, p. 374.  
     — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 29, p. 310.

**Appeal.**

How taken, v. 1, § 23, p. 373.  
     — note, v. 2, § 23, p. 307.  
 Title does not vest till expiration of time to appeal, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 307.  
 Construction pending—bond, v. 1, § 24, p. 373.  
     — note, v. 2, § 24, p. 308.  
 Issue—trial, v. 1, § 25, p. 374.  
     — note, v. 2, § 25, p. 308.  
 Judgment, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
     — note, v. 2, § 26, p. 309.  
     — payment, v. 1, § 26, p. 374.  
 Taxes, assessments, and interest pending, v. 1, § 28, p. 374.  
     — note, v. 2, § 28, p. 309.

**Setting aside proceedings.**

Non-payment of award, v. 1, § 29, p. 374.  
 Failure of commissioners to report, v. 1, § 30, p. 374.  
 Costs, expenses, and damages, v. 1, § 31, p. 375.  
     — note, v. 2, § 31, p. 310.

**Action to recover land and damages.**

Failure to make compensation, v. 1, § 33, p. 375.  
     — note, v. 2, § 33, p. 310.  
 Answer—offer of compensation, v. 1, § 34, p. 375.  
 Damages, v. 1, § 35, p. 375.  
 Judgment for plaintiff, enforcement, v. 1, § 36, p. 375.  
     — failure to answer, v. 1, § 37, p. 376.  
 Practice, v. 1, § 38, p. 376.

**Action to determine validity.**

Refusal to accept compensation, v. 2, § 39a, p. 311.  
 Procedure, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311; § 39c, p. 312.  
 Joinder of defendants, v. 2, § 39d, p. 312.  
 Judgment—payment—effect, v. 2, § 39e, p. 311.

**Over public lands.**

- Grant, v. 1, § 43, p. 377.  
amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 314.
- Width, v. 1, § 44, p. 377.  
amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 314.
- Valuation, payment, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 314.
- Disposition of proceeds, v. 1, § 46, p. 377.  
amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 314.
- University lands, curative act, v. 2, § 46a, p. 314.
- Swamp lands, v. 2, § 46b, p. 314.  
— plat, etc., v. 2, § 46c, p. 314.

**Over public grounds, ways, and tracks of other companies.**

- Over highways, v. 1, § 47, p. 377.  
amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 315.
- ownership of fee, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.
- Over streets, etc., v. 1, § 47, p. 377.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.
- damages to abutting owners, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.
- Right of way in street, not real estate, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 60.
- Purchase or lease of public grounds, etc., of municipal corporation, v. 1, § 48, p. 377.
- Intersection or junction with road of other company—right, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.
- compensation—how determined, v. 2, § 47, p. 315.
- location and manner, v. 2, § 47, p. 315.
- bond—approval—condition, v. 2, § 47, p. 315.  
note, v. 2, § 47, p. 315.

**III. CONSTRUCTION OF ROAD.**

**In general.**

- Width of narrow-gauge roads, v. 1, § 88, p. 838.
- Through cemetery—penalty, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.
- Unauthorized obstruction of street—injunction, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.
- Not opened for use till notice to commissioners, v. 2, § 129b, p. 215.
- Alteration of route—consent of counties, etc., v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.  
— of city or village council, v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.  
— record in secretary of state's office, v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.
- Extensions and branches, v. 2, § 91c, p. 330.  
— copy resolution, map, etc., recorded, v. 2, § 91c, p. 330.
- Commissioners may require side tracks, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 77.  
amended, v. 2, § 77c, (c.) p. 80.

**Fences and cattle-guards.**

- Under rules of county commissioners, v. 1, § 53, p. 378.
- Good and substantial, v. 1, § 54, p. 378.  
note, v. 2, § 54, p. 317.
- Failure to build and maintain—animals killed—negligence, v. 1, § 55, p. 379.  
note, v. 2, § 55, p. 318.
- double costs and damages, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
note, v. 2, § 56, p. 319.
- Liability of company operating road, v. 1, § 57, p. 379.  
note, v. 2, § 57, p. 319.

- Road constructed on or along highway, v. 1, § 58, p. 379.
- Notice to build, v. 1, § 59, p. 379.
- No timber bounties for snow fences, v. 1, § 71, p. 1022.
- for trees planted along track, v. 2, § 70, p. 904.

**Highway crossings.**

- Signs, v. 1, § 53, p. 378.
- Repair, v. 2, § 47a, p. 316.
- Sufficiency, v. 2, § 47b, p. 316.
- Notice to build or repair, v. 2, § 47c, p. 317.  
— time for compliance, v. 2, § 47d, p. 317.
- Removing snow, v. 2, § 47c, p. 317.
- Neglect—penalty, v. 2, § 47f, p. 317.

**Bridges.**

- To accommodate other travel, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.
- Counties and towns not liable for construction or repair, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.

**Switches.**

- Protection to feet, v. 2, § 60a, p. 321.
- Violation—penalty, v. 2, § 60b, p. 321.
- Liability for damages, v. 2, § 60c, p. 321.

**Farm-crossings.**

- Duty to construct, (n.) v. 2, § 57a, p. 319.
- Construction by owner, (n.) v. 2, § 57b, p. 320.
- Notice to company—service, v. 2, p. 57b, p. 320.
- Repairs—expense, v. 2, § 57b, p. 320.

**Crossing tracks of other company.**

- Location and manner prescribed by court, v. 2, § 59h, p. 313.
- At grade—plan filed and approved by commissioners, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.
- failure to approve—application to court, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.
- petition—notice—hearing, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.

**IV. MUNICIPAL AID.**

**Issuance of bonds.**

- Power to issue—limitation, v. 1, § 92, p. 888.
- For extensions and branches, v. 2, § 91c, p. 330.
- Not under other laws, v. 1, § 103, p. 392.
- Stock in exchange, v. 1, § 93, p. 389.
- Not to be issued till mutual agreement effected, v. 1, § 94, p. 389.
- Signature and sealing, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.
- Time of issuance, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.
- Municipality may waive stock, v. 1, § 96, p. 391.
- No delivery till completion of road, v. 1, § 97, p. 391.
- Limitation of time for earning, v. 1, § 104, p. 392.
- Breach of duty—liability, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.
- Petition—circulation—signatures, v. 1, § 98, p. 391.  
repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 331.
- Subscription in lieu, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.

**Application.**

- Contents—signature—delivery, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.
- For exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105a, p. 332.
- Indorsement—record, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.



### Election.

Notice, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Conduct—ballots, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Canvass—requisite majority, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Company to pay for notice, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Further elections, v. 1, § 95, p. 390.  
 For exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105a, p. 332.

### Rights and duties of subscriber.

Rights of municipality as stockholder, v. 1, § 99, p. 391.  
 Route not to be diverted without consent, v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.  
 Registration of bonds v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 — bonds previously issued, v. 1, § 144, p. 250.  
 Taxation to pay, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
 Payment in installments, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 State not liable, v. 1, § 146, p. 251.

### V. COMMISSIONERS.

Election, duties, etc., v. 1, §§ 67-72, pp. 93-95, (act 1875.)  
     repealed, v. 2, § 28, p. 50.  
 Constitution of board, v. 2, § 1, p. 74.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77i, (a), p. 84.  
 Appointment, v. 2, § 2, p. 74.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77i, (a), p. 84.  
 Term of office, v. 2, § 1, p. 74.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77i, (b), p. 84.  
 Vacancies, v. 2, § 2, p. 74.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77i, (c), p. 85.  
 Qualification, v. 2, § 3, p. 75.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77i, (c), p. 85.  
 Decision of majority, v. 2, § 1, p. 74.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 77i, (d), p. 85.  
 Oath, v. 2, § 3, p. 75.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77i, (d), p. 85.  
 Bond, v. 2, § 3, p. 75.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77i, (e), p. 85.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 4, p. 75.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 77s, p. 92.  
 Secretary, v. 2, § 4, p. 75.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77s, p. 92.  
 — oath and bond, v. 2, § 77s, p. 92.  
 Other employes, v. 2, § 77s, p. 92.  
 Office—expenses, v. 2, § 4, p. 75.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77s, p. 92.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 77t, p. 92.  
 Attorney general *ex officio* attorney, v. 2, § 77i, (h), p. 86.  
 — to prosecute suits, v. 2, § 77o, (a), p. 89.  
 — county attorneys to aid, v. 2, § 77i, (h), p. 86.  
 — additional counsel, v. 2, § 77i, (h), p. 86.  
 — procedure, v. 2, § 77o, (b), p. 89.  
 — process, contempt, v. 2, § 77o, (c), p. 89.  
 Appeal from commission, v. 2, § 77o, (c), p. 90.  
 Prosecution by commission, v. 2, § 77p, (a), p. 90.  
 Accounts of carriers, v. 2, § 77q, (b), p. 91.  
 Remedies preserved, v. 2, § 77r, (c), p. 92.  
 Office in capitol, v. 2, § 4, p. 75.  
 — at St. Paul, v. 2, § 77i, (f), p. 85.  
 — special session elsewhere, v. 2, § 77i, (g), p. 85.  
 Right to free transportation, v. 2, § 5, p. 75.  
 Copies of laws, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 Heating and lighting, v. 2, § 77v, p. 93.  
 Equipment, v. 2, § 77w, p. 93.  
 Discrimination and extortion, v. 2, § 77y, p. 94.  
 Supervision of railroads and bridges, v. 2, § 77z, p. 94.

May require side tracks, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 77.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77c, (c), p. 81.  
 Approval of plans for grade crossings, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
 — disapproval—review by court, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
     — notice—hearing, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
 May excuse transfer facilities at crossings, v. 2, § 62a, p. 323.  
 Consider and report on railroad laws, v. 2, § 9, p. 76.  
 Visiting railroad stations, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
     — previous notice, v. 2, § 77j, p. 86.  
 To visit each county quarterly, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
     — annually, v. 2, § 77j, p. 86.  
 Regulation of switching charges, v. 2, § 77g, (c), p. 82.  
     note, v. 2, § 77h, (g), p. 84.  
 Suspension of long and short haul clause, v. 2, § 77f, p. 81.  
 To notify companies of non-compliance with laws, necessity of repairs, changes, etc., v. 2, § 77j, p. 86.  
     — notice, how certified and served, v. 2, § 77j, p. 86.  
     — suit to enforce obedience, v. 2, § 77j, p. 86.  
 Violation of act, penalty, v. 2, § 77x, p. 93.

### Investigations.

On direction of governor—report in writing, v. 2, § 9, p. 76.  
 Condition and management of companies, v. 1, § 69, p. 94.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
 Facilities to be furnished, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 77j, p. 86.  
 Access to cars, offices, etc., v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 77j, p. 86.  
 — to books, papers, and property, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
 Examination of directors, officers, and employes, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
 Obstructing—punishment, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 13, p. 77.

### Reports.

Time of making—contents, v. 1, § 70, p. 94.  
     amended, v. 2, § 9, p. 76; § 77r, (a), p. 91.  
 Special, v. 2, § 9, p. 76.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77r, (b), p. 92.  
 Printing, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.

### Misconduct.

Engaging in other business, v. 2, § 77i, (b), p. 84.  
 Participation in hearing, etc., when pecuniarily interested, v. 2, § 77i, (f), p. 85.  
 Bribery, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.  
 Requesting or recommending appointments by companies, v. 2, § 10, p. 76.

### Procedure.

Adoption and change of rules, v. 2, § 77i, (f), p. 85.  
 Appearance of parties, v. 2, § 77i, (f), p. 85.  
 Quorum, v. 2, § 77i, (f), p. 85.  
 Record of proceedings, v. 2, § 77i, (f), p. 85.  
 Findings against carrier, v. 2, § 77n, (b), p. 85.  
 Report to attorney general, v. 2, § 77n, (c), p. 89.  
 Petition of party aggrieved, v. 2, § 77m, (a), p. 87.

Decision by majority, v. 2, § 77i, (d), p. 85.  
 Power to issue subpoenas, administer oaths, v. 2, § 12, p. 77.  
 Enforcing subpoenas, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.  
     amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 77.  
 Witnesses, v. 2, § 12, p. 77.  
 — fees, v. 2, § 12, p. 77.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 77s, p. 92.

**Reports of companies.**

How and when made, v. 1, § 71, p. 94.  
     amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 75; § 22, p. 79.  
 Contents, v. 1, § 71, p. 94.  
     amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 75.  
 Additional inquiries, v. 2, § 7, p. 75.  
 Annual reports required, v. 2, § 77g, (a), p. 91.  
 Application of act, v. 2, § 8, p. 76.

**VI. LANDS.**

Records, v. 1, § 84, p. 385.  
 List to be furnished to register, v. 1, § 39, p. 540.  
 — examined and certified by auditor of state, v. 1, § 40, p. 540.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 495.  
 — kept as public records, v. 1, § 41, p. 540.  
 — act applies to all grants, v. 1, § 42, p. 541.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 495.  
 Taxation, list of sales, contracts, and forfeitures, v. 1, § 118, p. 244.  
     amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 210.  
 — taxable when sold, etc., v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.  
 — transfer by stock, etc., v. 2, § 118b, p. 212.  
 — assessment and collection of tax, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.  
 — tax-sale—rights of purchaser—redemption, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.  
 — payments by purchaser—deed, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.  
 — assessment pending litigation, v. 2, § 118e, p. 212.  
 — rights of actual settlers, v. 2, § 118g, p. 213.  
 — St. Paul and Chicago Railroad Company swamp lands—taxes remitted, v. 2, § 1, p. 213.  
 — penalty for omission to report sales, v. 2, § 118f, p. 213.

**VII. TAXATION.**

Commutation, percentage of earnings, St. Paul, Stillwater & Taylor's Falls Railroad Company, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — account and abstract—investigation, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — lien, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — exemption of lands, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — other companies accepting provisions, v. 1, § 129, p. 247.  
 — application to all companies, v. 2, § 129a, p. 214.  
     note, v. 2, § 129, p. 214.  
 Collection by state treasurer, v. 1, §§ 132, 133, p. 248.  
 — fees, v. 1, § 133, p. 249.  
 Semi-annual payments, v. 1, § 137, p. 249.  
 Report of gross earnings, when made, v. 1, § 139, p. 249.  
 — certified to state auditor—draft, v. 1, § 140, p. 250.

— failure to make—penalty—assessment, v. 1, § 137, p. 249.  
 Non-payment, distraint of chattels, v. 1, § 134, p. 248.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 135, p. 248.  
 — property subject to possession, v. 1, § 136, p. 248.  
 Existing laws not repealed, v. 1, § 142, p. 250.  
 After dissolution of corporation, (n), v. 2, § 416, p. 392.  
 Benefits of county drain, v. 2, § 63<sup>e</sup>, p. 879.  
 — to pay the same as taxable person, v. 2, § 63<sup>23</sup>, p. 884.  
 — assessments, v. 2, § 63<sup>4a</sup>, p. 892.

**VIII. AS CARRIERS.**

Handling grain, see *Grain*.

**In general.**

What companies subject to "commission act," v. 2, § 25, p. 79.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77a, p. 74.  
 "Railroad" includes what, v. 2, § 77b, p. 73.  
 Pooling, v. 2, § 77d, p. 81.  
 Traffic contracts to be filed, v. 2, § 77h, (d), p. 83.  
 Violations of general railroad law, v. 2, § 77k, (a), p. 87.  
 — enforcement by injured party, v. 2, § 77k, (b), p. 87.  
 — officers and employes of carrier compelled to testify, v. 2, § 77k, (c), p. 87.  
 — criminal liability, v. 2, § 77l, p. 87.

**Passengers and goods.**

Limiting liability, v. 2, § 26, p. 79.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77c, (d), p. 81.  
 Cars to be furnished, etc., without delay, v. 1, § 75, p. 95.  
     amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 78; § 77c, (c), p. 81.  
 — to and from all stations, etc., advertised, v. 2, § 19, p. 78.  
     amended, v. 2, § 77c, (c), p. 81.  
 Division of cars among applicants, v. 2, § 77g, (b), p. 82.  
 Stopping trains at stations, v. 1, § 61, p. 330.  
     amended, (n), v. 2, § 61, p. 331.  
 Regulations of state board of health, v. 2, § 168, p. 927.  
 Waiting rooms, (n), v. 2, § 61a, p. 332.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 2, § 61b, p. 333.  
 — actions—disposition of penalty, v. 2, § 61c, p. 323.

**Connecting lines.**

Transfer of passengers, v. 1, § 62, p. 380.  
     of cars, etc., v. 2, § 77c, (a), p. 80; § 62a, p. 323.  
 Continuous carriage, v. 2, § 77c, (b), p. 81.  
 Freight, v. 2, § 62b, p. 323.  
 Division of earnings, v. 2, § 62c, p. 323.  
 Violation of act, v. 2, § 62d, p. 323.  
 — prosecutions, v. 2, § 62e, p. 323.  
 — officers, v. 2, §§ 62f, 62g, p. 324.

**Rates.**

Right to charge reasonable rates, v. 1, § 63, p. 380.  
 Mileage, commutation, and excursion tickets, v. 2, § 77a, p. 74.  
 Connecting lines, v. 2, § 62c, p. 323.

Terminal charge for switching, v. 2, § 77*g*,  
(*c*.) p. 82.  
Long and short haul, v. 2, § 77*f*, p. 81; § 77*g*,  
p. 82.  
— suspension of rule, v. 2, § 77*f*, p. 81.  
Single car loads, v. 2, § 20, p. 78.  
— amended, v. 2, § 77*b*, (*a*.) p. 79.  
Rebates, v. 1, § 73, p. 95.  
— discrimination, v. 2, § 77*e*, p. 81.  
Unequal charges, v. 1, § 73, p. 95.  
— amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 78; § 77*b*, (*a*.)  
p. 79.  
Unreasonable charges, v. 1, § 74, p. 95.  
— amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 78; § 77*b*, (*a*.)  
p. 79.  
Preferences and discrimination, v. 1, § 73, p. 95.  
— amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 78; § 77*b*, (*b*.)  
p. 80.  
Discrimination and extortion — penalty — re-  
covery, v. 1, § 76, p. 95.  
— preserved, v. 2, § 24, p. 80.  
— special findings, v. 1, § 11, p. 823.

— Schedule.

Contents—printing—posting, v. 2, § 77*h*, (*a*.)  
p. 82.  
Filing copies with commission, v. 2, § 77*h*, (*d*.)  
p. 83.  
Ten days' notice of changes, v. 2, § 77*h*, (*b*.)  
p. 83.  
Charging more than schedule rates, v. 2, § 77*h*,  
(*c*.) p. 83.  
Joint schedules, v. 2, § 77*h*, (*d*.) p. 83.  
Changes directed by commission, v. 2, § 77*h*,  
(*e*.) p. 83.  
Publication and posting by commission, v. 2,  
§ 77*h*, (*f*.) p. 84.  
Enforcement of provision, v. 2, § 77*h*, (*g*.) p. 84.

Ejection of passengers.

Use of force, (*n*.) v. 2, § 192, p. 979.  
Arrest or ejection of swindlers, v. 1, § 17, p.  
916.  
— three-card monte men, v. 1, § 18, p. 917.  
— neglect, a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 19, p. 917.

Unclaimed property.

Sale, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
Notice—publication, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
Perishable property, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
Disposal of proceeds, v. 1, § 26, p. 298.  
Act retrospective, v. 1, § 27, p. 299.  
Delivery to warehouseman, v. 2, § 27*a*, p. 252.  
— act retrospective, v. 2, § 27*f*, p. 253.

Live-stock shipments.

Stock cars—furnishing, v. 2, § 62*i*, p. 324.  
— violation—penalty, v. 2, § 62*j*, p. 324.  
— rates, v. 2, § 62*k*, p. 324.  
Limit to confinement in cars, v. 1, § 24, p. 918.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Lien for care and feed, v. 1, § 25, p. 918.  
— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
— replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.  
Feeding and watering on cars, v. 1, § 33, p. 919.  
Cruelty, v. 2, § 495, p. 1042.  
Transportation of shippers, v. 2, § 77*a*, p. 74.

IX. LEASE AND CONSOLIDATION.

Parallel or competing line, v. 1, § 65, p. 381.

— whether parallel, question for jury, v. 1,  
§ 65, p. 381.  
— re-enacted, v. 2, § 68*c*, p. 326.  
— when permitted, v. 2, § 68*a*, p. 324.  
Continuous lines, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.  
Agreement, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.  
Submission to stockholders, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.  
— replaced, v. 2, § 68*b*, p. 325.  
Articles—filing, v. 1, § 67, p. 381.  
— replaced, v. 2, § 68*b*, p. 325.  
— note, v. 2, § 68*b*, p. 325.  
Stockholders refusing to accept consolidated  
stock, v. 1, § 66, p. 381.  
Consolidated corporation succeeds to rights,  
etc., without any deed, v. 1, § 68, p. 382.  
— replaced, v. 2, § 68*b*, p. 325.  
Debts and liabilities of old companies, v. 1, §  
68, p. 382.  
— replaced, v. 2, § 68*b*, p. 325.  
Lease, purchase, or aid of connecting com-  
pany—proviso, v. 1, § 69, p. 382.  
— note, v. 2, § 69, p. 326.  
Liability for failure to fence, etc., v. 1, § 57, p.  
379. — note, v. 2, § 57, p. 319.  
— for damage by fire, (*n*.) v. 2, § 60, p. 320.  
Agreement with bondholders for sale, lease,  
or control of road, v. 1, § 77, p. 384.

IX. BONDS AND MORTGAGES.

Execution and record.

Power to execute—limitation, v. 1, § 70, p. 382.  
For construction and equipment, v. 1, § 71, p.  
382.  
— denominations of bonds—to whom pay-  
able, v. 1, § 71, p. 382.  
— negotiability—interest, v. 2, § 71, p. 382.  
— conversion into stock, v. 1, § 71, p. 383.  
May include after-acquired property, v. 1, §  
72, p. 383.  
Record—in each county, v. 1, § 73, p. 383.  
— in secretary of state's office, v. 1, § 74, p.  
383. — amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 326.  
— rolling stock, etc., covered, v. 1, § 73, p.  
383.

Rights of bondholders.

Bonds sold below par—usury, v. 1, § 71, p. 382.  
Representatives chosen directors, v. 1, § 70, p.  
382.  
Right to vote and hold office, v. 1, § 76, p. 383.  
Agreement for sale, lease, or control of road,  
v. 1, § 77, p. 384.

Purchasers under foreclosure.

May organize and succeed to all rights, etc.,  
v. 1, § 87, p. 386.  
— amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 327.  
Organization—notice, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.  
Election of officers—seal, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.  
Contracts of sale, old company to be completed,  
v. 1, § 87, p. 386.  
— amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 327.  
Payment of employes, v. 1, § 87, p. 386.  
— amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 327.

X. MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES AND LI-  
ABILITIES.

Duties as corporation.

General office in state—service of process, v.  
1, § 82, p. 385.  
— note, v. 2, § 82, p. 327.

— violation—penalty, v. 1, § 85, p. 385.  
 Minutes and list of stockholders posted at general office, v. 1, § 83, p. 335.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 1, § 85, p. 385.  
 Report to state auditor, v. 1, § 80, p. 384.

### Contracts.

With telegraph companies for use of lines, validated, v. 1, § 55, p. 1006.  
 Purchase of rolling stock—title in seller till payment, v. 2, § 91*d*, p. 330.  
 — lease—conditional sale, v. 2, § 91*e*, p. 331.  
 — contracts, v. 2, § 91*f*, p. 331.  
 — existing contracts, v. 2, § 91*g*, p. 331.  
 — form of acknowledgment, v. 2, § 91*h*, p. 331.  
 Failure to require bond of contractor, v. 1, § 89, p. 388.  
 Company to pay laborers, etc., of contractors  
 — notice, v. 1, § 90, p. 338.  
   note, v. 2, § 90, p. 329.  
 Mechanics' liens, v. 1, § 1, p. 871.  
   amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 797; §§ 21*a*, 21*b*, p. 302.  
 — account to perfect, v. 1, § 7, p. 873  
   amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 800.  
 — sale to satisfy, v. 1, § 10, p. 873.

### As to employes.

Maximum day's work, v. 2, § 3, p. 269.  
 — violation—penalty, v. 2, § 4, p. 269.  
 Injuries, v. 2, § 4, p. 269.  
 — negligence of fellow-servants, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 1; § 60*d*, p. 321.

### Stock-killing.

Failure to fence, v. 1, § 55, p. 379.  
   note, v. 2, § 55, p. 313.  
 Double costs, when, v. 1, § 56, p. 379.  
   note, v. 2, § 56, p. 319.  
 Operating company liable, v. 1, § 57, p. 379.  
   note, v. 2, § 57, p. 319.  
 Not liable when gate-locks furnished, v. 1, § 87, p. 904.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### Miscellaneous liabilities.

Running cars and engines through villages regulated by council, v. 2, § 22*a*, p. 157.  
 Damage by fire, v. 1, § 60, p. 380.  
   note, v. 2, § 60, p. 320.  
 Steam-boilers not subject to inspection, v. 2, § 153, p. 106.  
 — mismanagement, (n.) v. 2, § 314, p. 1002.  
 Failure to protect switches, v. 2, § 60*b*, p. 321.  
 — damages, v. 2, § 60*c*, p. 321.  
 — to erect sign at crossing, v. 1, § 53, p. 378.  
 — to destroy Canada thistles, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — jurisdiction of justices, v. 1, § 95, p. 905.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — disposition of fines, v. 1, § 96, p. 905.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — appeal to district court, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

### XI. ACTIONS AGAINST.

For debt of contractor to laborer, v. 1, § 91, p. 388.  
 For service of process, v. 1, § 82, p. 385.  
 — on ticket or freight agent, v. 1, § 82, p. 715.  
   note, v. 2, § 62, p. 673.

— on local station agents of Iowa companies, v. 1, § 106, p. 393.  
 Illinois companies, v. 2, § 106*a*, p. 332.  
 — removal of causes, v. 2, § 106*a*, p. 332.  
 Summons served on stockholders, v. 1, § 10, p. 370.  
   note, v. 2, § 9, p. 303.  
 After appearance papers served on attorney, v. 1, § 62, p. 715.  
   note, v. 2, § 62, p. 673.

## XII. OFFENSES.

### Offenses by.

Negligence causing death, v. 1, § 29, p. 886.  
 Confinement of animals, v. 1, § 24, p. 918.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
   replaced, v. 2, § 498, p. 1043.  
 Intoxication of persons in charge of trains, v. 2, § 342, p. 1007.  
 Failure to ring bell at crossing, v. 2, § 343, p. 1007.  
 Violations of duty by agents, v. 2, § 344, p. 1008.  
 Failure to hold train at station or crossing, v. 1, § 61, p. 380.  
   amended, (n.) v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
 Violation of freedom of traffic act, v. 2, § 62*f*, p. 324.  
 — "railroad" act, v. 2, § 77*k*, p. 87.

### Offenses against.

Injury to bridges, etc., v. 1, § 53, p. 899.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 86, p. 904.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Leaving gates open, v. 1, § 85, p. 904.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty, v. 1, § 86, p. 904.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Trespassing on bridge, v. 1, § 88, p. 904.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Obstructing train, v. 1, § 63, p. 890.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — attempt, v. 1, § 64, p. 890.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Breaking gates, etc., v. 1, § 84, p. 903.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to road or appurtenances, v. 1, § 89, p. 904.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
   replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.  
 — presumption of malice, v. 1, § 90, p. 904.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — treble damages, v. 1, § 54, p. 899.  
   repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Shooting at train, (n.) v. 2, § 476, p. 1038.  
 Boarding moving car, v. 2, § 39, p. 816.  
 — penalty, v. 2, § 40, p. 816.  
 — duty of officers, v. 2, § 41, p. 816.  
 Alteration of signals, v. 2, § 47*g*, p. 1038.

## RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.

See *Railroad Companies*.

## RAMSEY COUNTY.

Service of summons in, see *Writs*.

## RAPE.

Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 235, p. 936.  
 By boy under 14, v. 2, § 237, p. 937.

What penetration sufficient, v. 1, § 102, p. 806.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 233, p. 987.  
 Punishment for rape, v. 1, § 49, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 235, p. 936.  
 — on prostitute, v. 1, § 49, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — for assault with intent, v. 1, § 51, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — for abuse of child, v. 1, § 50, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 236, p. 987.  
 Forms of indictment, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.

**REAL ACTIONS.**

See, also, *Adverse Claim; Covenants; Ejectment; Forcible Entry and Detainer; Partition; Specific Performance; Vendor and Vendee.*

Between co-tenants, v. 1, § 9, p. 815.  
 By reversioners, etc., v. 1, § 42, p. 820.  
 — mortgage before foreclosure, v. 1, § 29, p. 818.  
 note, v. 2, § 29, p. 768.  
 Not subject to arbitration, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Attachment lien—release, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 — partial release, v. 1, § 161, p. 731.  
 No exemption for debt for labor, (Const. art. 1,) v. 2, § 12, p. 5.

**Jurisdiction.**

Of justice of the peace, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 649.  
 Const. art. 6, v. 1, § 8, p. 24.  
 note, v. 2, § 8, p. 14.  
 Actions to be certified, v. 1, § 37, p. 681.  
 note, v. 2, § 37, p. 653.  
 Municipal court of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 109, p. 656.  
 — to what court certified, v. 1, § 127, p. 664.  
 amended, v. 2, § 127, p. 575.  
 — proceedings in district court, v. 1, § 127, p. 664.  
 Of municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
 — transferred to what court, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
 Transfer from municipal court of Moorhead, v. 2, § 210, p. 606.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 235, p. 615.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 263, p. 624.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 133, p. 665.  
 Title involved in prosecution for obstructing highway, (n.) v. 2, § 66, p. 237.  
 In county where property situated, v. 1, § 47, p. 712.  
 note, v. 2, § 47, p. 669.  
 — no jurisdiction elsewhere, v. 2, § 47a, p. 669.  
 Non-resident—agent to accept service, v. 1, § 1, p. 813.

**Damages.**

For forcible eviction, v. 1, § 50, p. 821.  
 note, v. 2, § 50, p. 771.  
 — entry and detainer, v. 1, § 51, p. 821.  
 When land has depreciated, v. 1, § 22, p. 817.  
 Demand that occupant pay value of land, v. 1, § 18, p. 817.  
 Assessment of value, v. 1, § 16, p. 816.  
 Survey—order for, v. 1, § 27, p. 818.

— service of order, v. 1, § 28, p. 818.  
 — damage in making, v. 1, § 28, p. 818.

**Improvements.**

May be pleaded, etc., v. 1, § 16, p. 816.  
 note, v. 2, § 16, p. 767.  
 Allowance for, v. 1, § 13, p. 815.  
 — with interest, v. 1, § 16, p. 816.  
 — to claimant under foreclosure, v. 1, § 25, p. 818.  
 — payment into court, v. 1, § 17, p. 816.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 767.  
 Good faith presumed, v. 1, § 23, p. 817.

**Judgment.**

Passing title, v. 1, § 32, p. 818.  
 note, v. 2, § 32, p. 768.  
 Execution for delivery, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
 — without compensation, v. 1, § 18, p. 817.  
 — bond to stay, v. 1, § 14, p. 859.

**Practice.**

Application of chapter 75, § 25, to pending actions, v. 1, § 26, p. 818.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 768.  
 — to execution sales, v. 1, § 26, p. 818.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 26, p. 768.  
 Notice of *lis pendens*, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 768.  
 — of no personal claim, v. 1, § 35, p. 819.  
 Acts 1861, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Amendments—*bona fide* purchasers, v. 2, § 125, p. 688.  
 Judicial sale—notice, v. 1, § 317, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 317, p. 726.  
 — omission—removing or defacing, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 318, p. 726.  
 — when and how made, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.  
 note, v. 2, § 319, p. 726.  
 — interest of purchaser, v. 1, § 327, p. 760.  
 Limitation of actions, v. 1, § 4, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 662.  
 — trespass, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

**REAL ESTATE.**

See, also, *Adverse Claim; Boundaries; Covenants; Deeds; Ejectment; Eminent Domain; Forcible Entry and Detainer; Mechanics' Liens; Mines and Mining; Mortgages; Partition; Real Actions; Specific Performance; Trespass; Vendor and Vendee.*

**What included.**

"Land" and "real estate" defined, v. 1, § 1, p. 70.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 60.  
 — estates in, v. 1, § 1, p. 560.  
 Feudal tenure abolished, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 15, p. 18.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 7.  
 — forfeiture of, v. 2, § 41d, p. 770.

**Conveyance and taxation.**

Conveyance, how made, v. 1, § 1, p. 534.  
 — by infants—special laws prohibited, (Const. art. 4,) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.

What included for purposes of taxation, v. 1, § 2, p. 211.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 182.  
 Listing for taxation, v. 1, § 6, p. 213.  
 State succeeds to rights of territory, (schedule,) v. 1, § 4, p. 30.

**Power to hold.**

Aliens may take and convey, v. 1, § 41, p. 820.  
 amended, v. 2, § 41a, p. 769.

**Religious and charitable institutions.**

Camp-meeting and societies for religious instruction, v. 2, § 183d, p. 342.  
 Church trustees, v. 1, § 215, p. 412.  
 Church incorporated, v. 1, § 231, p. 414.  
 amended, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — by bishop, etc., v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — for management of temporalities, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 Diocese, synod, presbytery, etc., v. 2, § 231g, p. 358.  
 — not incumber property held in trust, v. 2, § 231h, p. 359.  
 — limitation by future legislation, v. 2, § 231i, p. 359.  
 Protestant Episcopal parishes, v. 1, § 235, p. 415.  
 Ancient Order of Hibernians, v. 2, § 203h, p. 351.  
 Grand Army posts, v. 2, § 429, p. 398.  
 Knights of Pythias, v. 2, § 208c, p. 350.  
 Masonic bodies, v. 2, § 424, p. 397.  
 Trustee of Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 91, p. 428.

**Corporations.**

What corporations may hold, v. 2, § 41c, p. 770.  
 — stock owned by aliens, v. 2, § 41b, p. 769.  
 — foreign corporations, v. 2, § 41b, p. 769.  
 — conveyance by, v. 1, § 411, p. 450.  
 note, v. 2, § 411, p. 392.  
 Building associations, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
 amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 334.  
 Chambers of commerce—boards of trade, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Foreign land companies, v. 2, § 421a, p. 393.  
 Insurance companies, v. 1, § 294, p. 429.  
 — sale, within what time, v. 1, § 294, p. 429.  
 — application restricted, v. 1, § 294, p. 367.  
 — assets of foreign companies, v. 1, § 326, p. 435.  
 Loan companies, v. 2, § 165a, p. 338.  
 Manufacturing corporations, v. 1, § 133, p. 393.  
 Mortgage or disposal by mining corporation, v. 1, § 152, p. 401.  
 amended, v. 2, § 152, p. 338.  
 Railroad companies—condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 13, p. 370.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.  
 — purchase, (n.) v. 2, § 39f, p. 312.  
 Savings bank—purchase, when, v. 1, § 59, p. 364.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 93, p. 294.  
 — prohibited, when, v. 1, § 59, p. 364.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 97, p. 295.  
 Resale within five years in certain cases, v. 2, § 93, p. 294.  
 Trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

**Municipal corporations.**

Cities, v. 1, § 124, p. 133.

— purposes, v. 1, § 201, p. 204.  
 Counties, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.  
 note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 Towns, v. 1, § 7, p. 169.  
 Villages, v. 1, § 204, p. 204.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 212, p. 153.

**For school purposes.**

Lease or purchase, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.  
 Deaf, etc., institute, v. 2, § 9, p. 410.  
 For state public school, v. 2, § 185, p. 463.  
 — limit of price, v. 2, § 186, p. 463.  
 — board of control, v. 2, § 191, p. 464.  
 For public library, v. 2, § 301, p. 177.

**RECEIVER.**

**Appointment.**

In insolvency, (n.) v. 2, § 35, p. 503.  
 — removal, v. 2, § 42, p. 506.  
 On sequestration of property for alimony, v. 1, § 26, p. 639.  
 amended, v. 2, § 26, p. 546.  
 In supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 207, p. 739; § 343, p. 763.  
 note, v. 2, § 343, p. 728.  
 For property brought into court by garnishee, v. 1, § 182, p. 736.  
 To carry judgment into effect, v. 1, § 207, p. 739.  
 Before or after judgment, v. 1, § 207, p. 739.  
 note, v. 2, § 207, p. 703.  
 Trust companies may act, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 — resignation in favor of, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

**Corporations.**

For dissolution or insolvency, v. 1, § 207, p. 739.  
 In action to enforce statutory liability, v. 1, § 18, p. 824.  
 On return of execution unsatisfied, v. 1, § 9, p. 822.  
 In action for dissolution, v. 1, § 11, p. 823; § 14, p. 823.  
 On judgment of forfeiture, v. 1, § 12, p. 833.  
 Appointment after dissolution, v. 1, § 417, p. 451.  
 When appointment unnecessary, v. 1, § 19, p. 824.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1853, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

**Bonds.**

Not required from trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 For balance after deposit with trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 — withdrawal of deposit—collection of interest, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 May be guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

**Powers, duties, and liabilities.**

Insolvency proceedings—constitutionality of act, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 In actions to dissolve corporations, v. 1, § 14, p. 823.  
 Of dissolved corporation, v. 1, § 417, p. 451.  
 — duties, v. 1, § 419, p. 451.  
 — distribution of assets, v. 1, § 420, p. 451.

List property of insolvent corporations for taxation, v. 7, § 1, p. 213.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 18.

In supplementary proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 843, p. 728.

Of insurance company—statements, v. 1, § 305, p. 432.

Take possession of insolvent's effects, v. 2, § 35, p. 503.

Sell same, in what time, v. 2, § 35, p. 503.

Deposit with trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 402.

— Criminal liability.

For violation of "railroad" act, v. 2, § 771, p. 87.

Conversion of property, v. 2, § 428, p. 1029.

Compensation.

Of trust companies—interest, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

Actions.

For property of judgment debtor, v. 1, § 844, p. 703.

note, v. 2, § 844, p. 728.

In insolvency, to sue in his name, (n.) v. 2, § 40, p. 505.

Of partnership—in whose name, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 666.

— Costs.

Allowance, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.

— chargeable against estate, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.

— personal liability, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.

note, v. 2, § 12, p. 729.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

Definition of offense, v. 1, § 28, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 435, p. 1030.

Receiving logs illegally taken, v. 1, § 32, p. 340.

Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, v. 2, § 807, p. 1001.

Punishment, v. 1, § 29, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 435, p. 1030.

Jurisdiction of justice's and district courts, v. 1, § 29, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

In another state, when punishable, v. 2, § 426, p. 1028.

Receiver tried before conviction of thief, v. 1, § 30, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, v. 2, § 436, p. 1030.

Appeal from conviction, v. 1, § 29, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Officer making arrest to secure stolen property, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Delivered to county attorney, when, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Property to be returned to owner—exception, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

RECOGNIZANCE.

See *Bail*.

RECORDERS.

See *Cities*.

RECORDS.

See, also, *Register of Deeds*.

Open for inspection, v. 1, § 71, p. 802.

Grand jury may examine, v. 1, § 38, p. 940.

Transcribing records of new county, v. 1, § 80, p. 538.

note, v. 2, § 80, p. 494.

Description of great seal, v. 1, § 1, p. 314.

List of railroad grant lands, v. 1, § 41, p. 540.

Requisites to entitle instrument to record, v. 1, § 32, p. 539.

note, v. 2, § 32, p. 494.

Certified copy of record to be recorded, v. 1, § 33, p. 539.

Record as notice, v. 1, § 28, p. 538.

note, v. 2, § 28, p. 494.

In government offices, how used as evidence, v. 1, § 74, p. 802.

Of foreign courts, how authenticated, v. 1, § 54, p. 800.

note, v. 2, § 54, p. 758.

Offering false or forged instrument for record, v. 2, § 86, p. 957.

Falsifying records, v. 2, § 102, p. 961.

False certificate of record, v. 2, §§ 134, 135, p. 965.

Punishment for injuring, v. 2, § 85, p. 957.

REDEMPTION.

See *Chattel Mortgages; Execution; Mortgages; Taxation*.

REFERENCE.

By consent filed or entered, v. 1, § 246, p. 745.

— in what actions, v. 1, § 246, p. 745.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 246, p. 710.

Compulsory, when ordered, v. 1, § 247, p. 745.

note, v. 2, § 247, p. 710.

— long account, v. 1, § 247, p. 745.

note, v. 2, § 247, p. 710.

On judgment for defendant, v. 1, § 243, p. 745.

note, v. 2, § 243, p. 709.

On default, v. 1, § 210, p. 740.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 210, p. 704.

Issues of law tried by court or referee, v. 1, § 215, p. 741.

Issues triable by court may be referred, v. 1, § 217, p. 741.

note, v. 2, § 217, p. 705.

Appointment—number—qualifications, v. 1, § 248, p. 746.

In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 95, p. 652.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 121, p. 662.

amended, v. 2, § 121, p. 572.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 144, p. 670.

amended, v. 2, § 144, p. 582.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 177, p. 595.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 204, p. 604.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 229, p. 613.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 252, p. 621.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 284, p. 632.

— Winona, v. 2, § 306, p. 642.

Duties and powers.

Oath, v. 1, § 1, p. 786.

— form of, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.

Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

— to administer oaths, v. 1, § 3, p. 787; § 249, p. 746.

note, v. 2, § 3, p. 753.

— to grant adjournments and allow amendments, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

Power of majority, v. 1, § 250, p. 746.

**Trial, report, etc.**

Manner of conducting trial, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

Report, how made—effect, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

note, v. 2, § 249, p. 710.

Settlement of case or bill of exceptions, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

note, v. 2, § 249, p. 710.

Exception to order of reference, nugatory, (n.) v. 2, § 251, p. 711.

Hearing on report of evidence—objections, (n.) v. 2, § 251, p. 711.

Finding set aside, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

note, v. 2, § 249, p. 710.

New reference, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.

Application of provisions relating to jury trials, v. 1, § 258, p. 748.

Constitutionality of trial by referees, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 12.

**Fees.**

May be fixed by agreement, v. 1, § 28, p. 781.

Clerk of St. Paul municipal court, when to act without compensation, v. 1, § 89, p. 648.

**Criminal liability.**

Referee promising verdict, v. 2, § 66, p. 953.

— receiving unlawful communications, v. 2, § 66, p. 953.

Embrace, v. 2, § 68, p. 954.

**Particular proceedings.**

In supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 387, p. 762.

— witness required to appear, v. 1, § 340, p. 762.

— examination on oath, v. 1, § 341, p. 762.

— certifying proceedings, v. 1, § 341, p. 762.

— punishment for disobedience of order, v. 1, § 345, p. 763.

Garnishment—hearing—report, v. 1, § 179, p. 735.

— fees—paid by plaintiff—taxation, v. 1, § 180, p. 735.

To ascertain injunction damages, v. 1, § 203, p. 739.

note, v. 2, § 203, p. 703.

In *mandamus* in supreme court, v. 1, § 18, p. 835.

In proceedings for confirmation of probate sales, v. 1, § 55, p. 608.

Application for sale of land of lunatic, v. 1, § 67, p. 610.

— for attorney's lien, v. 1, § 18, p. 866.

Adverse claim to damages by State Park, v. 2, § 108, p. 432.

In divorce case after default, v. 1, § 14, p. 627.

note, v. 2, § 14, p. 546.

Appeal from committee of town insurance company—appointment—duties—compensation, v. 1, § 343, p. 440.

In partition, v. 1, § 6, p. 808.

— how partition made, v. 1, § 7, p. 808.

— report, confirmation or rejection—judgment, v. 1, § 8, p. 808.

— appointment of new referees, v. 1, § 8, p. 808.

— referees to make sale, v. 1, § 12, p. 808.

— at public auction, v. 1, § 22, p. 810.

— property may be set off to one or more, and compensation awarded the others, v. 1, § 14, p. 809.

— purchase by referee, v. 1, § 32, p. 811.

— report of sale, v. 1, § 33, p. 811.

— claims to proceeds—testimony before referees, v. 1, § 21, p. 810.

— fees, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 808.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1862, c. 27, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

Acts 1864, c. 33, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**REFORM SCHOOL.**

**I. ESTABLISHMENT.**

Conducted as state institution, v. 1, § 42, p. 460.

Sale of present site, v. 2, § 53<sup>7</sup>, p. 417.

New site, v. 2, § 53<sup>8</sup>, p. 417.

Commission to select, v. 2, § 53<sup>1</sup>, p. 416.

— meeting—qualification, v. 2, § 53<sup>2</sup>, p. 416.

— president and secretary, v. 2, § 53<sup>3</sup>, p. 416.

— selection of site, v. 2, § 53<sup>3</sup>, p. 416.

— contract of purchase, v. 2, § 53<sup>4</sup>, p. 416.

— vacancies, v. 2, § 53<sup>6</sup>, p. 416.

— report—compensation, v. 2, § 53<sup>6</sup>, p. 416.

Exemption from taxation, v. 1, § 52, p. 462.

No road to be opened over grounds, v. 1, § 53, p. 462.

Appropriations from general revenue fund, v. 2, § 43b, p. 70.

— how drawn—estimate—vouchers, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.

Annual report, v. 1, § 51, p. 462; v. 2, § 53<sup>14</sup>, p. 418.

— when to be made, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.

— amended, v. 2, § 41a, p. 63.

— printing and distribution, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.

Accounts to be kept, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.

Payment of account against county, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.

— repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.

Audit of monthly pay-roll, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.

— warrant, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.

Bills and vouchers, v. 2, § 63, p. 422.

Examination by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.

— facilities to be afforded, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.

— penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.

— obstructing, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.

Building contracts to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 53, p. 464.

— advertising for bids, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.

**II. MANAGERS.**

Appointment and term, v. 1, § 42, p. 460.

President, v. 1, § 42, p. 460.

No compensation, v. 1, § 42, p. 460.

Elect other officers, v. 1, § 42, p. 460.

By-laws, v. 1, § 51, p. 462.

Officers and servants, v. 1, § 51, p. 462.

— salaries, v. 1, § 51, p. 462.

Notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.

— repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.

— replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.



Auditing accounts, v. 2, § 53<sup>12</sup>, p. 418.  
 General charge of grounds, etc., v. 2, § 53<sup>13</sup>, p. 418.  
 Purchase of material, v. 2, § 53<sup>13</sup>, p. 418.  
 Awarding contracts, v. 2, § 53<sup>13</sup>, p. 418.  
 Publication, v. 2, § 53<sup>13</sup>, p. 418.  
 Monthly pay-rolls—duplicate, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.  
 — contents—verification, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.  
 — transmission to state auditor, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.  
 — audit and warrant, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.  
 — bills and vouchers, v. 2, § 63, p. 422.  
 Provide buildings—regulations, v. 1, § 43, p. 460.  
 Accounts—copies, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.  
 Estimate with requisition, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.  
 Vouchers to auditor monthly, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.

III. COMMITMENT.

Who to be received, v. 1, § 44, p. 460.  
 Infant criminals, v. 1, § 45, p. 461; v. 2, § 530, p. 1048.  
 — not for homicide, v. 1, § 45, p. 461.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 48a, p. 415.  
 — for incorrigibility, v. 1, § 45, p. 461.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 48b, p. 415.  
 — approval of county commissioner, v. 1, § 46, p. 461.  
 — of district judge, v. 2, § 48b, p. 415.  
 — for other crimes, v. 1, §§ 47, 48, p. 461.  
 Commitment by federal courts, v. 2, § 48d, p. 415.

IV. INMATES.

Maintenance by parent, v. 1, § 48, p. 461.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 48c, p. 415.  
 — by state, v. 2, § 48c, p. 415.  
 — by counties, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.  
 — of children committed by federal courts, v. 2, § 48d, p. 415.  
 Right to spiritual advice, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 463.  
 How and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.  
 Time for, provided on Sundays, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.  
 Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.  
 Employment and instruction, v. 1, § 44, p. 460.  
 Apprenticing, v. 1, § 44, p. 460.

REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Election and qualification.

Election and term, v. 1, § 174, p. 150.  
 Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Canvass of votes, v. 1, § 24, p. 43.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 Vacancy, how filled, v. 1, § 112, p. 138.  
 — note, v. 2, § 112, p. 123.  
 Oath and bond, v. 1, § 175, p. 150.  
 Bond—by whom prepared, v. 2, § 268a, p. 142.  
 — blanks to be used, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.  
 — forwarded to secretary of state, v. 2, § 268d, p. 142.  
 — approval, v. 2, § 268c, p. 142.  
 — defects in form, etc., v. 2, § 268f, p. 143.  
 — to be filed by secretary, v. 2, § 268e, p. 142.

— removal from files, v. 2, § 268g, p. 143.  
 — certified copies, v. 2, § 268h, p. 143.  
 — guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 New bond, v. 2, § 270a, p. 143.  
 — on request of surety, v. 2, § 270b, p. 143.  
 — notice to officer, v. 2, § 270c, p. 143.  
 — extension of time, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.  
 — failure to give, v. 2, § 270d, p. 144.

Duties.

Appoint county commissioner to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 104, p. 137.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 Office at county-seat, v. 1, § 175, p. 150.  
 Deliver records to successor, v. 1, § 176, p. 150.  
 Reception books, how kept, v. 1, § 177, p. 150.  
 — note, v. 2, § 177, p. 133.  
 Time of record to be noted, v. 1, § 177, p. 150.  
 — indorsed on instrument, v. 1, § 178, p. 152.  
 Exhibit records free of charge, v. 1, § 179, p. 151.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 179, p. 133.  
 Use of office by abstractor, v. 2, § 179, p. 133.  
 Oaths and acknowledgments, v. 1, § 185, p. 152; § 11, p. 739.  
 Have and use seal, v. 1, § 186, p. 152.  
 — note, v. 2, § 186, p. 134.  
 Report fees to commissioners, v. 1, § 265, p. 164.  
 Forward official bonds to secretary of state, v. 1, § 268, p. 164.  
 Give list of mortgages to county auditor, v. 1, § 29, p. 219.  
 Answer letters of inquiry, v. 1, § 4, p. 295.  
 Approve county treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 36, p. 515.  
 Mineral claim—issue certificate of, v. 1, § 65, p. 522.  
 — quarterly report concerning, v. 1, § 73, p. 522.  
 Surrender and release of chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.  
 Transcribe records for new county, v. 1, § 30, p. 538.  
 — note, v. 2, § 30, p. 494.  
 Duties on filing attachment of realty, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
 May administer oaths, v. 1, § 3, p. 737.  
 — note, v. 2, § 3, p. 753.  
 Acts 1858, c. 52, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Receive instrument, v. 1, § 68, p. 301.  
 Instruments received—how to be indorsed and kept, v. 1, § 69, p. 302.  
 — how withdrawn, v. 1, § 70, p. 302.  
 — how to be numbered, v. 2, § 180a, p. 134.  
 Exempt from grand jury duty, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.  
 Indicate record of foreclosure in margin of mortgage, v. 1, § 21, p. 845.  
 Acts 1856, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.  
 Acts 1862, c. 33, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Of Aitkin county to transcribe records affecting attached territory, v. 2, § 2b, p. 112.  
 Separate books for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Transfer when county detached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.  
 Indexing instruments.  
 Tract index books, v. 1, § 173, p. 151.  
 Instruments, how indexed, v. 1, § 180, p. 152.  
 — note, v. 2, § 180, p. 133.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 180b, p. 134.

Assignment of estate by probate court, v. 1, § 4, p. 596.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 533.  
 Time of filing attachment, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
 Discharge of attachment, v. 1, § 162, p. 732.

### Abstracts.

Fees for making, v. 1, § 178, p. 151.  
 Duty to make, v. 1, § 183, p. 152.  
     amended, v. 2, § 183, p. 134.  
 Use of office by abstractors, v. 2, § 179, p. 133.  
 Limitation of charges, v. 2, § 179, p. 133.  
 Acts 1856, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981

### Compensation.

Filing instruments for record, v. 1, § 178, p. 151.  
 For making abstracts, v. 1, § 178, p. 151.  
 Acts 1856, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Making tract index books, v. 1, § 178, p. 151.  
 Entitled to prepayment, v. 1, § 179, p. 151.  
 Notice and description of estray, v. 1, § 4, p. 295.  
 Recording town plat, etc., v. 1, § 8, p. 323.  
 Certificate of incorporation of religious society, v. 1, § 213, p. 411.  
 Recording mining claims—transfer and certificates, v. 1, § 70, p. 522.  
 Satisfaction of chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.  
 Transcribing records for new county, v. 1, § 30, p. 538.  
     note, v. 2, § 30, p. 494.  
 Attachment of realty—release, etc., v. 1, § 162, p. 732.  
 Fees when compensation does not exceed \$800, v. 2, § 26a, p. 745.  
 In Dakota county, v. 2, § 27c, p. 746.  
 In Hennepin county, v. 1, § 27, p. 781.  
     amended, v. 2, § 27b, p. 746.  
 In Ramsey county, v. 1, § 27, p. 781.  
     amended, v. 2, § 27a, p. 745.  
 Certain counties excepted from provisions relating to fees, v. 1, § 3, p. 772.  
 Schedule of fees, v. 1, § 26, p. 781.  
     amended, v. 2, § 26a, p. 745.  
 Publish and post table of fees in office, v. 1, § 33, p. 732.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
     note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 No fee unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Discharge of mechanic's lien, v. 1, § 15, p. 875.  
 In drainage proceedings, v. 1, § 61, p. 1021.  
 For numbering and indexing, v. 2, § 180c, p. 134.  
 Surveyor's certificate to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 16, p. 275.  
     — proprietor's affidavit, v. 2, § 17, p. 275.  
     — under act of 1885, v. 2, § 20, p. 276.  
     — under act of 1887, v. 2, § 21, p. 277.

### Misconduct.

Failure to deliver records to successor, v. 1, § 176, p. 150.  
 Recording instruments not properly executed, v. 1, § 184, p. 152.  
     — without certificates of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.

Omitting or falsifying statement of fees, v. 1, § 266, p. 164.  
 Removal by governor—defense, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
     — special commissioner, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
     — to be sworn, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
     — witnesses, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.  
     — fees of commissioners, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
     — counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
 Failure to comply with estray law, v. 1, § 10, p. 297.  
 For failure to post table of fees in office, v. 1, § 33, p. 732.  
     note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Acts 1860, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

### Deputies.

Appointment and removal, v. 1, § 181, p. 152.  
 Oath to be recorded, v. 1, § 181, p. 152.  
 Responsibility for acts of, v. 1, § 181, p. 152.  
 Not administer oaths or take acknowledgments, v. 1, § 185, p. 152.

## REGISTER OF ELECTIONS.

See *Cities; Elections.*

## REGISTRATION.

See *Elections.*

## RELEASE AND DISCHARGE.

See, also, *Mortgages.*

### In general.

Judgment on garnishment—discharge of debt, v. 1, § 195, p. 737.  
     note, v. 2, § 195, p. 702.  
 Discharge of garnishee not a release, v. 1, § 196, p. 737.  
     — on defendant giving bond, v. 1, § 198, p. 738.  
 Payment of indemnity under order in contempt proceedings bar to action for damages, v. 1, § 13, p. 863.  
 Of lien for services of animals, v. 2, § 28, p. 804.  
 Release a "conveyance," (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 494.  
 Action on debt releases security, (Acts 1860, c. 48,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

### Release of joint debtor.

Effect, v. 1, § 37, p. 711.  
 How pleaded, v. 1, § 38, p. 711.  
 Effect of payment of proportionate amount, v. 1, § 39, p. 711.  
 Not to affect liability *inter sese*, v. 1, § 40, p. 711.  
 Acts 1860, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

### Attachment of realty.

Release, v. 1, § 160, p. 731.  
     amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 698.  
     — of portion of attached land, v. 1, § 161, p. 731.  
     — record entry, v. 1, § 162, p. 732.  
     — Acts 1861, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

### — Personalty.

Release of personalty attached, v. 1, § 163, p. 732.

**RELIEF OF THE POOR.**

See *Poor and Poor-Laws*.

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.**

Camp-meetings and societies for religious instruction, see *Societies*.  
Solemnization of marriages, see *Marriage*.

**Incorporation.**

Organization, v. 1, § 209, p. 411.  
note, v. 2, § 209, p. 352.  
President, how chosen, v. 1, § 210, p. 411.  
Who entitled to vote, v. 1, § 210, p. 411.  
Notice of election, v. 1, § 211, p. 411.  
amended, v. 2, § 211, p. 352.  
Conduct of election—certificate, v. 1, § 212, p. 411.  
amended, v. 2, § 212, p. 352.  
Acknowledgment—record, v. 1, § 213, p. 411.  
Existing churches may incorporate, v. 1, § 232, p. 415.  
Existing societies confirmed, v. 1, § 227, p. 413.  
amended, v. 2, § 227, p. 353.  
Acts 1853, c. 22, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

**Articles.**

Contents—record, v. 1, § 231, p. 414.  
amended, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
Reorganization of existing societies, v. 2, § 231*a*, p. 356.  
Resolution—notice of meeting, v. 2, § 231*a*, p. 356.  
Affidavit—record, v. 2, § 231*a*, p. 356.  
Alteration, v. 2, § 232*a*, p. 359; § 421*k*, p. 395.  
— resolution—limitation, v. 2, § 232*a*, p. 359; 421*k*, p. 395.  
— execution—record, v. 2, § 232*b*, p. 359.  
— filing and publication, v. 2, § 421*k*, p. 395.  
Omission to file articles cured, v. 2, § 203*f*, p. 351.  
Certain articles or certificate filed, legalized, v. 2, § 231*b*, p. 357; § 238*a*, p. 360; § 421*l*, p. 395; §§ 421*m*, 421*n*, p. 396.  
Change of name legalized, v. 2, § 238*b*, p. 361.  
Informalities cured, v. 2, § 238*c*, p. 361.  
Acts 1863, c. 58, repealed, v. 1, p. 993.

**Incorporation by bishop.**

Articles, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
— contents—execution—record, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
Who constitute corporation, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
Management of temporalities, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
Reorganization of existing societies, v. 2, § 231*a*, p. 356.  
— resolution—notice of meeting, v. 2, § 231*a*, p. 356.  
— affidavit—record, v. 2, § 231*a*, p. 356.

**Consolidation.**

In what cases, v. 2, § 232*c*, p. 359.  
Resolution—notice, v. 2, § 232*d*, p. 359.  
Affidavit—meeting—record, v. 2, § 232*d*, p. 359.  
Previous joint worship—proof, v. 2, § 232*e*, p. 360.  
Effect, v. 2, § 232*f*, p. 360.

**Diocese, synod, presbytery, conference, etc.**

May incorporate, v. 2, § 231*c*, p. 357.

— resolution—contents, v. 2, § 231*d*, p. 357.  
— attestation—approval by attorney general, v. 2, § 231*e*, p. 358.  
— record—index—certificate, v. 2, § 231*e*, p. 358.  
— amendment—effect, v. 2, § 231*f*, p. 358.  
Powers, v. 2, § 231*g*, p. 358.  
— not incumber trust property, v. 2, § 231*h*, p. 359.  
— future legislation, v. 2, § 231*i*, p. 359.

**Trustees.**

To hold temporalities—seal, v. 1, § 214, p. 412.  
note, v. 2, § 214, p. 352.  
General powers, v. 1, § 215, p. 412.  
Erection and repair of buildings, v. 1, § 216, p. 412.  
By-laws and regulations, v. 1, § 217, p. 412.  
Salary of minister, v. 1, § 225, p. 413.  
note, v. 2, § 225, p. 353.  
Officers—appointment and removal, v. 1, § 218, p. 412.  
— fixing fees, v. 1, § 218, p. 412.  
Records kept by clerk, v. 1, § 218, p. 412.  
Meetings, v. 1, § 219, p. 412.  
Term of office—classification, v. 1, § 220, p. 412.  
amended, v. 2, § 220, p. 352.  
Expiration of term—notice of election, v. 1, § 221, p. 412.  
amended, v. 2, § 221, p. 352.  
Election, v. 1, § 222, p. 412.  
— to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 222, p. 412.  
repealed, v. 2, § 222, p. 353.  
Qualification of voters, v. 1, § 223, p. 413.  
Clerk to keep list of stated hearers, v. 1, § 224, p. 413.  
Elected or appointed by other body—certificate, v. 1, § 229, p. 414.  
— contents—execution—record, v. 1, § 229, p. 414.  
— previous certificates validated, v. 1, § 229, p. 414.  
Certificate when minister, elders, and deacons are trustees, v. 1, § 230, p. 414.

**Property.**

No money from state, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 16, p. 18.  
Conveyances in trust for Methodist Episcopal Church legalized, v. 2, § 228*a*, p. 353.  
— when church deemed equitable owner, v. 2, § 228*a*, p. 353.  
Conveyance or incumbrance of church property—how authorized—notice of meeting, v. 1, § 226, p. 413.  
note, v. 2, § 226, p. 353.  
— certain societies excepted, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
Acts 1862, c. 34, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
Reorganization of dissolved corporation, v. 1, § 227, p. 413.  
note, v. 2, § 227, p. 353.  
Trustees hold property in trust, v. 1, § 228, p. 414.  
To descend in perpetual succession, v. 1, § 228, p. 414.  
Exemption from taxation, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
note, v. 2, § 3, p. 19.  
— houses used for worship, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 182.

Deeds of pews—where recorded, v. 1, § 22, p. 537.

Injury to church property, v. 2, § 489, p. 1041.

**Protestant Episcopal parishes.**

Incorporation, v. 1, § 233, p. 415.

— certificate, v. 1, § 234, p. 415.

— record, v. 1, § 235, p. 415.

Acts 1856, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

General powers, v. 1, § 235, p. 415.

— not to contravene church laws, v. 1, § 235, p. 415.

— not to divert property from purpose of donor, etc., v. 1, § 235, p. 415.

Authority to sell, etc., church or site, v. 1, § 235, p. 415.

Annual meeting—election of officers, v. 1, § 236, p. 416.

— application to existing parishes, v. 1, § 235, p. 416.

Rector—president of vestry, v. 1, § 237, p. 416.

Vestry meetings—notice, v. 1, § 237, p. 416.

**REMOVAL OF CAUSES.**

By foreign corporation prohibited, (n.) v. 2, § 421g, p. 394.

— penalty, v. 2, § 421b, p. 393.

— forfeiture, v. 2, § 421h, p. 394.

— insurance company—penalty, v. 2, § 421c, p. 394.

— forfeiture, v. 2, § 421d, p. 394.

— certification by clerk, v. 2, § 421i, p. 395.

— limitation of act, v. 2, § 421j, p. 395.

By Illinois Railroad Company extending line into state prohibited, v. 2, § 106a, p. 332.

**RENEWAL.**

See *Execution.*

**RENTS.**

See *Landlord and Tenant; Trusts.*

**REPEAL.**

See *Statutes.*

**REPLEVIN.**

For property fraudulently conveyed by decedent, (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 692.

Intermingling of logs with same mark belonging to different owners, v. 1, § 82, p. 350.

Grain stored with warehousemen, v. 1, § 16, p. 1012.

Property wrongfully taken—venue, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.

— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.

Triable, in what county, v. 1, § 47, p. 712.

— note, v. 2, § 47, p. 669.

— by jury, v. 1, § 216, p. 741.

— note, v. 2, § 216, p. 705.

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.

— note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

**Issue of writ.**

Affidavit—contents, v. 1, § 133, p. 726.

— note, v. 2, § 133, p. 693.

— requisition indorsed on, v. 1, § 134, p. 726.

— in justice's court, v. 1, § 88, p. 689.

— contents, v. 1, § 89, p. 689.

— note, v. 2, § 89, p. 655.

Form of writ in justices' courts, v. 1, § 138, p. 695.

— contents—to whom, v. 1, § 91, p. 689.

— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 91, p. 655.

Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.

— note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.

— how determined, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.

In municipal court of St. Paul—form, v. 1, § 92, p. 650.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 118, p. 661.

— amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 570.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 141, p. 668.

— amended, v. 2, § 141, p. 581.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 173, p. 593.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 201, p. 603.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 226, p. 612.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 249, p. 620.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 281, p. 630.

— Winona, v. 2, § 303, p. 639.

**Service of writ and return.**

How made, v. 1, § 134, p. 726.

Concealed property—how taken, v. 1, § 142, p. 727.

Examination as to property not found, v. 1, § 142, p. 728.

Officer to retain property three days—when returned to defendant, v. 1, § 113, p. 661.

Delivery to plaintiff, v. 1, § 132, p. 726.

— note, v. 2, § 132, p. 692.

— on justification of sureties, v. 1, § 138, p. 727.

Sheriff to keep property in secure place and deliver it on payment of fees, v. 1, § 143, p. 728.

— when to file affidavit, requisition, and returns, v. 1, § 144, p. 728.

In justice's court, officer forthwith to take possession—authority to break open dwelling, etc., v. 1, § 92, p. 689.

— amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.

— return, when made—contents, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.

— amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.

In municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 92, p. 651.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 118, p. 661.

— amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 570.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 141, p. 668.

— amended, v. 2, § 141, p. 581.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 173, p. 593.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 201, p. 603.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 226, p. 612.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 249, p. 620.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 281, p. 630.

— Winona, v. 2, § 303, p. 639.

**Parties—Pleading—Evidence.**

In justice's court—claimant to be made co-defendant, v. 1, § 93, p. 689.

Absence of allegation of demand cured by verdict, (n.) v. 2, § 127, p. 691.

Averment of title to land in replevin of beasts distrained, v. 1, § 117, p. 723.

Complaint, (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 692.

Sufficiency of complaint—evidence that property is exempt admissible under pleadings, when, (n.) v. 2, § 89, p. 655.

— Answer, (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 692.

— distinct offenses, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 683.

Justification under—writ—variance, (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 692.

**Defenses.**

Counter-claim, (n.) v. 2, § 97, p. 682.  
— seizure as United States marshal under attachment, (n.) v. 2, § 132, p. 692.

**Damages.**

On recovery by plaintiff in justice's court, v. 1, § 94, p. 689.  
— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 656.  
— by defendant, v. 1, § 95, p. 689.  
— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 95, p. 656.

**Verdict and judgment.**

Dismissal before property taken, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 715.  
— after taking and return, (n.) v. 2, § 262, p. 715.  
Surrender to plaintiff—offer to allow judgment—effect, (n.) v. 2, § 259, p. 715.  
Of dismissal before answer, v. 1, § 272, p. 750.  
Verdict—contents, v. 1, § 239, p. 744.  
— note, v. 2, § 239, p. 708.  
Judgment for both parties, or either, v. 1, § 272, p. 750.  
— note, v. 2, § 272, p. 718.  
— for what entered, v. 1, § 272, p. 750.  
— note, v. 2, § 272, p. 718.  
For defendant in justice's court, (n.) v. 2, § 95, p. 656.  
— for return of property, v. 1, § 96, p. 690.  
— note, v. 2, § 90, p. 656.  
Amendment of judgment to conform to verdict, (n.) v. 2, § 125, p. 638.

**Execution.**

For delivery of property, v. 1, § 295, p. 753.  
To what county issued, v. 1, § 299, p. 755.  
— note, v. 2, § 299, p. 722.

**Bonds.**

For delivery, v. 1, § 134, p. 726.  
— note, v. 2, § 134, p. 693.  
— to be delivered to parties, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.  
In justice's court, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.  
— amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 655.  
— action on, v. 1, § 90, p. 689.  
To be given by plaintiff in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 92, p. 650.  
— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 118, p. 661.  
— amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 570.  
— Stillwater, v. 1, § 141, p. 668.  
— amended, v. 2, § 141, p. 581.  
— Mankato, v. 2, § 173, p. 593.  
— Moorhead, v. 2, § 201, p. 603.  
— Brainerd, v. 2, § 226, p. 612.  
— Duluth, v. 2, § 249, p. 620.  
— Waseca, v. 2, § 281, p. 630.  
— Winona, v. 2, § 303, p. 639.  
— Mankato—exception to plaintiff's sureties, v. 2, § 174, p. 593.  
— Winona—exception to plaintiff's sureties, v. 2, § 303, p. 639.  
On replevin from officer, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.  
Appeal—bond, v. 1, § 12, p. 859.

**— Sureties.**

Defendant's exception to, v. 1, § 135, p. 726.  
Justification—notice, v. 1, § 137, p. 727.  
— may be waived, v. 1, § 138, p. 727.

— before whom—filing, v. 1, § 140, p. 727.  
Approval indorsed on bond—sheriff exonerated from liability, v. 1, § 141, p. 727.  
Substitution of surety, v. 1, § 137, p. 727.  
— only one adjournment for, v. 1, § 137, p. 727.  
Bond not required of trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 405.  
May be guarantied by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

**— Redelivery bonds.**

When given, condition, etc., v. 1, § 136, p. 727.  
— note, v. 2, § 136, p. 693.  
Cannot be given after excepting to sureties, v. 1, § 135, p. 726.  
Qualification of sureties, v. 1, § 139, p. 727.  
Delivery to defendant, when, v. 1, § 138, p. 727.  
Filing and approval in municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 92, p. 650.  
— of Minneapolis, v. 1, § 118, p. 661.  
— amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 570.  
— Stillwater, v. 1, § 141, p. 668.  
— amended, v. 2, § 141, p. 581.  
— Mankato, v. 2, § 173, p. 593.  
— Brainerd, v. 2, § 226, p. 612.  
— Duluth, v. 2, § 249, p. 620.  
— Waseca, v. 2, § 281, p. 630.  
— Winona, v. 2, § 303, p. 639.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1858, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
Acts 1863, c. 27, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**REPLY.**

See *Pleading*.

**REPORT AND CASE MADE.**

Submission without action, v. 1, § 7, p. 849.  
Time for accused to make case, v. 1, § 29, p. 867.  
Settlement by referee, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.  
— note, v. 2, § 249, p. 710.  
Unnecessary when exception settled at trial, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.  
— note, v. 2, § 254, p. 714.  
Service—proposed amendments—presentation for allowance—notice, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.  
— note, v. 2, § 255, p. 714.  
— abandoned if not served in time, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.  
Judge or referee disabled—by whom allowed, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.  
— upon what proof, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.  
Allowance and signature, v. 1, § 255, p. 747.  
— note, v. 2, § 255, p. 714.  
Reporter's transcript approved and filed, v. 1, § 40, p. 639.  
Absence of case, etc.—review of questions presented by findings, (n.) v. 2, § 242, p. 709.  
On tax judgment—prepared by court—transmitted to clerk, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
— entry by clerk—calendar—precedence, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
— amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
— not to stay proceedings—exception, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
— amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 200.

- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- decision at term when entered, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.
- entry of order—*remittitur*, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.
  - amended, v. 2, § 50, p. 200.
- taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.
- Certifying criminal case to supreme court—stay, v. 1, § 11, p. 964.
  - note, v. 2, § 11, p. 842.
- other causes involving same questions stayed, v. 1, § 12, p. 964.
- statute applied to pending causes, v. 1, § 13, p. 964.

**REPORTER OF SUPREME COURT.**

**Appointment, salary, etc.**

- Appointment by court, (Const. art. 6,) v. 1, § 2, p. 23.
  - amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 12.
- Oath and bond, v. 1, § 1, p. 320.
- Powers and duties, v. 1, § 2, p. 320.
- Salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 107.
  - amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 107; § 12, p. 273.

**Publication and distribution of reports.**

- Preparation, v. 1, § 2, p. 320.
- When published—contents—title, v. 1, § 2, p. 320.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 5, p. 271.
- Published by contract—price, etc.—copies for state, v. 2, § 6, p. 272.
- Purchase by state, v. 2, § 6, p. 272.
- Volume 27, v. 2, § 9, p. 273.
- Contract and bond, v. 2, § 7, p. 272.
- Terms of contract, v. 2, § 8, p. 272.
- Manner of payment, v. 2, § 10, p. 273.
- Proceedings in case of forfeiture, v. 2, § 11, p. 273.
- Renewal of contract, v. 2, § 13, p. 273.
  - terms, v. 2, § 14, p. 273.
- Copyright—purchase by state, v. 1, § 3, p. 321.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 6, p. 272.
- Distribution of state's copies, v. 1, § 4, p. 321.
- to clerks of court and municipal judges, v. 2, § 4a, p. 271.

**Index-digest of reports.**

- Contract—price, v. 2, § 1, p. 271.
- Preparation—style, v. 2, § 2, p. 271.
- Distribution, v. 2, § 3, p. 271.
- Appropriation, v. 2, § 4, p. 271.

**Repealed acts.**

- Acts 1852, c. 16, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1856, c. 39, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.
- Acts 1860, c. 84, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Acts 1861, c. 23, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.
- Acts 1865, c. 34, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.
- Acts 1865, c. 60, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**REPRESENTATIVES.**

See *Congress; Legislature*.

**REPRESENTATION.**

Right of, see *Descent and Distribution*.  
SUPP.GEN.ST.—87

**REQUISITION.**

See *Extradition*.

**RESCUE.**

- Of property from custody, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.
- Taking or injuring property in charge of officer, (n.) v. 2, § 75, p. 955.
- Of prisoner, v. 1, § 11, p. 910.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 74, p. 955.
- Aiding escape, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 910.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 79, p. 956.
- from officer, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 910.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 80, p. 956.
- Grade of offense, (n.) v. 2, § 74, p. 955.
- Homicide by officer justifiable, v. 1, § 9, p. 883.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 974.

**RESPONDENTIA.**

See *Boats and Vessels*.

**RESTITUTION.**

See *Forcible Entry and Detainer*.

**RETURNS.**

See *Attachment; Constables; Execution; Sheriffs; Writs*.  
Of elections, see *Elections*.

**REVISED STATUTES.**

Repeal, see *Statutes*.

**REWARD.**

- For convict escaped from state prison, v. 1, § 71, p. 975.
- payment, v. 1, § 72, p. 975.

**RIOT.**

- Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 351, p. 1009.
- Punishment, v. 2, § 352, p. 1009.
- Remaining at, after warning, v. 2, § 354, p. 1010.
- Arrest for unlawful assembly, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Power of city council, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.
- Resisting execution of process, v. 2, § 357, p. 1010.
- What assemblies may be dispersed, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Refusal to assist in suppressing, v. 1, § 2, p. 912.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 356, p. 1010.
- Suppression by officer—penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- right to use force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— right of command over armed force, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — officer not liable for killing of rioters, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Rioters liable for deaths of those attempting to suppress, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — punishment for destruction of property, v. 1, § 7, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS.**

Private fisheries—dams, etc.—navigation—mill rights, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 — fishways—how constructed, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 — failure to construct, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 — control and ownership of fish, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 261.  
 — notice to prevent trespass, v. 1, § 27, p. 309.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 260.  
 Rivers are public highways, v. 1, § 1, p. 333.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 279.  
 Dams and booms to have way for passage of logs, etc., v. 1, § 2, p. 333.  
 Booms obstructing passage of logs, nuisance, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 — abatement, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Penalty for retaining boom after notice, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 39, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

**RIVERS.**

See *Dams; Navigable Waters.*  
 Crimes committed on rivers, see *Criminal Law.*

**ROADS.**

See *Bridges; Highways; Plank-Roads and Turnpikes.*

**ROBBERY.**

Definition, (n.) v. 2, § 193, p. 979.  
 How force or fear employed, (n.) v. 2, § 194, p. 980.  
 Degree of force immaterial, v. 2, § 195, p. 980.  
 Taking property from the person secretly, v. 2, § 196, p. 980.  
 Robbery in first degree, v. 2, § 197, p. 980.  
 — second degree, v. 2, § 198, p. 980.  
 — third degree, v. 2, § 199, p. 980.  
 Punishment, first degree, v. 2, § 200, p. 980.  
 — second degree, v. 2, § 201, p. 980.  
 — third degree, v. 2, § 202, p. 981.  
 Forms of indictment, v. 1, § 2, p. 943.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 835.  
 By one armed with dangerous weapon, v. 1, § 44, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Assault with deadly weapon with intent to rob, v. 1, § 45, p. 887.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Without dangerous weapon, v. 1, § 46, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Assault with intent to rob, v. 1, § 47, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Officer making arrest to secure stolen property, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Search warrant, v. 1, § 1, p. 925.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 828.  
 Recovered property delivered to county attorney, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — returned to owner, v. 1, § 31, p. 895.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE.**

Abolished, v. 1, § 26, p. 562.

**RULES.**

See *Courts.*

**S.**

**SALE.**

See, also, *Attachment; Execution; Frauds, Statute of; Fraudulent Conveyances; Mortgages; Partition; Specific Performance; Vendor and Vendee.*

**What constitutes.**

Grain delivered for storage, v. 1, § 13, p. 1012.

**Right of sale.**

Of home productions—license, v. 1, § 40, p. 1016.  
 Of nursery stock, v. 2, § 731, p. 907; § 730, p. 908.  
 By innkeeper of goods of guest, v. 1, § 25, p. 1014.  
 Of grain by sample, v. 2, § 204, p. 867.

**Validity.**

Of chattels without delivery, v. 1, § 15, p. 543.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 498.  
 By ward, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.  
 Preferences by limited partnership, v. 1, § 17, p. 327.  
 — by member of limited partnership, v. 1, § 18, p. 327.

In trust for grantor, v. 1, § 14, p. 549.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 498.

Of logs to be recorded, v. 1, § 19, p. 337.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 231.  
 — effect of omission, v. 1, § 22, p. 338.  
 note, v. 2, § 19, p. 231.

**Construction.**

Sale of log-mark, v. 1, § 27, p. 339.

**Action for price.**

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.  
 Counter-claim, (n.) v. 2, § 97, p. 682.

**Conditional sales.**

Purchase of rolling stock, v. 2, § 91d, p. 330.  
 — lease—conditional sale, v. 2, § 91e, p. 331.  
 — contracts—requisites to validity, v. 2, § 91f, p. 331.  
 — existing contracts, v. 2, § 91g, p. 331.  
 — form of acknowledgment, v. 2, § 91h, p. 331.

Filing of contracts, v. 1, § 16, p. 532.  
 amended, (n), v. 2, § 16, p. 488.  
 — notice—limitation, v. 1, § 17, p. 532.  
 When void as against creditors, etc., v. 1, § 15, p. 531.  
 — actual notice, (n), v. 2, § 15, p. 488.  
 Certificate of discharge, v. 1, § 19, p. 532.  
 Fees for filing notes, etc., and certificates of discharge, v. 1, § 20, p. 532.  
 Certified copy of contract as evidence, v. 1, § 18, p. 532.

## SALOONS.

See *Intoxicating Liquors*.

## SAVINGS BANKS.

See *Banks and Banking*.

## SCALE BILLS AND MARKS.

See *Logs and Lumber*.

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL-DISTRICTS.

See, also, *Bonds; Colleges and Universities; Public Lands; University of Minnesota; Taxation*.

Protection against fire, see *Fire*.

### I. SUPERINTENDENTS.

#### State superintendent.

Appointment—term of office, v. 1, § 49, p. 477.  
 — oath and filing, v. 1, § 49, p. 477.  
 Eligibility of women, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 8, p. 25.  
 Office provided, v. 1, § 50, p. 477.  
 — papers—record, v. 1, § 50, p. 477.  
 Copies of laws, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 Attorney general—legal advice, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.  
 — written opinion—effect, v. 1, § 48, p. 477.  
 Not interested in supplies, v. 1, § 92, p. 486.  
 Salary and expenses, v. 1, § 51, p. 477.  
 — clerk—salary, v. 1, § 51, p. 477.  
     amended, v. 2, § 51, p. 442.  
 — assistant—salary, v. 2, § 51a, p. 442.  
     clerical assistance, v. 2, § 51b, p. 442.  
 Appropriation for salary, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
     of clerk, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
     Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Meeting county superintendents, v. 1, § 52, p. 477.  
 To hold teachers' institutes, v. 1, § 53, p. 477.  
     normal training schools, v. 1, § 53, p. 477.  
     — limit of expense, v. 1, § 53, p. 477.  
         amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 442.  
     — joint institutes, v. 2, § 53, p. 478.  
     — appropriation—how drawn, v. 1, § 54, p. 478.  
         additional, v. 2, § 54a, p. 443.  
         — act of 1885, v. 2, § 54c, p. 443.  
         — act of 1887, v. 2, § 54d, p. 443.  
         — places for holding, v. 1, § 55, p. 478.  
 Annual report, v. 1, § 56, p. 478.  
     — printing, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
 School registers and blanks, v. 1, § 57, p. 478.  
 Dictionaries for schools, v. 2, § 57a, p. 443.  
     — sale at cost, v. 2, § 57a, p. 443.

— disposition of proceeds, v. 2, § 57c, p. 444.  
 — purchase—appropriation, v. 2, § 57b, p. 444.  
 List for libraries, v. 2, § 48a, p. 441.  
 — bids—contracts, v. 2, § 48a, p. 441.  
     — requisition on auditor, v. 2, § 48b, p. 441.  
     — exclusion of district, v. 2, § 48b, p. 442.  
 Edition of school laws, v. 2, § 57d, p. 444.  
     — opinions and decisions, v. 2, § 57d, p. 444.  
     — approval of attorney general, v. 2, § 57d, p. 444.  
     — printing and distribution, v. 2, § 57c, p. 444.  
     — Acts 1863, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Report of county superintendents, v. 1, § 71, p. 481.  
     amended, v. 2, § 71, p. 445.  
     — notice to county attorney, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.  
 Report of normal schools, v. 1, § 185, p. 494.  
     — of state public school, v. 2, § 201, p. 467.  
 Apportionment of state fund, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 75, p. 446.  
     — transmission to auditor, v. 1, § 76, p. 483.  
     — when withheld, v. 1, § 85, p. 485; v. 2, § 182, p. 462.  
     — Acts 1864, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 904.  
 Blanks for reports, v. 1, § 73, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 73, p. 446.  
 Requisition for text-books, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.  
     amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 450.  
     — certify amount due, v. 1, § 160, p. 499.  
         amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 461.  
     — fix prices, v. 1, § 161, p. 500.  
     — statements, v. 1, § 162, p. 500.  
     — price-lists, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
         repealed, v. 2, § 164, p. 461.  
 Text-book for physiology, etc., v. 2, § 183, p. 462.  
 Member of normal school board, v. 1, § 180, p. 493.  
     — secretary, v. 1, § 181, p. 494.  
         amended, v. 2, § 181, p. 455.  
     — of deaf, etc., institute, v. 1, § 2, p. 453.  
         amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 408.  
     — of high school board, v. 1, § 148, p. 496.  
     — of regents of state university, v. 1, § 3, p. 504.  
     — Acts 1861, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
     — Acts 1861, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Visitation of colleges, (Acts 1858, c. 40,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Trespassing on school lands, (Acts 1858, c. 17,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1861, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

#### County superintendents.

Election and term, v. 1, § 58, p. 479.  
     — vacancies, v. 1, § 59, p. 479.  
 Eligibility of women, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 8, p. 25; § 13, p. 463.  
     note, v. 2, § 13, p. 434.  
 Women entitled to vote, v. 2, § 107, p. 54.  
     — registration, v. 2, § 108, p. 54.  
     — ballot and canvass, v. 2, § 109, p. 54.  
 Salary fixed by board, v. 1, § 4, p. 108.  
     — payable monthly, v. 2, § 9a, p. 110.  
     — rate, v. 1, § 61, p. 479.  
     — contingent expenses, v. 1, § 61, p. 479.  
         amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 44.  
 Deputy, v. 1, § 73, p. 481.  
 Assistant, v. 1, § 74, p. 482.  
     amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 445.  
 Attorney general's opinions—effect, v. 1, § 48, p. 477.



Quarterly statements, v. 1, § 61, p. 479.  
 amended, v. 2, § 61, p. 444.  
 Report to state superintendent, v. 1, § 71, p. 481.  
 amended, v. 2, § 71, p. 445.  
 — to county auditor, v. 1, § 72, p. 481.  
 — when made, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.  
 amended, v. 2, § 41, p. 63.  
 — failure—penalty—how collected, v. 1, § 90, p. 435.  
 Removal by governor, v. 2, § 2, p. 145.  
 — testimony and report, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
 — commissioners sworn, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
 — witnesses—testimony, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.  
 — fees of commissioners, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 — counsel and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
 Alteration and union of districts, v. 1, § 12, p. 463.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 433.  
 — in attached counties, v. 2, § 12b, p. 433.  
 — change of boundaries, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 435.  
 Reports of clerks, v. 1, § 39, p. 475.  
 amended, v. 2, § 39, p. 441.  
 — examination, v. 1, § 40, p. 475.  
 — part of district in county, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 — blanks, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 — independent district, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.  
 amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.  
 — of clerks and teachers, v. 1, § 62, p. 479.  
 — of teachers, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
 — blanks, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
 amended, v. 2, § 75, p. 446.  
 — in special district, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
 — and independent, v. 2, § 75, p. 447.  
 — failure to receive, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.  
 Transmit library statement, v. 2, § 48b, p. 441.  
 Joint teachers' institutes, v. 2, § 53, p. 443.  
 Excuse applicants from attending, v. 1, § 53, p. 477.  
 amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 442.  
 Schools closed during state institute, v. 2, § 54b, p. 443.  
 Surrender books, etc., at end of term, v. 1, § 60, p. 479.  
 Visit schools, v. 1, § 62, p. 479.  
 Conventions of clerks, v. 1, § 62, p. 479.  
 Examination of teachers, v. 1, § 62, p. 479.  
 — notice—expense, v. 1, § 63, p. 480.  
 — how conducted, v. 1, § 63, p. 480.  
 — in what branches, v. 1, § 66, p. 480.  
 — use of school-house, v. 1, § 64, p. 480.  
 amended, v. 2, § 64, p. 445.  
 — notice to clerk, v. 1, § 65, p. 480.  
 — grade of certificate, v. 1, § 66, p. 480.  
 note, v. 2, § 66, p. 445.  
 — records—what to show, v. 1, § 67, p. 481.  
 note, v. 2, § 67, p. 445.  
 — in independent districts, v. 1, § 68, p. 481.  
 — revocation of license, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.  
 — effect on contract, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.  
 Distribution of blanks, reports, etc., v. 1, § 70, p. 481.  
 — registers for teachers, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
 Estimate for text-books, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.  
 — requisition, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.  
 amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 — duplicate, v. 1, § 168, p. 501.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 — transfer surplus, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 — certificate as to use, v. 1, § 166, p. 500.  
 amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 461.

Report failure to teach physiology, etc., v. 2, § 182, p. 462.  
 Acts 1864, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

II. DISTRICTS.

Formation and alteration.

New districts—petition, v. 2, § 12d, p. 434.  
 — county commissioners, v. 2, § 12d, p. 434.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Numbers—plats, v. 1, § 3, p. 466.  
 What may constitute, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 — limit of area, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 435.  
 Meetings for organization, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.  
 Independent districts, v. 1, § 94, p. 486.  
 amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 451.  
 — limitation of territory, (n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 451.  
 — notice of meeting, v. 1, § 95, p. 486.  
 — judges of election—ballots, v. 2, § 96, p. 487.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 — in unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128c, p. 124.  
 Alteration and union, v. 1, § 12, p. 463.  
 — approval by superintendent, v. 1, § 12, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 433.  
 — in unorganized counties, v. 2, § 12a, p. 433.  
 — petition—order for hearing, v. 1, § 15, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 434.  
 — proof of posting, etc., v. 2, § 15, p. 434.  
 — hearing—order—record, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 — filing—mailing, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 — district in several counties, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 434.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Setting voter off, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 435.  
 — application for rehearing, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 435.  
 Petitions, etc.—who may sign, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 435.  
 Attaching territory not in any district, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 — nominal districts, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 436.  
 — distribution of funds, v. 2, § 17, p. 436.  
 — recommendation of superintendent, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 435.  
 — effect on cause of action, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 470.  
 Dissolution of independent districts, v. 2, § 115a, p. 453.  
 — ballots, v. 2, § 115b, p. 453.

Meetings.  
 District meetings—powers, v. 1, § 19, p. 470.  
 — quorum, v. 1, § 19, p. 470.  
 — election of officers, v. 1, § 19, p. 470.  
 — school-house sites, v. 1, § 19, p. 470.  
 — taxes, v. 1, § 19, p. 470.  
 amended, v. 2, § 19, p. 436.

— women entitled to vote, v. 1, § 13, p. 463.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 434.  
 — non-residents of district, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 435.  
 First meeting, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.  
 amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.  
 — in independent districts, v. 1, § 97, p. 457.  
 Annual meeting, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.  
 — estimate of expense, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 438.  
 Notice of meetings, v. 1, § 38, p. 474.  
 Special meetings—how called, v. 1, § 38, p. 474.  
 — to fill vacancies, v. 1, § 21, p. 471.  
 Powers of meetings, v. 1, § 33, p. 474.  
 Fix length of term, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.

**Powers.**

Corporations, v. 1, § 1, p. 466.  
 Presumption of incorporation, v. 1, § 1, p. 466.  
 Classification, v. 1, § 2, p. 466.  
 Independent districts, v. 1, § 115, p. 491.  
 note, v. 2, § 115, p. 453.  
 Limit of indebtedness, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.  
 Letting school-house for worship, v. 2, § 23*a*,  
 p. 438.  
 — in independent districts, v. 2, § 23*d*, p. 438.  
 Acts 1861, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1865, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Independent district school-houses, v. 1, § 109,  
 p. 489.  
 — notice of meeting, v. 1, § 109, p. 489.  
 — power of meeting—vote, v. 1, § 109, p. 489.  
 — limit of tax, v. 1, § 110, p. 489.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**Property.**

Title in doubt or improperly vested, v. 1, § 5,  
 p. 466.  
 Grounds, etc., exempt, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 Property—how held—taxation, v. 1, § 4, p. 466.  
 Exemption from taxation, (Const. art. 9,) v.  
 1, § 3, p. 26.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 20.

**School-houses.**

Proceedings to acquire site, v. 1, § 6, p. 466.  
 — jurisdiction, v. 1, § 7, p. 466.  
 — petition—contents, v. 1, § 7, p. 466.  
 — time and place of hearing, v. 1, § 7, p. 466.  
 — notice and service, v. 1, § 8, p. 467.  
 — hearing—order, v. 1, § 16, p. 468.  
 — appraisers—oath, v. 1, § 9, p. 467.  
 — award—filing, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 — appeal, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 — entry of judgment, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 — payment—effect, v. 1, § 10, p. 467.  
 — fees of commissioners, v. 1, § 11, p. 468.  
 Letting for worship, etc., v. 2, § 23*a*, p. 438.  
 — bond—amount and condition, v. 2, § 23*b*,  
 p. 438.  
 — rent—to whom paid, v. 2, § 23*c*, p. 438.  
 — independent districts, v. 2, § 23*d*, p. 438.  
 Use for examinations and institutes, v. 1, § 64,  
 p. 480.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 64, p. 445.  
 — notice to clerks, v. 1, § 65, p. 480.

**Libraries.**

Purchase and custody, v. 2, § 48*b*, p. 441.  
 Librarian—rules, v. 2, § 48*b*, p. 441.

Statement to county superintendent, v. 2, §  
 48*b*, p. 441.  
 State contribution—limit, v. 2, § 48*b*, p. 441.  
 — once a year, v. 2, § 48*c*, p. 442.

**Bonds and orders.**

Conditions of issue, v. 1, § 26, p. 472.  
 amended, v. 2, § 26, p. 438.  
 Negotiated at par, v. 1, § 27, p. 472.  
 Application of proceeds, v. 1, § 27, p. 472.  
 amended, v. 2, § 27, p. 439.  
 Taxation to meet, v. 1, § 28, p. 472.  
 Previous issues legalized, v. 1, § 29, p. 472.  
 — of independent districts, v. 2, § 115*c*, p.  
 453.  
 Duplicates, v. 2, §§ 130, 132, p. 918.  
 — form, v. 2, § 131, p. 918.  
 — affidavit and bond, v. 2, § 133, p. 918.  
 — record, v. 2, § 134, p. 919.  
 For state fund loan, v. 2, § 84*f*, p. 449.  
 District without trustees, v. 2, § 128*a*, p. 453.  
 Interest on unpaid orders, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.

**State fund loan.**

Purposes—limitation, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5,  
 p. 17.  
 Tax to meet, v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Alteration of boundaries, v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Application—election, v. 2, § 84*b*, p. 443.  
 — statement to accompany, v. 2, § 84*b*, p.  
 443.  
 Independent district, v. 2, § 84*c*, p. 449.  
 Maturity and interest, v. 2, § 84*c*, p. 449.  
 Bonds—execution—form, v. 2, § 84*f*, p. 449.  
 — indorsement—transfer—custody, v. 2, §  
 84*f*, p. 449.

**Other liabilities.**

Tax refunded to mortgagee, v. 2, § 104*c*, p. 209.  
 Teacher's contract—license revoked, v. 1, § 69,  
 p. 481.  
 Unjustified exclusion of child, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
 Failure of instruction in physiology, etc., v.  
 2, § 182, p. 462.  
 Judgments—payment by treasurer, v. 1, § 119,  
 p. 492.  
 — presentation to annual meeting, v. 1, §  
 120, p. 492.  
 — tax levy, v. 1, § 121, p. 492.  
 — execution and levy, v. 1, § 122, p. 492.  
 — district without trustees, v. 1, § 127, p. 493.  
 — payment by county treasurer, v. 1, § 123,  
 p. 493.  
 — filing with auditor, v. 2, § 123*a*, p. 453.  
 — tax levy—collection, v. 2, § 123*b*, p. 454.  
 — notice of defense, v. 2, § 123*b*, p. 454.  
 — copy of record for treasurer, v. 2, § 123*c*, p.  
 454.  
 — payment by treasurer, v. 2, § 123*c*, p. 454.  
 For text-books, v. 1, § 163, p. 500.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 163, p. 461.  
 — amount of estimate, v. 1, § 163, p. 501.  
 — repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 167*a*, p. 461.  
 Disposition of surplus, v. 1, § 170, p. 501.  
 — repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 Payment for text-books—estimates previous-  
 ly made, v. 1, § 171, p. 501.  
 — repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 Liability to garnishment, (n,) v. 2, § 169, p.  
 699.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1382

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL-DISTRICTS.

[Index,

Application of statute of limitations, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.

## Taxes.

For payment of state loan, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.

To meet bonds and for sinking fund, v. 1, § 23, p. 473.

— judgment and interest, v. 1, § 121, p. 492.

— against district without trustees, v. 1, § 127, p. 493.

— claim against district without trustees, v. 2, § 128*b*, p. 454.

For purchase, etc., of school-house, v. 1, § 110, p. 489.

Voted by district meeting, v. 1, § 19, p. 470.

— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 19, p. 436.

In independent district, v. 1, § 112, p. 490.

Levy by trustees, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.

— note, v. 2, § 24, p. 433.

Levied and collected as county taxes, v. 1, § 30, p. 473.

— in independent districts, v. 1, § 114, p. 491.

When certified to auditor, v. 1, § 43, p. 225.

— amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 190.

Rate, how limited, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.

— note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.

Clerk's report, v. 1, § 42, p. 475.

County auditor to file, v. 1, § 43, p. 476.

— levy—fractional rates, v. 1, § 43, p. 476.

— district in several counties, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.

Certain taxes legalized, v. 1, § 29, p. 472.

Act 1854, c. 20, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

Acts 1860, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

Acts 1860, c. 92, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

Acts 1862, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

Acts 1864, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

Acts 1864, c. 3, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

Acts 1865, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

## Actions.

By trustees officially, v. 1, § 116, p. 491.

Against trustees, v. 1, § 117, p. 491.

On causes accruing in previous terms, v. 1, § 117, p. 491.

Service of process, v. 1, § 118, p. 491.

Enforcement of judgment, v. 1, § 119, p. 492.

Districts without trustees—how sued, v. 1, § 123, p. 492.

— service on county auditor, v. 1, § 124, p. 492.

— affidavit—order, v. 1, § 125, p. 493.

Defense, by whom, v. 1, § 126, p. 493.

Enforcement of judgment, v. 1, § 127, p. 493.

Satisfaction, v. 1, § 128, p. 493.

Bond on appeal, etc., v. 1, § 3, p. 1010.

## III. DISTRICT OFFICERS.

Intrusted with funds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.

Personal liability on void contracts, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.

Eligibility of women, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 7, p. 25; § 13, p. 468.

Separate ballot and box for women, v. 1, § 14, p. 468.

— canvass of votes, v. 1, § 14, p. 468.

When elected—by ballot, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.

Term—when begins, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.

— amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.

— failure to elect, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.

In independent districts—election and terms, v. 1, § 99, p. 487.

— removal, v. 1, § 99, p. 487.

— amended, v. 2, § 99, p. 452.

File acceptance—failure, v. 1, § 22, p. 471.

— note, v. 2, § 22, p. 437.

— in independent districts, v. 1, § 104, p. 488.

Filling vacancies, v. 1, § 22, p. 471.

— note, v. 2, § 22, p. 437.

Visiting schools, v. 1, § 32, p. 473.

— amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 440.

Exclusion of child from school, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.

— discrimination, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.

Refusal to serve or neglect of duty, v. 1, § 86, p. 485.

— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 86, p. 451.

Reports of special districts, v. 1, § 82, p. 484.

— when and how made, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.

Not interested in sale of supplies, v. 1, § 92, p. 486.

Superintendent of independent school-district, v. 1, § 103, p. 487.

Agent for text-books, v. 1, § 174, p. 502.

— repealed, v. 2, p. 461.

In cities—depository and agent for text-books, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.

— repealed, v. 1, § 164, p. 461.

— payment to treasurer, v. 1, § 172, p. 501.

— repealed, v. 2, p. 461.

Instruction in physiology and hygiene, v. 2, § 179, p. 462.

Protection from fire, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.

Conversion of funds—embezzlement, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.

— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Unlawful appropriation of funds, v. 1, § 41, p. 897.

— repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Misappropriating funds—falsifying accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.

— other misconduct, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.

— becoming interested in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.

Fraudulently presenting claims, v. 2, § 504, p. 1044.

Prosecuting trespass on lands, (Acts 1854, c. 8,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

## Director.

Member board of trustees, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.

— amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 437.

Represent district in suits, v. 1, § 33, p. 473.

Approve treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.

— appointment to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.

— examine treasurer's report, v. 1, § 35, p. 474.

Attest orders, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.

When to draw orders, v. 1, § 46, p. 476.

Removal of clerk, v. 1, § 46, p. 476.

Filling vacancy, v. 1, § 46, p. 476.

Enforce attendance of children, v. 2, § 85*c*, p. 450.

— costs of malicious prosecution, v. 2, § 85*d*, p. 451.

Prosecute neglect of officer, v. 1, § 86, p. 485.

— amended, (n.) v. 2, § 86, p. 451.

Countersign treasurer's certificate, v. 1, § 83, p. 484.

President of board of education, v. 1, § 104, p. 488.

Requisition for text-book, v. 1, § 173, p. 502.

## Clerk.

- Member board of trustees, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.  
amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 437.
- Removal, v. 1, § 46, p. 476.
- filling vacancy, v. 1, § 46, p. 476.
- Clerk in independent district, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.
- Bond under text-book act, v. 1, § 173, p. 502.  
repealed, v. 2, p. 461.
- Notify officers-elect, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.  
amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.
- Notice of district meetings, v. 1, § 33, p. 474.
- of election to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 102, p. 487.
- Approve treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.
- File treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.
- certify filing, v. 1, § 83, p. 484.
- Filling vacancy in treasurer's office, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.
- Examine and record report, v. 1, § 35, p. 474.  
amended, v. 2, § 35, p. 440.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 107, p. 489.
- Record and accounts, v. 1, § 37, p. 474.
- delivery to successor, v. 1, § 37, p. 474.  
note, v. 2, § 37, p. 441.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.  
amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.
- Report to superintendent, v. 1, § 39, p. 475.  
amended, v. 2, § 39, p. 441.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.  
amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.
- in several counties, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.
- to auditor—taxes voted, v. 1, § 42, p. 475.
- in independent districts, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.
- Orders, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.
- in independent districts, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.  
amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.
- Affidavit for dictionary, v. 2, § 57a, p. 443.
- Procure register, v. 1, § 45, p. 476; § 75, p. 482.  
amended, v. 2, § 75, p. 446.
- Supply to teachers, v. 1, § 31, p. 473; § 45, p. 476; § 75, p. 482.  
amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439; v. 2, § 75, p. 446.
- return before final payment, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.
- Compensation, v. 1, § 41, p. 475.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 100, p. 487.
- Return of election on loan, v. 2, § 84b, p. 448.
- Failure to report to superintendent, etc., v. 1, § 87, p. 485.
- Drawing order illegally, v. 1, § 88, p. 485.  
note, v. 2, § 88, p. 451.
- Failure to keep or transfer books, etc., v. 1, § 89, p. 485.
- Receipts—filing, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.  
amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.
- Duties prescribed by board, v. 1, § 105, p. 488.  
amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.
- Text-books—estimate, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.  
amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.
- in cities and villages, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.
- sale at cost, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
repealed, v. 2, § 164, p. 461.
- payment to treasurer, v. 1, § 172, p. 501.  
repealed, v. 2, p. 461.

## Treasurer.

- Bond, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.
- failure to give, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.
- Vacancy—how filled, v. 1, § 34, p. 473.

- Member board of trustees, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.  
amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 437.
- Receive money from county, v. 1, § 83, p. 484.
- orders, bonds, etc., v. 1, § 165, p. 148.
- district in several counties, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.
- Annual report, v. 1, § 35, p. 474.  
amended, v. 2, § 35, p. 440.
- in independent districts, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.
- Pay funds to consolidated district, v. 2, § 35, p. 440.
- Separate accounts of funds, v. 1, § 36, p. 474.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.
- Voucher for payment to clerk, v. 1, § 41, p. 475.
- Orders—payment, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.
- non-payment for want of funds, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 107, p. 489.
- Preference of teachers' wages, v. 1, § 47, p. 476.
- Compensation in independent district, v. 1, § 100, p. 487.
- Requisition for text-books, v. 1, § 173, p. 502.  
repealed, v. 1, p. 461.
- Payment of judgment, v. 1, § 119, p. 492.
- personal liability, v. 1, § 119, p. 492.

## Trustees.

- Board—of whom composed, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.  
amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 437.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 97, p. 487.  
amended, v. 2, § 97, p. 452.
- Election and terms, v. 1, § 20, p. 471.  
amended, v. 2, § 20, p. 437.
- in independent district, v. 1, § 97, p. 487.  
amended, v. 2, § 97, p. 452.
- County commissioners in unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128c, p. 124.
- Vacancies, how filled, v. 1, § 21, p. 471.
- Perfect title to property, v. 1, § 5, p. 466.
- Purchase site—lease building, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.  
amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 437.
- Two may act, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.  
— exception, v. 1, § 23, p. 471.
- contract—notice to all, v. 2, § 23, p. 437.
- Not party to contract, (n.) v. 2, § 23, p. 437.
- Letting school-house for worship, v. 2, § 23a, p. 438.
- bond—amount and condition, v. 2, § 23b, p. 438.
- rent, to whom paid, v. 2, § 23c, p. 438.
- application to independent districts, v. 2, § 23d, p. 438.
- Submit estimate to annual meeting, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.  
note, v. 2, § 24, p. 438.
- Levy tax, in what case, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.  
note, v. 2, § 24, p. 438.
- Provide school, for what term, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.
- Limit of current expenses, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.
- Opening additional schools, v. 1, § 25, p. 472.  
— arranging number of pupils, v. 1, § 25, p. 472.
- Hiring teachers—qualification, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 31, p. 439.
- relatives of members, v. 2, § 31, p. 439.
- written contracts—contents, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.
- filing, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439.
- Provide fuel and necessary supplies, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439.

Admit adults and non-residents—rates, v. 1, § 32, p. 473.  
 amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 440.  
 — suspension and expulsion, v. 2, § 32, p. 440.  
 — children under six, v. 2, § 32a, p. 440.  
 Permit teacher to attend institute, v. 2, § 53, p. 442.

**Boards of education.**

Election—terms, v. 1, § 97, p. 487.  
 amended, v. 2, § 97, p. 452.  
 Corporate name and powers, v. 1, § 98, p. 487.  
 Organization—meeting, v. 1, § 99, p. 487.  
 amended, v. 2, § 99, p. 452.  
 — quorum, v. 1, § 101, p. 487.  
 When and where held, v. 1, § 108, p. 489.  
 How called, v. 1, § 108, p. 489.  
 — for school-house purchase, v. 1, § 109, p. 489.  
 — publication, v. 1, § 109, p. 489.  
 Records and transcripts as evidence, v. 1, § 106, p. 488.  
 Compensation, v. 1, § 100, p. 487.  
 Officers—appointment and removal, v. 1, § 99, p. 487.  
 amended, v. 2, § 99, p. 452.  
 Vacancies—term of appointee, v. 1, § 102, p. 487.  
 Clerk as clerk of district, v. 1, § 165, p. 488.  
 amended, v. 2, § 105, p. 452.  
 — compensation, v. 1, § 100, p. 487.  
 Approve treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.  
 — action for breach, v. 1, § 107, p. 488.  
 — examination of report, v. 1, § 107, p. 489.  
 Resolution for payment of money, v. 1, § 108, p. 489.  
 Powers and duties, v. 1, § 111, p. 489; § 112, p. 490.

**Examiners.**

Number—appointment, v. 1, § 113, p. 490.  
 — terms—vacancies, v. 1, § 113, p. 490.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 2, repealed v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Examination of teachers, v. 1, § 113, p. 491.  
 — by county superintendent, v. 1, § 68, p. 481.  
 Certificate—revocation, v. 1, § 113, p. 491.  
 — countersigning, v. 1, § 68, p. 481.  
 Re-examination and revocation, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.  
 — filing statement, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.  
 note, v. 2, § 69, p. 445.  
 Visiting schools, v. 1, § 113, p. 491.  
 Report to board, v. 1, § 113, p. 491.

**IV. SCHOOL LANDS AND FUNDS.**

**Lands.**

Sections granted, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 — acceptance, (Const. art. 2.) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Limitation of sales, (Const. art. 8.) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
 Application of proceeds, v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 Suits against claimants, v. 1, § 48, p. 91.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 65, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Pre-emption claims, v. 1, § 49, p. 91.  
 Acts 1864, c. 65, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Sales within county—minimum price, v. 1, § 6, p. 511.  
 amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 474.  
 — procedure, v. 2, § 6, p. 474.  
 Appraisers and appraisal, v. 1, § 41, p. 516.

Limit of annual sales, v. 1, § 41, p. 516.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 62, repealed v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Compensation of county treasurer, v. 1, § 172, p. 149.  
 Condemnation by corporation, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
 Right of way for railroad companies, v. 1, § 43, p. 377.  
 — width, v. 1, § 44, p. 377.  
 Trespasses, (Acts 1854, c. 8,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1852, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 — Acts 1858, c. 17, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Sale of grass, (Acts 1858, c. 53,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 State board of commissioners, (Acts 1861, c. 14,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Abatement of rent of settlers, (Acts 1862, c. 3,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.

**Funds.**

Use for sectarian schools, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
 Security from officers, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 Conversion, embezzlement, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 When refusal to pay not embezzlement, v. 1, § 39, p. 897.  
 Payment of same moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Acts 1863, c. 51, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Acts 1864, c. 37, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1855, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**State funds.**

Sales of school lands, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
 — of swamp lands, v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 Purchase price and penalties, v. 1, § 43, p. 517.  
 Proceeds of timber, etc., cut by trespasser, v. 1, § 53, p. 519.  
 Laws for investment, Const. art. 8, v. 1, § 2, p. 26.  
 — distribution of income, Const. art. 8, v. 1, § 2, p. 26.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
 Investment in bonds, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
 amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 479.  
 Investment of balances, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Board of investment, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
 amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.  
 Appropriation for investment, v. 1, § 45, p. 517.  
 amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 477.  
 — for expenses for investment, v. 1, § 46, p. 518.  
 Board for loaning, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 — secretary, v. 2, § 84h, p. 450.  
 Substitution of bonds, (n.) v. 2, p. 446.  
 Annual tax levy, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 — collection and apportionment, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.  
 Penalties to credit of fund, v. 2, § 136, p. 102.  
 — failure of county treasurer to settle, v. 1, § 157, p. 147.  
 — violation of freedom of traffic act, v. 2, § 62h, p. 324.

Apportionment, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
 amended, v. 2, § 75, p. 446.  
 Transmission to auditor, v. 1, § 76, p. 483.  
 Warrant—payment, v. 1, § 77, p. 483.  
 Appropriation, v. 1, § 78, p. 483.  
 Acts 1862, c. 62, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Receipts in lieu of taxes, v. 1, § 43, p. 90.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 43, p. 69.  
 General revenue fund, v. 2, § 43b, p. 70.  
 "State school tax fund or funds" defined, v. 1, § 170, p. 501.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 168, p. 461.  
 Acts 1862, c. 62, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

**Loans.**

To counties and districts, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Application by county, v. 2, § 84a, p. 448.  
 — by district, v. 2, § 84b, p. 448.  
 — by independent district, v. 2, § 84c, p. 449.  
 — order of consideration, v. 2, § 84d, p. 449.  
 Taxation for repayment, v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Extension—alteration of boundaries, v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Maturity of principal and interest, v. 2, § 84e, p. 449.  
 Bonds—form and execution, v. 2, § 84f, p. 449.  
 — indorsement—custody—transfer, v. 2, § 84f, p. 449.  
 — approval of attorney general, v. 2, § 84g, p. 450.  
 Report to legislature, v. 2, § 84h, p. 450.

**County funds.**

Payment of county apportionment, v. 1, § 77, p. 483.  
 Conversion by county treasurer, (n,) v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
 Fines, licenses, etc., v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.  
 Fines to credit of—imposed under election laws, v. 1, § 75, p. 53.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 97, p. 52.  
 — for unlicensed sale of liquors, v. 1, § 4, p. 286.  
 — violation of game laws, v. 1, § 12, p. 305.  
 — for killing mink, etc., out of season, v. 1, § 23, p. 309.  
 — taking white fish, etc., in spawning season, v. 2, § 35a, p. 260.  
 — killing by artificial light, v. 2, § 54, p. 264.  
 — for violation of law relating to weights and measures, v. 1, § 11, p. 313.  
 — for failure to hold train at station, etc., v. 1, § 61, p. 380.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
 — failure to send child to school, v. 2, § 85b, p. 450.  
 — failure to report to state superintendent, v. 1, § 91, p. 486.  
 — failure to protect threshing-machines, v. 1, § 60, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — for keeping dog, etc., v. 1, § 80, p. 903.  
 amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 810.  
 — for picking cranberries before September 1, v. 1, § 9, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — bringing southern cattle into state, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 925.

— for irregular practice of dentistry, v. 2, § 147, p. 922.  
 Recovery for usury, v. 1, § 3, p. 315.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 266.  
 Sale of property under game laws, v. 1, § 18, p. 308.  
 Surplus on sale of estrays, v. 1, § 8, p. 296.  
 Acts 1858, c. 19, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Acts 1863, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**District funds.**

Apportionment of county fund, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
 — liquor license, fines, etc., v. 1, § 79, p. 433.  
 — district not holding full term, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
 — application for wages and board, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
 amended, v. 2, § 79, p. 447.  
 — special districts, v. 1, § 82, p. 494.  
 — when withheld, v. 1, § 85, p. 435.  
 amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 461.  
 Payment by county treasurer to district treasurer, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.  
 — district in several counties, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 Payment to consolidated district, v. 2, § 35, p. 440.  
 — for unorganized counties, v. 2, § 128c, p. 124.  
 Deposit of surplus on text-book estimates, v. 1, § 170, p. 501.  
 repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 Surplus of sale of beasts distrained, v. 1, § 36, p. 300.  
 Fine for officer refusing to serve, v. 1, § 86, p. 485.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 86, p. 451.  
 — clerk's failure to report, v. 1, § 87, p. 435.  
 — for retaining boom or other obstruction, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 — failure to keep record of interments, v. 1, § 248, p. 417.  
 — under act for protection against fire, v. 2, § 203, p. 936.  
 Acts 1856, c. 24, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**V. SCHOOLS.**

Provided in each township, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 17.  
 Public schools—admission free, v. 1, § 1, p. 466.  
 — at least three months in each year, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
 Length of term, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.  
 — in independent districts, v. 1, § 112, p. 490.  
 "Month" defined, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
 amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439.  
 — school month, v. 2, § 31a, p. 439.  
 Trustees to provide, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.  
 Additional schools, v. 1, § 25, p. 472.  
 Language, v. 1, § 32, p. 473.  
 amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 440.  
 Instruction in moral and social science, v. 2, § 177, p. 461.  
 — mode, v. 2, § 178, n. 462.  
 — purpose, v. 2, § 178a, p. 463.  
 — in physiology, etc., v. 2, § 179, p. 462.  
 — text-books, v. 2, § 183, p. 462.  
 Disturbing school, v. 1, § 10, p. 913.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 850, p. 1009.

Contagious, etc., diseases, v. 2, § 193, p. 933.  
Acts 1864, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

**Teachers.**

Who may be hired, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
Written contract—filing, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
    amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439.  
Holidays—wages, v. 2, § 31a, p. 439.  
    contract in violation, v. 2, § 31a, p. 439.  
Revocation of license, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.  
In independent districts, v. 1, § 111, p. 489.  
Pupils, v. 1, § 81, p. 473.  
    amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439.  
Register—how procured, v. 1, § 31, p. 473.  
    amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439.  
    return to clerk, v. 1, § 45, p. 476.  
    how kept, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
    in special districts, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
    amended, v. 2, § 75, p. 447.  
    in independent districts, v. 2, § 75, p. 446.  
Priority for wages, v. 1, § 47, p. 476.  
    application of certain funds, v. 1, § 79, p. 483.  
    amended, v. 2, § 79, p. 447.  
    action on order, (n.), v. 2, § 117, p. 453.  
Attending institute, v. 1, § 53, p. 477.  
    closing schools—wages, v. 1, § 53, p. 477.  
    amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 442.  
    making up time, v. 2, § 54b, p. 443.  
Examination for license, v. 1, § 62, p. 479.  
    notice, v. 1, § 63, p. 480.  
    how conducted, v. 1, § 63, p. 480.  
Certificate—grade, v. 1, § 66, p. 480.  
    renewal—first grade, v. 1, § 66, p. 480.  
    note, v. 2, § 66, p. 445.  
    revocation, v. 1, § 62, p. 479.  
    effect on contract, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.  
    records—what to show, v. 1, § 67, p. 480.  
    note, v. 2, § 67, p. 445.  
    in independent districts, v. 1, § 68, p. 480.  
    authentication of certificate, v. 1, § 68, p. 480.  
    board of examiners, v. 1, § 113, p. 490.  
Re-examination and revocation, v. 1, § 69, p. 481.  
    Acts 1864, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
Reports, v. 1, § 75, p. 482.  
Interest in sale of supplies, v. 1, § 92, p. 486.  
In normal school, v. 1, § 133, p. 494.  
For institutes—salary, v. 2, § 147b, p. 457.  
Instruction in physiology, etc., v. 2, § 180, p. 462.  
    qualifications, v. 2, § 181, p. 462.  
    text-books, v. 2, § 183, p. 462.  
In state public school, v. 2, § 192, p. 464.  
When use of force lawful, v. 2, § 192, p. 979.

**Pupils.**

Who entitled to free admission, v. 1, § 1, p. 466.  
    residence, v. 1, § 32, p. 473.  
    amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 440.  
    children under six years, v. 2, § 32a, p. 440.  
Adults and non-residents, v. 1, § 32, p. 473.  
    amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 440.  
New schools, v. 1, § 25, p. 472.  
Suspension and expulsion, v. 1, § 32, p. 473.  
    amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 440.  
In independent districts, v. 1, § 111, p. 489.  
Absence on holidays, v. 2, § 31b, p. 440.  
Unjustified exclusion, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
    race, etc., distinctions, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
Compulsory attendance, v. 2, § 85a, p. 450.

    violation, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 85b, p. 450.  
Text-books at cost, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 164, p. 500.  
In normal schools, v. 1, § 137, p. 495.  
Admission to high schools, v. 1, § 149, p. 496.  
    replaced, v. 2, § 155b, p. 457.  
In state public school, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
    maintenance and education, v. 2, § 194, p. 465.  
    guardianship of board, v. 2, § 195, p. 465.  
    preference to soldiers' orphans, v. 2, § 196, p. 465.  
    apportionment among counties, v. 2, § 197, p. 465.  
    transportation—expense, v. 2, § 197, p. 465.  
    record, v. 2, § 199, p. 466.  
    adoption, v. 2, § 203, p. 467.  
Liability for disturbance, v. 1, § 10, p. 918.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Furnishing liquor, v. 1, § 10, p. 286.  
    amended, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.

**Text-books.**

Contract—bond, v. 1, § 156, p. 498.  
Quality and size—commissioners—revision, v. 1, § 157, p. 498.  
Prices paid by state, v. 1, § 158, p. 499.  
    fixed by state superintendent, v. 1, § 161, p. 500.  
    printed lists, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 163, p. 461.  
    sale to pupils at cost, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
    agents' commissions in cities, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 164, p. 461.  
    district agents, v. 1, § 174, p. 502.  
    repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
    county agents, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
    maximum prices, v. 2, § 159, p. 460.  
List prepared by clerk, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.  
    amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
    duplicate for auditor, v. 1, § 163, p. 501.  
    repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
    prepared by county superintendent, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
    requisition—duplicate, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
    by state superintendent, v. 1, § 159, p. 499.  
    amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
Forwarding to auditor, v. 1, § 160, p. 499.  
    to county agents, v. 2, § 160, p. 460.  
Duplicate bills, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
    payment, v. 1, § 160, p. 499.  
    amended, v. 2, § 160, p. 460.  
State superintendent's account, v. 1, § 161, p. 500.  
Payment by counties, v. 1, § 162, p. 500.  
    by districts, v. 1, § 163, p. 500.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 163, p. 461.  
Payment for estimates previously made, v. 1, § 171, p. 501.  
    repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
Requisition by director, etc., v. 1, § 173, p. 502.  
    repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
Money received by clerk or agent, v. 1, § 172, p. 501.  
    repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
    replaced, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
Agents—appointed by districts, v. 1, § 174, p. 502.  
    commission—bond, v. 1, § 174, p. 502.  
    repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
    by boards of education, v. 1, § 164, p. 500.  
    repealed, v. 2, § 164, p. 461.

— by county commissioners, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 — notice to contractor, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Accounting and payment, v. 2, § 159, p. 459.  
 Depository in counties, v. 1, § 174, p. 502.  
     repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 Use in all schools, v. 1, § 165, p. 500.  
 Ordered directly of contractor, v. 1, § 174, p. 502.  
     repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 When act to take effect, v. 1, § 176, p. 503.  
     repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 Submission of act and contract, v. 1, § 175, p. 503.  
     repealed, v. 2, p. 461.  
 Appropriation, v. 1, § 167, p. 501.  
 — how applied, v. 1, § 167, p. 501.

VI. HIGH SCHOOLS.

Examination, etc., by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.  
 — facilities afforded—returns, etc., v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — penalty for failure, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — refusing access or obstructing, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
 Dictionary at cost, v. 2, § 57*a*, p. 443.  
 Schools entitled to state aid, v. 1, § 149, p. 496.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*b*, p. 457.  
 — course of studies, v. 1, § 150, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*c*, p. 457.  
 — visitation by board, v. 1, § 151, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*d*, p. 458.  
 — apportionment of aid, v. 1, § 152, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*e*, p. 458.  
 — rules and regulations, v. 1, § 154, p. 497.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 155*g*, p. 458.  
 — discretion of board, v. 2, § 155*i*, p. 459.  
 Appropriation for aid, v. 1, § 152, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*e*, p. 458.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 155*k*, p. 459.  
 — act of 1887, v. 2, § 155*l*, p. 459.  
 Instruction in moral and social science, v. 2, § 177, p. 461.  
     — mode, v. 2, § 178, p. 462.  
     — purpose, v. 2, § 178*a*, p. 462.  
 Instruction in physiology and hygiene, v. 2, § 180, p. 462.  
     — forfeiture of certificate for failure, v. 2, § 180, p. 462.  
     — teacher's qualification, v. 2, § 181, p. 462.  
 Examiners—compensation, v. 1, § 153, p. 497.  
     — assistant examiners, v. 2, § 155*j*, p. 459.

High school board.

How composed, v. 1, § 148, p. 496.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*a*, p. 457.  
 Visit schools—how often, v. 1, § 151, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*d*, p. 458.  
 Applications for aid—apportionment, v. 1, § 152, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*e*, p. 458.  
 Compensation, v. 1, § 153, p. 497.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 155*f*, p. 458.  
 Rules and regulations, v. 1, § 154, p. 497.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 155*g*, p. 458.  
 Records—report, v. 1, § 155, p. 497.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 155*h*, p. 458.  
 Discretionary power—limitations, v. 2, § 155*i*, p. 458.  
 Bids for certain contracts, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.  
     — let to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.  
 Annual inventory, v. 2, § 64, p. 422.  
     — how made, v. 2, § 65, p. 422.

— filing—publication, v. 2, § 66, p. 423.  
 Insurance of property, v. 2, § 67, p. 423.  
     — appropriation, v. 2, § 68, p. 423.  
 Fuel commissioners, v. 2, § 69, p. 423.  
     — advertisement, v. 2, § 70, p. 423.  
     — estimates, v. 2, § 71, p. 423.

VII. NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Examination, etc., by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.  
 — facilities afforded—returns, etc., v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — penalty for failure, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — refusing access to public examiner, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
 Monthly pay-rolls—duplicates, v. 2, § 61, p. 423.  
     — contents—verification, v. 2, § 61, p. 423.  
     — transmission to state auditor, v. 2, § 61, p. 423.  
     — audit and warrant, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.  
     — bills and vouchers, v. 2, § 63, p. 422.  
 Annual inventory, v. 2, § 64, p. 422.  
     — how made, v. 2, § 65, p. 422.  
     — filing—publication, v. 2, § 66, p. 423.  
 Insurance of property, v. 2, § 67, p. 423.  
     — appropriation, v. 2, § 68, p. 423.  
 Dictionary at cost, v. 2, § 57*a*, p. 443.  
 Designation of schools, v. 1, § 129, p. 493.  
 Instruction in moral and social science, v. 2, § 177, p. 461.  
     — mode, v. 2, § 178, p. 462.  
     — purpose, v. 2, § 178*a*, p. 462.  
 Instruction in physiology and hygiene, v. 2, § 180, p. 462.  
     — forfeiture for failure, v. 2, § 180, p. 462.  
     — teacher's qualification, v. 2, § 181, p. 462.  
 Report to state superintendent, v. 1, § 135, p. 494.  
 Repeal of inconsistent acts, v. 1, § 143, p. 495.  
 Vested rights, etc., v. 1, § 141, p. 495.  
 Appropriation for school at Winona, v. 1, § 144, p. 495.  
     — additional, v. 2, § 144*a*, p. 455.  
     — how drawn, v. 1, § 144, p. 495.  
     — at Mankato, v. 1, § 145, p. 496.  
     — additional, v. 2, § 145*a*, p. 455.  
     — expenditure, v. 2, § 145*b*, p. 456.  
     — at St. Cloud, v. 1, § 146, p. 496.  
     — additional, v. 2, § 146*a*, p. 456.  
 General appropriations, v. 1, § 147, p. 496.  
     — amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 456.  
     — additional, v. 2, § 147*a*, p. 456.  
     — at Moorhead, v. 2, § 147*c*, p. 457.  
 Swamp lands—selection, v. 1, § 74, p. 523.  
     — abatement on deficiency, v. 1, § 75, p. 523.  
     — irrevocable dedication, v. 1, § 76, p. 523.  
     — appraisal and sale, v. 1, § 76, p. 523.  
     — control by state, v. 1, § 77, p. 523.  
 Acts 1858, c. 79, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

Normal school board.

How constituted—terms, v. 1, § 130, p. 493.  
 Annual meeting—president—secretary, v. 1, § 131, p. 493.  
     — amended, v. 2, § 131, p. 455.  
 Oaths, v. 1, § 132, p. 494.  
 Control, etc., of schools and property, v. 1, § 133, p. 494.  
 Contract for buildings, v. 1, § 133, p. 494.  
 Employment, etc., of professors, v. 1, § 133, p. 494.  
     — amended, v. 2, § 133, p. 455.



Course of study—admission, v. 1, § 184, p. 494.  
 Diplomas, v. 1, § 184, p. 494.  
 Visiting schools and grounds, v. 1, § 184, p. 494.  
 Report to governor, v. 1, § 184, p. 494.  
 — printing and distribution, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
 Organize model school, v. 1, § 186, p. 494.  
 Charges for tuition, v. 1, § 187, p. 495.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 137, p. 455.  
 Repayment of expenses, v. 1, § 139, p. 495.  
 Warrants—how drawn and countersigned, v. 1, § 140, p. 495.  
 Expenditures, v. 1, § 142, p. 495.  
 President—election, v. 1, § 131, p. 494.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 131, p. 455.  
 — duties, v. 2, § 48a, p. 441; § 183, p. 463.  
 Treasurers—bonds—accounts, etc., v. 1, § 138, p. 495.  
 — approval of bonds, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.  
 — filing—approval of form, v. 2, § 156, p. 106.  
 — amount—how fixed, v. 2, § 158, p. 107.  
 — new bonds, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.

VIII. STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

Designation of school—objects, v. 2, § 184, p. 463.  
 Capacity, v. 2, § 184, p. 463.  
 Who entitled to admission, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
 — return to county, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
 — maintenance and education, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
 — investigation by probate judge, v. 2, § 198, p. 466.  
 Temporary home, v. 2, § 194, p. 465.  
 Examination, etc., by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.  
 Facilities afforded—returns, etc., v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — penalty for failure, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — refusing access or obstructing, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
 Instruction in moral and social science, v. 2, § 177, p. 461.  
 — mode, v. 2, § 178, p. 462.  
 — purpose, v. 2, § 178a, p. 462.  
 Instruction in physiology and hygiene, v. 2, § 180, p. 462.  
 — forfeiture for failure, v. 2, § 180, p. 462.  
 — teachers' qualification, v. 2, § 181, p. 462.  
 Adoption of pupils, v. 2, § 203, p. 467.

Commission to locate.

Appointment, v. 2, § 184, p. 463.  
 Oath and bond, v. 2, § 189, p. 463.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 185, p. 463.  
 Governor a member, v. 2, § 185, p. 463.  
 Secretary and treasurer, v. 2, § 186, p. 463.  
 Donations of land or money, v. 2, § 185, p. 463.  
 Purchase of land, v. 2, § 185, p. 463.  
 — limitation of price, v. 2, § 186, p. 463.  
 Filing estimates, etc., v. 2, § 186, p. 463.  
 — superintendence of grounds, v. 2, § 188, p. 463.  
 Employment of architect, etc., v. 2, § 188, p. 463.  
 Certificate of completion, etc., v. 2, § 190, p. 464.  
 Temporary control, v. 2, § 190, p. 464.  
 Secretary—accounts to state auditor, v. 2, § 187, p. 463.

Board of control.

Appointment—terms, v. 2, § 191, p. 464.  
 Corporate powers, v. 2, § 191, p. 464.  
 Meetings—officers, v. 2, § 192, p. 464.  
 Rules for government, etc., v. 2, § 192, p. 464.  
 Employes, teachers, etc.—salaries, v. 2, § 192, p. 464.  
 Admission and retention of pupils, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
 — return to county, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
 — report to commissioners, v. 2, § 193, p. 465.  
 — notice to county commissioners, v. 2, § 197, p. 465.  
 — apportionment of admission, v. 2, § 197, p. 465.  
 Guardianship of pupils, v. 2, § 195, p. 465.  
 — procuring homes—contracts, v. 2, § 195, p. 465.  
 Record of pupils, v. 2, § 199, p. 466.  
 Designation of agent—duties, v. 2, § 200, p. 466.  
 — compensation, v. 2, § 200, p. 467.  
 Biennial report—contents, v. 2, § 201, p. 467.

SCHOOL EXAMINER.

See *Schools and School-Districts*.

SCHOOL LANDS.

See *Public Lands; Schools and School-Districts*.

SCRIP.

For soldiers' bounties validated, v. 1, §§ 58, 60, pp. 1007, 1008.  
 — issue in 1863, 1864, 1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.  
 — note, v. 2, § 58, p. 856.

SEAL.

See, also, *Acknowledgment*.

In general.

Of insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 281, p. 426.  
 Scroll or device used as seal, v. 1, § 31, p. 538.  
 — note, v. 2, § 31, p. 494.  
 Certification of copies of papers, v. 1, § 65, p. 801.  
 — note, v. 2, § 65, p. 759.

State.

Of state—description, v. 1, § 1, p. 314.  
 — use and custody, (Const. art. 15,) v. 1, § 4, p. 30.  
 — legislature to provide device, (Const. art. 15,) v. 1, § 4, p. 30.  
 — when governor to replace, v. 1, § 5, p. 85.  
 — secretary of state to have custody, v. 1, § 7, p. 85.

State officers.

State auditor, v. 1, § 14, p. 86.  
 State treasurer, v. 1, § 32, p. 88.  
 Adjutant general, v. 1, § 6, p. 253.  
 Notary public—device, v. 1, § 4, p. 314; § 3, p. 319.  
 — note, v. 2, § 3, p. 270.  
 Surveyor general, v. 1, § 6, p. 333.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 280.

Insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 278<sup>24</sup>, p. 426.  
 Commissioner of land-office, v. 1, § 5, p. 511.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 5, p. 474.  
 Commissioners to take acknowledgments in  
 other states, v. 1, § 16, p. 790.

### Courts.

Probate courts, v. 1, § 1, p. 573.  
 Device and size, v. 1, § 2, p. 314.  
 Temporary seal or device, v. 1, § 3, p. 314.  
 Municipal court of St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 109, p. 656.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 132, p. 665.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 163, p. 538.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 192, p. 599.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 217, p. 603.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 239, p. 616.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 267, p. 625.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 293, p. 635.

### Corporations.

Corporations with power of eminent domain,  
 v. 1, § 4, p. 369.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.  
 — for profit, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 — manufacturing corporations, v. 1, § 132,  
     p. 393.  
     — loan companies, v. 2, § 165<sup>b</sup>, p. 339.  
     — turnpike companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.  
 Co-operative life endowment and casualty  
 companies, v. 2, § 369<sup>d</sup>, p. 379.  
 Savings banks, v. 1, § 51, p. 362.  
 — how affixed, v. 2, § 67, p. 290.  
 University of Minnesota, v. 1, § 4, p. 505.  
 Power to alter, v. 1, § 404, p. 449.  
     amended, v. 2, § 404, p. 391.

### Municipal corporations.

Cities, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.  
 Villages, v. 1, § 204, p. 204.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 212, p. 154.  
 — custody, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 Adopted and altered by whom, v. 2, § 224, p.  
 157.

### Religious societies.

Trustees of religious societies, v. 1, § 214, p.  
 412.  
 Churches incorporated by articles, v. 1, § 231,  
 p. 414.  
     amended, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — by bishop, etc., v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — for management of temporalities, v. 2, §  
 231, p. 353.  
 Protestant Episcopal parishes, v. 1, § 235, p.  
 415.  
 Diocese, synod, presbytery, conference, etc.,  
 v. 2, § 231<sup>g</sup>, p. 358.  
 Camp-meeting and other societies for religious  
 instruction, v. 2, § 183<sup>d</sup>, p. 342.

### Agricultural and benevolent societies.

County agricultural societies, v. 1, § 185, p. 406.  
 United Workmen lodges, v. 1, § 203, p. 411.  
 Odd-Fellows lodges and encampments, v. 1, §  
 203, p. 410.  
 Knights of Pythias bodies, v. 2, § 203<sup>d</sup>, p. 350.

### County commissioners.

Seal of auditor, v. 1, § 105, p. 137.

### Repealed acts.

Acts 1852, c. 21, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1856, c. 44, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Acts 1858, c. 51, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.  
 Acts 1861, c. 43, v. 1, § 1, p. 938.

### SEALER.

See *Weights and Measures*.

### SEARCH-WARRANT.

When may issue, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 10, p.  
 18.  
 By whom issued, v. 1, § 1, p. 925.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 823.  
 For stolen or embezzled property, v. 1, § 1, p.  
 925.  
 For counterfeit coin, forged notes, etc., v. 1, §  
 2, p. 925.  
 Against one violating the game laws, v. 1, §  
 13, p. 306.  
 For contraband fishing devices, v. 2, § 44, p.  
 262.  
 For trout, etc., in possession of offender, v. 2,  
 § 47, p. 263.  
 Warrant for arrest and seizure, v. 2, § 48, p.  
 263.  
 — condemnation and sale, v. 2, § 49, p. 263.  
 For obscene publications or gambling appar-  
 ratus, v. 1, § 2, p. 925; v. 2, § 12<sup>b</sup>, p. 817.  
 By justice for his own property, (n.) v. 2, § 4,  
 p. 649.  
 To whom directed—what to contain, v. 1, § 3,  
 p. 926.  
 Description of premises, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 823.  
 Disposition of property seized, v. 1, § 4, p. 926.  
 Maliciously procuring, v. 2, § 132, p. 965.  
 Misconduct in executing, v. 2, § 108, p. 962.

### SECRETARY OF STATE.

#### I. TENURE AND COMPENSATION.

Term, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 — commencement in 1858, (Const. art. 5.) v.  
 1, § 7, p. 23.  
 Oath, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 8, p. 23.  
 Vacancies, (Const. art. 5.) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 Impeachment—judgment, (Const. art. 13.) v.  
 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Liable to indictment, etc., (Const. art. 13.) v.  
 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Disability, pending impeachment, (Const. art.  
 13.) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.  
 Service of articles, (Const. art. 13.) v. 1, § 5,  
 p. 29.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 8, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 60, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

#### Compensation.

Salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
     amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 107.  
 — for first and subsequent terms, (Const.  
 art. 5.) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
     amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 11.  
 — appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 Filing appointment for service of process, etc.,  
 v. 1, § 1, p. 813.  
 Compilation of census, v. 2, § 212, p. 939.

Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 733.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 When entitled to fees, v. 1, § 35, p. 733.

## II. POWERS AND DUTIES.

Office in capitol—seal—records, v. 1, § 7, p. 85.  
 Auditor of treasury, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 63.  
 Legislature—preparation of halls, v. 1, § 9, p. 85.  
 — opening session, v. 1, § 9, p. 85.  
 — furnishing books—preservation of journals, v. 1, § 23, p. 77.  
 Preservation of approved bills, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.  
 Filing certificate of inspection of vessels, v. 2, § 144, p. 103.  
 — impression of insurance commissioner's seal, etc., v. 1, § 278<sup>24</sup>, p. 423.  
 State Park—filing map, v. 2, § 101, p. 430.  
 — order of confirmation—record, v. 2, § 107, p. 431.  
 Appointment of school-book commission, v. 1, § 157, p. 498.  
 Contract for text-books, v. 1, § 156, p. 493.  
 note, v. 2, § 156, p. 459.  
 — for letting convict labor, v. 1, § 49, p. 973.  
 Attesting Minnesota revenue bonds, v. 2, § 44d, p. 71.  
 Forms for census returns, v. 2, § 206, p. 937.  
 — compilation and report, v. 2, § 212, p. 938.  
 Blanks for labor statistics, v. 2, § 136, p. 103.  
 Notice to judge when attached county is detached, v. 1, § 80, p. 646.  
 Service of process on corporations, v. 1, § 63, p. 715.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 63, p. 673.  
 Legal advice by attorney general, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.  
*Mandamus* to compel action, (n.) v. 2, p. 7.  
 Paying over fees—monthly statement, v. 2, § 1, p. 108.  
 Annual report, v. 2, § 41a, p. 63.  
 — printing—number of copies, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
 Repeal—Acts 1861, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 19, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

**Filing official bonds and oaths.**

Clerk of supreme court, v. 1, § 62, p. 93.  
 Notary public, v. 1, § 2, p. 319.  
 amended, v. 2, § 2, p. 270.  
 Warden of state prison, v. 1, § 45, p. 972.  
 Bonds of county officials, v. 1, § 268, p. 164.  
 — oil inspector, v. 1, § 117, p. 104.  
 — public examiner, v. 1, § 89, p. 98.  
 — railroad commissioners, v. 2, § 77t, (e.) p. 85.  
 — savings bank trustee, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
 — custody, v. 2, § 69, p. 288.  
 — state auditor, v. 1, § 13, p. 86.  
 — in relation to banks, v. 1, § 40, p. 360.  
 — state librarian, v. 1, § 57, p. 92.  
 — state treasurer, v. 1, § 53, p. 88.  
 — treasurer of Deaf, etc., Institute, v. 1, § 7, p. 453.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 8, p. 410.  
 — warehouseman receiving unclaimed property, v. 2, § 27e, p. 253.  
 Of commissioners of State Park, v. 2, § 102, p. 430.

— commissioners to locate public school, v. 2, § 189, p. 463.  
 — directors of normal school, v. 1, § 132, p. 494.  
 — inspectors of boilers, v. 2, § 141, p. 103.  
 Auditors for approval of bonds, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.  
 — new bonds, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.  
 Removal of bonds, v. 1, § 269, p. 164.

## Corporations—Articles.

Corporations with right of eminent domain, v. 1, § 2, p. 368; § 4, p. 369.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 302.  
 — other corporations for profit, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.  
 — loan companies, v. 2, § 165b, p. 339.  
 — turnpike, etc., companies, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.  
 Hail, etc., insurance company, v. 2, § 374<sup>18</sup>, p. 389.  
 Millers', etc., insurance companies, v. 2, § 354c, p. 375.  
 Manufacturing corporations—record, v. 1, § 128, p. 397.  
 note, v. 2, § 128, p. 336.  
 Savings bank—records, v. 1, § 43, p. 361.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 289.  
 Reincorporation of chamber of commerce, etc.—filing, v. 2, § 199, p. 349.  
 State Agricultural Society, v. 1, § 189, p. 407.  
 Benevolent, missionary, and cemetery associations, v. 1, § 167, p. 404.  
 amended, v. 2, § 167, p. 339.  
 Association for establishing, etc., colleges, etc., v. 1, § 167, p. 404.  
 amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 339.  
 Scientific, literary, etc., societies, v. 1, § 167, p. 404.  
 amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 339.  
 Ancient Order of Hibernians, v. 2, § 208g, p. 351.  
 Knights of Pythias—grand lodge, v. 2, § 208b, p. 350.  
 Religious societies, v. 1, § 231, p. 414.  
 amended, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — incorporated by bishop, etc., v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 — society for administering temporalities, v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
 Diocese, synod, etc., v. 2, § 231e, p. 353.  
 — amendment, v. 2, § 231f, p. 353.

## — Railroad companies.

Articles of incorporation—Iowa companies, v. 1, § 106, p. 393.  
 — Illinois companies, v. 2, § 106a, p. 332.

## Distribution of laws and documents.

To members of legislature, when, v. 2, § 41b, p. 63.  
 To county auditors, v. 1, § 35, p. 80.  
 State and United States officers, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 Statement to auditor, v. 2, § 34b, p. 1053.  
 Laws, v. 1, § 10, p. 85.  
 — delivery of special laws to treasurer, v. 1, § 37, p. 80.

## Elections.

Furnishing stationery and copies election law, v. 1, § 56, p. 50.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 67, p. 44.

— blanks for registration, v. 1, § 116, p. 61.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 67, p. 44.  
 Delayed returns, v. 2, § 39, p. 36.  
 Selection of canvassing board—meeting, v. 2, § 41, p. 37.  
 Canvass returns for state officers, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 2, p. 22.  
 — votes for congressmen and presidential electors, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 18, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Abstract of county canvass, v. 1, § 23a, p. 1053.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Certificate—congressmen and presidential electors, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.

### Paper and stationery.

Determination—necessary amount, v. 1, § 52, p. 82.  
 Advertisements for proposals, v. 1, § 53, p. 82.  
 Exorbitant proposals, v. 1, § 54, p. 82.  
 Bond from contractor, v. 1, § 54, p. 82.  
 Certifying—amount due, v. 1, § 56, p. 83.  
 Custody and distribution, v. 1, § 57, p. 83.  
 Delivery for printing—receipt, v. 1, § 19, p. 76.  
 Report to legislature, v. 1, § 58, p. 83.

### Public printing.

Commissioner, v. 1, § 1, p. 72.  
 Superintendent, v. 1, § 14, p. 75.  
 Notice to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 11, p. 75.  
 Inspection—record of paper—auditing accounts, etc., v. 1, § 15, p. 76.  
 Auditing and certifying accounts, v. 1, § 17, p. 76.  
 Printing for executive departments, v. 1, § 15, p. 76.  
 Constitution and amendments, v. 1, § 11, p. 85.  
 — synopsis, etc., of proposed amendments, v. 2, § 11b, p. 66.  
 — bill form—distribution, v. 2, § 11c, p. 66.  
 — neglect—penalty, v. 2, § 11f, p. 67.  
 Statement of terms of court, v. 2, § 59, p. 65.  
 Copy of laws to be furnished, v. 1, § 20, p. 77.  
 Index for laws and documents, v. 1, § 10, p. 85.  
 — executive documents, v. 1, § 30, p. 79.  
 Certificate of correctness, v. 1, § 22, p. 77.  
 Certificate of publication in newspaper, v. 1, § 44, p. 81.  
 Compilation of tax laws, v. 2, § 51, p. 64.  
 Legislative manual, v. 1, § 49, p. 81.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 50a, p. 63.  
 Opinions of attorney general, v. 2, § 60, p. 65.  
 Report of geological and natural history survey, v. 2, §§ 24a, 24f, pp. 470, 471.  
 Repeal—Acts 1861, c. 40, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

### Supreme court reports.

Bond on contract—approval, v. 2, § 7, p. 272.  
 — action—avoiding contract, v. 2, § 8, p. 272.  
 Renewal of contract, v. 2, § 13, p. 273.  
 — style—price—copyright, v. 2, § 14, p. 273.  
 Furnishing for exchange with other states, v. 1, § 60, p. 92.  
 Distribution to other states, v. 1, § 4, p. 321.  
 — to clerks and municipal judges, v. 2, § 4a, p. 271.

Receipt for copies, v. 2, § 10, p. 273.  
 Contract for index digest, v. 2, § 1, p. 271.

### III. ASSISTANT AND CLERK.

Assistant—oath and appointment, v. 1, § 8, p. 85.  
 — salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 Clerk—employment—salary, v. 1, § 12, p. 85.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 67.  
 — recording clerk, v. 2, § 12a, p. 67.  
 Appropriation for deputy, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 — clerk, v. 2, § 10, p. 112.  
 Repeal—Acts 1858, c. 57, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.

### SECTION POSTS.

Re-establishment, see *Surveys and Surveys* *ors.*

### SEDUCTION.

#### Civil action.

Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 6, p. 676.  
 Who may prosecute, v. 1, § 33, p. 711.  
 Attachment not allowed, v. 1, § 147, p. 728.

#### Criminal prosecution.

When a felony, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 242, p. 988.  
 Limitation, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 243, p. 988.  
 Sufficiency of testimony, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Subsequent intermarriage, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 243, p. 988.

### SENATE.

See *Legislature*.

### SENATOR.

Of the United States, see *Congress*; *Legislature*.

### SENTENCE.

See *Criminal Law*; *Criminal Practice*; *Sheriff*; *State Prison*.

### SEPARATION.

See *Divorce*.

### SEPULTURE.

See, also, *Body Stealing*; *Cemeteries*; *Dissection*.  
 Health regulations—time for burials, v. 2, § 194, p. 933.  
 — removal of infected bodies, v. 2, § 191, p. 932.  
 Right to direct disposal of one's own body, v. 2, § 264, p. 993.  
 Duty of burial, v. 2, § 265, p. 993.  
 Right to remove body from state, v. 2, § 266, p. 993.  
 When dissection allowed, v. 2, § 267, p. 993.

Dissected remains must be buried, v. 2, § 269, p. 994.

**SERGEANT AT ARMS.**

See *Legislature*.

**SERVANTS.**

See *Apprentice; Master and Servant*.

**SERVICE.**

See *Notice; Practice in Civil Cases; Writs*.

**SET-OFF AND COUNTER-CLAIM.**

**When allowed.**

Connected with same transaction, v. 1, § 97, p. 721.

note, v. 2, § 97, p. 682.

Claim for improvements, v. 1, § 21, p. 817.

Replevin, justification under process, (n.) v. 2, § 89, p. 655.

Law unaffected by section 1, c. 66, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 662.

What pleaded by way of, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 681.

Garnishee's costs, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 190, p. 701.

**— In probate proceedings.**

Claim against estate, v. 1, § 18, p. 587.

Claims barred by limitations, v. 1, § 9, p. 586.

note, v. 2, § 9, p. 525.

— not presented, v. 1, § 14, p. 586.

note, v. 2, § 14, p. 525.

**— In municipal courts.**

Of St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.

note, v. 2, § 90, p. 563.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.

amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.

amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.

— Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 633.

**— In justices' courts.**

In general, v. 1, § 27, p. 680.

note, v. 2, § 27, p. 652.

When allowed, v. 1, § 39, p. 681.

note, v. 2, § 39, p. 653.

Reply, v. 1, § 28, p. 680.

note, v. 2, § 28, p. 652.

Against negotiable instruments assigned after maturity, v. 1, § 40, p. 681.

note, v. 2, § 40, p. 653.

By trustees or nominal plaintiffs, v. 1, § 41, p. 682.

Pleading, v. 1, § 42, p. 682.

Mutual judgments, v. 1, § 62, p. 684.

note, v. 2, § 62, p. 653.

— application, to what justice made, v. 1, § 62, p. 684.

— transcript of judgment, v. 1, § 63, p. 684.

**Pleading.**

Not an admission, v. 2, § 97a, p. 683.

**Judgment.**

When defendant entitled to costs, v. 1, § 43, p. 682.

Judgment for defendant, v. 1, § 44, p. 682; § 271, p. 750.

— for plaintiff, v. 1, § 43, p. 682.

Mutual judgments—execution for balance, v. 1, § 64, p. 685.

— transcript to be filed, v. 1, § 64, p. 685.

Allowance to occupying claimant, v. 1, § 22, p. 817.

By default, v. 2, § 210, p. 704.

Existing before notice of assignment, v. 1, § 27, p. 710.

note, v. 2, § 27, p. 666.

**SETTLERS.**

See *Public Lands*.

**SHEEP.**

See *Animals*.

**SHERIFFS.**

See, also, *Constables; Coroners; Execution; Writs*.

**Election and tenure.**

Election—term, v. 1, § 192, p. 153.

note, v. 2, § 192, p. 135.

Oath and bond, v. 1, § 193, p. 153.

— failure to take, v. 1, § 194, p. 153.

note, v. 2, § 193, p. 135.

Bond—blanks—approval, v. 2, § 268a et seq., p. 142.

— guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

Appointment to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 196, p. 153.

note, v. 2, § 196, p. 135.

Acts 1854, c. 21, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

Acts 1856, c. 10, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

Acts 1864, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**Powers and duties.**

Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.

Eligibility to other offices, v. 1, § 147, p. 144; § 205, p. 155.

Disqualification to act as attorney, etc., v. 1, § 205, p. 155.

Preserve order at elections, v. 2, § 11, p. 30.

— closing of saloons, v. 1, § 94, p. 56.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

replaced, v. 2, § 70, p. 45.

To preserve the peace, v. 1, § 195, p. 153.

Posting of notices, v. 1, § 4, p. 163.

Keeping of books, etc., for counties attached, v. 2, § 273, p. 144.

Conveyance of paupers, v. 1, § 13, p. 283.

— to place of legal settlement, v. 1, § 14, p. 283.

Removal of Indians, v. 1, § 3, p. 318.

Disperse unlawful assemblies, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Resisting officer a misdemeanor, (n.) v. 2, § 45, p. 950.

Moneys collected of delinquent treasurer, v. 1, § 160, p. 147.  
 Reporting fees, v. 1, § 265, p. 164.  
 Certifying amount collected from bail, v. 1, § 87, p. 689.  
 Fines—how paid over, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — after commitment, v. 1, § 175, p. 702.

— Court duties.

Attending district court, v. 1, § 195, p. 153.  
 In counties attached, v. 1, § 70, p. 644.  
 Furnish bailiffs for court, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 Opening and adjournment of court, v. 1, § 9, p. 633.

— Complaints by.

Violation of liquor laws, v. 1, § 5, p. 286.  
 — selling to Indians, v. 1, § 14, p. 287.  
 For running "blind pig," etc., v. 2, § 43, p. 249.  
 For conversion of grain furnished to sufferers from hail, v. 2, § 114<sup>24</sup>, p. 917.  
 — to grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 112, p. 1029.  
 For cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 31, p. 919.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— Arrests.

Apprehend felons—execute writs, etc., v. 1, § 195, p. 153.  
     note, v. 2, § 195, p. 135.  
 Custody of persons committed to city prison, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Of principal on bail-bond, v. 2, § 34, p. 831.  
 For cruelty to animals, v. 1, § 31, p. 918.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

— Service of writs and process.

Certificate on receipt of process, v. 1, § 197, p. 153.  
 Process begun by predecessor, v. 1, § 202, p. 154.  
     note, v. 2, § 202, p. 135.  
 By coroner, v. 1, § 242, p. 161.  
 — liability of, v. 1, § 241, p. 161.  
 Copy of process—evidence, v. 1, § 16, p. 969.  
 Execution in any county, v. 1, § 3, p. 933.  
 Conveyance of persons under arrest, v. 1, § 204, p. 154.  
 Attachment in justice's court, v. 1, § 101, p. 690.  
 — bond of defendant, v. 1, § 105, p. 691.  
     note, v. 2, § 105, p. 657.  
 — of third party, v. 1, § 106, p. 691.  
 Claims by third party, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
 — release, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
     note, v. 2, § 154, p. 696.  
 — bond of indemnity, v. 1, § 154, p. 730.  
     note, v. 2, § 154, p. 696.  
 Collection of debts, etc., attached, v. 1, § 153, p. 730.  
     note, v. 2, § 153, p. 696.  
 Delivery of property to assignee, when, v. 2, § 34, p. 503.  
 Return—conclusiveness, (n.) v. 2, § 159, p. 698.  
 Warrant for extradition, v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 Search-warrant—violation of game laws, v. 1, § 13, p. 306.  
 Process issued by notaries, v. 1, § 9, p. 320.  
 Search-warrant for justice's property, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 649.

— Replevin.

In justice's court, v. 1, § 92, p. 689.  
     amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.  
 — power to effect entrance—return, v. 1, § 92, p. 689.  
     amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.  
 Execution of writ, v. 1, § 134, p. 629.  
     note, v. 2, § 134, p. 693.  
 Bonds—delivery to parties, v. 1, § 80, p. 718.  
 Sufficiency of sureties, v. 1, § 138, p. 727.  
 Custody of property, v. 1, § 143, p. 728.  
 Affidavit and return, v. 1, § 144, p. 728.  
 Recovery against general owner, (n.) v. 2, § 272, p. 718.

— Executions and sales.

Sale of beasts distrained, v. 1, § 34, p. 300.  
 — of logs, etc., under lien, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.  
 — of perishable property, v. 1, § 153, p. 730.  
     note, v. 2, § 153, p. 696.  
 — same, v. 1, § 107, p. 692.  
 Not to buy at sale, v. 1, § 201, p. 154.  
 — execution sales, v. 1, § 82, p. 688.  
 — judicial sales, v. 1, § 319, p. 758.  
 Foreclosure by advertisement, v. 1, § 7, p. 843.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 780.  
 — certificate as evidence, v. 2, § 26a, p. 783.  
 To indorse time of receiving execution, v. 1, § 78, p. 687.  
 Order of levying executions, (n.) v. 2, § 300, p. 722.  
 Execution on fraudulent judgment—levy, (n.) v. 2, § 285, p. 720.  
 Receipt of money tendered, v. 1, § 83, p. 688.  
 Notice of sale, v. 1, § 80, p. 687.  
 To return execution and money, v. 1, § 81, p. 687.  
 Collections on execution, when demandable, v. 2, § 296, p. 721.  
 Execution sale—action for price, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 661.  
 By what laws governed, v. 1, § 7, p. 322.  
     amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 274.  
 Deed on sale by predecessor, v. 1, § 44, p. 1005.

— Delinquent tax proceedings.

Distress for delinquent personal tax, v. 2, § 58, p. 191.  
 On removal of delinquent, v. 2, § 64, p. 193.  
 List of uncollected taxes, v. 2, § 59, p. 228.  
 Attachment against rent of land sold, v. 1, § 94, p. 239.

— Jail and prisoners.

Appoint jailer, v. 1, § 209, p. 155.  
 Notify attorney of prisoner's request for consultation, v. 2, § 11b, p. 795.  
 Permit attorney to consult with prisoner, v. 2, § 11a, p. 794.  
 Authority to execute sentence, v. 1, § 2, p. 965.  
 Management of jail, v. 1, § 2, p. 965.  
 Prisoner sent to other counties, v. 1, § 3, p. 968.  
 Prisoners from other counties, v. 1, § 3, p. 968.  
 United States prisoners, v. 1, § 5, p. 968.  
 Register of prisoners, v. 1, § 10, p. 969.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 843.  
 — copy returned to each term of court, v. 1, § 11, p. 969.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 843.  
 Copy of commitment and return, v. 1, § 16, p. 969.

Orders of commitment or liberation, v. 1, § 18, p. 970.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 843.  
 Employment of convicts, v. 1, § 12, p. 969.  
 Meat, drink, and fuel, v. 1, § 2, p. 968.  
 — quantity and quality, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12c, p. 744.  
 Spirituous liquors forbidden, v. 1, § 13, p. 969.  
 Bedding, clothing, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 970.

— Capital cases.

Warrant of governor necessary, v. 1, § 3, p. 965.  
 Select place of execution, v. 1, § 11, p. 966.  
 Attending execution—military guards, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.  
 Return warrant, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.  
 Copy of return—filing, v. 1, § 12, p. 966.

— Jury.

List of names in justice's court, v. 1, § 56, p. 653.  
 Summon talesmen, v. 1, § 58, p. 684.  
 Summons in criminal case, v. 1, § 150, p. 600.  
 Food and lodging for jurors, v. 1, § 230, p. 743.  
 List for struck jury—striking—notice, v. 1, § 15, p. 785.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 753.  
 When not to attend to striking jury, v. 1, § 16, p. 786.  
 note, v. 2, § 15, p. 753.  
 Drawing of grand jury, v. 1, § 6, p. 938.  
 — service and return of *venire*, v. 1, § 8, p. 933.  
 Acts 1864, c. 31, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

— Acts repealed.

Acts 1862, c. 22, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Judicial sales, (Acts 1863, c. 40,) v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Illegal sale of liquors, (Acts 1860, c. 57,) v. 1, § 1, p. 936.  
 — to Indians, (Acts 1862, Ex Sess. c. 11,) v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Removal of Indians, (Acts 1858, c. 44,) v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Trespasses on school lands, (Acts 1854, c. 8,) v. 1, § 1, p. 930.  
 — act 1858, c. 17, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — on public lands, (Acts 1861, c. 12,) v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Census of population, (Acts 1855, c. 14,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

Compensation.

Fees, v. 1, § 11, p. 775.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 742.  
 — excepted counties, v. 1, § 3, p. 772.  
 Table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 782.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 No fees without actual service, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Illegal fees—extortion, (n.) v. 2, § 442, p. 1031.  
 Allowance for turnkey, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12a, p. 742.  
 Fees in Ramsey county, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 amended, v. 2, § 12a, p. 742.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 742.

— in Hennepin county, v. 1, § 12, p. 777.  
 amended, v. 2, §§ 12b, 12c, pp. 743, 744.  
 — in Dakota county, v. 2, § 12d, p. 744.  
 Same fees as constable, when, v. 1, § 15, p. 779.  
 Board of prisoners Hennepin county, v. 2, § 12d, p. 744.  
 — from other counties, v. 1, § 17, p. 969.  
 Prisoners confined in other counties, v. 1, § 17, p. 969.

— In special cases.

Distress and sale for personal taxes, v. 2, § 65, p. 194.  
 Attachment against rents after sale for taxes, v. 1, § 95, p. 239.  
 amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 205.  
 Notice of time to redeem from tax sale, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
 Sale of logs, etc., under lien, v. 1, § 16, p. 336.  
 Conveyance to reform school, v. 1, § 49, p. 462.  
 Conveyance of paupers, v. 1, § 13, p. 283.  
 Services under town-site claims, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 Attachment for delinquent witness, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
 Keeping property, v. 1, § 108, p. 692.  
 Arresting principal on bail bond, v. 2, § 37, p. 831.  
 Taking convicts to prison, v. 1, § 73, p. 975.  
 Mileage in Stearns county, v. 2, § 62c, p. 556.  
 — Otter Tail county, v. 2, § 62k, p. 556.

— Acts repealed.

Acts 1860, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, c. 44, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1864, c. 30, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1864, c. 31, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 65, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

Misconduct.

Misconduct a contempt, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.  
 Pretending to be sheriff, v. 1, § 15, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Justifiable homicide by officer, v. 1, § 9, p. 883.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 175, p. 974.  
 Accepting bribe, v. 1, § 21, p. 911.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 47, p. 950.  
 Suppression of riot—neglect, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — right to use force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — command over armed force, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — killing of rioters, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 In drawing jurors, (n.) v. 2, § 69, p. 954.  
 — in taking charge of jury, (n.) v. 2, § 70, p. 954.  
 Unlawful act hindering justice, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 Practicing law, etc., v. 1, § 205, p. 155.  
 Neglect as to delinquent tax, v. 2, § 62, p. 193.  
 Second conviction—when disqualifies, v. 1, § 14, p. 969.  
 Oppression under color of office, v. 2, § 441, p. 1031.  
 Neglect of duty as to "blind pig," etc., v. 2, § 43, p. 249.

— under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 236.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 Pay over money, v. 1, § 198, p. 153.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 198, p. 135.

— **In execution of process and sales.**

Refusal to execute process, v. 1, § 15, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — against county treasurer, v. 1, § 161, p. 147.  
 Failure to return process, v. 1, § 199, p. 154.  
 note, v. 2, § 199, p. 135.  
 — penalty and damages, v. 1, § 17, p. 678.  
 Misconduct in search-warrant, v. 2, § 108, p. 962.  
 Sale without notice, v. 1, § 318, p. 758.  
 Sale to enforce lien, v. 2, § 21*h*, p. 803.  
 Seizing property without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.

— **In custody of prisoners.**

Penalty for neglect, v. 1, § 203, p. 154.  
 Release of prisoner, v. 2, § 115, p. 567.  
 Allowing escape, v. 1, §§ 13, 14, p. 910.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 956.  
 Bribe to allow escape, v. 2, § 103, p. 961.  
 Not receiving United States prisoners, v. 1, § 5, p. 968.  
 Omission to return register, v. 1, § 11, p. 969.  
 Allowing liquors to prisoners, v. 1, § 14, p. 969.  
 Placing different sexes together, v. 1, § 14, p. 969.  
 Production of prisoner and return to *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 32, p. 838.  
 Refusal to receive into custody, v. 2, § 104, p. 961.  
 Delay in taking before magistrate, v. 2, § 106, p. 961.  
 Detaining without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.  
 Arrest without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.  
 — on suspicion of crime in another state, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 829.  
 Delivery on extradition, v. 2, § 2, p. 828.  
 Violation of act as to consultation between attorney and prisoner, v. 2, § 11*c*, p. 795.

— **In relation to fees.**

Failure to furnish statement, v. 1, § 266, p. 164.  
 Posting table of fees, v. 1, § 33, p. 732.  
 note, v. 2, § 33, p. 746.  
 Taking fees for services not rendered, v. 2, § 48, p. 950.  
 Taking illegal fees, (n.) v. 2, § 46, p. 950.  
 — penalty—how enforced, v. 1, § 200, p. 154.

— **Action and removal.**

Indemnitors and execution plaintiff impleaded, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.  
 Property of indemnitors to be first exhausted, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
 note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.  
 Removal by governor—defense, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
 — special commissioner to take testimony and report, v. 1, § 4, p. 165.  
 — commissioners to be sworn, v. 1, § 5, p. 166.  
 — witnesses to be sworn—testimony subscribed, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.

— fees of commissioners—amount and how paid, v. 1, § 7, p. 166.  
 — counsel fees and witness fees, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.  
 Limitation, v. 1, § 7, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 663.

**Deputies.**

Appointment and oath—record, v. 1, § 206, p. 155.  
 note, v. 2, § 206, p. 136.  
 Number to attend court—compensation, v. 1, § 208, p. 155.

**SHIPS.**

See *Boats and Vessels*.

**SHORT-HAND REPORTERS.**

See *Stenographers*.

**SIDEWALKS.**

See *Cities; Towns; Villages*.

**SIGNATURE.**

“Signature” defined, v. 2, § 532, p. 1048.  
 To petition for railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 98, p. 391.  
 repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 831.  
 When proof not required, v. 1, § 89, p. 804.  
 note, v. 2, § 89, p. 761.

**SLANDER.**

See *Libel and Slander*.

**SLAVERY.**

Selling services of kidnaped person, v. 2, § 185, p. 976.  
 Indictment for selling negro's services, where triable, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — when consent no defense, v. 1, § 53, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — punishment, v. 1, § 52, p. 888.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**SLUICeway.**

See *Dams*.

**SMALL-POX.**

See *Health; Vaccination*.

**SOCIETIES.**

See *Agricultural Societies; Building Associations; Cemeteries; Chambers of Commerce and Boards of Trade; Colleges; Corporations; Insurance; Libraries; Religious Societies*.  
 Co-operative insurance societies, see *Insurance*.  
 For prevention of cruelty to animals, see *Cruelty to Animals*.



**Incorporation.**

Missionary, benevolent, and fire department associations, v. 1, § 166, p. 403.  
 amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 399.  
 Scientific, medical, legal, literary, and social societies, v. 1, § 166, p. 403.  
 amended, v. 2, § 166, p. 399.  
 Articles—adoption—contents—record, v. 1, § 167, p. 404.  
 Omission to file articles, v. 2, § 208f, p. 351.  
 Amendments—adoption, v. 1, § 169, p. 404.  
 — certificate—contents, v. 1, § 170, p. 404.  
 — publication—record, v. 1, § 170, p. 404.  
 — incorporations under previous law, v. 1, § 171, p. 404.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 169, p. 340.  
 How made, v. 1, § 172, p. 404.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 172, p. 340.  
 Certain articles filed, validated, v. 2, § 421l, p. 395.  
 — act of 1885, v. 2, § 421m, p. 396.  
 — act of 1887, v. 2, § 421n, p. 396.  
 Acts 1863, c. 58, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**Powers and privileges.**

General powers, v. 1, § 168, p. 404.  
 Action for assessment on stock—limit—notice, v. 1, § 168, p. 404.  
 To take hold and transfer property, v. 1, § 174, p. 405.  
 Temperance, etc., societies—place of annual meeting, v. 2, § 167, p. 399.  
 Of Minneapolis bar association, v. 2, § 3, p. 271.  
 Exemption from insurance law—societies for mutual protection, etc., v. 1, § 368, p. 443.  
 — certain benefit societies and lodges, v. 2, § 369s, p. 385.  
 — police and fire department associations, v. 2, § 170b, p. 699.  
 Beneficiary fund exempt from execution, v. 1, § 369, p. 444.

**Camp-meetings and societies for religious instruction.**

Incorporation, v. 2, § 183f, p. 341.  
 Articles—contents, v. 2, § 183h, p. 341.  
 — execution in duplicate—filing—effect, v. 2, § 183d, p. 342.  
 Payment for stock in installments, v. 2, § 183c, p. 341.  
 — action or forfeiture for non-payment, v. 2, § 183c, p. 341.  
 Minimum capital—shares, v. 2, § 183e, p. 342.  
 — increase, v. 2, § 183e, p. 342.  
 Distribution of profits, v. 2, § 183f, p. 342.  
 Taxation, v. 2, § 183g, p. 342.  
 By-laws, v. 2, § 183h, p. 342.  
 Peace officers, v. 2, § 183i, p. 342.

**Ancient Order of Hibernians.**

Incorporation, v. 2, § 208f, p. 350.  
 — certificate—contents—execution—record, v. 2, § 208g, p. 351.  
 Seal, v. 2, § 208g, p. 351.  
 Powers, v. 2, § 208h, p. 351.  
 — as to property, v. 2, § 208i, p. 351.  
 Forfeiture or surrender of charter, v. 2, § 208l, p. 351.

**Freemasons.**

Incorporation, v. 2, § 422, p. 397.  
 Certificate—contents, v. 2, § 423, p. 397.

— execution—record, v. 2, § 423, p. 397.  
 When incorporation complete, v. 2, § 424, p. 397.  
 Surrender or forfeiture of charter, v. 2, § 426, p. 398.

**Grand Army posts.**

Incorporation, v. 2, § 427, p. 398.  
 Certificate—contents, v. 2, § 428, p. 398.  
 — execution—record, v. 2, § 428, p. 398.  
 When incorporation complete, v. 2, § 429, p. 398.  
 Surrender or forfeiture of charter, v. 2, § 430, p. 398.

**Knights of Pythias.**

Incorporation, v. 2, § 208a, p. 349.  
 Certificate—contents—execution—record, v. 2, § 208b, p. 350.  
 Powers, v. 2, § 208c, p. 350.  
 Seal, v. 2, § 208d, p. 350.  
 Surrender or forfeiture of charter, v. 2, § 208e, p. 350.

**Odd-Fellows.**

Incorporation, v. 1, § 200, p. 409.  
 Certificate—contents—execution—record, v. 1, § 201, p. 410.  
 Powers, v. 1, § 202, p. 410.  
 Seal, v. 1, § 203, p. 410.  
 Surrender or forfeiture of charter, v. 1, § 204, p. 410.  
 Disposition of property on dissolution, v. 1, § 204, p. 410.

**United Workmen.**

Incorporation, v. 1, § 205, p. 410.  
 Certificate—contents—execution—record, v. 1, § 205, p. 410.  
 Powers, v. 1, § 207, p. 411.  
 Seal, v. 1, § 208, p. 411.

**SODOMY.**

Evidence to support indictment, v. 1, § 102, p. 806.  
 Penetration, v. 2, § 261, p. 992.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 14, p. 921.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 260, p. 992.

**SOLDIERS' HOME.**

**Establishment and construction.**

Establishment and name, v. 2, § 72, p. 423.  
 Objects, v. 2, § 72, p. 424.  
 Who admitted, v. 2, § 73, p. 424.  
 Selection of site, v. 2, § 75, p. 424.  
 Limit of cost, v. 2, § 84, p. 426.  
 Moneys, how paid, v. 2, § 85, p. 426.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 94, p. 428.  
 Donations for site, v. 2, § 77, p. 425.  
 Other donations, v. 2, § 91, p. 428.  
 Warrants for cost of site, etc., v. 2, § 85, p. 426.  
 Payment for site—abstract, v. 2, § 87, p. 427.  
     — examination, v. 2, § 87, p. 427.  
 Form of deed—custody, v. 2, § 87, p. 427.  
 Plans and specifications, v. 2, § 78, p. 425.  
     — approval by governor, v. 2, § 78, p. 425.  
 Bids—advertisement, v. 2, § 79, p. 425.  
     — awarding contract, v. 2, § 80, p. 425.  
     — bond with bid, v. 2, § 80, p. 425.  
 Contract—terms, v. 2, § 81, p. 425.  
     — bond, v. 2, § 81, p. 425.  
     — how entered, v. 2, § 82, p. 426.

— proposal, contents, v. 2, § 83, p. 426.  
 Superintendent of construction, v. 2, § 81, p. 425.  
 — duties—compensation, v. 2, § 81, p. 425.  
 Interest in contract, v. 2, § 86, p. 426.

### Trustees and other officers.

Appointment—terms, v. 2, § 74, p. 424.  
 — qualifications, v. 2, § 74, p. 424.  
 Bond, v. 2, § 92, p. 428.  
 Oath, v. 2, § 75, p. 424.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 76, p. 424.  
 Meetings—objects, v. 2, § 90, p. 427.  
 Reports to governor, v. 2, § 90, p. 427.  
 — to legislature, v. 2, § 93, p. 428.  
 Principal office, v. 2, § 93, p. 429.  
 General supervision, v. 2, § 88, p. 427.  
 By-laws—approval, v. 2, § 88, p. 427.  
 Commandant and other officers, v. 2, § 88, p. 427.  
 — suspension and removal, v. 2, § 88, p. 427.  
 — salaries, v. 2, § 88, p. 427.  
 President—election, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.  
 — extra meetings, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.  
 Executive committee—meetings, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.  
 State treasurer, treasurer of board, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.  
 Secretary—appointment, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.  
 — records and accounts, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.  
 — attest warrants, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.

### Relief fund.

Disbursement, v. 2, § 96, p. 428.  
 Beneficiaries, v. 2, § 96, p. 428.  
 Residence at home, v. 2, § 96, p. 428.  
 Application of fund, v. 2, § 97, p. 429.  
 Applications for relief, v. 2, § 97, p. 429.  
 Transfer of surplus, v. 2, § 99, p. 429.

### SOLICITOR.

See *Attorney*.

### SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE.

See *Legislature*.

### SPECIAL ADMINISTRATOR.

See *Executors and Administrators*.

### SPECIAL PARTNERS.

See *Partnership*.

### SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

#### Jurisdiction.

Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.  
 Power to enforce oral agreements, v. 1, § 13, p. 543.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 497.  
 Contracts concerning town-site lands, v. 1, § 15, p. 551.  
 Triable by court, (n.) v. 2, § 217, p. 705.  
 Defenses—homestead rights of wife—set-off, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.  
 Judgment and execution sale against vendor pending suit, (n.) v. 2, § 277, p. 719.

### In probate court.

Contract of decedent, v. 1, § 1, p. 611.  
 — petition, v. 1, § 2, p. 612.  
 — proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 3, p. 613.  
 — decree, v. 1, § 4, p. 612.  
 — appeal, v. 1, § 5, p. 612.  
 — effect of decree and conveyance, v. 1, § 6, p. 612.  
 — recording decree, v. 1, § 7, p. 612.  
 — who may prosecute, v. 1, § 8, p. 612.  
 Contract of lunatic, v. 1, § 68, p. 610.

### Appeal.

Stay of judgment of conveyance, v. 1, § 13, p. 859.  
 Bond to stay proceedings, v. 1, § 12, p. 859.

### SPENDTHRIFTS.

Jurisdiction of probate court, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.  
 Disqualification as voter, (Const. art. 7.) v. 1, § 2, p. 25.  
 Appointment of guardian—on whose petition, v. 1, § 8, p. 614.  
 — sufficiency of petition, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 541.  
 — order for hearing—notice, v. 1, § 9, p. 614.  
 — hearing—appointment, v. 1, § 10, p. 614.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 541.  
 — filing copy of proceedings, v. 1, § 11, p. 614.  
 — of non-resident, v. 1, § 21, p. 616.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 543.  
 — notice required, v. 1, § 21, p. 616.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 543.  
 — scope of guardianship, v. 1, § 24, p. 616.  
 Claims against estate of ward, v. 1, § 14, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 14, p. 542.  
 — proceedings on hearing, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.  
 — conclusiveness of order, v. 1, § 15, p. 615.  
 — rules of evidence on hearing, v. 1, § 16, p. 615.  
 — claims barred, when, v. 1, § 17, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 542.  
 — right of action suspended, v. 1, § 18, p. 615.  
 amended, v. 2, § 18, p. 543.  
 — application of the above provisions to minors, v. 2, § 19, p. 543.  
 Custody of person and management of estate, v. 1, § 12, p. 614.  
 Partition of estate, v. 1, § 44, p. 812.  
 — share paid to guardian, v. 1, § 49, p. 812.  
 Discharge of guardian, v. 1, §§ 42, 43, p. 619.  
 Allowance of guardian's accounts—right of creditors, v. 2, § 29, p. 543.

### STATE.

Authority for organization, v. 1, § 1, p. 15.  
 Name and boundaries, (Const. art. 2.) v. 1, § 1, p. 18.  
 Admission, v. 1, § 1, p. 35.  
 Succeeds to rights of territory, (schedule.) v. 1, § 4, p. 30.  
 Jurisdiction over boundary river, v. 1, § 2, p. 15.  
 — lands ceded for army depot, (n.) v. 2, p. 481.

— for custom-house and post-office in St. Paul, v. 1, § 101, p. 528.  
 — for light-house purposes, v. 1, § 98, p. 527.  
 Eminent domain for state institutions, v. 1, § 73, p. 523.  
 — title in fee acquired, v. 1, § 94, p. 525.  
 Title to lands taken for United States, v. 1, § 94, p. 527.  
 Forfeiture of lands of aliens, v. 2, § 41d, p. 770.  
 Fair grounds—conveyance to state, v. 2, § 191, p. 343.  
 — custody and control, v. 2, § 191b, p. 343.  
 Priority in insolvency, v. 1, § 41, p. 90.  
 Included in word "person," (n), v. 2, § 1, p. 60.

### Liabilities.

May contract debts—limit, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
 — not for internal improvement, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 20.  
 — tax, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
 — bonds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 6, p. 27.  
 — in case of war, etc., (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 7, p. 27.  
 — public buildings—bonds, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 14a, p. 28.  
 Executory contracts—obligation—enforcement, (n), v. 2, § 11, p. 4.  
 Bank-notes, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Registered policies, v. 1, § 364, p. 443.  
 Expenses of boards of health—care of infected strangers, v. 2, § 182, p. 930.  
 Mutilated or lost bonds, orders, etc., duplicates, v. 2, §§ 130, 132, p. 918.  
 — duplicates—form, v. 2, § 131, p. 918.  
 — affidavit and bond, v. 2, § 133, p. 918.  
 — record of duplicates, v. 2, § 134, p. 919.

### Relief to sufferers from grasshoppers.

Loan to furnish seed, v. 1, § 92, p. 1026.  
 Additional loan, v. 1, § 93, p. 1026.  
 Bonds, v. 1, § 94, p. 1026.  
 Payment of interest, v. 1, § 95, p. 1026.  
 Blanks, v. 1, § 96, p. 1026.  
 State credit pledged, v. 1, § 97, p. 1026.  
 Tax, v. 1, § 98, p. 1026.  
 Appropriation, v. 1, § 99, p. 1027.  
 Lien for seed, v. 1, § 100, p. 1029.  
     amended, v. 2, § 114<sup>a</sup>, p. 911; § 114<sup>b</sup>, p. 912.

### — Hail.

County bonds to state for aid, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 917.  
 Lien for seed-grain, v. 2, § 114<sup>21</sup>, p. 916.

### Actions.

For penalty given informer, when, v. 1, § 10, p. 708.  
 — by attorney general or county attorney, v. 1, § 10, p. 708.  
 Partition—service of process, v. 1, § 45, p. 812.  
 For penalty or forfeiture—limitation, v. 1, § 8, p. 708.  
 Limitations apply to state, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 708.  
 Venue, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
     amended, (n), v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 Verification of pleadings, v. 1, § 104, p. 722.

Appeal without security, v. 1, § 53, p. 91; § 3, p. 1010.

## STATE AUDITOR.

See, also, *Banks and Banking; Public Lands; State Institutions; Taxation.*

### I. ELECTION AND TENURE.

When elected, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.  
 Appointment to fill vacancy, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.  
 Official term, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 Commencement of term in 1858, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 7, p. 23.  
 Oath of office, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 8, p. 23.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 13, p. 86.  
 — for duties regarding banks, v. 1, § 40, p. 360.

### II. DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES.

#### In general.

Audit accounts of deputy state treasurer, v. 1, § 24, p. 68.  
 Furnish blanks for certificates of pay due members of legislature, v. 1, § 25, p. 68.  
 Commissioner of public printing, v. 1, § 1, p. 72.  
 Office at capitol—duties, v. 1, § 13, p. 86.  
 Keep a seal, v. 1, § 14, p. 86.  
 Adjust claims, draw warrants, etc., v. 1, § 15, p. 86.  
 Enter warrants in book—method, v. 1, § 16, p. 86.  
 Keep record of public accounts, etc., v. 1, § 17, p. 86.  
 — account with state treasurer, v. 1, § 18, p. 86.  
 Annual report to legislature, v. 1, § 19, p. 86.  
 Submit books to legislature, v. 1, § 20, p. 86.  
 Administer oaths, v. 1, § 21, p. 86.  
 Furnish certified copy of survey, etc., v. 1, § 22, p. 87.  
 Issue duplicate for lost or destroyed warrant, v. 1, §§ 25-29, p. 87.  
 — reduplicate, v. 1, § 30, p. 88.  
 Approve bond of state treasurer, v. 1, § 33, p. 88.  
 Audit and allow claim of attorney general for postage, v. 1, § 45, p. 90.  
 Afford facilities to public examiner, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 May remit penalty of county treasurer, v. 1, § 157, p. 147.  
 Audit express charges and mileage of county treasurer, v. 1, § 171, p. 149.  
 Notify county auditor of duplication of town name, v. 1, § 6, p. 168.  
 Register railroad aid bond, v. 1, §§ 143, 144, p. 250.  
 Present to legislature copy of report of railroad company, v. 1, § 80, p. 334.  
 Draw warrant for appropriation to agricultural societies, v. 1, § 192, p. 408.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 194<sup>1</sup>, p. 346.  
 Allow expenses of taking convicts to prison, v. 1, § 73, p. 975.  
 As member of board to make loan of seed for grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 92, p. 1026.  
 — additional loan, v. 1, § 93, p. 1026.  
 — to countersign bonds, v. 1, § 94, p. 1026.

— levy of tax, v. —, § 98, p. 1026.  
 May borrow money for extraordinary expenses, v. 2, § 44c, p. 71.  
 — prepare bonds, v. 2, § 44d, p. 71.  
 — countersign and register, v. 2, § 44d, p. 71.  
 Authority to make temporary loans, v. 2, § 44h, p. 72.  
 Allow expense of railroad commission, v. 2, § 4, p. 75.  
 Examine trust companies, when, v. 2, § 444, p. 407.  
 Direct discontinuance of illegal practices—report, v. 2, § 444, p. 407.  
 Monthly pay-rolls of state institutions, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.  
 — audit—warrant, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.  
 — bills and vouchers, v. 2, § 63, p. 422.  
 File contract for building Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 82, p. 426.  
 Draw warrants for site, etc., of Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 85, p. 426.  
 Levy tax for soldiers' relief fund, v. 2, § 95, p. 423.  
 Draw warrant for compensation of commissioners for location of second state-prison, v. 2, § 103, p. 846.  
 Draw warrant for soldiers' burial expenses, v. 2, § 82d, p. 911.  
 Audit and pay census accounts, v. 2, § 210, p. 933.  
 Canvass votes, v. 1, § 26, p. 43.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 43, p. 37.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Allow fees of presidential electors, v. 1, § 31, p. 44.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 48, p. 38.  
 Compile tax laws, v. 2, § 51a, p. 64.

### Banks and banking.

Duties as to issuance of bank-notes, v. 1, §§ 1, 3-9, pp. 352, 353.  
 Failure of bank to redeem its notes, v. 1, § 15, p. 355.  
 Countersigning bank-notes, v. 1, § 17, p. 356.  
 Disposition of bank securities, v. 1, § 27, p. 358; § 44, p. 360.  
 — surrender to bank reorganized as a national bank, v. 1, § 45, p. 360.  
 — on redemption of bank-bills, v. 1, § 25, p. 357.  
 Destruction of returned bank-notes, v. 1, § 28, p. 358.  
 Publication of quarterly report of banks, v. 1, § 34, p. 358.  
     amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 236.  
 Destruction of plates, dies, etc., of closed banks, v. 1, § 37, p. 359.  
 Savings bank—custody of bonds of trustees, v. 1, § 56, p. 363.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 69, p. 238.  
 — inspection of books, v. 1, § 60, p. 364.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 File order dissolving bank, v. 2, § 415, p. 392.  
 Duties under banking laws transferred to public examiner, v. 2, § 14a, p. 67.  
 Special reports from banks, v. 2, § 34, p. 236.  
 Prescribe form for bank reports, v. 2, § 34, p. 236.  
 File certificate of incorporation of savings bank, v. 2, § 70, p. 239.

— by what accompanied—how indorsed, v. 2, § 72, p. 239.  
 — return for correction, v. 2, § 73, p. 239.  
 — notify attorney general and public examiner, v. 2, § 73, p. 239.  
 — meeting for consideration, v. 2, § 73, p. 239.  
 — investigation—what considered, v. 2, § 74, p. 290.  
 — certificate of authorization, v. 2, § 75, p. 290.  
 Acts 1858, cc. 32, 33, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 933.  
 Acts 1861, c. 47, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 938.  
 Acts 1864, c. 51, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 32, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

### Bounties.

Warrants for timber bounties, v. 1, § 72, p. 1022.  
     amended, v. 2, §§ 73c, 73f, 73g, p. 906.  
 Preserve wolf-bounty orders, v. 1, § 77, p. 1023.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.  
 Warrant for bounties for arrest of horse thieves, v. 1, § 127, p. 1032.  
 Acts 1860, c. 44, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 936.

### Public lands.

Commissioner of land-office, v. 1, § 2, p. 510.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 473.  
 Acts 1861, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 Acts 1861, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 Member and secretary of commission to invest state land moneys, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.  
 Examine and certify list of railroad lands, v. 1, § 40, p. 540.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 495.

### Schools.

Payment of appropriation for normal school at Winona, v. 1, § 144, p. 495.  
 — at Mankato, v. 1, § 145, p. 496.  
 — at St. Cloud, v. 1, § 146, p. 496.  
 — additional appropriations, v. 1, § 147, p. 496.  
     amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 456.  
 Drafts on university appropriations, v. 1, § 16, p. 507; v. 2, § 16a, p. 470.  
 Member of board to invest school funds, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Loan of state school funds, v. 2, § 84b, p. 448.  
 Secretary of board for investment of school fund, v. 2, § 84h, p. 450.  
 Draw warrant for county apportionment of school fund, v. 1, § 77, p. 483.  
 When may withhold funds, v. 1, § 85, p. 485.  
 Audit accounts of commissioners to locate public school, v. 2, § 187, p. 463.  
     — estimates, etc., v. 2, § 187, p. 463.  
 Acts 1863, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1863, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

### Taxation.

Draft for state taxes, v. 1, § 149, p. 145; § 156, p. 146.  
     amended, v. 2, § 149, p. 127.  
 Fix place of listing property for taxation, v. 1, § 14, p. 214.  
 Member board of equalization—secretary, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
     — publish report, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 47, p. 190.

Send abstract to county auditor, v. 1, § 47, p. 225.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 190.  
 Certify rate of state tax, v. 1, § 43, p. 225.  
 Include amount for school text-books, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
 Consent to reduction in assessment list, v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 List of public and railroad lands for taxation, v. 1, § 118, p. 244.  
 — forfeiture for cancellation, v. 1, § 118, p. 244.  
 amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 210.  
 Prescribe forms of tax blanks and books, v. 1, § 119, p. 245.  
 Hear complaints of excessive valuation, v. 1, § 119, p. 245.  
 Record cases and opinions on complaint of tax grievances, and certify decision to county auditor, v. 1, § 119, p. 245.  
 Draft for railroad taxes, v. 1, § 140, p. 250.  
 Adjust delinquent state taxes, 1877, v. 1, §§ 41-43, p. 1017.  
 Certify tax for school loan, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Satisfaction of tax judgment, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 Interrogate corporations, etc., as to taxable property, v. 2, § 131c, p. 216.  
 Annual report of tax against telegraph companies, v. 2, § 131f, p. 217.  
 — telephone companies, v. 2, § 131l, p. 219.  
 Make complaint against telegraph companies for failure to report taxable property, v. 2, § 131e, p. 217.  
 — against telephone companies, v. 2, § 131k, p. 218.  
 Set aside tax certificate, v. 2, § 143, p. 220.  
 Pay over half the tax on insurance premiums, v. 2, § 293c, p. 369.  
 Acts 1860, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 1, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1863, c. 3, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**Privileges.**

Copy of laws, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 Exempt from grand jury duty, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.

**III. COMPENSATION.**

**Salary.**

Amount, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 — for first and subsequent terms, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 11.  
 — appropriation for, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.

**Fees.**

For copies, surveys, and plats, v. 1, § 22, p. 87.  
 As member of board of equalization, v. 1, § 40, p. 224.  
 For registration of railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 — previous issues, v. 1, § 144, p. 250.  
 For countersigning and registering notes, v. 1, § 41, p. 360.  
 On sale of securities, v. 1, § 42, p. 360.  
 Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 No fees unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.

**IV. MISCONDUCT.**

Subject to impeachment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 — to indictment, etc., (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Not to act pending impeachment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.  
 Service of articles, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 5, p. 29.  
 Failure to aid public examiner, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 Obstructing public examiner, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
 Removal by governor, v. 1, § 3, p. 165.  
 Countersigning notes in excess of deposit or misapplying securities, v. 1, § 17, p. 356.  
 Fraudulent claim, auditing or paying, (n,) v. 2, § 136, p. 965.  
 — receiving money on, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 24, p. 87.  
 amended, v. 2, § 24, p. 68.

**V. ASSISTANTS.**

Chief clerk, v. 1, § 23, p. 87.  
 amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 67.  
 Deputy, v. 2, § 23, p. 67.  
 Salary of chief clerk, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 — deputy, v. 2, § 11, p. 108.  
 Book-keeper, v. 2, § 23a, p. 68.  
 Official misconduct, v. 1, § 24, p. 87.  
 amended, v. 2, § 24, p. 68.  
 Appropriations for salaries, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 108.

**VI. ACTS REPEALED.**

Acts 1858, c. 65, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 8, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1865, c. 60, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.**

See *Taxation*.

**STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.**

See *Health*.

**STATE BOARD OF IMMIGRATION.**

See *Immigration*.

**STATE DAIRY COMMISSIONER.**

Appointment and tenure, v. 2, § 2<sup>o</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 824.  
 Assistants, v. 2, § 2<sup>o</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 824.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 2<sup>o</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 824.  
 Reports, v. 2, § 2<sup>o</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 824.  
 Office in capitol, v. 2, § 2<sup>o</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 824.  
 Authority and privileges, v. 2, § 2<sup>10</sup>, p. 821; § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 825.  
 Duty to assist, v. 2, § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 825.  
 Reports from dairies and factories, v. 2, § 2<sup>2a</sup>, p. 825.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.] STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION—STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS. 1401

## STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION.

- Forestry fund—limitation of expenditure, v. 2, §§ 73f-73k, pp. 906, 907.
- appropriation, v. 2, § 73h, p. 906.
- distribution of manual, v. 2, § 73i, p. 907.
- protection and information, v. 2, § 73j, p. 907.
- drafts and payments, v. 2, § 73k, p. 907.

## STATE GEOLOGIST.

- See *Colleges and Universities*.
- Report of geological survey, v. 2, §§ 24a, 24f, pp. 470, 471.
- Discovery of minerals—tests, v. 2, §§ 25a, 25b, p. 471.
- reports, v. 2, § 25c, p. 471.
- appropriation, v. 2, § 25d, p. 471.
- favor to mining companies, v. 2, § 25d, p. 471.

## STATE INSTITUTIONS.

- See, also, *Deaf, Dumb, and Blind; Hospitals for Insane; Reform School; Soldiers' Home*.
- State public school, see *Schools and School-Districts*.
- Provision for deficit, v. 1, § 60, p. 464.
- Appropriations from general fund, v. 2, § 43b, p. 70.
- Receipts from corporations in lieu of taxes credited to state institution fund, v. 1, § 43, p. 90.
- repealed, v. 2, § 43, p. 69.
- Award or judgment against, a claim against the state, v. 1, § 82, p. 525.
- Right of inmates to spiritual advice, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- How and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- Time therefor on Sundays, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.
- Sectarian practices prohibited, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Investment of fund, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.
- amended, v. 2, § 37, (2), p. 68.
- To receive legislative manual, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.
- two copies, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.
- Building contracts—advertising for bids, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.
- let to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.
- Treasurers' bonds—approval, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.
- filing by secretary of state, v. 2, § 155, p. 106.
- approval of form, v. 2, § 156, p. 106.
- amount—how fixed, v. 2, § 158, p. 107.
- new bonds, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.
- Soldiers' Orphans' Home, (n.) v. 1, p. 464.

## Sites.

- Grant of lands, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.
- acceptance by state, (Const. art. 2,) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.
- Condemnation—when allowable, v. 1, § 78, p. 523.
- proceedings, v. 1, § 79, p. 524.
- judgment roll, v. 1, § 83, p. 525.
- award of judgment, v. 1, § 82, p. 525.

- how paid, v. 1, § 82, p. 525.
- appeal, v. 1, § 80, p. 524.
- costs on appeal, v. 1, § 81, p. 524.

## Reports, etc.

- Reports to state officers, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.
- amended, v. 2, § 41, p. 63.
- Estimate to state auditor, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Monthly vouchers, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Examination by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.
- Facilities to be afforded therefor, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- Obstructing public examiner, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.

## Acts repealed.

- Acts 1852, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Act 1853, c. 20, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.

## STATE LANDS.

See *Public Lands*.

## STATE LIBRARY.

- Consists of what, v. 1, § 56, p. 92.
- Supreme court reports, v. 1, § 4, p. 321.
- Index digest, v. 2, § 3, p. 271.
- Ten copies opinions of attorney general, v. 2, § 61, p. 65.
- Twenty copies legislative manual, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.
- ten copies, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.
- Public documents, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.
- amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 62.
- Powers of judges of supreme court, v. 1, § 59, p. 92.
- Rules to be posted, v. 1, § 59, p. 92.
- Annual appropriation, v. 2, § 61a, p. 73.
- Contingent fund, v. 2, § 61b, p. 73.
- Appropriation for binding, v. 2, § 61c, p. 73.
- for insurance, v. 2, § 61d, p. 73.
- Expenditures, v. 1, § 61, p. 93.
- Repeal—Acts 1856, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.
- Acts 1861, c. 42, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

## Librarian.

- Appointment, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
- term—oath—bond, v. 1, § 57, p. 92.
- Exempt from grand jury duty, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.
- Duties, v. 1, § 58, p. 92.
- Exchange of supreme court reports, v. 1, § 60, p. 92.
- Distribution of laws, etc., v. 2, § 34, p. 62.
- Record—contents, v. 1, § 58, p. 92.
- Report to governor, v. 1, § 58, p. 92.
- printing—number of copies, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.
- Salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.
- amended, v. 2, § 1, (8), p. 108.
- appropriation for, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.
- amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.
- Acts 1862, c. 10, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1865, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

## STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

See *Schools and School-Districts*.

STATE OFFICERS.

See, also, *Attorney General; Governor; Health; Immigration; Insanity; Lieutenant Governor; Public Examiner; Secretary of State; Soldiers' Home; State Auditor; State Dairy Commissioner; State Treasurer.*

Board of control of state public school, see *Schools.*

Commission on reform-school site, see *Reform School.*

Commission on school text-books, see *Schools and School-Districts.*

Commissioner of fisheries, see *Fisheries.*

Commissioner of labor statistics, see *Labor.*

Commissioners to locate public school, see *Schools.*

Directors of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute, see *Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.*

High school board, see, *Schools.*

Inspector of boilers, see *Steam Boilers.*

Lunacy commission, see *Hospital for Insane; Insanity.*

Managers of state reform school, see *Reform School.*

Railroad and warehouse commissioners, see *Railroads.*

State board of charities and corrections, see *Charities.*

State board of health, see *Health.*

State land agent, see *Public Lands.*

Election and tenure.

Executive department, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 1, p. 22.

note, v. 2, § 1, p. 11.

Board of investment of school funds, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.

Board of auditors state agricultural society, v. 2, § 194a, p. 345.

— of state treasury, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.

amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.

Ineligibility of legislator to other office, (Const. art. 4,) v. 1, § 9, p. 19.

— of ex-members, v. 1, § 9, p. 19.

note, v. 2, § 9, p. 8.

First election—when held, (schedule,) v. 1, § 16, p. 32.

note, v. 2, § 16, p. 23.

— voters, v. 1, § 17, p. 32.

— how conducted, v. 1, § 19, p. 32.

— returns, v. 1, § 21, p. 32.

Elected at annual election, v. 1, § 1, p. 37.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

— general election, (n,) v. 2, § 1, p. 26.

Provisions governing election, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.

Separate ballot, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.

Tie vote or vacancy—special election, v. 1, § 37, p. 46.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 54, p. 40.

County canvass, v. 1, § 23, p. 42.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

replaced, (n,) v. 2, § 39, p. 36.

State canvass, v. 2, § 23a, p. 1053.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

replaced, v. 2, § 41, p. 37.

Bond, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.

— guaranteed by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.

Term begins, when, v. 2, § 64, p. 44.

Appointment to fill vacancies, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.

note, v. 2, § 4, p. 11.

Officer elected to fill vacancy—term, v. 1, § 46, p. 48.

repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 65, p. 44.

Appointees pending impeachment, v. 1, § 12, p. 166.

Duties.

Board of investment of school fund, (Const. art. 8,) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.

— loans to counties and district, v. 2, § 5, p. 17.

— application by county, v. 2, § 84a, p. 448.

— by district, v. 2, § 84b, p. 448.

— by independent district, v. 2, § 84c, p. 449.

— order of consideration, v. 2, § 84d, p. 449.

— maturity of principal and interest, v. 2, § 84e, p. 449.

— approval by attorney general, v. 2, § 84g, p. 450.

— secretary of board, v. 2, § 84h, p. 450.

Board of auditors—investment of permanent funds, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.

amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.

— bonds of state depositories—approval, v. 1, § 37, (2,) p. 89.

amended, v. 2, § 37, (2,) p. 69.

— examination, etc., of treasury accounts—report, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.

amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.

— witness—transfer of treasurer's books, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.

amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.

— destruction of redeemed sinking-fund bonds, v. 2, § 44a, p. 70.

— public school—cost of transportation—audit, v. 2, § 197, p. 465.

Auditors state agricultural society, v. 2, § 194a, p. 345.

Facilities to public examiner, etc., v. 1, § 93, p. 99.

Information for statistics, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.

Bonds of county officers, v. 2, § 268a, p. 142.

— supply county auditors, v. 2, § 268b, p. 142.

— approval of attorney-general, v. 2, § 268e, p. 142.

— defects, v. 2, § 268f, p. 143.

— approved bond—filing, v. 2, § 268e, p. 143.

— removal from files, v. 2, § 268g, p. 143.

— certifying copies, v. 2, § 268h, p. 143.

Payment of same moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

Notice of failure to receive school reports, v. 1, § 93, p. 486.

May visit state prison, v. 1, § 69, p. 975.

Appeal without bond, v. 1, § 53, p. 91.

*Mandamus* to compel official action, (n,) v. 2, p. 7.

Official year, (n,) (Const. art. 7,) v. 2, § 9, p. 16.

Reports—official year, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.

amended, v. 2, § 41a, p. 63.

— to governor or legislature, v. 1, § 41, p. 80.

amended, v. 2, § 41b, p. 63.

Entitled to index digest, v. 2, § 3, p. 271.

— opinions of attorney general, v. 2, § 61, p. 65.

- legislative manual, v. 1, § 50, p. 82.
- two copies, v. 2, § 50b, p. 64.
- report of horticultural society, v. 2, § 40a, p. 62.
- dictionary at cost, v. 2, § 57a, p. 443.

### Misconduct.

- Embezzlement—evidence, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.
  - note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.
- Conversion embezzlement, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Misappropriation—falsifying accounts, (n,) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.
- Other misconduct, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.
- Becoming interested in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.
- Public examiner—failure to afford facilities to, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
  - refusing access or obstructing, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.
- Refusal to furnish statistical information, v. 1, § 86, p. 97.
- No fees unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 733.
- Taking excessive fees prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 733.
  - note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.
- Impeachment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.
- Removal from office, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 2, p. 29.
  - note, v. 2, § 2, p. 22.

### Repeal.

- Acts 1852, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1853, c. 20, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1860, c. 18, v. 1, § 1, p. 935.
- Acts 1860, c. 96, p. 987.
- Acts 1865, c. 17, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

## STATE PARK.

### I. COMMISSION.

- Appointment—term, v. 2, § 100, p. 429.
- Qualifications—vacancies, v. 2, § 100, p. 429.
- Compensation, v. 2, § 100, p. 429.
- Meeting—oath, v. 2, § 102, p. 430.
- President—secretary, v. 2, § 102, p. 430.
- Estimate, with requisition, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Vouchers to auditor, monthly, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Contracts—advertise for bids, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.
  - let to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.

### II. ACQUISITION OF SITE.

- Selection and location, v. 2, § 101, p. 430.
  - limitation, v. 2, § 101, p. 430.
  - survey and map, v. 2, § 101, p. 430.
  - contents—filing, v. 2, § 101, p. 430.
  - notice to owners, etc., v. 2, § 102, p. 430.
  - hearing, v. 2, § 103, p. 430.
- Appraisers—vacancies, v. 2, § 103, p. 430.
  - oaths, v. 2, § 104, p. 431.
  - notice of meeting, v. 2, § 104, p. 431.
  - view—hearing, v. 2, § 105, p. 431.
  - adjournments, v. 2, § 105, p. 431.
  - award—filing, v. 2, § 105, p. 431.
- Notice of filing report of condemnation, v. 2, § 106, p. 431.
- Report to legislature, v. 2, § 112, p. 432.

- Condemnation proceedings, abandonment, v. 2, § 112, p. 432.
- amendment, v. 2, § 110, p. 432.
- defect in—application *de novo*, v. 2, § 111, p. 432.
- Appeal—by whom taken, v. 2, § 103, p. 431.
  - court—notice, v. 2, § 103, p. 431.
  - hearing—notice, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.
  - power of supreme court, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.
  - re-appraisal—effect, v. 2, § 108, p. 431.
- Appropriation for damages, v. 2, § 103, p. 431.
  - payment—tender—deposit, v. 2, § 103, p. 431.
  - conflicting claims—reference, v. 2, § 109, p. 432.
  - failure of appropriation, v. 2, § 113, p. 432.
  - costs, etc., v. 2, § 113, p. 432.

## STATE PRISON.

### I. GOVERNMENT.

- Territorial prison designated, (Const. art. 15,) v. 1, § 5, p. 30.
  - Located at Stillwater, v. 1, § 25, p. 970.
- Second prison, commissioners to select location, v. 2, § 99, p. 845.
  - qualification of commissioners—oath—organization, v. 2, § 100, p. 846.
  - location, how determined, v. 2, § 100, p. 846.
  - meeting of commissioners, v. 2, § 101, p. 846.
  - proceedings of commissioners, v. 2, § 102, p. 846.
    - compensation of commissioners, v. 2, § 103, p. 846.
    - appropriation for site, v. 2, § 104, p. 846.
    - commissioners' report, v. 2, § 105, p. 846.
- Provision for deficit, v. 1, § 60, p. 464.
- Appropriation from general fund, v. 2, § 43b, p. 70.
- Warrant for expenses, how drawn, v. 1, § 75, p. 975.
  - on estimate furnished state auditor, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Appropriation for permanent improvements, v. 2, § 95, p. 844.
  - for library, v. 1, § 41, p. 972.
  - for purchase of plant and tools, v. 2, § 110, p. 847.
- Orders for payment from appropriation for improvements, v. 2, § 96, p. 845.
- Vouchers to state auditor, monthly, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Monthly pay-rolls—duplicate, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.
  - contents—verification, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.
  - transmission to state auditor, v. 2, § 61, p. 422.
  - audit and warrant, v. 2, § 62, p. 422.
  - bills and vouchers, v. 2, § 63, p. 422.
- Expense of recapturing escaped convict, how paid, v. 1, § 72, p. 975.
- Reports to state officers, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.
  - amended, v. 2, § 41, p. 63.
- Examination by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 93.
  - facilities to be afforded, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
  - by state board, v. 2, § 125, p. 100.
  - by grand jury, v. 1, § 87, p. 940.
- Grand jury entitled to access, v. 1, § 38, p. 940.
- Officers of the prison, v. 1, § 28, p. 971.



- appointment and terms, v. 1, § 80, p. 971.
- exempt from military and jury duties, v. 1, § 77, p. 976.
- not to be interested in shops or labor, v. 1, § 54, p. 973.
- salaries, v. 1, § 44, p. 972.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 44, p. 843.
- to receive copy of rules, v. 1, § 87, p. 971.
- Building committee, v. 2, § 96, p. 845.
- Supervising architect, appointed by governor, v. 2, § 96, p. 845.
  - compensation, v. 2, § 98, p. 845.
- Building contracts let only after advertising, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.
  - to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.
- Physician's register, v. 1, § 80, p. 976.

### Inspectors.

- Prison under management of, v. 1, § 26, p. 970.
- Number—appointment—terms—oath, v. 1, § 26, p. 970.
- Compensation, v. 1, § 44, p. 972.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 44, p. 843.
- Meetings at prison—selection of president, v. 1, § 27, p. 971.
  - monthly quorum, v. 1, § 36, p. 971.
- Inspectors to have free access to prison, accounts, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 971.
  - adopt rules, v. 1, § 36, p. 971.
  - may call on attorney general for advice, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.
  - give notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.
  - pay Northwestern Manufacturing & Car Company certain sums from appropriation, for improvement of prison, v. 2, § 95, p. 844.
  - may require reports from warden, v. 1, § 31, p. 971.
  - shall inquire into conduct of officers, v. 1, § 32, p. 971.
  - may examine witnesses on such examination, v. 1, § 33, p. 971.
  - shall keep minutes of proceedings, v. 1, § 35, p. 971.
  - audit warden's account, v. 1, § 39, p. 972.
  - report to governor, v. 1, § 39, p. 972.
  - send transcript of record to governor, v. 1, § 40, p. 972.
  - select and purchase library, and prescribe rules, v. 1, § 42, p. 972.
  - direct warden in making contracts, v. 1, § 52, p. 973.
  - direct drawing of warrant for expenses, v. 1, § 75, p. 975.
  - regulate admission of visitors, v. 1, § 76, p. 976.
  - designate savings bank for deposit of convict earnings, v. 1, § 89, p. 977.

### Warden.

- Appointment—term, v. 1, § 29, p. 971.
- Deputy, when to act as warden, v. 1, § 79, p. 976.
- Oath and bond of warden and deputy, v. 1, § 45, p. 972.
- Salary, v. 1, § 44, p. 972.
  - amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 843.
- of deputy, v. 1, § 44, p. 972.
  - amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 843; § 44a, p. 844.

- Certified copy of conviction to be delivered to warden, v. 1, § 70, p. 975.
- Punishment for allowing escape, v. 1, §§ 13, 14, p. 910.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 81, p. 956.
- Warden entitled to copies of laws, etc., v. 1, § 34, p. 79.
  - may call on attorney general for advice, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.
  - shall file commitment to insane hospital, and receipt, v. 1, § 36, p. 459.
  - act as clerk to inspectors, v. 1, § 28, p. 971.
  - appoint deputy, assistant keepers, and guards, v. 1, § 30, p. 971.
  - attend meetings of inspectors, v. 1, § 36, p. 971.
  - attest minutes of proceedings, v. 1, § 35, p. 971.
  - keep journal, v. 1, § 38, p. 971.
  - settle accounts annually, v. 1, § 39, p. 972.
  - transmit transcript of record to governor, v. 1, § 40, p. 972.
  - make daily examination as to health of prisoners, v. 1, § 46, p. 972.
  - have charge of prison property, v. 1, § 46, p. 972.
    - attend at prison, and supervise keepers and guards, v. 1, § 46, p. 972.
    - conduct prison business in his own name, v. 1, § 47, p. 973.
    - sue and be sued by name of office, v. 1, § 47, p. 973.
    - collect rents and revenues, v. 1, § 51, p. 973.
    - make contracts for prison supplies, v. 1, § 52, p. 973.
    - reduce contracts to writing, and submit copy to inspectors, v. 1, § 53, p. 973.
    - submit quarterly statement to inspectors, v. 1, § 55, p. 973.
    - keep account of money received and paid, v. 1, § 55, p. 973.
    - render statement to state auditor, v. 1, § 56, p. 973.
    - make annual report to inspectors, v. 1, § 57, p. 974.
    - printing and distribution of report, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.
    - make annual report to secretary of state, v. 1, § 58, p. 974.
    - receive United States prisoners, v. 1, § 62, p. 974.
    - invest convicts' property, v. 1, § 63, p. 974.
    - give officer in charge of prisoner certificate of delivery, v. 1, § 70, p. 975.
    - offer reward for escaped convict, v. 1, § 71, p. 975.
    - pay same, when, v. 1, § 71, p. 975.
    - settle accounts on removal or resignation, v. 1, § 73, p. 976.
    - preserve copy of all books, accounts, etc., v. 1, § 81, p. 976.
    - keep record of infraction of rules, v. 1, § 82, p. 976.
    - entitled to use of house, fuel, and light, v. 1, § 83, p. 976.
    - keep account of time and money earned by convicts, v. 1, § 87, p. 977.
    - of money paid to convicts' families, v. 1, § 88, p. 977.
    - deposit earnings of convict in savings bank, v. 1, § 89, p. 977.

- advertise for heirs or administrator of deceased convict, v. 1, § 94, p. 978.
- pay money of deceased convict to heirs or administrators, v. 1, § 94, p. 978.
- deliver bodies for dissection, v. 1, §§ 36, 39, p. 1016.
- amended, v. 2, §§ 36, 39, p. 870.
- act as president of building committee, v. 2, § 96, p. 845.
- sign orders for payments from appropriation for improvements, v. 2, § 97, p. 845.

## II. INMATES.

- Residence not lost, (Const. art. 7,) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.
- Sentenced for life, civil death, v. 2, § 526, p. 1048.
- Support of pauper convicts after discharge, v. 1, § 20, p. 284.
- claims for, when and by whom made, v. 1, § 21, p. 284.

### Treatment.

- Convicts may be kept in Ramsey and Washington county jails, v. 1, § 86, p. 974.
- to be furnished with bibles, v. 1, § 64, p. 974.
- not to be compelled to attend religious services, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Right to spiritual advice, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- How and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- Time therefor, on Sundays, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.
- Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Solitary confinement abolished—exception, v. 1, § 7, p. 883.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Prison discipline—enforcement, v. 1, § 59, p. 974.
- United States prisoners subject to, v. 1, § 62, p. 974.
- No communication with prisoners without consent of warden, v. 1, § 63, p. 975.
- exception, v. 1, § 69, p. 975.
- Crimes against convicts, punishable, v. 2, § 527, p. 1048.
- Killing unruly convict, when justifiable, v. 1, § 60, p. 974.
- Convicts to have separate cells, v. 1, § 65, p. 974.
- food, clothing, and bedding, v. 1, § 67, p. 975.
- exclusive use of library, v. 1, §§ 42, 43, p. 972.
- No liquor allowed, v. 1, § 74, p. 975.
- Daily examination as to health, v. 1, § 46, p. 972.
- Care of convicts having contagious diseases, v. 1, § 61, p. 974.
- Examination as to insanity, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.
- how, and by whom conducted, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.
- report in duplicate—effect, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.
- entry on record, v. 1, § 33, p. 459.
- transmission to governor, v. 1, § 34, p. 459.
- transcript of prison record, v. 1, § 34, p. 459.
- Remandment of insane convict after being cured, v. 1, § 37, p. 459.
- Sentence, how affected by insanity, v. 1, § 38, p. 459.

- Transfer and return to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Parol—reimprisonment, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Commutation, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Discharged convicts to be furnished with money and clothing, v. 1, § 64, p. 974.
- exception, v. 1, § 91, p. 977.

### Conduct.

- Good conduct—restoration to citizenship, v. 1, § 85, p. 976.
- amended, v. 2, § 85, p. 844.
- diminution of sentence, v. 1, § 85, p. 976.
- amended, v. 2, § 85, p. 844.
- Forfeiture of diminution of sentence by subsequent misbehavior, v. 1, § 85, p. 976.
- amended, v. 2, § 85, p. 844.
- Escape, felony, (n,) v. 2, § 77, p. 956.
- attempt, felony, v. 2, § 78, p. 956.
- penalty in certain cases, v. 1, § 23, p. 970.
- Escaping prisoner may be recaptured and reimprisoned, v. 2, § 76, p. 956.
- Concealing escaped prisoner, v. 2, § 82, p. 957.

## III. LABOR.

- What convicts entitled to compensation, v. 1, § 86, p. 977.
- Earnings, when paid to family, v. 1, § 88, p. 977.
- deposited in savings bank, v. 1, § 89, p. 977.
- to be paid to convict on discharge—vouchers, v. 1, § 90, p. 977.
- to be deducted from amount due state, v. 1, § 87, p. 977.
- forfeiture of, for subsequent bad conduct, v. 1, § 92, p. 977.
- Forfeited earnings inure to state, v. 1, § 93, p. 977.
- Lease of shops to provide for employment of convicts, v. 1, § 84, p. 976.
- and grounds, not longer than three years, v. 1, § 48, p. 973.
- and convict labor, for how long, v. 1, § 50, p. 973.
- repealed, v. 2, §§ 106-115, pp. 847, 848.
- Lease with Seymour, Sabin & Co., v. 2, § 50, p. 844.
- repealed, v. 2, §§ 106-115, pp. 847, 848.
- Employment of convicts, under direction of board, v. 2, § 107, p. 847.
- Sale of products of convicts' labor, v. 2, § 108, p. 847.
- Wage labor of convicts in competition with free labor forbidden, v. 2, § 109, p. 847.
- Contracts for sale of articles made by convict labor, prohibited, v. 2, § 109, p. 847.
- Termination of present contracts, v. 2, § 111, p. 847.
- Contracts for prison manufacturers, prohibited, v. 2, §§ 112, 113, p. 847.
- penalty, v. 2, § 114, p. 848.
- Construction of act forbidding labor contracts, v. 2, § 115, p. 848.

## IV. ACTS REPEALED.

- Acts 1853, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1853, c. 20, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.
- Acts 1857, c. 45, Ex. Sess., v. 1, § 1, p. 983.
- Acts 1858, c. 34, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.
- Acts 1862, c. 63, partly repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- Acts 1863, c. 6, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.
- Acts 1865, c. 60, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

STATE REFORMATORY.

I. ESTABLISHMENT.

- Location, v. 2, § 53<sup>9</sup>, p. 417.
- Examination by public examiner, v. 1, § 90, p. 98.
- facilities for, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- refusing access, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.

II. MANAGERS AND OFFICERS.

- Appointment—terms, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.
- Political parties, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.
- Vacancies, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.
- Removal, v. 2, § 53<sup>10</sup>, p. 417.
- Control of convicts, v. 2, § 53<sup>23</sup>, p. 420.
- Plan for record, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- Abstract of record, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- Communication with convicts, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- Release of convict, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- Certificate to governor, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- Supervision of paroled convicts, v. 2, § 53<sup>25</sup>, p. 421.
- Contracts—advertise for bids, v. 1, § 57, p. 464.
- let to lowest bidder, v. 1, § 58, p. 464.
- Set time for religious exercises, v. 1, § 55, p. 463.
- sectarian practices prohibited, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Notice of births and deaths, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.
- repealed, v. 2, § 102t, p. 99.
- replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.
- of sentence, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.
- Conveyance of convict, v. 2, § 53<sup>21</sup>, p. 420.
- Supervision of paroled convicts, v. 2, § 53<sup>25</sup>, p. 421.
- Duties of supervisors, v. 2, § 53<sup>25</sup>, p. 421.
- Compensation, v. 2, § 53<sup>25</sup>, p. 421.
- Estimate, with requisition, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Vouchers to auditor monthly, v. 1, § 59, p. 464.
- Salaries of officers, etc., v. 2, § 53<sup>15</sup>, p. 418.
- Board and lodging, v. 2, § 53<sup>15</sup>, p. 418.
- Oath and bond, v. 2, § 53<sup>15</sup>, p. 419.
- General superintendent—appointment and removal, v. 2, § 53<sup>11</sup>, p. 418.
- Other officers, v. 2, § 53<sup>11</sup>, p. 418.
- Registry of convicts, v. 2, § 53<sup>21</sup>, p. 420.
- what to show, v. 2, § 53<sup>23</sup>, p. 420.

III. COMMITMENT.

- Sentence, v. 2, § 53<sup>17</sup>, p. 419.
- Who committed, v. 2, § 53<sup>18</sup>, p. 419.
- Term, v. 2, § 53<sup>19</sup>, p. 419.
- Certified copies to officer, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.
- Notice to superintendent, v. 2, § 53<sup>20</sup>, p. 419.
- Delivery by keeper, v. 2, § 53<sup>21</sup>, p. 420.
- Conveyance to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>21</sup>, p. 420.

IV. INMATES.

- Control by managers, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Register—contents, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Record of behavior, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- abstract to secretary of state, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- communication of standing, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- Conversation with managers, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.

- Release—citizenship, v. 2, § 53<sup>24</sup>, p. 421.
- Employment and instruction, v. 2, § 53<sup>25</sup>, p. 421.
- convict labor system, v. 2, § 53<sup>25</sup>, p. 421.
- credit for earnings, v. 2, § 53<sup>27</sup>, p. 421.
- surplus—disposition, v. 2, § 53<sup>27</sup>, p. 421.
- Right to spiritual advice, etc., v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- How, and by whom given, v. 1, § 54, p. 463.
- Non-interference with religion, v. 1, § 56, p. 463.
- Transfer to Stillwater, in what cases, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- return to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Transfer to reformatory, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Parol—reimprisonment, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.
- Commutation, v. 2, § 53<sup>22</sup>, p. 420.

STATE REFORM SCHOOL.

See *Reform School*.

STATE ROADS.

See *Highways*.

STATE TAX.

See *Taxation*.

STATE TREASURER.

I. ELECTION AND TENURE.

- Term, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.
- commencement in 1858, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 7, p. 23.
- Oath, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 8, p. 23.
- Bond, v. 1, § 33, p. 38.
- State or school funds—security, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.
- Additional security required, v. 1, § 33, p. 88.
- Appointment to fill vacancies, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 4, p. 22.
- Repeal—Acts 1858, c. 59, v. 1, § 1, p. 934.
- Acts 1861, c. 15, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.

II. POWERS AND DUTIES.

- Office at capital—hours of attendance, v. 1, § 32, p. 88.
- Scaler of weights and measures, v. 1, § 2, p. 311.
- preservation of standards, v. 1, § 1, p. 311.
- Commissioner of public printing, v. 1, § 1, p. 72.
- Treasurer of Soldiers' Home, v. 2, § 89, p. 427.
- Exempt from grand jury duty, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.
- Legal advice by attorney general, v. 1, § 51, p. 91.
- Method of keeping accounts, v. 1, § 34, p. 88.
- amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 68.
- Double-entry books—written each day, v. 1, § 37, (4,) p. 89.
- amended, v. 2, § 37, (4,) p. 69.
- Public examiner—methods of book-keeping, v. 1, § 91, p. 93.
- facilities to be afforded—returns, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.
- Dues payable in what, v. 1, § 42, p. 90.
- Rents of convict labor, v. 1, § 51, p. 973.
- Sale of special laws, v. 1, § 37, p. 80.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

STATE TREASURER.

1407

Auditor's fees on sale of securities, v. 1, § 42, p. 360.  
 Receiving and redeeming warrants, v. 1, § 35, p. 88.  
 — deposit with auditor—receipt, v. 1, § 36, p. 88.  
 Destruction of redeemed sinking-fund bonds, v. 2, § 44a, p. 70.  
 Loans to revenue fund from others, v. 1, § 44, p. 90.

— amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 70.  
 Loan to meet extraordinary expenses, v. 2, § 44c, p. 71.  
 — bonds—preparation and issue, v. 2, § 44d, p. 71.  
 — interest, v. 2, § 44e, p. 71.  
 — redemption fund, v. 2, § 44f, p. 71.  
 Contracts for temporary loans, v. 2, § 44h, p. 72.  
 Witness to transfer of books, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Report of examination of accounts, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.

— amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Destruction of plates, etc., of closed banks, v. 1, § 37, p. 359.  
 Filing bond on contract for supreme court reports, v. 2, § 7, p. 272.  
 Not to purchase warrants, etc., nor receive fees, v. 1, § 38, p. 90.  
 Responsibility for deputy, v. 1, § 26, p. 68.  
 Reports to legislature, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 — to governor, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 — annually, v. 2, § 41a, p. 63.  
 — printing—number of copies, v. 1, § 26, p. 73.  
 Publication of annual statement, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 11, p. 27.  
 — bi-monthly statement, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Entitled to laws and documents, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.

## County treasurers.

Credit for horse-thief bounties, v. 1, § 127, p. 1032.  
 Wolf-bounty orders for taxes, v. 1, § 77, p. 1023.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 77, p. 909.  
 Affidavit to accompany orders, bonds, and warrants, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 Duplicate receipts, v. 2, § 34, p. 68.  
 — for moneys paid on drafts, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.

## Depositories.

Selection of bank—security, v. 1, § 37, (2.) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (2.) p. 69.  
 Bank located at capital, v. 1, § 37, (2.) p. 89.  
 — in state, v. 2, § 37, (2.) p. 69.  
 Interest on balance—rate, v. 1, § 37, (3.) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (3.) p. 69.  
 — to be credited to proper funds, v. 2, § 44, p. 70.  
 Treasurer not released by taking security, v. 1, § 37, (2.) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (2.) p. 69.

## Disbursements.

Appropriation necessary, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 9, p. 27.  
 Manner of making payments, v. 1, § 37, (4.) p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, (4.) p. 69.

To pay same moneys received, when, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 For Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute, v. 1, § 8, p. 453.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 9, p. 410.  
 Reform school—account against county, v. 1, § 50, p. 462.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 50, p. 416.  
 — compensation of commission, v. 2, § 53e, p. 416.  
 Expenses of transporting convicts, v. 1, § 73, p. 975.  
 Accounts of agents to demand fugitives, v. 1, § 1, p. 926.  
 — note, v. 2, § 1, p. 823.  
 Annual allowances to regiments, etc., v. 2, § 41, p. 226.  
 Supreme court reports, v. 2, § 10, p. 273.  
 Compensation of legislators, v. 1, § 23, p. 68.  
 — lunacy commission, v. 2, § 23, p. 413.  
 Fees of presidential electors, v. 1, § 31, p. 44.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 95, p. 52.  
 — re-enacted, v. 2, § 43, p. 38.  
 Expenses of railroad commission, v. 2, § 4, p. 75.

## Funds.

Transfer, v. 2, § 44b, p. 70.  
 Investment of permanent fund, v. 1, § 37<sup>a</sup>, p. 89.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 Arsenal fund—proceeds of sale of condemned stores, v. 1, § 12, p. 253.  
 — application, v. 1, § 12, p. 253.  
 — vouchers, v. 1, § 13, p. 253.  
 Forestry fund, v. 2, § 73g, p. 906.  
 — drafts, v. 2, § 73k, p. 907.  
 — transfer to revenue fund, v. 2, § 43c, p. 70.  
 — annual transfer, v. 2, § 43d, p. 70.  
 Grain inspection fund, v. 2, § 20<sup>41</sup>, 20<sup>42</sup>, p. 867.  
 General revenue fund, what credited to, v. 1, § 43, p. 90.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 43, p. 69.  
 — replaced, v. 2, § 43a, p. 69.  
 — appropriations payable from, v. 2, § 43b, p. 70.  
 Commutation taxes credited to state institution fund, v. 1, § 43, p. 90.  
 — repealed, v. 2, § 43, p. 69.  
 — to general revenue fund, v. 2, § 43a, p. 69.

## School funds.

Board of investment, (Const. art. 8.) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 Loan, v. 2, § 84b, p. 449.  
 County apportionment, v. 1, § 76, p. 483.  
 — payment, v. 1, § 77, p. 483.

## Insurance and railroad companies.

Access to books of insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 285, p. 427.  
 Transfer of insurance securities, v. 1, § 284, p. 427.  
 — record, v. 1, § 284, p. 427.  
 — notice to companies, v. 1, § 284, p. 427.  
 — report to legislature, v. 1, § 284, p. 427.  
 Duties transferred to insurance commissioner, v. 1, § 314, p. 433.  
 Collection of commutation tax from railroad companies, v. 1, § 132, p. 243.  
 — deputies—bond—liability—compensation, v. 1, § 133, p. 243.

— sale under distress, v. 1, § 134, p. 248.  
 — property subject to distress, v. 1, § 136, p. 248.  
 — authority—interference—punishment, v. 1, § 136, p. 248.  
 Fixing gross earnings, tax, and penalty, v. 1, § 137, p. 249.  
 Entry of amount—effect—penalty, v. 1, § 137, p. 249.

**Public lands.**

Member of board to invest money, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.  
 Stumpage—failure to pay draft—proceedings, v. 1, § 51, p. 519.  
 — duplicate receipts on payment, v. 1, § 51, p. 519.  
 Crediting funds with interest on sale, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.  
 — money received for right of way, v. 1, § 46, p. 377.

**Relief to grasshopper sufferers.**

Member of board, for lending seed, v. 1, § 92, p. 1026.  
 Additional loan, v. 1, § 93, p. 1026.  
 Payment of interest, v. 1, § 95, p. 1026.  
 To procure blank bonds, v. 1, § 96, p. 1026.  
 Receipt of money for seed, v. 1, § 107, p. 1028; § 108, p. 1029.

**Repeal.**

Acts 1860, c. 44, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1860, c. 65, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1861, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, c. 61, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1863, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**III. COMPENSATION.**

Salary, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 — for first and subsequent terms, (Const. art. 5,) v. 1, § 5, p. 23.  
 amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 11.  
 — appropriations for, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 Distress, etc., of railroad property, v. 1, § 138, p. 249.  
 No fees unless service rendered, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.  
 Acts 1856, c. 5, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1860, c. 8, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1865, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**IV. MISCONDUCT.**

Embezzlement—evidence, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 12, p. 27.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.  
 Conversion—embezzlement, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Refusal to pay over, when not embezzlement, v. 1, § 39, p. 897.  
 Misappropriation—falsifying accounts, (n,) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.  
 Other misconduct, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.  
 Becoming interested in contract, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.

Failure to account and pay over—judgment, v. 1, § 40, p. 90.  
 — criminal liability, v. 1, § 40, p. 90.  
 Fraudulent claim—auditing or paying, (n,) v. 2, § 136, p. 965.  
 — receiving, etc., money on, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.  
 Failure to require account by delinquents, v. 1, § 39, p. 90.  
 Public examiner—failure to afford facilities to, v. 1, § 93, p. 99.  
 — refusing access, etc., v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
 Insolvency—priority of debt due state, v. 1, § 41, p. 90.  
 Impeachment—judgment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Liable to indictment, etc., (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 1, p. 29.  
 Not to act pending impeachment, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.  
 — service of articles, (Const. art. 13,) v. 1, § 5, p. 29.

**V. DEPUTY AND CLERK.**

Collection of commutation tax from railroad company, v. 1, § 133, p. 248.  
 — bond—liability—compensation, v. 1, § 133, p. 248.  
 Payment of legislature, v. 1, § 22, p. 68.  
 — report to auditor, v. 1, § 24, p. 68.  
 — without extra compensation, v. 1, § 27, p. 68.  
 — blank vouchers from auditor, v. 1, § 25, p. 68.  
 Salary of deputy, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 107.  
 — of clerk, v. 1, § 1, p. 106.  
 amended, v. 2, § 1, p. 107.  
 — appropriation, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 Acts 1865, c. 60, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Responsibility of treasurer, v. 1, § 26, p. 68.

**STATE WEIGH-MASTER.**

Appointment, v. 2, § 20<sup>16</sup>, p. 863.  
 Assistants, v. 2, § 20<sup>16</sup>, p. 863.  
 Authority—certificate, v. 2, § 20<sup>17</sup>, p. 863.  
 Fees, v. 2, § 20<sup>18</sup>, p. 863.  
 Qualifications—bond—compensation, v. 2, § 20<sup>19</sup>, p. 863.

**STATISTICS.**

Labor statistics, see *Labor*.  
 Statement of crops, etc., by assessors, v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
 amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 — tabulated abstract for newspapers, v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
 amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 Compensation for information, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.  
 Acts 1855, c. 15, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1860, c. 13, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1862, c. 30, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**Births and deaths.**

City council—provision for registration and returns, v. 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 Record by overseer of poor, v. 1, § 9, p. 281.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2 ]

STATISTICS—STATUTES.

1409

Register—how procured—by whom kept, v. 1, § 81, p. 96.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102a, p. 97.  
 — copy filed with clerk, v. 1, § 84, p. 96.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102c, p. 98.  
 Notice—by whom given—penalty, v. 1, § 82, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102b, p. 97.  
 Physician's certificate of death—omission—penalty, v. 1, § 83, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102c, p. 98.  
 — of birth, v. 2, § 102c, p. 98.  
 Cemetery association—record of interments, v. 1, § 246, p. 417.  
 — summary to be furnished, v. 1, § 247, p. 417.  
 Acts 1860, c. 89, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Record by clerk of court, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 102f, p. 98.  
 — report to commissioner, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.

## Commissioner.

Collection of statistics, v. 1, § 78, p. 96.  
 May require information, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.  
 — refusal to furnish, v. 1, § 80, p. 97.  
 Blanks for crop, etc., statements, v. 1, § 80, p. 96.  
 amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 94.  
 — for reporting births and deaths, v. 1, § 85, p. 97.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.  
 Report—printing, distribution, etc., v. 1, § 87, p. 98.  
 — number of copies, v. 1, § 26, p. 78.  
 Acts 1861, c. 46, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.  
 Entitled to laws and documents, v. 1, § 34, p. 79.  
 Appropriation for salary, v. 1, § 10, p. 109.  
 amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 111.  
 — for expenses, v. 1, § 88, p. 98.

## STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

See *Frauds, Statute of.*

## STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

See *Limitation of Actions.*

## STATUTES.

### Enactment and approval.

Enacting clause, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 13, p. 20.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 9.  
 Enrollment—signature, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 21, p. 21.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 9.  
 Time for introducing bills, (Const. art. 4.) (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 8.  
 Revenue bills to originate in house—amendment by senate, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 10, p. 20.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 8.  
 Vote necessary to adoption—entry on journal, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 13, p. 20.  
 Effect of entries in legislative journals, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 8.

Approval by governor—deposit—notice to legislature, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 9.  
 Veto—passage over, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.  
 — separate items in appropriation bills, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 11, p. 20.

### Construction.

Of General Statutes as continuation of existing laws, v. 1, § 9, p. 979.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 849.  
 Interpretation, (n.) v. 2, p. 59.  
 Of Penal Code, v. 2, § 9, p. 942.  
 Object of insurance act, v. 1, § 267, p. 421.  
 note, v. 2, § 267, p. 366.  
 — substantial provisions of this act shall be enacted, v. 1, § 268, p. 421.  
 Of particular words and phrases, (n.) v. 2, p. 59.

### Operation and effect.

When take effect, v. 1, § 2, p. 71.  
 Rights under territorial laws continued, (schedule.) v. 1, § 1, p. 30.  
 Repeals by General Statutes, not affect vested rights, v. 1, § 4, p. 978.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 848.  
 Prosecutions, etc., under laws repealed by General Statutes, not affected, v. 1, § 5, p. 978.  
 Provisions of General Statutes mitigating penalties, etc., extended to penalties incurred, v. 1, § 5, p. 978.  
 Repeals by General Statutes not to revive former laws, v. 1, § 5, p. 978.  
 General Statutes, not to affect statute of limitations, v. 1, § 7, p. 979.  
 note, v. 2, § 7, p. 849.  
 — tenure of offices, v. 1, § 8, p. 979.  
 — when take effect, v. 1, § 2, p. 978.  
 — not to affect actions pending, v. 1, § 6, p. 978.  
 Provisions for certifying case to supreme court applied to pending causes, v. 1, § 13, p. 964.  
 Chapter 73, v. 2, § 76, p. 802, (§ 77, p. 803, as amended,) applies to suits pending, v. 2, § 77a, p. 760.  
 Chapter 79, Laws 1877, and other acts, repealed—acquired rights reserved, v. 1, § 120, p. 245.  
 note, v. 2, § 120, p. 213.

### Repeal.

Effect of, v. 1, § 3, p. 72.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 61.  
 Statutes repealed by General Statutes, v. 1, § 1, p. 979.  
 — by Penal Code, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Act concerning cities to be amended by implication, v. 1, § 202, p. 204.  
 Repeal by implication, (n.) v. 2, p. 59.  
 Chapter 79, Laws 1877, and other acts—acquired rights reserved, v. 1, § 120, p. 245.  
 note, v. 2, § 120, p. 213.

### Pleading and evidence.

General Statutes, how cited, v. 1, § 1, p. 978.  
 Private statute, how pleaded—judicial notice, v. 1, § 110, p. 722.  
 — criminal case, v. 1, § 13, p. 947.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 836.

Printed copies of statutes, when admissible, v. 1, § 55, p. 800.  
 note, v. 2, § 55, p. 758.  
 Bissell's Statutes at Large admissible, v. 1, § 56, p. 800.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 56a, p. 758; §§ 56b, 56c, p. 759.  
 Evidence and authentication, (n.) v. 2, p. 59.

**STAY.**

See *Appeals; Practice in Civil Cases.*

**STEAM-BOATS.**

See *Boats and Vessels.*

**STEAM-BOILERS.**

**Inspectors—Appointment.**

Appointment and terms of office, v. 2, § 140, p. 103.  
 Eligibility, v. 2, § 141, p. 103.  
 Oath of office, v. 2, § 141, p. 103.  
 Fees, v. 2, § 152, p. 106.

**— Duties.**

Annual meeting, v. 2, § 142, p. 103.  
 Rules for inspection, v. 2, § 142, p. 103.  
 — approval by governor, v. 2, § 142, p. 103.  
 Inspection of vessels, v. 2, § 144, p. 103.  
 Certificate—verification, v. 2, § 144, p. 103.  
 — copy furnished to owner, v. 2, § 144, p. 103.  
 — original filed, v. 2, § 144, p. 104.  
 Designate number of passengers to be carried, v. 2, § 142, p. 103.  
 What boilers inspected, v. 2, § 143, p. 103.  
 Inspect all steam-boilers before use, v. 2, § 145, p. 104.  
 Subsequent inspections, v. 2, § 145, p. 104.  
 Act separately or jointly, v. 2, § 151, p. 106.  
 Certificate and oath, v. 2, § 151, p. 106.  
 Special inspections, v. 2, § 147, p. 105.  
 Free access to boilers, v. 2, § 149, p. 105.

**Boilers.**

Use after notice of defect, v. 2, § 147, p. 105.  
 What boilers and engineers not subject to provisions of act, v. 2, § 153, p. 106.  
 Owners to have boilers inspected, how often, v. 2, § 143, p. 103.  
 — penalty, v. 2, § 143, p. 103.  
 Manufacture or delivery of defective boiler-pipe, etc., v. 2, § 146, p. 105.  
 To be provided with fusible plug, v. 2, § 148, p. 105.  
 Mismanagement of steam-boilers, (n.) v. 2, § 314, p. 1002.  
 Unauthorized pressure of steam, (n.) v. 2, § 312, p. 1002.  
 — on steam-boat, (n.) v. 2, § 313, p. 1002.

**Engineers.**

What engineers not subject to provisions of act, v. 2, § 153, p. 106.  
 Assist inspectors and point out defects, v. 2, § 149, p. 105.  
 Qualification and license, v. 2, § 150, p. 105.

**STENOGRAPHER.**

Of district court—appointment by judge, v. 1, § 38, p. 638.  
 amended, v. 2, § 38, p. 553.  
 — oath—duties, v. 1, § 39, p. 638.  
 — compensation, v. 1, § 41, p. 639.  
 Power of municipal judge of Duluth to appoint —duties—salary, v. 2, § 265, p. 624.

**STOCKHOLDERS.**

See *Actions; Banks and Banking; Corporations.*

**STOLEN GOODS.**

See *Criminal Law; Search-Warrant.*

**STREETS.**

See *Cities; Highways.*

**STRUCK JURY.**

See *Jury.*

**SUBMISSION.**

See *Arbitration and Award.*

**SUBPCENA.**

See, also, *Contempt; Witness; Writs.*  
 Who may issue, v. 1, § 1, p. 792.  
 How served, v. 1, § 2, p. 792.  
 Failure to obey, v. 1, § 3, p. 792.  
 Refusal to attend before legislature, v. 2, § 61, p. 952.  
 — to testify when present, v. 2, § 62, p. 952.

**SUBROGATION.**

Creditor redeeming from execution or judicial sale, v. 1, § 326, p. 760.  
 Execution satisfied by surety, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.  
 Joint debtor paying more than his share of judgment, v. 1, § 330, p. 761.

**SUBSCRIPTION.**

See, also, *Corporations.*  
 Of municipality for railroad stock, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 — limit, (Const. art. 9, § 15.) v. 2, § 15, p. 20.  
 — taxation to meet, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 Free turnpike road, v. 1, § 30, p. 269.

**SUCCESSION.**

See, also, *Descent and Distribution.*

**SUICIDE.**

Suicide defined, v. 2, § 141, p. 967.  
 No punishment, v. 2, § 142, p. 967.  
 Attempt at suicide, v. 2, § 143, p. 968.  
 — abetting, v. 2, §§ 145, 146, p. 968.

Forfeiture of property, abolished, v. 2, § 528, p. 1048.

**SUMMONS.**

See *Writs*.

**SUNDAY.**

See *Intoxicating Liquors; Negotiable Instruments*.

- Sunday law, v. 2, § 222, p. 984.
- Labor forbidden, v. 1, § 20, p. 922.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 225, p. 985; § 228, p. 985.
- exception, v. 1, § 20, p. 922.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 226, p. 985.
- Traffic prohibited—exceptions, (n.) v. 2, § 229, p. 985.
- Sale of liquors—violation of license, v. 1, § 2, p. 285.
  - prohibited, (n.) v. 2, § 10, p. 242.
- Public sports forbidden, v. 1, § 20, p. 922.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 227, p. 985.
- Sabbath breaking defined, (n.) v. 2, § 223, p. 984.
  - penalty, v. 1, § 20, p. 922.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
    - replaced, v. 2, § 231, p. 986.

**Judicial proceedings.**

- Service of civil process void, v. 1, § 22, p. 922.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 230, p. 986.
- of criminal process, when forbidden, v. 2, § 230, p. 986.
- Arrest and commitment, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.
  - for misdemeanor, not to be made on Sunday—exception, v. 1, § 4, p. 931.
- Judges to exercise jurisdiction on Sunday for certain purposes, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.
- Courts not to be opened—exceptions, v. 1, § 7, p. 633.
- Municipal courts not open—St. Paul, v. 1, § 88, p. 648.
  - Minneapolis, v. 1, § 114, p. 653.
  - Stillwater, v. 1, § 137, p. 666.
    - amended, v. 2, § 137, p. 578.
  - Mankato, v. 2, § 168, p. 590.
  - Moorhead, v. 2, § 197, p. 600.
  - Brainerd, v. 2, § 222, p. 610.
  - Duluth, v. 2, § 245, p. 618.
  - Waseca, v. 2, § 273, p. 626.
  - Winona, v. 2, § 299, p. 637.

**Computation of time.**

- What time included in Sunday, v. 1, § 21, p. 922.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 985.
- Effect on maturity of contracts, bills, and notes, v. 1, § 10, p. 316.
- Excluded in computation of time, when, v. 1, § 82, p. 719.
  - note, v. 2, § 82, p. 676.
- for notice of deposition without the state, v. 1, § 36, p. 796.
  - amended, v. 2, § 36, p. 757.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**

See *Schools and School-Districts*.

**SUPERVISORS.**

See *Bridges; Highways; Towns*.

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.**

See *Execution*.

**SUPREME COURT.**

See *Courts*.

**SURETIES.**

See *Bonds; Principal and Surety*.

**SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.**

See, also, *Cities; County Surveyors*.

**Surveys and plats.**

- Private cemeteries—plat, v. 1, § 261, p. 420.
- corner stone, v. 1, § 262, p. 420.
- certifying plat, v. 1, § 263, p. 421.
- Re-establishment of section posts, v. 1, § 125, p. 141.
- Surveys to conform to United States survey, v. 1, § 236, p. 160.
- Supply lost posts, v. 1, § 237, p. 160.

**Township surveys.**

- Township land-marks, v. 1, § 126, p. 141.
- by whom located, v. 1, § 127, p. 141.
- *prima facie* evidence, v. 1, § 127, p. 141.
- injury to, how punished, v. 1, § 128, p. 141.
- monuments, how fixed and designated, v. 1, § 3, p. 322.
- Surveyor to certify town plat, v. 1, § 4, p. 323.
- Certificate to correct town plat, v. 2, § 16, p. 275.
  - filing—record—effect as evidence, v. 2, § 16, p. 275.
  - under act of 1885, v. 2, § 20, p. 276.
  - under act of 1887, v. 2, § 21, p. 277.
- Entry for survey lawful, v. 1, § 21, p. 331.
- Fees for platting town, etc., v. 1, § 8, p. 323.

**Public roads.**

- Survey of public ground or street, v. 1, § 179, p. 201.
- Distances to section line noted, v. 2, § 37a, p. 231.
- Through several counties—appointment of surveyors, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.
  - starting point and angle—trees and monuments, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.
  - assistants and compensation, v. 1, § 78, p. 267.
  - follow lines of United States surveys, v. 1, § 79, p. 267.
  - plats, what to show, v. 1, § 79, p. 267.
  - compensation for making, v. 1, § 79, p. 267.
  - filed with register, v. 1, § 79, p. 267.



**Evidence.**

Certificate of surveyor, v. 1, § 95, p. 805.  
 Surveys certified by register, v. 1, § 95, p. 805.  
 note, v. 2, § 95, p. 762.

**SWINDLING.**

Obtaining money by three-card monte, etc.,  
 swindling, v. 1, § 15, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 301, p. 1000.  
 On train or boat—where tried, v. 1, § 16, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — arrest, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 Person making arrest entitled to fees, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 Person defrauded to be also arrested, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 — to give security for appearance, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 — when not an accomplice, v. 1, § 17, p. 916.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Law to be posted in public conveyance, v. 1, § 18, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 303, p. 1000.  
 Three-card monte men to be ejected from cars,  
 saloons, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 303, p. 1000.  
 Neglect to arrest or eject swindlers, v. 1, § 19, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 304, p. 1001.  
 Conviction on confession or testimony of accomplice, v. 1, § 20, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 305, p. 1001.

**SYLLABUS.**

Of supreme court decisions, see *Courts*.

**T.**

**TAXATION.**

See *Assessor; Cities; Counties; County Auditor; County Treasurer; Railroad Companies; Telegraph Companies; Telephone Companies; Towns; Villages.*  
 Compilation and digest of tax laws, v. 2, § 51a, p. 64.  
 — digest, what to contain, v. 2, § 51b, p. 64.  
 — index and table of cases, v. 2, § 51b, p. 64.  
 — size and binding, v. 2, § 51c, p. 64.  
 — printing and distribution, v. 2, § 51d, p. 64.  
 — appropriation, v. 2, § 51e, p. 64.  
 — price for copies, v. 2, § 51e, p. 64.

**I. POWER.**

Equality of taxes—cash basis—exceptions,  
 (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 1, p. 26.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 18.  
 — non-residents, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 — acceptance of restriction, (Const. art. 2.)  
 v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 For private purposes, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 3.  
 Annual tax, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 2, p. 26.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 19.  
 For payment of state debts, v. 1, § 5, p. 27.  
 — of railroad bonds, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 2, p. 26.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 19.  
 Railroad corporations, submission to popular  
 vote, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 32a, p. 21.  
 note, v. 2, § 32a, p. 10.  
 For redemption of bonds, v. 2, § 44f, p. 71.  
 For soldiers' relief fund, v. 2, § 95, p. 423.  
 For forestry fund, v. 2, § 73g, p. 906.  
 School tax fund, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.  
 For loan to furnish seed to grasshopper sufferers,  
 v. 1, § 98, p. 1026.  
 For grain furnished to sufferers from hail, v.  
 2, § 114<sup>19</sup>, p. 915; §§ 114<sup>21</sup>, 114<sup>22</sup>, p. 916.  
 Foreign insurance companies—retaliatory  
 taxes, etc., v. 1, § 269, p. 422.  
 Counties and towns, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 5,  
 p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 22.  
 What property subject for cost of turnpikes,  
 v. 1, § 85, p. 269.

**II. PERSONS AND PROPERTY.**

Laws to be passed, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 3,  
 p. 26.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 18.  
 Chapter 79, Laws 1877, and other acts repealed  
 —acquired rights reserved, v. 1, § 120, p. 245.  
 note, v. 2, § 120, p. 213.  
 Residents on Indian lands, (Const. art. 15.) v.  
 1, § 2, p. 30.  
 Real and personal property in the state, v. 1, §  
 1, p. 211.  
 Personal property of residents, v. 1, § 1, p. 211.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 182.  
 Real property includes what, v. 1, § 2, p. 211.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 182.  
 Personal property—what included, v. 1, § 3,  
 p. 211.  
 — of gas and water companies, v. 1, § 10, p.  
 214.  
 — street railroad companies, v. 1, § 11, p.  
 214.  
 amended, v. 2, § 11, p. 183.  
 Corporation stock and property, v. 1, § 15, p.  
 214.  
 Property of banks, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 4,  
 p. 26.  
 General insurance companies, v. 2, § 374<sup>3</sup>, p.  
 386.  
 Real property of insurance companies, v. 1, §  
 315, p. 433.  
 Personal property of foreign companies, v. 1,  
 § 315, p. 433.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 315, p. 371.  
 — certain companies excepted, v. 2, § 315a,  
 p. 371.  
 Title insurance companies, v. 2, § 374<sup>10</sup>, p. 388.  
 Property held under lease or contract, v. 1, §  
 27, p. 218.

Property sold for taxes, v. 1, § 88, p. 237.  
 — after sale by state, v. 1, § 102, p. 241.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 103, p. 208.  
 Public lands after sale, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.  
 Land of railroad companies, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — grant lands, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.  
 — transferred by stock, etc., v. 2, § 118b, p. 212.  
 Forfeited public and railroad lands, v. 1, § 118, p. 244.  
     amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 210.  
 Railroad companies—percentage of gross earnings in lieu of, v. 1, § 129, p. 247.  
 Percentage paid by St. Paul, Stillwater & Taylor's Falls Railroad Company in lieu of taxes, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — rate and how ascertained, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — extent of exemption, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.  
 — acceptance of commutation by other companies, v. 1, § 129, p. 247.  
     note, v. 2, § 129, p. 214.  
 Percentage paid by telegraph company, v. 2, § 131a, p. 215.  
 — by telephone company, v. 2, § 131h, p. 217.  
 — when and to whom payable—rate per mile, v. 1, § 130, p. 247.  
 Mining corporations—commutation tax, v. 2, § 149, p. 220.  
 Road tax, v. 1, § 9, p. 256.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 230.

**Exemption.**

Laws for exemption, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1, § 3, p. 26.  
     note, v. 2, § 3, p. 19.  
 Exempt property, v. 1, § 5, p. 121.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 182.  
 — of agricultural societies, v. 2, § 5a, p. 183.  
 Property of city, v. 1, § 201, p. 204.  
 Of railroad companies, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 5.  
 Land forfeited to state, v. 1, § 101, p. 240.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 101, p. 207.  
 Railroad aid lands, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.  
     transfer by stock, etc., v. 2, § 118b, p. 212.  
 Members of National Guard, v. 1, § 3, p. 252.  
 Armory, v. 2, § 43, p. 226.  
 Property of camp-meeting, etc.,—how far, v. 2, § 183g, p. 342.  
 Cemetery property, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.  
     note, v. 2, § 259, p. 362.  
 Private cemeteries, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.  
 Insurance companies, v. 1, § 315, p. 433.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 315, p. 371.  
 — certain companies excepted, v. 2, § 315a, p. 371.  
 Companies doing farm fire insurance business only, v. 1, § 329, p. 436.  
     amended, v. 2, § 329, p. 373.  
 Town insurance companies, v. 1, § 354, p. 441.  
 After dissolution of corporation, (n.) v. 2, § 415, p. 392.  
 Reform school property, v. 1, § 52, p. 462.  
 School-district property, v. 1, § 4, p. 466.  
 Lands of United States, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 — acceptance of provision, (Const. art. 2,) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 — held for public purposes, v. 1, § 100, p. 528.  
 Land ceded to United States, v. 1, § 97, p. 527.  
 Soldiers from volunteer bounty taxes, v. 1, § 79, p. 1023.

— neglect to issue order, v. 1, § 80, p. 1024.  
     amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 910.  
 — who entitled to, v. 1, § 81, p. 1024.  
 — from poll-tax, v. 1, § 82, p. 1024.  
 Homestead not exempt, v. 1, § 7, p. 768.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1860, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1863, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1863, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1864, c. 62, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

**III. ASSESSMENT.**

Books, how provided and made up, v. 1, § 29, p. 219.  
 Forms prescribed by state auditor, v. 1, § 119, p. 245.

**Assessors.**

When elected by city council, v. 1, § 152, p. 190.  
 Annual meeting, v. 1, § 29, p. 219.  
 Intimidating assessor, v. 2, § 114, p. 962.

**Listing and valuation.**

Examination under oath, v. 1, § 17, p. 215.  
 — listing on refusal, v. 1, § 17, p. 215.  
 Signature—verification—delivery, v. 1, § 34, p. 220.  
 Real property—even numbered years, v. 1, § 6, p. 213.  
     — in intervening years, v. 1, § 6, p. 213.  
 Additional real property in odd numbered years, v. 1, § 32, p. 220.  
 Personal property—annually, v. 1, § 6, p. 213.  
     — by whom listed, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.  
     — in what district, v. 1, § 8, p. 213.  
         note, v. 2, § 8, p. 183.  
     — place of listing in doubt, v. 1, § 14, p. 214.  
     — list to be under oath—contents, v. 1, § 15, p. 214.  
         — shipping, v. 1, § 9, p. 213.  
         — express, transportation, and stage companies, v. 1, § 9, p. 213.  
         — gas and water companies, v. 1, § 10, p. 214.  
         — street railroad, plank-road, bridge, etc., companies, v. 1, § 11, p. 214.  
             note, v. 2, § 11, p. 183.  
         — of non-resident on farm, v. 1, § 12, p. 214.  
         — moved between certain times, v. 1, § 13, p. 214.  
         — merchandise—nursery stock, v. 1, § 20, p. 216.  
             note, v. 2, § 20, p. 184.  
         — manufacturers, v. 1, § 21, p. 216.  
 Corporations, v. 1, § 22, p. 217.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 184.  
 Bankers, brokers, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 217.  
     amended, v. 2, § 23, p. 185.  
 Stock of banking corporation, v. 1, § 24, p. 218.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 24, p. 186.  
     — verified list of stockholders, v. 1, § 25, p. 218.  
 Railroad lands sold or contracted, v. 2, § 118a, p. 211.  
     — designation of owner, v. 2, § 118d, p. 212.  
     — pending litigation, v. 2, § 118e, p. 212.  
 List of public and railroad lands sold, etc., v. 1, § 118, p. 244.

— certified to county auditors, v. 1, § 118, p. 244.  
 amended, v. 2, § 118, p. 210.  
 Listing or assessment after fourth Monday of June, v. 1, § 34, p. 220.  
 When list given to auditor, v. 1, § 42, p. 222.  
 Assessment of town road tax and labor, v. 1, § 8, p. 255.  
 — preparation and filing of list, v. 1, § 9, p. 256.  
 — on personal property, v. 1, § 10, p. 256.  
 False statement, misdemeanor, v. 2, § 373, p. 1014.  
 List itemized—value fixed by assessor, v. 1, § 16, p. 214.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 183.  
 Deduction for indebtedness, v. 1, § 18, p. 215.  
 — not to apply to bank, etc., v. 1, § 18, p. 215.  
 — to mutual insurance company, etc., v. 1, § 19, p. 216.  
 — verification—false statement, v. 1, § 19, p. 216.  
 Grain, when included in credits, v. 1, § 18, p. 216.  
 Exempt property listed and deducted, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 Value, when estimated, v. 1, § 6, p. 213.  
 — how calculated, v. 1, § 28, p. 219.  
 amended, v. 2, § 28, p. 186.  
 Valuation of divided lot, v. 1, § 107, p. 242.  
 Platting irregular tracts into lots, v. 1, § 108, p. 242.  
 note, v. 2, § 108, p. 210.  
 Description according to plat, v. 1, § 108, p. 242.  
 note, v. 2, § 108, p. 210.  
 Initials, abbreviations, and figures, v. 1, § 109, p. 243.  
 Designation of school-districts, v. 1, § 37, p. 221.  
 Correction by county auditor, v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 — statement and evidence filed, v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 — consent of state auditor, v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 Assessment of exempt property, v. 1, § 115, p. 244.  
 Reassessment of invalid taxes, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 12.

**Duties of auditor.**

Tax-lists—how made, v. 1, § 50, p. 226.  
 — abstract to state auditor, v. 1, § 51, p. 226.  
 amended, v. 2, § 51, p. 191.  
 — certificate—form, v. 1, § 52, p. 227.  
 note, v. 2, § 52, p. 191.  
 Delivery to treasurer, v. 1, § 53, p. 227.  
 amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
 To examine books and have returns corrected, v. 1, § 43, p. 223.  
 To furnish town with abstract of assessment roll, v. 1, § 126, p. 246.  
 To change valuation after equalization, v. 1, § 47, p. 225.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 190.  
 Separate accounts kept with each township, etc., v. 1, § 67, p. 230.

**Equalization.**

Power of city council, v. 1, § 152, p. 190.  
 — village council, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 156.  
 Local board—meetings, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.  
 — notice—effect of omission, v. 1, § 40, p. 222.  
 — assessor to attend, v. 2, § 40, p. 187.  
 — to ascertain that all taxable property is listed, etc., v. 1, § 39, p. 221.

— complaints heard, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.  
 — correct assessments, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.  
 — omitted property added, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.  
 Notice for increase, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.  
 County board—oaths, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 — session, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 — record of proceedings, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 — publication—copy to auditor, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 — valuation, when altered, v. 1, § 44, p. 223.  
 amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 187.  
 — corrected lists—changes, v. 1, § 45, p. 224.  
 — duplicate abstract—filing, v. 1, § 45, p. 224.  
 — transmission to state auditor, v. 1, § 45, p. 224.  
 State board—term—qualifications, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 — president—secretary—clerks, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 — sessions, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 — valuation, altered, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 189.  
 — secretary to publish proceedings, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 190.  
 — transcript to county auditors, v. 1, § 47, p. 225.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 190.  
 State auditor to hear complaints, v. 1, § 119, p. 245.  
 — record—correction by county auditor, v. 1, § 119, p. 245.  
 Compensation, v. 2, § 44a, p. 189.  
*Per diem* and mileage, v. 1, § 46, p. 224.  
 amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 189.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1858, c. 28, v. 1, § 1, p. 953.  
 Acts 1861, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 937.  
 Acts 1861, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, c. 6, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1862, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess. c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1864, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

## IV. LEVY.

For payment of state loan, (Const. art. 8.) v. 2, § 5, p. 17.  
 — library purposes, v. 2, § 297, p. 177.  
 — public building bonds, v. 2, § 310, p. 180.  
 To pay judgment, v. 2, § 315, p. 181.  
 — by governor's appointee, v. 2, § 319, p. 181.  
 To pay soldiers' bounties, etc., v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.  
 — for 1863, 1864, and 1865, v. 1, § 59, p. 1007.  
 — town since divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.  
 note, v. 2, § 58, p. 856.  
 Levy in specific amounts, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
 amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 190.  
 Rates—extension—limitation, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 48, p. 190.

**By counties.**

Limitation of rate, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.  
 note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.  
 Basis—limitation, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
 amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 190.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 14, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 6, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

Certification to auditor, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
 amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 190.  
 In territory detached from Cass, Crow Wing,  
 and Morrison counties, v. 2, § 21*d*, p. 114.  
 In unorganized counties, v. 1, § 125, p. 246.  
 note, v. 2, § 125, p. 214.  
 — road tax, v. 2, § 128*d*, p. 124.  
 For construction of free turnpikes, v. 1, § 88,  
 p. 269.  
 — repair, v. 1, § 93, p. 269.  
 — constructing motor roads, v. 1, § 134, p.  
 277.  
 — relief of poor, v. 1, § 19, p. 284.  
 — aid furnished to sufferers from hail, v. 2,  
 § 114*27*, p. 917.  
 — school purposes, v. 1, § 84, p. 484.  
 amended, v. 2, § 84, p. 447.

### By towns.

Limitation of rate, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.  
 note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.  
 How levied, v. 1, § 105, p. 181.  
 To meet bonds and orders—sinking fund, v.  
 1, § 116, p. 183.  
 Destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 85, p. 1025.  
 — vote—rate, v. 1, § 88, p. 1025.  
 — when not levied, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.

### By cities.

Poll-tax—limitation, v. 1, § 176, p. 198.  
 Health expenses, v. 2, § 196, p. 933.

### By villages.

Improvement assessments, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.  
 For local improvement, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.  
 — street improvements, v. 2, § 233, p. 163.  
 To pay judgment, v. 2, § 242, p. 166.  
 To meet deficiency on dissolution, v. 2, § 260,  
 p. 171.  
 How authorized—limitation, v. 1, § 215, p. 208.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 248, p. 167.  
 Levy by council, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Resolution of council, v. 2, § 237, p. 165.

### By school-districts.

Voted by district meeting, v. 1, § 19, p. 470.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 19, p. 436.  
 — by trustees, v. 1, § 24, p. 472.  
 — by board of education, v. 1, § 111, p. 489.  
 Return to auditor, v. 1, § 42, p. 475.  
 — independent districts, v. 1, § 112, p. 490.  
 — filing, v. 1, § 112, p. 490.  
 How and by whom levied, v. 1, § 30, p. 473.  
 Levy—fractional rates, v. 1, § 43, p. 476.  
 District in several counties, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 Abstract to each county, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 Proportionate levy, v. 1, § 44, p. 476.  
 In independent district, v. 1, § 114, p. 491.  
 Limitation of rates, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.  
 note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.  
 — Acts 1864, c. 3, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 To meet bonds, etc., v. 1, § 23, p. 472.  
 — previous levies validated, v. 1, § 29, p. 472.  
 For purchase, etc., of school-house, v. 1, § 110,  
 p. 489.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 2, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 To pay judgment, etc., v. 1, § 121, p. 492.  
 For district without trustees—judgment  
 against, v. 1, § 127, p. 493.  
 — claims against, v. 2, § 128*b*, p. 454.

### Aid to railroads.

To meet bonds, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
 — subscription to stock, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 Annual levy for principal, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
 Tax to pay interest, levy, and collection, v. 1,  
 § 145, p. 250.  
 amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 219.  
 Application of tax—calculation of coupon, v.  
 1, § 147, p. 251.  
 amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 219.

### Lien.

When attaches, v. 1, § 105, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 105, p. 209.  
 Instruments not to be recorded without cer-  
 tificate of taxes paid, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.  
 Division of valuation—refusal or cancellation  
 by auditor, v. 1, § 107, p. 242.  
 On railroad property for payment of per cen-  
 tage—priority, v. 1, § 128, p. 247.

### Repealed acts.

Acts 1856, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1861, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1864, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

### V. COLLECTION.

County auditor to transmit statement to town-  
 clerk, v. 1, § 127, p. 246.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 127, p. 214.

### Treasurer—Duties.

State treasurer, collector from railroads, v. 1,  
 § 132, p. 243.  
 — may appoint deputies, v. 1, § 133, p. 248.  
 County treasurer collector, v. 1, § 54, p. 227.  
 note, v. 2, § 54, p. 191.  
 Deputies—bonds—liability, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.  
 To receive tax-lists and give receipt, v. 1, § 53,  
 p. 227.  
 amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
 Notice of rate and time of payment, v. 1, § 55,  
 p. 227.  
 Acts 1862, c. 10, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Duplicate list, v. 1, § 55, p. 227.  
 Receipt to tax-payer, v. 1, § 56, p. 227.  
 Duplicate stub to auditor, v. 1, § 56, p. 227.  
 amended, v. 2, § 56, p. 191.  
 Payment—when entered on account, v. 1, § 148,  
 p. 144.  
 Settlement with county auditor, v. 1, § 66, p.  
 229.  
 amended, v. 2, § 66, p. 194.

### Misconduct.

Prosecutions for, v. 1, § 50, p. 91.  
 Removal by governor, v. 1, §§ 3, 4, p. 165; §§  
 5-8, p. 166.  
 Neglect to collect personal property tax, v. 1,  
 § 62, p. 229.  
 Conversion, embezzlement, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Embezzlement—evidence, (Const. art. 9,) v. 1,  
 § 12, p. 27.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 20.

### Payment.

Liability—subsequent division of town, v. 1, §  
 2, p. 163.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1416

TAXATION.

[Index,

Invalid sale, not payment, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
Sale to state, not payment, v. 1, § 94, p. 238.

## Disposition of moneys received.

Payment to state, v. 1, § 149, p. 145.  
amended (n.), v. 2, § 149, p. 127.  
— to towns, cities, etc., v. 1, § 68, p. 230.  
amended, v. 2, § 68, p. 194.  
— treasurer's certificate, v. 1, § 67, p. 230.  
Payment to village treasurer, v. 1, § 215, p. 208.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 248, p. 167.  
— on dissolution of village, v. 2, § 260, p. 171.  
Taxes for railroad aid, v. 1, § 147, p. 251.  
Pay over same moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
Distribution of proceeds of sale of forfeited land, v. 1, § 102, p. 240.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 102, p. 208.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 8, p. 197.

## Repayment.

By tenant, occupant, etc., v. 1, § 103, p. 241.  
By mortgagee, etc., v. 1, § 104, p. 241.  
note, v. 2, § 104, p. 208.

## Delinquent taxes.

No right to jury trial, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 1.  
Property escaping, added next year, v. 1, § 113, p. 243.  
— extended as delinquent, v. 2, § 113, p. 210.  
— for years prior to 1879, v. 2, § 1, p. 210.  
— personal taxes, v. 2, § 2, p. 210.  
Adjustment of delinquent state taxes in 1877, v. 1, § 41-44, p. 1017.  
Personal property tax, v. 1, § 58, p. 228.  
— penalty—distress—sale, v. 1, § 53, p. 228.  
amended, v. 2, § 53, p. 191.  
— uncollected taxes—list, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
— contents—affidavit—filing, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
— delivery to commissioners, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
amended, v. 2, § 59, p. 192.  
— cancellation, v. 1, § 59, p. 228.  
amended, v. 2, § 59, p. 192.  
— filing with clerk of court, v. 1, § 60, p. 228.  
amended, v. 2, § 60, p. 192.  
— action for, v. 1, § 60, p. 228.  
— alias, v. 2, § 60, p. 192.  
— defenses, v. 2, § 60, p. 192.  
— judgment and entry, v. 1, § 60, p. 229.  
amended, v. 2, § 60, p. 192.  
— clerk's fees, v. 1, § 61, p. 229.  
Delinquent removing to other county, v. 1, § 63, p. 229.  
amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 193.  
— duties of treasurer of new county, v. 1, § 64, p. 229.  
amended, v. 2, § 64, p. 194.  
— clerk of court and sheriff, v. 2, § 64, p. 194.  
Payment after judgment, v. 2, § 65, p. 194.  
Fees for distress and sale, v. 1, § 65, p. 229.  
amended, v. 2, § 65, p. 194.  
Real-estate taxes—when delinquent—penalties, v. 1, § 69, p. 230.  
— return of list to auditor, v. 1, § 69, p. 230.  
amended, v. 2, § 69, p. 195.  
— filing with clerk—contents, v. 1, § 70, p. 230.  
— effect, v. 1, § 70, p. 230.  
amended, v. 2, § 70, p. 195.

— copy for publication, v. 1, § 71, p. 230.  
amended, v. 2, § 71, p. 195.  
Publication—when and how, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.  
— designation of paper, v. 1, § 72, p. 231.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 72, p. 197.  
— partly in supplement, v. 1, § 74, p. 231.  
amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 198.  
Affidavit of publication, v. 1, § 74, p. 231.  
amended, v. 2, § 74, p. 198.  
Notice—when deemed served, v. 1, § 73, p. 231.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 73, p. 198.  
note, v. 2, § 72, p. 198.  
Jurisdiction not affected by certain errors, v. 1, § 73, p. 231.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 73, p. 198.  
Appearance and answer, v. 1, § 75, p. 232.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 75, p. 193.  
— payment or exemption, v. 2, § 73, p. 198.  
Judgment by default, v. 1, § 76, p. 232.  
amended, v. 2, § 76, p. 199.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
Issues—when triable—attorney to prosecute, v. 1, § 77, p. 232.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
Defenses, v. 1, § 79, p. 233.  
note, v. 2, § 79, p. 199.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
note, v. 2, § 73, p. 198.  
Presumption in favor of judgment, v. 2, § 76, p. 199.  
Rendition and entry of judgment—disbursements, v. 1, § 78, p. 233.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
— when assessment and levy are regular, v. 1, § 79, p. 233.  
note, v. 2, § 79, p. 199.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
— evidence of regularity, v. 1, § 79, p. 233.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
— court may reduce amount, when, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
note, v. 2, § 80, p. 199.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
— review by supreme court, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
— not to stay proceedings—exception, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
— decisions at term entered, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
amended, v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
Opening judgment, v. 1, § 80, p. 233.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 80, p. 200.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
Payment before judgment, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
Proceedings after judgment, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
Payment before sale, v. 1, § 81, p. 234.  
— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
Publication of delinquent list—contract, v. 1, § 110, p. 243.  
note, v. 2, § 110, p. 210.  
— compensation lost by errors, v. 1, § 111, p. 243.  
Lists to be published, how, v. 2, § 83, p. 677.  
Fees of clerk, v. 1, § 95, p. 239.  
amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 205.  
Papers kept on file, v. 1, § 99, p. 240.  
For local improvements by villages, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.  
— street improvement in villages, v. 2, § 235, p. 164.  
Road taxes, v. 1, § 28, p. 253.

Collection of sidewalk assessments, v. 1, § 191, p. 203.  
 Sale of telegraph lines, v. 1, § 181, p. 248.  
 Bank stock—delinquency—sale, v. 1, § 26, p. 218.  
 To pay for seed furnished to grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 107, p. 1028.  
 — suspension of collection, v. 2, § 114<sup>1</sup>, p. 911; § 114<sup>2</sup>, 114<sup>3</sup>, pp. 911, 912.  
 — omission from tax levy, v. 2, § 114<sup>2</sup>, p. 911.  
 — application for extension, v. 2, § 114<sup>3</sup>, p. 912.  
 — rights of state preserved, v. 2, § 114<sup>3</sup>, p. 911; § 114<sup>7</sup>, p. 912.  
 — abatement, v. 2, §§ 114<sup>2</sup>, 114<sup>10</sup>, p. 913.  
 Collection of delinquent taxes on public lands after sale, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.

### — Railroad companies.

On railroad grant lands, v. 2, § 118<sup>a</sup>, p. 211.  
 — designation of owners, v. 2, § 118<sup>d</sup>, p. 212.  
 When delinquent—penalty, v. 1, § 135, p. 248.  
 Distress and sale of personal property, v. 1, § 184, p. 248.  
 Property subject—treasurer's authority—interference, v. 1, § 136, p. 248.  
 Failure to make report, v. 1, § 187, p. 249.  
 Collection of tax, v. 1, § 137, p. 249.  
 Semi-annual payment, v. 1, § 187, p. 249.  
 Draft placed in hands of treasurer, v. 1, § 140, p. 250.  
 Compensation for sale, v. 1, § 138, p. 249.

### Repealed acts.

Acts 1852, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1856, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1860, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1860, c. 92, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, c. 1, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1862, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1862, c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1863, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1863, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1864, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.  
 Acts 1864, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

### VI. SALE.

Due process of law, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Not governed by auction laws, v. 1, § 7, p. 322.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 7, p. 274.  
 Notice, v. 1, § 82, p. 235.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 200.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Initials, abbreviations, and figures, v. 1, § 109, p. 243.  
 County auditor to sell—time and place, v. 1, § 82, p. 235.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 82, p. 200.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 4, p. 196.  
 How and by whom conducted, v. 1, § 83, p. 235.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 2, p. 196.  
 Payment before sale closes—resale, v. 1, § 83, p. 235.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 4, p. 196.  
 Resale for taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 1, p. 210.  
 Lowest bid—purchase for state, v. 1, § 83, p. 235.

— taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 4, p. 196.  
 Property bid in for state—assignment, v. 1, § 89, p. 237.  
 — amount—form and effect, v. 1, § 89, p. 237.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 89, p. 204.  
 — who may not take, v. 1, § 89, p. 237.  
 Lands forfeited to state—price, v. 1, § 101, p. 240.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 101, p. 207.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 9, p. 179.  
 — hay, wood, etc., liable to seizure for taxes, etc., v. 2, § 94<sup>a</sup>, p. 205.  
 County may purchase, v. 1, § 83, p. 133.  
 — note, v. 2, § 83, p. 117.  
 Who may not purchase, v. 1, § 87, p. 236.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 87, p. 203.  
 Certificate to purchaser, v. 1, § 84, p. 236.  
 — note, v. 2, § 84, p. 201.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 5, p. 196.  
 — requisites to recording, v. 1, § 100, p. 240.  
 Public lands—special certificate, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.  
 Entry in tax judgment book, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.  
 — in auditor's copy, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.  
 — assignments and redemption, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.  
 Delivery of book to clerk, v. 1, § 86, p. 236.  
 Purchase by owner, v. 1, § 87, p. 237.  
 Fees of clerk, v. 1, § 95, p. 239.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 205.  
 — of sheriff on attachment, v. 1, § 95, p. 239.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 95, p. 205.  
 Rights of purchaser, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 4.  
 — when entitled to possession, etc., v. 1, § 96, p. 239.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 7, p. 197.  
 — state may attach rents, v. 1, § 94, p. 238.  
 Disposition of penalties, interest, and costs on sale to state, v. 1, § 98, p. 240.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 98, p. 207.  
 Rights acquired to state lands, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.  
 — to railroad grant lands, v. 2, § 118<sup>a</sup>, p. 311.  
 — designation of owner, v. 2, § 118<sup>d</sup>, p. 212.  
 — burden of proof—pleading—evidence, v. 2, § 118<sup>d</sup>, p. 212.  
 — restitution to purchaser at invalid sale, v. 2, § 118<sup>c</sup>, p. 212.  
 Interest after sale, v. 1, § 98, p. 240.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 207.  
 Action for possession, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 649.  
 Deed given on sale of forfeited property, v. 1, § 102, p. 241.  
 — amended, (n.) v. 2, § 102, p. 208.

### Repealed acts.

Acts 1854, c. 20, v. 1, § 1, p. 980.  
 Acts 1861, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1863, c. 6, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1862, c. 9, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1864, c. 17, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

### VII. REDEMPTION.

When and by whom, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 204.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 3, p. 196.  
 — land forfeited to state, v. 1, § 101, p. 240.  
 — amended, v. 2, § 101, p. 207.  
 — death after sale, v. 1, § 122, p. 246.  
 By persons under disabilities, v. 1, § 91, p. 238.  
 — note, v. 2, § 91, p. 205.  
 Proof of authority, v. 1, § 123, p. 246.  
 Public lands sold for taxes, v. 1, § 21, p. 513.

Amount and interest to be paid—subsequent taxes, v. 1, § 88, p. 237.  
 note, v. 2, § 88, p. 204.  
 Of undivided estate, v. 1, § 92, p. 238.  
 County auditor to certify amount due—liable for deficiency, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.  
 amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 204.  
 — draw warrants for money due purchaser—surplus to owner, v. 1, § 93, p. 238.  
 Duplicate receipts—effect—filing, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.  
 amended, v. 2, § 90, p. 204.  
 Certificate of redemption, v. 1, § 124, p. 246.  
 Notice of expiration of redemption period, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
 — publication—service—expense, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
 — when time expires, v. 1, § 121, p. 245.  
 note, v. 2, § 121, p. 214.  
 List of unredeemed lands published, v. 2, § 121a, p. 214.  
 — publisher's fees, v. 2, § 121b, p. 214.  
 Changes by subsequent legislature, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.  
 Chapter 79, Laws 1877, and other acts, repealed—acquired rights reserved, v. 1, § 120, p. 245.  
 note, v. 2, § 120, p. 213.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1862, c. 6, v. 1, § 1, p. 989.  
 Acts 1864, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 994.

**VIII. INVALID TAX OR SALE—REMEDIES.**

Certificate as evidence, v. 1, § 85, p. 236.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 85, p. 203.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 6, p. 197.  
 Action to test title, v. 2, § 152, p. 221.  
 Interposed as defense, v. 2, § 152, p. 221.  
 Vested rights not affected, v. 2, § 153, p. 221.  
 Setting aside—new sale, v. 1, § 85, p. 236.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 85, p. 202.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 7, p. 197.  
 Cancellation of judgment, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 Irregular sales prior to 1879—new proceedings, v. 2, § 1, p. 210.  
 — for personal taxes, v. 2, § 2, p. 210.  
 New sale, when, v. 1, § 85, p. 236.  
 amended, v. 2, § 85, p. 202.  
 Purchaser's lien for taxes, etc., v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
 amended, v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 — limitation of action, v. 1, § 85, p. 236.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 85, p. 202.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 7, p. 197.  
 Payment as condition to suit—unconstitutionality, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 4.  
 — of costs, (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 4.

**Repayment.**

Sales under illegal taxes, v. 2, § 85a, p. 203.  
 — recovery—costs, v. 2, § 85b, p. 203.  
 — limitation, v. 2, § 85c, p. 203.  
 Sale declared void, v. 1, § 97, p. 240.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 97, p. 206.  
 Purchaser of land forfeited to state not entitled to, v. 2, § 101, p. 207.  
 Refunding void tax paid by mortgagee, (n.) v. 2, § 104a, p. 208.

— authority—reassessment, v. 2, § 104b, p. 209.  
 — to whom charged, v. 2, § 104c, p. 209.  
 Petition by holder to set aside, (n.) v. 2, § 148, p. 220.  
 — certificate to state auditor—opinion of attorney general, v. 2, § 143, p. 220.  
 — warrant—to what fund charged, v. 2, § 148, p. 220.  
 — reassessment, v. 2, § 148, p. 220.  
 Repayment by village council, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Interest on refunded taxes, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 2.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1861, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1865, c. 2, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

**TEACHERS.**

See *Schools and School-Districts.*

**• TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.**

See, also, *Corporations; Eminent Domain.*

**Powers.**

Right of way and grounds, v. 1, § 13, p. 370.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.  
 Use of highways—proviso, v. 1, § 42, p. 377.  
 amended, v. 2, § 42, p. 313.  
 — Acts 1860, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Railroad company erecting line, etc., v. 1, § 1, p. 368.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 301.  
 Certain contracts ratified, v. 1, § 55, p. 1006.

**Taxation.**

Rate per mile in lieu of other taxes, v. 1, § 130, p. 247.  
 Percentage on gross earnings, v. 2, § 131a, p. 215.  
 — report to state auditor, v. 2, § 131b, p. 216.  
 — interrogatories to companies, v. 2, § 131c, p. 216.  
 — inspection of books, officers, etc., v. 2, § 131d, p. 216.  
 — neglect to furnish report, etc., v. 2, § 131e, p. 217.  
 — report to treasurer, v. 2, § 131f, p. 217.  
 — district telegraph companies excepted, v. 2, § 131g, p. 217.  
 Lines subject to, v. 2, § 1, p. 215.  
 — annual statement, v. 2, § 2, p. 215.  
 — assessment, v. 2, § 3, p. 215.  
 — rate, v. 2, § 4, p. 215.  
 — when payable, v. 2, § 5, p. 215.  
 — failure to report, v. 2, § 6, p. 215.  
 Lien—enforcement, v. 1, § 131, p. 243.  
 amended, v. 2, § 131g, p. 217.

**Transmission of messages.**

Common carriers—discrimination, etc., v. 2, § 108a, p. 332.  
 Exercise of ordinary care, v. 2, § 108b, p. 333.  
 Prompt delivery of message, v. 2, § 108c, p. 333.  
 Order of transmission, v. 2, § 108d, p. 333.  
 Action for negligence, v. 2, § 108e, p. 333.

### Agents and servants.

- Exemption from grand jury service, v. 1, § 4, p. 938.
  - amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 832.
- Disclosing contents of telegram, v. 1, § 83, p. 903.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 482, p. 1040.
- Acts 1860, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Wrongfully ascertaining contents of telegram, v. 2, § 482, p. 1040.

### Malicious injuries to property.

- To line, etc., v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.
- To poles, lines, etc., v. 1, § 53, p. 899.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Causing or advising injury to line, poles, etc., v. 1, § 82, p. 903.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Acts 1860, c. 12, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.

### TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

See, also, *Corporations; Eminent Domain; Telegraph Companies.*

### Taxation.

- Subject to taxation, v. 2, § 1, p. 215.
- Annual statement, v. 2, § 2, p. 215.
- Assessment by state board, v. 2, § 3, p. 215.
  - rate, v. 2, § 4, p. 215.
  - when payable, v. 2, § 5, p. 215.
  - annual report, v. 2, § 2, p. 215.
  - failure to file, v. 2, § 6, p. 215.
- Percentage in lieu of taxation, v. 2, § 131h, p. 217.
  - report to state auditor, v. 2, § 131i, 218.
  - inspection of books, officers, etc., v. 2, § 131j, p. 218.
  - neglect to furnish report, etc., v. 2, § 131k, p. 218.
  - report to treasurer, v. 2, § 131l, p. 219.
  - lien of state, v. 2, § 131m, p. 219.

### TENANCY IN COMMON.

- Nature of estate, v. 1, § 43, p. 564.
- Creation of tenancy in common, v. 1, § 44, p. 564.
  - of joint tenancy, v. 1, § 45, p. 564.
- Liability to co-tenants, v. 1, § 15, p. 809.
- Rights against trespassers, v. 1, § 16, p. 809.
- Redemption from tax sale, v. 1, § 90, p. 238.
- Action for partition, v. 1, § 1, p. 807.
  - note, v. 2, § 1, p. 763.
  - for share of rents and profits, v. 1, § 43, p. 820.
    - note, v. 2, § 43, p. 770.
  - for rents—defenses, (n.) v. 2, § 96, p. 680.
  - for waste, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.
    - note, v. 2, § 45, p. 771.
  - who may bring, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 665.

### TENANT.

See *Landlord and Tenant; Tenancy in Common.*

### TENDER.

- In action on contract, v. 1, § 11, p. 765.
- In action for tort, v. 1, § 260, p. 748.

- award of costs, v. 1, § 261, p. 749.
- cannot be pleaded or proved, v. 1, § 260, p. 748.
- Effect of tender to chattel mortgagee, v. 1, § 9, p. 530.
- to lienor, v. 1, § 12, p. 874.
  - amended, v. 2, § 12, p. 801.

### TERMS OF COURTS.

See *Courts.*

### TESTAMENTARY GUARDIAN.

See *Guardian and Ward.*

### TESTATOR.

See *Wills.*

### TESTIMONY.

See *Deposition; Evidence; Witness.*

### TEXT-BOOKS.

See *Schools and School-Districts.*

### THANKSGIVING.

See *Holidays.*

### THEATERS AND SHOWS.

- Protection against fire, see *Fire.*
- Equal privileges of ticket holders, v. 2, § 203, p. 936.
  - violation of act, v. 2, § 204, p. 937.
- Provision as to doors of theaters, etc., v. 1, § 65, p. 890.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - violation of, v. 1, § 66, p. 890.
    - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Dangerous exhibitions—misdemeanor, v. 2, § 345, p. 1008.
- Employment of child, v. 2, § 250, p. 990.
- Neglect to provide net-work, etc., for acrobats, v. 2, § 318, p. 1008.

### THREATS.

- Intimidating public officer, v. 2, § 114, p. 962.
- What constitutes extortion, (n.) v. 2, § 483, p. 1031.
- Attempt to extort money, etc., v. 1, § 48, p. 888.
  - repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
  - replaced, v. 2, § 445, p. 1032.
- Compulsion to execute instrument, v. 2, § 440, p. 1031.
  - What amounts to blackmail, v. 2, § 443, p. 1031.
- To do unlawful injury, v. 2, § 444, p. 1032.
- As to act of third person, v. 2, § 446, p. 1032.
- Coercion by violence or threats, v. 2, § 490, p. 1041.

### THREE-CARD MONTE.

See *Swindling.*

### TIE.

In elections, see *Elections.*



**TIMBER AND HEDGES.**

- Bounties—appropriation, v. 1, § 64, p. 1021.
- disposal, v. 1, § 65, p. 1021.
- timber subsequently grown only, v. 1, § 66, p. 1021.
- premiums on same exhibit, v. 1, § 66, p. 1021.
- entrance fee for competition, v. 1, § 67, p. 1021.
- appointment and report of visitors, v. 1, § 67, p. 1021.
- account and report of premiums, v. 1, § 68, p. 1021.
- proceedings to obtain, v. 1, § 70, p. 1022.
- report by cultivator, v. 1, § 71, p. 1022.
- list forwarded to whom, v. 1, § 71, p. 1022.
- warrants, v. 1, § 72, p. 1022.
- extension of time for application, v. 2, § 73a, p. 904.
- aggregate compensation, v. 2, § 73f, p. 906.
- Forestry fund—appropriation, v. 2, § 73h, p. 906.
- distribution of manual, v. 2, § 73i, p. 907.
- publication of other instructions, v. 2, § 73j, p. 907.
- drafts on state treasury, v. 2, § 73k, p. 907.
- Sale of nursery stock—bond and affidavit, v. 2, § 73l, p. 907.
- certificate of secretary of state, v. 2, § 73m, p. 907.
- copy of contract, v. 2, § 73n, p. 908.
- liability for unauthorized sales, v. 2, § 73o, p. 908.
- Protecting hedges on highways, v. 1, § 69, p. 1022.
- Protection in unoccupied plat, v. 1, § 73, p. 1022.

**TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY.**

See *Descent and Distribution*.

**TOLLS AND TOLL-GATES.**

See *Plank-Roads and Turnpikes*.

**TOWN CLERK.**

**I. IN GENERAL.**

**Election and tenure.**

- When elected and term, v. 1, § 14, p. 169.
- Elected by ballot, v. 1, § 26, p. 171.
- Oath, v. 1, § 36, p. 172.
- certificate filed, v. 1, § 37, p. 172.
- Bond, v. 1, § 69, p. 176.
- Neglect to file oath, etc., v. 1, § 38, p. 172.

**Deputy.**

- Appointment—responsibility for acts, v. 1, § 67, p. 176.
- Oath, v. 1, § 67, p. 176.

**Compensation and fees.**

- Per day and for specific services, v. 1, § 86, p. 173.
- Taking excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 733.
- note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.
- When entitled to fees, v. 1, § 35, p. 733.
- In drainage proceedings, v. 1, § 61, p. 1021.

- Registration of railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.
- Certified copy of highway labor and road tax-lists, v. 1, § 11, p. 256.
- Entering notice of taking up estrays, v. 1, § 3, p. 295.
- transmitting certificate of appraisement, v. 1, § 4, p. 295.
- Satisfaction of chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 13, p. 531.
- Filing notes and certificates of discharge, v. 1, § 20, p. 532.
- Certified copy, execution, and return, v. 1, § 304, p. 755.
- Registry of births and deaths, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.
- repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.
- replaced, v. 2, § 102d, p. 98.

**Misconduct.**

- Failure to give notice of election of justice, v. 1, § 72, p. 176.
- Duty as to constitutional amendments, v. 2, § 11e, p. 67.
- Omission to register or return births and deaths, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.
- repealed, v. 2, § 102i, p. 99.
- replaced, v. 2, § 102d, p. 98.

**Acts repealed.**

- Acts 1860, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Acts 1861, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.
- Acts 1863, c. 46, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**II. POWERS AND DUTIES.**

**Custody of books and papers.**

- Copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.
- Record books and town papers, v. 1, § 67, p. 176.
- Books and papers of predecessor, v. 1, § 106, p. 181.
- incumbent filling vacancy, v. 1, § 107, p. 181.
- predecessor dead, v. 1, § 109, p. 181.
- Delivery to successor under oath, v. 1, § 108, p. 181.

**Qualification of officers.**

- Notice of election, v. 1, § 34, p. 172; § 71, p. 176.
- Filing acceptance of office, v. 1, § 39, p. 172.
- certificate of official oaths, v. 1, § 37, p. 172.
- Certifying oath of town officers, v. 1, § 36, p. 172.
- Filing oath of deputy, v. 1, § 67, p. 176.
- constable's bond, v. 1, § 42, p. 173.
- Send names of constables to clerk of court, v. 1, § 70, p. 176.

**As clerk of town board.**

- In general, v. 1, § 80, p. 177.
- Filing papers, v. 1, § 37, p. 178.
- note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.
- With regard to by-laws, v. 1, § 73, p. 177.

**Town meetings.**

- Notice of annual meeting, v. 1, § 13, p. 169.
- change of place, v. 2, § 13, p. 147.
- Statement for special meeting—filing, v. 1, § 17, p. 170.
- note, v. 2, § 17, p. 148.
- record—notice, v. 1, § 18, p. 170.
- note, v. 2, § 18, p. 148.
- Keep poll-list, v. 1, § 29, p. 172.

Record proceedings, v. 1, § 20, p. 170.  
 File accounts, audit and record statement, v. 1, § 68, p. 176.  
 File minutes, v. 1, § 24, p. 171.

**As recorder.**

Articles of co-operative associations, v. 1, § 155, p. 402.  
 — by-laws, v. 1, § 158, p. 402.  
 Births and deaths, v. 1, § 81, p. 96.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102<sup>a</sup>, p. 99.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 102<sup>a</sup>, p. 97.  
 — filing copy of registry, v. 1, § 84, p. 97.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 102<sup>a</sup>, p. 99.  
 — with board of health, v. 2, § 102<sup>d</sup>, p. 98.  
 Attachment of bulky articles, etc., v. 1, § 151, p. 729. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.  
 Chattel mortgages, v. 1, § 2, p. 529.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 485.  
 — surrender and satisfaction, v. 1, § 18, p. 531.  
 Lien on crop, v. 1, § 22, p. 533.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 489.  
 Contract of conditional sale, v. 1, § 16, p. 532.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 488.  
 — satisfaction, v. 1, § 19, p. 532.  
 Execution—levy on bulky articles, v. 1, § 304, p. 755.  
 Notice of lien for wages, v. 1, § 22, p. 876.  
     note, v. 2, § 22, p. 803.  
 Papers to perfect lien for service of animals, v. 2, § 28, p. 804.  
 Release of interest in cemetery lot, v. 1, § 260, p. 420.  
     amended, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.  
 — to association, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.  
 Release of personalty attached, v. 1, § 163, p. 732.  
 Statement of town insurance company, v. 1, § 349, p. 441.  
     amended, v. 2, § 349, p. 374.  
 Of statement of co-operative association, v. 1, § 160, p. 402.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 160, p. 338.  
 — vote increasing or diminishing capital, v. 1, § 159, p. 402.  
     amended, v. 2, § 159, p. 338.

**Town obligations.**

Duties as to town bonds, orders, and coupons, v. 1, § 114, p. 182.  
 — application of railroad company for aid, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.  
 — for exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105<sup>a</sup>, p. 332.  
 — railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.

**As to elections.**

Clerk of elections, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.  
 Keep ballot-box, v. 1, § 3, p. 38.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 Notice of holding, v. 1, § 4, p. 38.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 5, p. 27.  
 Filing ballots, v. 1, § 18, p. 41.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 32, p. 34.  
 — poll-lists and register open for inspection, v. 1, § 20, p. 41.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 24, p. 32.

— certified copy of returns, v. 2, § 35, p. 35.  
 Notice of proposed amendments to constitution, v. 2, § 11c, p. 67.  
 Local option election, v. 1, § 1, p. 235.  
 Voting tax for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.  
 — report of tax levied, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.  
 — not to be forwarded, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.

**As to highways.**

Filing and record of field-notes, etc., v. 2, § 73<sup>b</sup>, p. 237.  
 As to vacancy in office of highway overseer, v. 1, § 5, p. 255.  
 Delivery of lists filed by highway overseers, v. 1, § 8, p. 255.  
 File road tax list, v. 1, § 9, p. 256.  
 Copies of labor and tax lists, v. 1, § 11, p. 256.  
 List of delinquent road tax, v. 1, § 28, p. 258.  
 File release of damages, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
     — award, v. 1, § 39, p. 260.  
 Notices in matter of highway drainage, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.  
     — copy record of proceedings, v. 1, § 104, p. 272.  
 Papers on laying out, etc., highway, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
 Recording town line roads, v. 1, § 44, p. 261; v. 2, § 46<sup>c</sup>, p. 232.  
 Record of public cart-way, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
     amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
     — temporary cart-way, v. 2, § 47<sup>d</sup>, p. 234.  
 Filing return of jury, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.  
     — on line between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46<sup>b</sup>, p. 232.  
     — temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47<sup>d</sup>, p. 234.  
 Acts 1860, c. 4, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1863, c. 3, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

**Miscellaneous.**

Administration of oaths, v. 1, § 6, p. 787.  
 Acknowledgment of chattel mortgage, v. 1, § 6, p. 530.  
 Certifying nomination of guardian, v. 1, § 4, p. 613.  
 Certificate as to fire department, v. 2, § 298<sup>a</sup>, p. 369.  
 Distribution of seed to grasshopper sufferers —notice, v. 1, § 100, p. 1027.  
     — to forward applications, v. 1, § 101, p. 1027.  
     — complaints of violation of act, v. 1, § 112, p. 1029.  
 Relief of sufferers from hail—notice and application, v. 2, § 114<sup>12</sup>, p. 913.  
     — filing applications, v. 2, § 114<sup>13</sup>, p. 914.  
     — schedule of contracts to repay, v. 2, § 114<sup>20</sup>, p. 916.  
     — complaints of violation of act, v. 2, § 144<sup>21</sup>, p. 917.  
 Acts 1861, c. 11, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987

**TOWN PLATS.**

Executors, etc., may plat land, v. 2, § 9, p. 535.  
 — guardians, v. 1, § 31, p. 618.  
 Survey—plat—contents, v. 1, § 1, p. 322.  
 Lots—numbering, v. 1, § 2, p. 322.  
 Size of outlots, v. 1, § 2, p. 322.  
 Monuments—designation on plat, v. 1, § 3, p. 322.  
 Approval of city council, v. 1, § 4, p. 323.

Surveyor's certificate—acknowledgment—record, v. 1, § 4, p. 323.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 274.  
 Plats in unorganized county—where recorded, v. 1, § 6, p. 323.  
 Effect of execution and record, v. 1, § 5, p. 323.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 274.  
 Towns previously laid out—execution, etc., of plat, v. 1, § 7, p. 323.  
 Revision and consolidation by village council, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Requisites to record, v. 1, § 106, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 106, p. 209.  
 — Acts 1865, c. 63, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Vacation—special laws prohibited, (Const. art. 4.) v. 2, § 33, p. 10.  
 Vacation or alteration, v. 1, § 12, p. 324.  
 note, v. 2, § 12, p. 274.  
 — notice of application, v. 1, § 13, p. 324.  
 — when granted—damages—record, v. 1, § 14, p. 324.  
 — repeal—Acts 1860, c. 68, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 — Acts 1862, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 900.  
 — Acts 1863, c. 47, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Fees of surveyor and register of deeds, v. 1, § 8, p. 323.  
 Failure to comply with law, v. 1, § 10, p. 324.  
 — sale or lease, v. 1, § 9, p. 324.  
 Action for forfeiture, v. 1, § 11, p. 324.  
 Repeal—Acts 1856, c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 931.

### Curative acts.

Defective plats—legalization, v. 2, § 15, p. 275.  
 Certificate to correct description—filing, v. 2, § 16, p. 275.  
 — by proprietor—affidavit—record—effect, v. 2, § 17, p. 275.  
 Under act of 1885, v. 2, § 20, p. 276.  
 Under act of 1887, v. 2, § 21, p. 277.  
 Petition—order for publication—notice—contents, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 — publication—proof—effect, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 — hearing—judgment, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 Plats and copies as evidence, v. 2, § 19, p. 276.

### TOWNS.

See, also, *Bridges; Counties; Elections; Highways; Plank-Roads and Turnpikes; Poor and Poor-Laws; Schools and School-Districts; Taxation; Town Clerk; Town Plats; Villages.*

#### I. ORGANIZATION AND DIVISION.

Organization, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 3, p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 22.  
 — by county commissioners, v. 1, § 114, p. 139.  
 Submission to vote, v. 1, § 114, p. 139.  
 note, v. 2, § 114, p. 123.  
 Landmarks, v. 1, § 126, p. 141.  
 Boundaries and name, v. 1, § 1, p. 163.  
 Report of commissioners, v. 1, § 1, p. 163.  
 Division of township, v. 1, § 2, p. 163.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 147.  
 — petition for severance, v. 1, § 2, p. 163.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 147.  
 — effect, v. 1, § 2, p. 163.  
 Name, v. 1, § 3, p. 163.  
 Report to state auditor, v. 1, § 5, p. 168.  
 Boundaries, v. 1, § 7, p. 169.

#### II. DISTRICTS.

Election districts, v. 1, § 110, p. 181.  
 — when to be divided, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 2, p. 25.  
 — supervisors to designate boundaries, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.  
 School-district, v. 1, § 17, p. 469.  
 amended, v. 2, § 17, p. 435.  
 — incorporation as, v. 1, § 94, p. 486.  
 amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 451.  
 — limitation of territory, (n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 451.

#### III. POWERS.

Contracts and purchases, v. 1, § 8, p. 169.  
 — when void, v. 1, § 46, p. 173; § 114, p. 249.  
 Suits, v. 1, § 8, p. 169.  
 Right to hold land, v. 1, § 8, p. 169.  
 Regulation of corporate property, v. 1, § 8, p. 169.  
 Title to cemeteries, v. 1, § 9, p. 169.  
 Limitation of powers, v. 1, § 10, p. 169.  
 Proceedings in name of town, v. 1, § 11, p. 169.  
 By-laws, v. 1, § 12, p. 169.  
 — to be posted, v. 1, § 73, p. 177.  
 Money for roads and bridges and poor, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 147.  
 Fences, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 Pounds, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 147.  
 Highways in adjoining town, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 amended, v. 2, § 16, p. 147.  
 Cattle, v. 1, § 27, p. 171.  
 Guide-posts, v. 1, § 99, p. 180.  
 Territory within city, v. 1, § 112, p. 181.  
 note, v. 2, § 112, p. 149.  
 Places for posting notices, v. 1, § 113, p. 182.  
 note, v. 2, § 113, p. 149.  
 Penalties for violation of regulations, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
 Property exempt from taxation, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 183.  
 Bridges over Minnesota river, v. 1, § 109, p. 273.  
 Elections, when called, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 Subscription for railroad stock, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 Use of lakes, v. 1, § 76, p. 902.  
 Gravel-beds and quarries, v. 2, § 75a, p. 237.  
 Alteration of railroad route, v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.

#### Bonds.

Aid to railroads—limitation, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 14b, p. 28; § 92, p. 388.  
 note, v. 2, § 14b, p. 20.  
 amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 19.  
 Coupon bonds, issue of, v. 1, § 114, p. 182.  
 — sale of, v. 1, § 115, p. 182.  
 — taxes for payment, v. 1, § 116, p. 182.  
 Railroad aid bonds—registration, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 — abstract to state auditor, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 — previous issue, v. 1, § 144, p. 250.  
 note, v. 2, § 144, p. 219.  
 — tax for interest, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.  
 amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 219.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

TOWNS.

1423

- application of tax, v. 1, § 147, p. 251.  
amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 219.
- liability of state, v. 1, § 146, p. 251.
- Purchase of stock with bonds, v. 1, § 93, p. 389.
- when may be done, v. 1, § 94, p. 389.
- waiver, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.
- rights as stockholder, v. 1, § 99, p. 391.
- Railroad aid—application, v. 1, § 95, p. 389.
- on exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105, p. 332.
- liability—annual tax, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.
- Bonds and stock—when issued, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.
- when delivered, v. 1, § 97, p. 391.
- petition for issue of, v. 1, § 98, p. 391.  
repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 331.
- signature and seal, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.
- “proper officer” and “proper authority” defined, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.
- not issued under other laws, v. 1, § 103, p. 392.
- Limitation of time for earning aid, v. 1, § 104, p. 392.
- Bonds for soldier's bounties legalized, v. 1, § 58, p. 1007.
- where towns have been divided, v. 1, § 60, p. 1008.

## IV. LIABILITIES.

- Expense of ballot-boxes, v. 1, § 3, p. 38.
- repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- for women, v. 2, § 110, p. 54.
- Fees of election officers, v. 1, § 12, p. 40.
- repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 36.
- Claims—how made, v. 1, § 115, p. 139.
- verification—false swearing, v. 1, § 116, p. 139.
- when to be considered, v. 1, § 117, p. 139.
- Allowance of informal claim, v. 1, § 118, p. 140.
- Accounts to be audited, v. 1, § 74, p. 177.
- On sale of impounded animals, v. 1, § 87, p. 179.  
note, v. 2, § 87, p. 149.
- Judgment against town—how collected, v. 1, § 95, p. 180.
- tax for, v. 1, § 96, p. 180.
- Neglect as to sign-posts, v. 1, § 99, p. 180.
- enforcement of penalty, v. 1, § 101, p. 180.
- Compensation of officers, v. 1, § 104, p. 181.
- Town charges, v. 1, § 104, p. 181.
- Limitation of indebtedness, v. 1, § 111, p. 181.  
note, v. 2, § 111, p. 149.
- Costs on appeal in highway proceedings—to justice, v. 1, § 61, p. 264.
- to district court, v. 2, § 62, p. 235.
- town line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.
- on line between town and city or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.
- public cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.
- temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.
- Damages in regard to highways, v. 1, § 63, p. 264.  
amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 236.
- Construction and repair of railroad bridge, v. 1, § 52, p. 378.
- Repair of county roads, v. 1, § 56, p. 263.
- Expense of town-sites, v. 1, § 9, p. 550.
- of defective village streets, v. 2, § 236, p. 164.
- of isolating infected animals, v. 2, § 274, p. 174.
- of killing and burial, v. 2, § 275, p. 174.

- Damages to owners of infected animals, v. 2, § 276, p. 174.
- under order of state board, v. 2, § 287, p. 176.
- case of farcy or glanders, v. 2, § 288, p. 176.
- Tax refunded to mortgagee, v. 2, § 104c, p. 209.
- Liability for acts of supervisors, (n.) v. 2, § 41, p. 232.
- for failure to repair drain, v. 2, § 23, p. 876.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 885.
- Drainage assessments, v. 2, § 63<sup>49</sup>, p. 892.
- Lost bonds, orders, etc., duplicates, v. 2, §§ 130, 132, p. 918.
- form of duplicate, v. 2, § 131, p. 918.
- affidavit and bond, v. 2, § 133, p. 918.
- record of duplicates, v. 2, § 134, p. 919.

## V. TOWN MEETINGS.

- Change of place of holding, v. 1, § 2, p. 38.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- By what provisions governed, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.
- Registration not necessary, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- in newly-organized town, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.
- Notice, v. 2, § 13, p. 147.
- of change of place, v. 2, § 13, p. 147.
- First meeting, v. 1, § 4, p. 168.
- Annual meeting—notice, v. 1, § 13, p. 169.
- Powers of electors, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.
- Special meetings, v. 1, § 17, p. 170.  
note, v. 2, § 17, p. 148.
- notice, v. 1, §§ 18, 19, p. 170.  
note, v. 2, § 18, p. 148.
- Moderator to preside, v. 1, § 20, p. 170.
- Record of proceedings, v. 1, § 20, p. 171.  
— when call meeting to order, v. 1, § 20, p. 170.
- Reconsideration of vote, v. 1, § 21, p. 171.
- Power of majority, v. 1, § 21, p. 171.
- Tax, how voted on, v. 1, § 21, p. 171.
- Challenges, v. 1, § 22, p. 171.
- Who qualified to vote, v. 1, § 23, p. 171.
- Minutes, how subscribed and filed, v. 1, § 24, p. 171.
- Proclamation of opening and closing polls, v. 1, § 25, p. 171.
- Vote on regulation of cattle, v. 1, § 27, p. 171.
- Election of officers—mode, v. 1, § 28, p. 171.
- Who to keep poll-list, v. 1, § 29, p. 172.
- Depositing ballot in box, v. 1, § 30, p. 172.
- Canvass of votes, v. 1, § 31, p. 172.
- Tie vote, v. 1, § 32, p. 172.
- Ballots folded together, v. 1, § 32, p. 172.
- Reading result of canvass, v. 1, § 33, p. 172.
- Officer-elect, notice to, v. 1, §§ 33, 34, p. 172.
- When called by freeholders, v. 1, § 51, p. 174.
- Reading report of town board, v. 1, § 78, p. 177.
- May change compensation of officers, v. 1, § 86, p. 178.
- Designate places for posting notices, v. 1, § 113, p. 182.
- Voting on local option, v. 1, § 1, p. 285.
- Railroad aid election, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.
- for exchange of bonds, v. 2, § 105a, p. 332.
- notice, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.
- how held—ballots, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.

- canvass—requisite majority, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.
- Exemption of voters from toll, v. 1, § 384, p. 446.
- Tax for destruction of grasshoppers—notice of vote, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.
- amount—ballots, v. 1, § 87, p. 1025.

## VI. SUPERVISORS.

## Election.

- What provisions govern, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
repealed, v. 2, § 93, p. 52.  
replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.
- At annual meeting, v. 1, § 14, p. 169.
- To fill vacancy—notice, v. 1, § 18, p. 170.  
note, v. 2, § 18, p. 148.
- Elected by ballot, v. 1, § 26, p. 171.
- Oath of office, v. 1, § 36, p. 172.
- Neglect to qualify, v. 1, § 38, p. 172.
- Term of office, v. 1, § 47, p. 173.
- Vacancies, how filled, v. 1, § 49, p. 174.  
note, v. 2, § 49, p. 148.

## Duties.

- Act as judges of elections, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- as fence-viewers, v. 1, § 15, p. 169.
- as board of health, v. 1, § 55, p. 174.
- as board of review of assessment, v. 1, § 39, p. 221.
- Designate boundaries of election districts, v. 1, § 2, p. 37.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 4, p. 26.
- Procure ballot-boxes, v. 1, § 3, p. 38.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.
- Fix amount of constable's bond, v. 1, § 42, p. 173.
- Appointment to fill vacancies, v. 1, § 43, p. 173.  
note, v. 2, § 49, p. 148.
- Filling vacancy in board, v. 1, § 49, p. 174.  
note, v. 2, § 49, p. 148.
- Resignation of officers, v. 1, § 52, p. 174.
- Management of town affairs, v. 1, § 53, p. 174.
- Actions, v. 1, § 65, p. 176.  
note, v. 2, § 65, p. 149.
- payment of proceeds, v. 1, § 65, p. 176.
- Quorum, v. 1, § 66, p. 176.  
note, v. 2, § 66, p. 149.
- As to bond of town-clerk, v. 1, § 69, p. 176.
- Auditing accounts, v. 1, §§ 74, 76, p. 177.
- Meetings, v. 1, § 75, p. 177.
- Report, v. 1, § 77, p. 177.
- Report places for guide-posts, v. 1, § 98, p. 180.
- Custody of books and papers, v. 1, § 108, p. 181.
- Sue highway overseer for neglect, v. 1, § 6, p. 255; § 27, p. 258.
- for unexpended money and penalty, v. 1, § 32, p. 259.
- Duties as to insufficient fences, v. 1, § 4, p. 292.
- partition fences, v. 1, § 6, p. 292; § 14, p. 293.
- river, when used as fence, v. 1, § 12, p. 293.
- fence on town line, v. 1, § 17, p. 293.
- on land subsequently inclosed, v. 1, § 16, p. 293.
- Fees as fence-viewers, v. 1, § 22, p. 294.
- Penalty for permitting animals to run at large, v. 1, § 39, p. 301.

- Castration of certain animals, v. 1, § 41, p. 301.
- Enforcement of game laws, v. 1, § 21, p. 308.
- Sale of land, v. 1, § 43, p. 377.
- Notice to build fence, v. 1, § 59, p. 379.
- Right to order toll-gate opened, v. 1, §§ 388, 389, p. 447.

- As to town-sites, v. 1, § 1, p. 548.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 507.
- conveyances—how made, v. 1, § 2, p. 548.
- notice of entry of conveyance, v. 1, § 3, p. 548.
- action to settle adverse claims, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.
- Statement of expenses and charges in town-site matter, v. 1, § 9, p. 550.
- Oath of office, v. 1, § 1, p. 786.
- Destruction of Canada thistles, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Disperse unlawful assemblies, v. 1, § 1, p. 912.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Tax for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 85, p. 1025.
- notice of voting, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.
- levy, v. 1, § 88, p. 1025.
- collection, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.
- expenditure—warrants, v. 1, § 90, p. 1025.
- when not to be levied, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.
- Complaints for conversion of grain furnished to grasshopper sufferers, v. 1, § 112, p. 1029.
- sufferers from hail, v. 2, § 114<sup>90</sup>, p. 917.
- Separate ballot-box for women, v. 2, § 110, p. 54.
- Drains, construction of, v. 2, § 63<sup>80</sup>, p. 902.
- repair, v. 2, § 23, p. 876.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 885.
- dimensions, v. 1, § 52, p. 1019.  
replaced, v. 2, § 2, p. 872.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>4</sup>, p. 876.
- As to highways.
- Act as supervisors of roads, v. 1, § 388, p. 447.
- Care of streets, v. 1, § 54, p. 174.
- Regulations as to roads, v. 1, § 1, p. 255.
- Highway—laying out—notice, v. 1, § 35, p. 259.
- survey, v. 1, § 37, p. 259.  
amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 231.
- removal of fences from, v. 1, § 41, p. 260.  
note, v. 2, § 41, p. 232.
- laying out on town line, v. 1, § 42, p. 261.
- on line of city or village, v. 2, § 46<sup>a</sup>, p. 232.
- division into districts, v. 1, § 42, p. 261.
- city or village, v. 2, § 46<sup>c</sup>, p. 232.
- allowance of damages for, v. 1, § 58, p. 263.
- in two counties, v. 1, § 390, p. 447.
- Cart-ways, laying out public, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.
- temporary, v. 2, § 47<sup>a</sup>, p. 233.
- examination and decision, v. 2, § 47<sup>b</sup>, p. 233.
- expenditure of road tax on, v. 2, § 97, p. 239.
- Complaint for obstruction of highways, v. 1, § 65, p. 265.  
note, v. 2, § 65, p. 236.
- Highway drainage, notice of hearing, v. 1, § 101, p. 270.
- assessment of damages, v. 1, § 103, p. 271.
- order for laying out, v. 1, § 104, p. 272.
- Compensation for highway ditches, v. 1, § 108, p. 272.
- Roads laid out by county commissioners, v. 1, § 53, p. 262.  
note, v. 2, § 53, p. 234.

Audit damage and expense on appeal in highway proceedings, v. 1, § 63, p. 264.  
 amended, v. 2, § 63, p. 236.  
 — town-line roads, v. 1, § 46, p. 261.  
 — on line of city or village, v. 2, § 46b, p. 232.  
 — public cart-ways, v. 1, § 47, p. 261.  
 amended, v. 2, § 47, p. 232.  
 — temporary cart-ways, v. 2, § 47c, p. 233.  
 Require copy field-notes of roads, v. 2, § 73a, p. 237.

— Of chairman.

To have copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 Approve treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 40, p. 172.  
 File same, v. 1, § 41, p. 173.  
 Approve constable's bond, v. 1, § 42, p. 173.  
 Indorse approval on same, v. 1, § 42, p. 173.  
 — on justice's bond, v. 1, § 43, p. 173.  
 Defend actions against town, v. 1, § 91, p. 179.  
 Sign bonds and orders, v. 1, § 114, p. 182.  
 Act as county commissioner, (n.) v. 2, § 104, p. 121.

**Misconduct.**

Acting without taking oath, v. 1, § 45, p. 173.  
 Being interested in town contract, v. 1, § 46, p. 173.  
 Neglect of duty as fence-viewer, v. 1, § 21, p. 294.  
 Allowing animals to run at large, v. 1, § 44, p. 302.  
 Breach of duty as to railroad aid, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.  
 Conversion of public money, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Neglect to disperse riotous assembly, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
 — in repairing drain, v. 2, § 23, p. 876.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 63<sup>20</sup>, p. 885.  
 Misappropriation of public moneys, v. 1, § 41, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**VII. OTHER OFFICERS.**

**Elections.**

Mode, (Const. art. 7.) v. 1, § 6, p. 25.  
 Provision to be made for election, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 4, p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 4, p. 22.  
 Separate ballot, v. 2, § 17, p. 31.  
 What provisions govern, v. 1, § 76, p. 53.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 71, p. 45.  
 Term of office, v. 1, § 14, p. 169; § 47, p. 173.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 147.  
 Filling vacancies, v. 1, § 17, p. 170; § 48, p. 173.  
 note, v. 2, § 17, p. 148; § 49, p. 148.  
 Notice, v. 1, §§ 18, 19, p. 170.  
 note, v. 2, § 18, p. 148.  
 Mode of election, v. 1, § 26, p. 171.  
 Eligibility, v. 1, § 35, p. 172.  
 Oath of office, v. 1, § 36, p. 172.  
 — certificate of, v. 1, § 37, p. 172.  
 — neglect to file, v. 1, § 38, p. 172.  
 Treasurer's bond, v. 1, § 40, p. 172.  
 — failure to give, v. 1, § 44, p. 173.  
 When appointed by county commissioners, v. 1, § 51, p. 174.  
 Resignation, v. 1, § 52, p. 174.  
 Official bonds, v. 1, § 1, p. 829.

**Duties.**

Reports, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—90

Information for statistics, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.  
 Of appointee to fill vacancy, v. 1, § 43, p. 173.  
 Of treasurer, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 — payments by, v. 1, §§ 79, 81, p. 177.  
 — record of unpaid town orders, v. 2, § 79a, p. 149.  
 — interest, v. 2, § 79a, p. 149.  
 — order of payment, v. 2, § 79b, p. 149.  
 — to keep accounts, v. 1, § 82, p. 177.  
 — to deliver books, etc., to successor, v. 1, § 82, p. 177.  
 — to draw funds from county treasurer, v. 1, § 83, p. 178.  
 — statement, v. 1, § 84, p. 178.  
 — taxes for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, §§ 89, 90, p. 1025.  
 — payment of village orders, v. 2, § 260, p. 171.  
 Of clerk, as to railroad-aid bonds, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 Removal of Indians, v. 1, § 3, p. 318.  
 Certificate as to fire department, v. 2, § 298a, p. 369.  
 — failure to file, v. 2, § 298g, p. 370.  
 Oath of office, v. 1, § 1, p. 786.  
 Destruction of Canada thistles, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 811.  
 Enforcement of act concerning fire, v. 2, § 202, p. 936.  
 Assessors to take census, v. 2, § 205, p. 937.  
 — refusal to act, v. 2, § 211, p. 938.  
 — forms for returns, v. 2, § 206, p. 937.  
 — oath, v. 2, § 207, p. 937.  
 — mode of enumeration, v. 2, § 208, p. 937.  
 — neglect, v. 2, § 213, p. 939.  
 Water commissioners, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.

**Compensation.**

In general, v. 1, § 104, p. 181.  
 Limit—change by town meeting, v. 1, § 86, p. 178.  
 For statistical information, v. 1, § 79, p. 96.  
 Of treasurer, v. 1, § 83, p. 178.  
 Of assessors for taking census, v. 2, § 210, p. 938.  
 When entitled to fees, v. 1, § 85, p. 783.  
 Excessive fees, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.

**Misconduct.**

Refusal to furnish statistical information, v. 1, § 86, p. 97.  
 Acting without taking oath, v. 1, § 45, p. 173.  
 note, v. 2, § 45, p. 148.  
 Interest in town contract, v. 1, § 46, p. 173.  
 Breach of duty relating to railroad aid, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.  
 Neglect to suppress riot, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Water commissioners' failure to report, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 Auditing or paying fraudulent claim, (n.) v. 2, § 186, p. 965.  
 Misappropriating funds—falsifying accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.  
 Other misconduct, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.

**VIII. TAXATION AND REVENUE.**

Power of taxation, (Const. art. 11.) v. 1, § 5, p. 29.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 22.

Payment by county treasurer, v. 1, § 156, p. 146.  
 Tax voted at town meeting, v. 1, § 16, p. 170.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 147.  
     — to pay judgment, v. 1, § 96, p. 180.  
     — how levied, v. 1, § 105, p. 181.  
     — limitation of, v. 1, § 111, p. 181; § 49, p. 226.  
         note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.  
     — when certified to county auditor, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
         amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 190.  
     — for railroad aid bonds, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
     — for interest, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.  
         amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 219.  
     — for subscription to railroad stock, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
     — to pay soldiers' bounties legalized, v. 1, § 58, 59, p. 1007.  
     — for destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 85, p. 1025.  
 Payment of bonds, etc., v. 1, § 114, p. 182.  
 Sinking fund, v. 1, § 116, p. 182.  
 Town property, exempt, v. 1, § 5, p. 212.  
 License on sale of home products, v. 1, § 40, p. 1016.

IX. ACTIONS.

In whose name, v. 1, § 11, p. 169.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 147.  
 Management of, v. 1, § 83, p. 179.  
     note, v. 2, § 83, p. 149.  
 Service of process, v. 1, § 91, p. 179.  
 Jurisdiction of justices, v. 1, § 92, p. 179.  
 Trespass on town lands, v. 1, § 93, p. 179.  
 Partition, v. 1, § 94, p. 179.  
 For injuries to trees, shrubs, etc., v. 1, § 47, p. 820.  
 Bond on appeal, v. 1, § 3, p. 1010.  
 Statute of limitations, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.  
 Against county treasurer, (n.) v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
 Liability to garnishment, (n.) v. 2, § 169, p. 699.

X. REPEALED LAWS.

Acts 1858, c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1858, c. 58, v. 1, § 1, p. 984.  
 Acts 1860, c. 4, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1860, c. 14, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
 Acts 1861, c. 7, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1861, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.  
 Acts 1862, c. 66, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1862, c. 67, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1862, c. 70, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1863, c. 3, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1863, c. 46, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1863, c. 47, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1863, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1863, c. 49, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1864, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1864, c. 63, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Acts 1865, c. 17, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
 Acts 1865, c. 48, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 Acts 1865, c. 55, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

TRADE-MARK.

Definition, v. 2, § 45f, p. 808.  
 — "imitation," v. 2, § 45h, p. 808.  
 — affixed, v. 2, § 45g, p. 808.  
 Counterfeiting, a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 45a, p. 806.

— possession or use, v. 2, § 45b, p. 806.  
 — vending goods—penalty, v. 2, § 45c, p. 807.  
 — damages—injunction, v. 2, § 45c, p. 807.  
 — affixing to goods—penal action, v. 2, § 45d, p. 807.  
 — manufacture of goods, v. 2, § 45e, p. 808.  
 — evidence in civil actions, v. 2, § 45i, p. 808.  
 — use in criminal actions, v. 2, § 45i, p. 808.

TRANSCRIPT.

See *Appeal; Practice in Civil Cases.*

TREASON.

What constitutes, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 9, p. 18.  
 Definition, v. 1, § 1, p. 881.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 34, p. 948.  
 Punishment, v. 1, § 2, p. 882.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 35, p. 948.  
 Misprision of treason—punishment, v. 1, § 3, p. 882.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 36, p. 948.  
 Sufficiency of evidence, (Const. art. 1.) v. 1, § 9, p. 18.  
 Two witnesses necessary, v. 1, § 4, p. 882.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 37, p. 948.  
 "Levying war" defined, v. 2, § 38, p. 948.  
 Resisting execution of a statute, v. 2, § 39, p. 948.  
 Conspiring to levy war, v. 2, § 38, p. 948.  
 Members of legislature not privileged from arrest for, (Const. art. 4.) v. 1, § 8, p. 19.  
 Distinction between petit treason and murder abolished, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 969.

TREASURER.

See *Cities; County Treasurer; State Treasurer; Towns.*

TREES.

See *Timber and Hedges; Trespass.*

TRESPASS.

Claim and delivery, see *Trover and Conversion.*

Who may maintain.

Administrator, (n.) v. 2, § 6, p. 524.  
 Holder of certificate for public land, v. 1, § 18, p. 513.  
 Owner repurchasing lands forfeited for taxes, v. 1, § 102, p. 241.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 102, p. 208.  
 Purchaser after execution sale, v. 1, § 30, p. 818.  
 Settler on public land, v. 1, § 1, p. 857.  
 Supervisors, v. 1, § 65, p. 176.  
     note, v. 2, § 65, p. 149.  
 Rights of tenant in possession and co-tenants, v. 1, § 16, p. 809.  
 Injunction, when granted, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.

**What amounts to.**

- By hunters, v. 1, § 11, p. 305.  
repealed, v. 2, § 11, p. 257.  
replaced, v. 2, § 21e, p. 258.
- Fishing in fishery without permit, v. 1, § 26, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 40, p. 261.
- Entry on fishery—notice posted, v. 1, § 27, p. 309.  
replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 260.
- Injury to tombstone, etc., v. 1, § 256, p. 419.
- Injuries to trees, shrubs, etc., v. 1, § 47, p. 820.  
note, v. 2, § 47, p. 771.
- On public land, (Acts 1862, c. 62,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- occupation by purchaser after default, v. 1, § 13, p. 512.
- entry to make survey, v. 1, § 21, p. 331.
- surveyors to report, v. 1, § 50, p. 519.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 50, p. 479.
- Land commissioner may seize timber, etc., cut on state lands, v. 1, § 53, p. 519.
- settlement with state auditor, (n.) v. 2, § 53, p. 479.
- Use of force to prevent, lawful, (n.) v. 2, § 192, p. 979.

**Judgment.**

- On town lands—when bars action for penalty, v. 1, § 93, p. 179.

**Damages.**

- For malicious injury, (n.) v. 2, § 491, p. 1041.
- For trespass on state lands, v. 1, § 31, p. 515.
- to whom paid, v. 1, § 23, p. 514.
- on trees, etc., v. 1, § 43, p. 821.
- Treble damages, when allowed, v. 1, § 47, p. 820.  
note, v. 2, § 47, p. 771.
- for trespass on public lands, (Acts 1862, c. 62,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.
- for trespass to timber, grass, etc., v. 1, § 269, p. 750.  
note, v. 2, § 269, p. 717.
- single damages and costs, when, v. 1, § 270, p. 750.

**Injuries to person or personal property.**

- By vessels, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.
- For malicious injury, (n.) v. 2, § 491, p. 1041.
- Punishment for malicious trespass, (Acts 1862, c. 45,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

**By public officers.**

- Timber for highways, etc., value only recovered, v. 1, § 49, p. 821.

**Under judicial process.**

- Action against sheriff—property of indemnitors first exhausted, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.
- impleading indemnitors, etc., v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.

**Criminal liability.**

- Cutting or removing trees, stone, etc., v. 1, § 59, p. 900.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

- Injury to each tree, etc., separate offense, v. 1, § 60, p. 900.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Trespass on garden, orchard, etc., v. 1, § 57, p. 900.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- on public land, v. 1, § 29, p. 515.
- on pine lands, v. 2, § 55a, p. 809.
- on university lands, v. 1, § 59, p. 520.
- by hunter, v. 1, § 11, p. 305.  
repealed, v. 2, § 11, p. 257.  
replaced, v. 2, § 21e, p. 258.
- on fish pond, etc.—notice posted, v. 1, § 27, p. 310.  
replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 260.
- misdemeanor—penalty, v. 1, § 27, p. 309.
- penalty, v. 2, § 51, p. 264.
- Tombstone, etc., in cemetery, injury to, v. 1, § 256, p. 419.
- Unlawful taking of fruit, vegetables, etc., v. 1, § 61, p. 900.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- penalty—how enforced, v. 1, § 63, p. 901.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Seizing property without process, v. 2, § 107, p. 961.
- Trespasses on realty, (Acts 1860, c. 50,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.
- Trespass on public lands, (Acts 1861, c. 12,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 987.

**TRIAL.**

- See, also, *Continuance; Criminal Law; Evidence; Exceptions, Bill of; Judgment; Jury; New Trial.*
- Definition, v. 1, § 214, p. 741.  
note, v. 2, § 214, p. 705.
- Issues of law and fact, v. 1, § 214, p. 741.  
— how raised, v. 1, § 211, p. 741.
- Issues of law arise on demurrer, v. 1, § 212, p. 741.
- Issues of fact arise how, v. 1, § 213, p. 741.
- Either party may bring issues to trial, v. 1, § 220, p. 742.  
note, v. 2, § 220, p. 706.
- dismissal, etc., v. 1, § 220, p. 742.  
note, v. 2, § 220, p. 706.

**Conduct of.**

- Order in which issues tried, v. 1, § 219, p. 741.
- In what order conducted, v. 1, § 227, p. 742.  
note, v. 2, § 227, p. 707.
- Separate trial—several defendants, v. 1, § 221, p. 742.
- Oath to interpreter, v. 1, § 8, p. 787.
- Inability of juror after impaneling, v. 1, § 229, p. 743.
- Exclusion of minors, when, v. 2, § 255a, p. 715.
- Documents excluded on refusal of inspection, v. 1, § 83, p. 804.
- View, when—how conducted, v. 1, § 223, p. 743.  
note, v. 2, § 223, p. 707.
- Discharge of jury in municipal court of Winona, v. 2, § 305, p. 640.
- Trial in equity, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 548.
- Proceedings *in personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 14, p. 852.
- In contested county election, v. 1, § 52, p. 49.  
repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 61, p. 42.



In action for property sold under invalid tax, v. 2, § 85c, p. 203.  
 In divorce case, v. 1, § 14, p. 627.  
 Issues in *mandamus*, v. 1, § 9, p. 834.  
 Injunction against co-operative life company, v. 2, § 369l, p. 383.  
 Intervention determined with main issues, v. 1, § 131, p. 725.  
     note, v. 2, § 131, p. 692.  
 Bringing in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 292, p. 753.  
 Appeal in condemnation for state institution, v. 1, § 80, p. 524.

**Reception of evidence.**

Order of admission, v. 1, § 227, p. 742.  
     note, v. 2, § 227, p. 707.  
 — defendants with separate defenses, etc., v. 1, § 227, p. 742.  
 When ledger produced, v. 1, § 79, p. 803.

**Objections and exceptions.**

Depositions, motion to suppress, v. 1, § 39, p. 797.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 753.  
 — waiver of objections, v. 1, § 39, p. 797.  
     note, v. 2, § 39, p. 753.  
 Exception defined—how taken, v. 1, § 251, p. 746.  
     note, v. 2, § 251, p. 711.  
 — form, v. 1, § 252, p. 746.  
 — taken at trial, bill of exceptions unnecessary, v. 1, § 254, p. 747.

**Arguments.**

Order of, v. 1, § 227, p. 742.  
 Defendants with separate defenses and different attorneys, v. 1, § 227, p. 742.  
 In criminal cases, v. 1, § 12, p. 957.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 839.

**Instructions.**

Justice not to charge, v. 1, § 4, p. 676.  
 Court may charge after argument, v. 1, § 227, p. 742.  
 In criminal case, v. 1, § 13, p. 957.  
 Requests—when and how submitted and entered, v. 1, § 257, p. 748.  
 — allowed or refused—argument, v. 2, § 257, p. 715.

**Verdict.**

After default at trial, v. 1, § 220, p. 742.  
 Court open until verdict or discharge, v. 1, § 232, p. 743.  
 — final adjournment discharges jury, v. 1, § 232, p. 743.  
 Polling jury, v. 1, § 233, p. 743.  
 Informality or insufficiency, corrected how, v. 1, § 233, p. 743.  
     note, v. 2, § 233, p. 707.  
 Reception and record—disagreement, v. 1, § 234, p. 743.  
     note, v. 2, § 234, p. 707.  
 General and special verdict defined, v. 1, § 235, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 235, p. 707.  
 — discretion of jury, v. 1, § 236, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 236, p. 708.  
 — under direction of court, v. 1, § 236, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 236, p. 708.  
 Special verdict—contents, v. 1, § 235, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 235, p. 707.

— filed and entered on minutes, v. 1, § 236, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 236, p. 708.  
 — controls general, v. 1, § 237, p. 744.  
 Jury to assess amount of recovery, v. 1, § 238, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 238, p. 708.  
 Minutes—entries on receiving verdict, v. 1, § 240, p. 744.  
 — reserving case, etc., v. 1, § 240, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 240, p. 708.  
 In justice's court, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 649.  
 To be handed to justice—judgment, v. 1, § 59, p. 684.  
 Sufficiency, (n.) v. 2, § 275, p. 719.

**— Particular actions.**

In replevin—contents, v. 1, § 239, p. 744.  
     note, v. 2, § 239, p. 708.  
 In action to enforce logging lien, v. 1, § 58, p. 345; § 69, p. 347.  
 Special finding in extortion, etc., by railroad company, v. 1, § 11, p. 823.  
 Answer admitting taking of land by railroad company, v. 1, § 35, p. 375.  
     note, v. 2, § 35, p. 311.  
 Form in forcible entry, etc., v. 1, § 20, p. 855.  
 — termination of plaintiff's estate pending—suit to recover possession, v. 1, § 10, p. 815.  
 In condemnation proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 308.  
 — action to test validity of, v. 2, § 39b, p. 311.  
 In action for usurping office, v. 1, § 6, p. 832.

**Trial by court.**

Issues of law tried unless referred, v. 1, § 215, p. 741.  
 Waiver of jury, v. 1, § 216, p. 741.  
     note, v. 2, § 216, p. 705.  
 Certain issues of fact triable, v. 1, § 217, p. 741.  
     note, v. 2, § 217, p. 705.  
 — may be sent to jury or referee, v. 1, § 217, p. 741.  
     note, v. 2, § 217, p. 705.  
 — negligence in signing note, etc., v. 2, § 19, p. 268.  
 On default in action for divorce, v. 1, § 14, p. 627.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 546.  
 Jury trial waived, how, v. 1, § 241, p. 744.  
 Decision to be in writing—filing, v. 1, § 242, p. 745.  
     note, v. 2, § 242, p. 709.  
 — facts found and conclusions of law separately stated, v. 1, § 242, p. 745.  
     note, v. 2, § 242, p. 709.  
 Decision in vacation, v. 1, § 244, p. 745.  
     note, v. 2, § 244, p. 709.  
 Following provisions relating to jury trial, v. 1, § 258, p. 748.  
 Findings of probate court not supporting judgment, (n.) v. 2, § 17, p. 519.

**TRIERS.**

See *Jury*.

**TROVER AND CONVERSION.**

By execution purchaser for logs cut before time to redeem expires, (n.) v. 2, § 277, p. 720.

Withholding from sheriff property taken on attachment, v. 1, § 156, p. 730.  
 For attachment—by filing copy, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.  
 Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 To be brought within six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.

**Practice.**

Counter-claim arising on contract, (n.) v. 2, § 97, p. 682.  
 Indemnity obligors impleaded in action against sheriff, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
 Property of indemnitors to be first exhausted, v. 1, § 155, p. 730.  
     note, v. 2, § 155, p. 697.

**Recovery.**

Against county treasurer, for conversion of funds, (n.) v. 2, § 83, p. 117.

## TRUST COMPANIES.

**Incorporation.**

Organization, v. 2, § 431, p. 399.  
 Articles, v. 2, § 432, p. 399.  
     — to state names and residence of directors, v. 2, § 436, p. 400.  
 Capital stock, v. 2, § 433, p. 399.

**Transaction of business by others.**

Unlawful, v. 2, § 432, p. 399.  
 Action for penalty, v. 2, § 432, p. 399.  
 Articles in violation not to be filed, v. 2, § 432, p. 399.

**Prerequisites to doing business.**

Stock subscribed, v. 2, § 434, p. 399.  
 Deposit of securities, v. 2, § 434, p. 399.  
     — approval, v. 2, § 434, p. 399.  
     — increase, v. 2, § 434, p. 399.  
 Certificate, v. 2, § 435, p. 400.  
     — amount, v. 2, § 435, p. 400.  
     — purpose—substitution—income, v. 2, § 435, p. 400.

**Directors.**

Powers—number—qualifications, v. 2, § 436, p. 400.  
 Articles to state names and residence of first board, v. 2, § 436, p. 400.  
 First board—term—vacancies, v. 2, § 436, p. 400.  
 Annual election, v. 2, § 437, p. 401.  
     — time and place—notice—failure to elect, v. 2, § 437, p. 401.  
 Annual meeting—election of officers, v. 2, § 438, p. 401.  
     — appointment of officers and employes, v. 2, § 438, p. 401.

**Powers and duties.**

General powers, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 To hold property, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
     — real estate, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 To accept and execute instruments, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Insurance of titles—repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Loans, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

Purchase of evidences of indebtedness, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Trusts and agencies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Deposits, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
     — by trustee—effect, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 To act as trustee, etc., v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 To act as agent or attorney in fact, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Investments—liability, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 To take over trusts, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 To become trustee and surety without bond, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 To take the place of executor or guardian, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Investment of trust funds—interest, v. 2, § 440, p. 406.  
 To guaranty bonds—justification—criminal cases excepted, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 Not to engage in other business, v. 2, § 441, p. 406.

**Compensation.**

Reasonable, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Fixed by contract, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Interest on advances, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Commissions on loans, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
     — usury, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

**Supervision.**

Orders of court, v. 2, § 442, p. 406.  
 Annual account to public examiner, v. 2, § 442, p. 406.  
     — publication, v. 2, § 442, p. 406.  
 Inspection by public examiner or auditor, v. 2, § 443, p. 406.  
 Improper practices forbidden, v. 2, § 444, p. 407.  
 Violation of order—dissolution, v. 2, § 444, p. 407.

## TRUSTS.

See, also, *Charities; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward; Powers.*

### I. EXPRESS TRUSTS.

Uses and trusts abolished—exceptions, v. 1, § 1, p. 552.  
 Conveyance or devise made to person to be vested with right of possession, etc.—exception, v. 1, § 5, p. 553.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 509.  
 Estate vests in trustee—rights of beneficiary, v. 1, § 16, p. 554.  
 For benefit of diocese, etc., v. 2, § 281, p. 353.  
 Statute of limitations applies to express trust, when, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 662.  
 Certain trusts excepted from previous sections, v. 1, § 6, p. 553.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 509.  
 Property listed for taxation by trustee, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.

**Creation.**

In goods, etc., to be in writing, v. 1, § 9, p. 543.  
     note, v. 2, § 9, p. 496.  
 In land to be in writing, v. 1, § 10, p. 543.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 496.  
 Not declared in conveyance, void, v. 1, § 20, p. 554.

**Purposes.**

For what created, v. 1, § 11, p. 553.  
     note, v. 2, § 11, p. 510.  
 For deaf, dumb, and blind, v. 2, § 9, p. 410.

For hospital for insane, v. 1, § 18, p. 455.  
To or for diocese, synod, presbytery, conference, etc., v. 2, § 231*g*, p. 358.

**Powers.**

When valid, v. 1, § 14, p. 554.  
    note, v. 2, § 14, p. 510  
— general power is in trust, v. 1, § 22, p. 557.  
— special power is in trust, v. 1, § 23, p. 557.  
Under power, land to descend to person otherwise entitled, subject to power, v. 1, § 15, p. 554.  
Title of trustees with power of disposition, etc., not divested, v. 1, § 4, p. 552.  
Devise with power to sell or mortgage, but not to receive rents, v. 1, § 12, p. 553.

**Funds of cemetery association.**

Permanent fund, v. 2, § 260*a*, p. 363.  
— accumulation—limitation, v. 2, § 260*j*, p. 365.  
— principal—income, v. 2, § 260*k*, p. 365.  
— application of income, v. 2, § 260*l*, p. 365.  
— investment of principal, v. 2, § 260*m*, p. 365.

**II. IMPLIED TRUSTS.**

Created by law not affected by statute of frauds, v. 1, § 11, p. 543.  
    note, v. 2, § 11, p. 497.  
Rights of *bona fide* purchaser, v. 1, § 10, p. 553.  
    note, v. 2, § 10, p. 510.  
Excepted from previous sections of chapter, v. 1, § 6, p. 553.  
    note, v. 2, § 6, p. 509.  
Consideration paid by another, when trust results, v. 1, § 7, p. 553.  
    note, v. 2, § 7, p. 509.  
— in favor of creditors, v. 1, § 8, p. 553.  
    note, v. 2, § 8, p. 509.  
In personal property, v. 2, § 3, p. 509.  
Conveyance in fraud of person paying the consideration, v. 1, § 9, p. 553.  
    note, v. 2, § 9, p. 510.

**III. APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES.**

Resignation and removal, v. 1, §§ 25, 26, p. 555.  
    note, v. 2, § 26, p. 511.  
New trustee in place of trustee resigned or removed, v. 1, § 27, p. 555.  
    note, v. 2, § 27, p. 511.  
Corporations for administering temporalities of church, etc., v. 2, § 231, p. 353.  
For investment of assets of foreign insurance companies, v. 1, § 326, p. 435.  
Trust companies—bond or oath not required, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
— without giving bond, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.

**IV. NATURE OF TRUSTEE'S ESTATE.**

No estate nor interest to vest in trustees—exception, v. 1, § 5, p. 553.  
    note, v. 2, § 5, p. 509.  
Devise with power to sell or mortgage, when vests no estate, v. 1, § 12, p. 553.  
Whole estate vests in trustee of express trust, v. 1, § 16, p. 554.  
    note, v. 2, § 16, p. 510.  
Estate ceases on termination of purpose of trust, v. 1, § 23, p. 554.

Death of sole trustee—trust vests in district court, v. 1, § 24, p. 554.  
Estate of surviving trustee not to descend to heirs, etc., v. 1, § 24, p. 554.  
Conveyance to church as trustees, v. 1, § 228, p. 414.  
Corporate authorities hold town-site lands in trust, v. 1, § 13, p. 551.  
Devise to two or more in trust creates joint tenancy, v. 1, § 45, p. 564.  
Diocese, etc., not to incur property, v. 2, § 231*h*, p. 359.  
Sales under power in wills, (Acts 1865, c. 16,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 996.  
Fund of cemetery association—life-tenure, v. 2, § 260*c*, p. 363.

**V. POWERS AND RIGHTS OF TRUSTEES.**

Action—non-joinder of beneficiary, v. 1, § 28, p. 710.  
    note, v. 2, § 28, p. 667.  
Deposit with trust companies, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
Resignation in favor of trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
Parties suing in their own name for another, v. 1, § 28, p. 710.  
To represent shares of stock at corporation meetings, v. 1, § 413, p. 450.  
Fund of cemetery association, v. 2, § 260*b*, p. 363.  
— failure of co-trustee to qualify—filling vacancy, v. 2, § 260*b*, p. 363.  
— revocation, v. 2, § 260*b*, p. 363.  
— appointments to fill vacancy, v. 2, § 260*c*, p. 364.  
— surviving trustees—new trustees, v. 2, § 260*f*, p. 364.  
— receive moneys for fund, v. 2, § 260*j*, p. 365.  
— disposition of income, v. 2, § 260*k*, p. 365.  
— unexpended balances, v. 2, § 260*l*, p. 365.

**VI. DUTIES AND LIABILITIES OF TRUSTEES.**

To list property for taxation, v. 1, § 7, p. 213.  
    note, v. 2, § 7, p. 183.  
To report sales of railroad land, v. 1, § 141, p. 250.  
Trust companies to invest assets and income, when, v. 2, § 440, p. 406.  
Liability for costs, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
Not liable on stock, v. 1, § 414, p. 450.  
Misconduct of, not to affect other persons, v. 1, § 22, p. 554.  
Conversion of property by, larceny, (a.) v. 2, § 428, p. 1029.

**VII. TRUSTEE'S BONDS.**

Of trust companies not necessary, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
— sole surety, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
For balance after deposit with trust company, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
— withdrawal of deposit—collection of interest, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
Waiver of bond by testator, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
    note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.  
Liability limited to amount of assets, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
    note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.

— bond to secure creditors in case of waiver, v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
     note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.  
 Guaranty by Fidelity Company, v. 2, § 445, p. 407.  
 Fund of cemetery association, v. 2, § 260d, p. 363.  
 — approval—renewal—removal for failure, v. 2, § 260d, p. 363.

## VIII. SALES BY TRUSTEES.

In contravention of trust, void, v. 1, § 21, p. 554.

## IX. BENEFICIARIES AND CESTUI QUE TRUST.

Estate and interest in lands, vest a legal right — exceptions, v. 1, § 1, p. 552.  
 Executed uses confirmed as legal estates, v. 1, § 2, p. 552.  
 Party entitled to possession deemed to have legal estate, v. 1, § 3, p. 552.  
 Estate vests in trustee—rights of beneficiary, v. 1, § 16, p. 554.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 510.  
 Beneficiaries to share alike, v. 1, § 26, p. 557.  
 Discrimination between beneficiaries, v. 1, § 27, p. 557.  
 When beneficiary's interest transferable, v. 1, § 19, p. 554.  
 "Child," when includes adopted child, v. 2, § 32b, p. 869.  
 Deposit in savings bank—repayment, v. 2, § 90, p. 293.

## X. EQUITY JURISDICTION.

To appoint trustees, v. 1, § 11, p. 553.  
 To enforce trust powers, v. 1, §§ 24, 28, p. 557.  
 — on death of trustee, v. 1, § 29, p. 557.  
 To administer express trusts, v. 1, § 11, p. 553.  
 Beneficiary may enforce performance, v. 1, § 16, p. 554.  
     note, v. 2, § 16, p. 510.

## XI. ACTIONS—COSTS.

Allowance of costs, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 — chargeable against estate, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
 — personal liability, v. 1, § 12, p. 765.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 729.

# U.

## UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

See, also, *Animals*.  
 Bailed property sold, when, v. 1, § 13, p. 297.  
 Perishable property, when sold, v. 1, § 23, p. 298.  
 Affidavit before justice—by whom made, v. 1, § 15, p. 297.  
 Justice to make inventory and order of sale, v. 1, § 16, p. 297.  
 Notice of sale, v. 1, § 14, p. 297.  
 — by constable—manner of sale, v. 1, § 17, p. 298.  
 Return to justice, v. 1, § 18, p. 298.

Proceeds—application, v. 1, § 19, p. 293.  
 — entry by treasurer, v. 1, § 20, p. 293.  
 — payment to owner, v. 1, § 21, p. 298.  
 — belong to county, when, v. 1, § 22, p. 298.  
 — of unclaimed freight and baggage, v. 2, § 27c, p. 253.  
 Fees of justice and constable, v. 1, § 24, p. 298.  
 Sale by railroad company, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
 — notice—publication, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
 — perishable property, v. 1, § 25, p. 298.  
 — disposal of proceeds, v. 1, § 26, p. 298.  
 — act retrospective, v. 1, § 27, p. 299.  
 Baggage—how long retained—freight, v. 2, § 27a, p. 252.  
 — delivery to warehouseman, v. 2, § 27a, p. 252.  
 — storage—compensation—lien, v. 2, § 27b, p. 252.  
 — sale—auction—notice, v. 2, § 27c, p. 253.  
 — disposal of proceeds, v. 2, § 27d, p. 253.  
 — entry by county treasurer, v. 2, § 27d, p. 253.  
 — bond of warehouseman, v. 2, § 27e, p. 253.  
 — act retrospective, v. 2, § 27f, p. 253.

## UNDERTAKING.

In lieu of bond, see *Bond*.

## UNITED STATES.

Application of federal laws, v. 1, § 3, p. 35.  
 Residence—absence in federal service, (Const. art. 7.) v. 1, § 3, p. 25.  
 Prisoners received in county jails, v. 1, § 5, p. 968.  
 — liability for support, v. 1, § 6, p. 968.  
 — in state prison—expenses, v. 1, § 62, p. 974.  
 Consent to purchase of lands for public purposes—record of papers, v. 1, § 99, p. 527.  
 — for army depot—jurisdiction, (a.) v. 2, p. 481.  
 Jurisdiction ceded over land for custom-house, etc., v. 1, § 101, p. 528.  
 — map—filing and record, v. 1, § 102, p. 528.  
 — for light-house purposes, v. 1, § 98, p. 527.  
 — for fish hatcheries, v. 2, § 103a, p. 481.  
 — map, v. 2, § 103b, p. 481.  
 — concurrent jurisdiction of state, v. 2, § 103c, p. 481.  
 Reconveyance of lands erroneously certified, v. 1, § 104, p. 528.  
 Overflow for improving navigation, v. 2, § 103d, p. 482.  
 Taxation—ceded lands exempt, v. 1, § 97, p. 527.  
 — lands held for public purposes exempt, v. 1, § 100, p. 528.

## Eminent domain.

For improving waters, v. 2, § 98a, p. 481.  
 Purposes—application—powers of governor, v. 1, § 85, p. 525.  
 Commissioners—possession—survey—plat, v. 1, § 86, p. 525.  
 Appraisal—notice, v. 1, § 87, p. 525.  
 Notice—service—publication, v. 1, § 88, p. 525.  
 Hearing—determination—effect, v. 1, § 89, p. 526.  
 Report—filing—notice, v. 1, § 90, p. 526.  
 Appeal—how taken—time, v. 1, § 91, p. 526.  
 — time runs from, when, v. 1, § 90, p. 526.  
 — hearing—determination, v. 1, § 91, p. 526.

— costs, v. 1, § 92, p. 526.  
 Payment of award or judgment, v. 1, § 93, p. 527.  
 Title vested in state, v. 1, § 94, p. 527.  
 Conveyance to United States—payment, v. 1, § 96, p. 527.  
 Compensation of commissioners and witnesses, v. 1, § 95, p. 527.

### UNITED STATES SENATOR.

See *Congress; Legislature.*

### UNITED WORKMEN, ANCIENT ORDER OF.

See *Societies.*

### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

See, also, *Intoxicating Liquors; Public Lands.*

#### General provisions.

Location confirmed, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 4, p. 26.  
 Objects, v. 1, § 1, p. 504.  
 Departments, v. 1, § 2, p. 504.  
 Religious impartiality, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 Sale of liquors near, v. 1, § 14, p. 507.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 14, p. 469.  
 — punishment, v. 1, § 15, p. 507.  
 Acts 1860, c. 80, repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.

#### Board of regents.

Constitution of board, v. 1, § 3, p. 504.  
 Body corporate—quorum, v. 1, § 4, p. 505.  
 Course of study—admission—diplomas, v. 1, § 134, p. 494.  
 By-laws, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 President and treasurer, v. 1, § 5, p. 505.  
     amended, v. 2, § 5, p. 468.  
 Selection of officers—salaries, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 Duties of president, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 — of recording secretary, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 Drafts on fund from sale of "agricultural college lands," v. 1, § 7, p. 505.  
 Annual and special meetings, v. 1, § 8, p. 506.  
 Professorships—name—object, v. 1, § 9, p. 506.  
 Control of books and property—contracts, v. 1, § 10, p. 506.  
     note, v. 2, § 10, p. 469.  
 Annual report, v. 1, § 12, p. 506.  
 — number of copies—distribution, v. 1, § 26, p. 73.

#### Treasurer.

Appointment, v. 1, § 5, p. 505.  
 Duties, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 Bond, v. 1, § 5, p. 505.  
 — approval, v. 2, § 154, p. 106.  
 — filing by secretary of state, v. 2, § 155, p. 106.  
 — approval of form, v. 2, § 156, p. 106.  
 — amount—how fixed, v. 2, § 153, p. 107.  
 — new bonds, v. 2, § 157, p. 107.

#### Professorships.

Endowment, v. 1, § 9, p. 506.  
 Of military science, v. 2, § 6c, p. 468.  
 Of Scandinavian language, v. 2, § 6a, p. 468.  
 — appointment of professor, v. 2, § 6b, p. 468.

#### Farmers' institutes.

Appropriation, v. 2, § 32, p. 472.  
 — expenditure, v. 2, §§ 33, 35, pp. 472, 473.  
 Board of administration, v. 2, § 34, p. 472.  
 State superintendent, v. 2, § 34, p. 472.  
 — compensation, v. 2, § 35, p. 473.  
 Sessions, v. 2, § 36, p. 473.

#### President.

Election—salary, v. 1, § 6, p. 505.  
 Member of high school board, v. 1, § 143, p. 496.  
 — of board of regents—*ex officio* secretary, v. 1, § 3, p. 504.  
 General powers and duties, v. 1, § 13, p. 506.  
 Reports, v. 1, § 13, p. 506.  
 To act as corresponding secretary—professorship, v. 1, § 13, p. 506.

#### Experimental farm.

Establishment, v. 1, § 11, p. 506.  
 Purchase, cost, and extent, v. 2, § 11a, p. 1054.  
 Reports, v. 2, § 11b, p. 1054.  
 Growth of fruit trees—experiments with apples, v. 2, § 11b, p. 1054.  
 Experiments—by whom conducted—compensation and report, v. 2, § 11b, p. 1054.  
 Agricultural experiment station, v. 2, § 11c, p. 469.  
 Sale and purchase of new farm, v. 2, § 11, p. 469.

#### Experimental fruit-tree station.

Establishment, v. 2, § 11d, p. 469.  
 Supervision, v. 2, § 11e, p. 469.  
 Products, v. 2, § 11f, p. 469.  
 Appropriation, v. 2, § 11g, p. 469.  
 Fruit farm—purchase, v. 2, § 11a, p. 1054.  
 — use—report, v. 2, § 11b, p. 1054.

#### Lands.

Grants by congress, etc., to vest, (Const. art. 8,) v. 1, § 4, p. 26.  
 — of university lands—selection by governor, v. 1, § 5, p. 16.  
 — acceptance by state, (Const. art. 2,) v. 1, § 3, p. 19.  
 Lots held in trust subject to eminent domain, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.  
 Condemnation proceedings, v. 1, § 15, p. 371.  
     note, v. 2, § 15, p. 304.  
 State salt lands transferred to regents, v. 1, § 26, p. 503.  
 — investigation and report, v. 1, § 27, p. 509.  
 — final report of surveys to state—sales, v. 1, § 31, p. 509.  
 Right of way granted to railroad companies, v. 1, § 43, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 43, p. 314.  
 — width, v. 1, § 44, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 314.  
 — plat—appraisal, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
 — damages—payment, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
 — conveyance by governor, v. 1, § 45, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 45, p. 314.  
 — application of proceeds, v. 1, § 46, p. 377.  
     amended, v. 2, § 46, p. 314.  
 — deeds legalized, v. 2, § 46a, p. 314.  
 Appraisal and sale of agricultural college lands, v. 1, § 55, p. 520.  
 — of university lands, v. 1, § 59, p. 520.  
 Trespassing on university lands, (Acts 1858, c. 17,) repealed, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

Prosecution for trespass, v. 1, § 59, p. 520.  
 Right to cut timber, grass, etc.—how sold, v. 1, § 59, p. 520.  
 Vested rights not affected, v. 1, § 60, p. 521.

### Funds.

Appropriations—annual drafts, v. 1, § 16, p. 507.  
 — additional, v. 2, § 16a, p. 470.  
 — for permanent fund, v. 1, § 45, p. 517.  
 — expenses of investment, v. 1, § 46, p. 518.  
 Investment of permanent fund, v. 1, § 37, p. 89.  
     amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 68.  
 — proceeds of agricultural college lands, v. 1, § 56, p. 520.  
     amended, v. 2, § 56, p. 480.  
 — former purchase of bonds legalized, v. 2, § 56a, p. 480.  
 Agricultural college fund—how drawn, v. 1, § 7, p. 505.  
 — loss to be replaced—annual interest, v. 1, § 57, p. 520.  
 Proceeds of swamp lands, (Const. art. 8.) v. 2, § 2, p. 16.  
     of salt lands, v. 1, § 26, p. 508.  
 Sale of state lands—distribution of proceeds and penalties, v. 1, § 43, p. 517.  
     investment of purchase money, v. 1, § 44, p. 517.  
     amended, v. 2, § 44, p. 477.  
 Sale of timber, grass, etc.—investment—report, v. 1, § 59, p. 521.

### Geological and natural history surveys.

Duty of regents, v. 1, § 17, p. 507.  
 Geological survey, v. 1, § 18, p. 507.  
 Natural history survey, v. 1, § 19, p. 507.  
 Order of survey and examination—assistants, v. 1, § 20, p. 507.  
 Official map, v. 1, § 21, p. 508.  
 Meteorological statistics, v. 1, § 21, p. 508.  
 Duplication of specimens, v. 1, § 22, p. 508.  
 Preservation of specimens, v. 1, § 22, p. 508.  
 Geological map, v. 1, § 23, p. 508.  
 Reports to governor, v. 1, § 24, p. 508.  
     — commission for publication, v. 2, § 24a, p. 470.  
     — supervision of printing, v. 2, § 24b, p. 470.  
     — republication of reports of progress, v. 2, § 24c, p. 470.  
     — distribution—sale—proceeds, v. 2, § 24d, p. 470.  
     — defrayment of expense, v. 2, § 24e, p. 471.  
     — compensation of commissioners, v. 2, § 24f, p. 471.  
 State geologist, tests for discovery of minerals, v. 2, §§ 25a, 25b, p. 471.  
     — reports, v. 2, § 25c, p. 471.  
     — appropriation, v. 2, § 25d, p. 471.  
     — favor to mining companies forbidden, v. 2, § 25d, p. 471.  
 Standing appropriations—drafts, v. 1, § 25, p. 508.  
 Investigation and report on state salt lands, v. 1, § 27, p. 509.  
     — of peat deposits, v. 1, § 28, p. 509.  
 Standing appropriations, v. 1, § 29, p. 509.  
 Report of state geologist, v. 1, § 27, p. 78.  
 Final report on county geological survey, v. 1, § 28, p. 78.

Specimens for normal schools, v. 1, § 30, p. 505.  
 Final report to state—sales of salt lands, v. 1, § 31, p. 509.

### UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

See *Riot*.  
 What constitutes, (n.) v. 2, § 353, p. 1010.  
 Remaining after warning, v. 2, § 354, p. 1010.  
 — after adoption of unlawful purpose, v. 2, § 355, p. 1010.  
 Laborers may assemble, v. 2, § 505, p. 1044.

### UNLAWFUL DETAINER.

See *Forceful Entry and Detainer*.

### USE AND OCCUPATION.

Provisions as to occupying claimants applied, v. 1, § 21, p. 817.  
 — applied to purchasers at execution sale, v. 1, § 26, p. 818.  
 Claimants under foreclosure reimbursement, v. 1, § 25, p. 818.  
     repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 763.  
 Real estate occupied by executor, etc.—value, how determined, v. 1, § 7, p. 593.  
     note, v. 2, § 7, p. 528.  
 Allowance when land has depreciated, v. 1, § 22, p. 817.  
 Jurisdiction of justice, v. 1, § 5, p. 676.  
     note, v. 2, § 5, p. 649.  
 Limitation—six years, v. 1, § 6, p. 707.  
     note, v. 2, § 6, p. 663.

### USES AND TRUSTS.

See *Trusts*.

### USURY.

See, also, *Interest*.

#### What constitutes.

Interest over 12 per cent. and compounding prohibited, v. 1, § 2, p. 314.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 7a, p. 268.  
 — on overdue interest, v. 1, § 2, p. 315.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 7a, p. 268.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 1, p. 266.  
 — in advance for one year, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 — at one per cent. for 30 days, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
 One-twelfth of 10 per cent. for 30 days, v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 Clerical error in computation, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
     amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 Provisions not applicable to building associations, v. 1, § 8, p. 316.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 7, p. 268.  
 Premiums taken by building societies not usury, v. 1, § 109, p. 394.  
     amended, v. 2, § 109, p. 334.  
 Compensation to trust companies not, v. 2, § 439, p. 401.  
 Bonds sold below par, plea of usury not allowed, v. 1, § 71, p. 382.

**Effect on contract.**

Contract invalid as to excess, v. 1, § 1, p. 314.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 7a, p. 263.  
 Bonds, notes, contracts, mortgages, deposits,  
 etc., void, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 Instrument ordered canceled and proceedings  
 enjoined, v. 1, § 7, p. 316.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 7, p. 268.  
 Negotiable paper—*bona fide* holder, v. 1, § 4,  
 p. 315.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 267.

**Penalties.**

Treble damages under mortgage, v. 1, § 24, p.  
 845.  
 note, v. 2, § 24, p. 783.

**Action to recover back.**

By and against whom, v. 1, § 3, p. 315.  
 re-enacted, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 266.  
 Amount to be recovered, v. 1, § 3, p. 315.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 266.  
 One-half for use of schools, v. 1, § 3, p. 315.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 3, p. 266.  
 Usurious note sold to innocent purchaser—  
 remedy of maker, v. 1, § 4, p. 315.  
 amended, v. 2, § 4, p. 267.  
 Defendant to answer under oath, v. 1, § 5, p.  
 315.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 5, p. 267.  
 Either party competent witness—exceptions,  
 v. 1, § 6, p. 315.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 6, p. 268.

**V.**

**VACCINATION.**

Duties of parents, guardians, etc., v. 2, § 192,  
 p. 932.

**VAGRANCY.**

Restraint and punishment by city council, v.  
 1, § 164, p. 193.  
 — by village council, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Commitment to reform school, v. 1, § 44, p. 460.  
 Effect of Penal Code, v. 2, § 539, p. 1050.

**VARIANCE.**

See *Pleading*.

**VENDOR AND VENDEE.**

See, also, *Covenants; Deeds; Frauds, Stat-  
 ute of; Fraudulent Conveyances; Specific  
 Performance.*

Sale of chattels, see *Sales*.  
 Tax sales, see *Taxation*.

**The contract.**

"Conveyance" defined, v. 1, § 26, p. 538.  
 Bond for title, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 494.  
 Release, (n.) v. 2, § 26, p. 494.  
 "Purchaser" defined, v. 1, § 25, p. 538.  
 note, v. 2, § 25, p. 494.

Grantor to disclose incumbrances, v. 1, § 84,  
 p. 539.

note, v. 2, § 34, p. 494.  
 Interest of decedent under contract—sale by  
 probate court, v. 1, § 13, p. 602.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 536.  
 — unpaid installm'ts—purchaser to give  
 bond, v. 1, § 14, p. 602.  
 — conditions of bond, v. 1, § 15, p. 602.  
 — assignment to purchaser, v. 1, § 16, p. 602.  
 — rights and remedies of purchaser, v. 1, §  
 16, p. 602.

**Liens.**

When tax lien attaches, v. 1, § 105, p. 241.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 105, p. 209.  
 Alienated by heir—when liable for debts of an-  
 cestor, v. 1, § 28, p. 828.  
 Vendor's lien—*bona fide* purchaser, (n.) v. 2,  
 § 10, p. 510.

**Bona fide purchasers.**

Lien creditor may become, v. 2, § 10, p. 510.  
 Conveyances with power of revocation, when  
 void, v. 1, § 3, p. 542.  
 — under power of revocation, v. 1, § 4, p. 542.  
 Record of instrument containing power, v. 1,  
 § 35, p. 558.  
 Effect of *lis pendens*, v. 1, § 34, p. 819.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 768.  
 Irregular execution sale, v. 1, § 329, p. 760.  
 Unrecorded deed, when void, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 — prior to statute, v. 1, § 21, p. 537.  
 Quit-claim deed—effect as notice, v. 1, § 21, p.  
 537.

note, v. 2, § 21, p. 492.  
 Trust not expressed, v. 1, § 20, p. 554.  
 Implied or resulting trust, v. 1, § 10, p. 553.  
 note, v. 2, § 10, p. 510.  
 Validation of instruments legally executed in  
 other states, v. 1, § 24, p. 1002.  
 — conveyances defectively executed, v. 2, §  
 30g, p. 851.  
 — powers of attorney executed in Canada,  
 v. 2, § 30g, p. 854.  
 — instruments defectively witnessed, v. 1,  
 § 26, p. 1002; v. 2, §§ 30a, 30c, p. 850.  
 — conveyances defectively acknowledged,  
 v. 2, § 30h, p. 852.  
 — recorded instruments defectively exe-  
 cuted, v. 2, § 30i, p. 853.

**VENIRE.**

See *Jury; Grand Jury*.

**VENUE.**

In criminal cases, see *Criminal Practice*.

**In general.**

Where property situated, v. 1, § 47, p. 712.  
 note, v. 2, §§ 47, 47a, p. 669.  
 Where cause arose, v. 1, § 48, p. 713.  
 — where defendants reside, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 — actions by state excepted, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 Residence of corporation, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.

Actions against non-resident, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 Action tried where laid, unless change demanded, v. 1, § 51, p. 713.  
 note, v. 2, § 51, p. 671.

**In particular actions.**

Delinquent tax cases, v. 1, § 77, p. 232.  
 — taxes prior to 1879, v. 2, § 71, p. 195.  
 Damages by road through two or more counties, v. 1, § 82, p. 267.  
 Enforcement of logging lien, v. 1, § 65, p. 346.  
 Condemnation of land by cemetery association, v. 1, § 249, p. 418.  
 amended, v. 2, § 249, p. 361.  
 Dissolution of corporation, v. 1, § 415, p. 450.  
 — of railroad companies, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 823.  
 Adverse claims to town-site, v. 1, § 4, p. 549.  
 — by corporate authorities, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
 Action for divorce, v. 1, § 10, p. 627.  
 — for absolute divorce, v. 1, § 6, p. 626.  
 note, v. 2, § 6, p. 545.  
 — to annul marriage, v. 1, § 3, p. 626.  
 — for limited divorce, v. 1, § 30, p. 629.  
 Replevin, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 Action by attachment, v. 1, § 50, p. 713.  
 — to vacate judgment, v. 1, § 285, p. 752.  
 Injunction to restrain usurpation of franchises, v. 1, § 5, p. 822.  
 Action for forfeiture of property to state, v. 1, § 9, p. 830.  
 — against boat or vessel, v. 1, § 2, p. 851.  
 — for price of patent-right, v. 1, § 123, p. 1031.  
 — against railroad company after notice by commission, v. 2, § 770, (a.) p. 89.  
 Violation of game laws, v. 2, § 217, p. 259.  
 — freedom of traffic act, v. 2, § 62e, p. 323.  
 Petition to correct description in town plat, v. 2, § 18, p. 275.  
 Approval of plans for railway crossing at grade, v. 2, § 61, p. 321.  
 Injunction against co-operative life, etc., company, v. 2, § 369f, p. 383.  
 Actions under insolvent act, v. 2, § 38, p. 505.

**Change of venue.**

From justice in St. Paul to municipal court, v. 1, § 106, p. 656.  
 — to another justice, v. 1, § 20, p. 679.  
 note, v. 2, § 20, p. 651.  
 — not required till costs paid, v. 1, § 20, p. 679.  
 When judge disqualified, v. 1, § 4, p. 633.  
 When wrong county designated—demand—order, v. 1, § 49, p. 713.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 By consent, v. 1, § 51, p. 713.  
 note, v. 2, § 51, p. 671.  
 Ordered by court, when—subsequent proceedings, v. 1, § 51, p. 713.  
 note, v. 2, § 51, p. 671.  
 In garnishee proceeding, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 — notice of change, v. 1, § 177, p. 735.  
 In condemnation proceedings, (n.) v. 2, § 25, p. 308.  
 Where defendants reside in different counties, etc., (n.) v. 2, § 49, p. 670.  
 Where defendants improperly joined, v. 2, § 51a, p. 671.  
 — affidavit—bond, v. 2, § 51a, p. 671.

**Repealed acts.**

Failure of bank to furnish quarterly report, v. 1, § 34, p. 359.  
 amended, v. 2, § 34, p. 287.  
 — to fence ice cuttings, v. 1, § 57, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Actions for divorce, (Acts 1865, c. 47,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.  
 In justice's courts, (Acts 1858, c. 16,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 — courts, (Acts 1861, c. 34,) v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 In district court, (Acts 1855, c. 17,) v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 — Acts 1861, c. 33, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

**VERDICT.**

See *Trial*.

**VERIFICATION.**

See *Pleading*.

**VESSELS.**

See *Boats and Vessels*.

**VIEW.**

See *Highways; Practice in Civil Cases*.

**VILLAGES.**

See, also, *Bridges; Highways; Towns*.

**I. ORGANIZATION AND ELECTIONS.**

Incorporation, v. 1, § 204, p. 204.  
 amended, v. 2, § 204, p. 152.  
 What territory may be incorporated, v. 2, § 206, p. 152.  
 Election—petition, v. 2, § 207, p. 153.  
 — notice, v. 2, § 208, p. 153.  
 — publication of petition and notice, v. 2, § 209, p. 153.  
 — electors and ballots, v. 2, § 210, p. 153.  
 — returns to county commissioner, v. 2, § 211, p. 153.  
 Incorporation takes effect, when, v. 2, § 212, p. 153.  
 First election—conduct of, v. 1, § 212, p. 207.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 214, p. 154.  
 — term begins, when, v. 1, § 212, p. 207.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 214, p. 154.  
 Villages incorporated under general statutes, (n.) v. 2, § 205, p. 152.  
 Special charters continued, v. 2, § 204, p. 152.  
 — reincorporation—procedure, (n.) v. 2, § 204, p. 152.  
 Act 1883, c. 73, unconstitutional, (n.) v. 2, p. 152.  
 — incorporations validated, (n.) v. 2, p. 152.  
 Annexation of territory, v. 2, § 215, p. 154.  
 Election—notice, v. 2, § 216, p. 155.  
 — takes effect when—expense, v. 2, § 217, p. 155.  
 Corporation ceases when included in city, v. 1, § 124, p. 183.  
 Dissolution—petition—vote, v. 2, § 259, p. 170.  
 — adjustment of affairs, v. 2, § 260, p. 171.  
 One election district, v. 1, § 224, p. 210.  
 — division, v. 2, § 2, p. 25.



Annual election—inspectors, v. 1, § 213, p. 208.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.  
 Special elections, v. 1, § 214, p. 208.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 220, p. 156.  
 Repeal, Acts 1854, c. 25, v. 1, § 1, p. 980  
 — Acts 1858, c. 10, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.

II. OFFICERS.

Enumerated—qualification—terms, v. 1, § 205,  
 p. 205.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
 Attorney—pound-masters—cemetery keepers  
 —street commissioners, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Marshal, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Board of health, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 — in all villages—powers—meetings, v. 1, §  
 117, p. 132.  
 Chief of police and policemen, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Assessor—term—duties, (n.) v. 2, § 221, p. 156.  
 Library directors—appointment, v. 2, § 228, p.  
 177.  
 — removal, v. 2, § 229, p. 177.  
 — vacancies, v. 2, § 300, p. 177.  
 Board of review of assessments, v. 1, § 39, p.  
 221.  
 Fire department, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Fire warden—powers, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 Oath, v. 1, § 1, p. 786.  
 Bonds, v. 1, § 1, p. 829.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 773.  
 Vacancies filled by council, v. 1, § 218, p. 209.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 245, p. 167.  
 Powers and duties defined by council, v. 2, §  
 224, p. 157.  
 President—filling vacancy in county commis-  
 sioners, (n.) v. 2, § 104, p. 121.  
 Water commissioners, etc.—returns to state  
 board of health, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 — failure—penalty, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 To pay over moneys received, v. 1, § 40, p. 897.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Enforcement of act for protection against fire,  
 v. 2, § 202, p. 936.  
 President and trustees—peace officers, v. 2, §  
 255, p. 170.  
 Issuing liquor license a misdemeanor, when,  
 v. 2, § 35, p. 247.  
 Neglect under liquor law, v. 1, § 6, p. 236.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 247.  
 — as to unlicensed sales, v. 2, § 43, p. 249.  
 Destroying Canada thistles, v. 1, § 94, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — jurisdiction of justices, v. 1, § 95, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — disposition of fines, v. 1, § 96, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — appeal to district court, v. 1, § 97, p. 905.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 54, p. 1050.  
 Suppression of riot, v. 1, § 3, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — right to use force, v. 1, § 4, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — armed force, v. 1, § 5, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — killing rioters, v. 1, § 6, p. 912.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Liability on void contracts, v. 1, § 114, p. 244.  
 Publication of legal notices, v. 1, § 83, p. 719.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 83, p. 677.  
 Entitled to copy of laws, v. 1, § 33, p. 79.  
 Reports made, when, v. 1, § 40, p. 80.

Surrender books, etc., to successors, v. 2, §  
 256, p. 170.  
 Compensation fixed by council, v. 2, § 224, p.  
 157.  
 No fees without service, v. 1, § 35, p. 783.  
 Excessive fees prohibited, v. 1, § 34, p. 783.  
 note, v. 2, § 34, p. 746.

Recorder.

Bond, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 Books—general duties, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 Election—statement—notice, v. 1, § 213, p. 208.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 219, p. 155.  
 Attestation of ordinances, v. 1, § 209, p. 207.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 252, p. 169.  
 — bonds for buildings, v. 2, § 311, p. 180.  
 Oaths and acknowledgments, v. 1, § 6, p. 787.  
 Certifying tax resolution, v. 2, § 237, p. 165.  
 Local option—election—notice, v. 2, § 251, p.  
 168.  
 Liquor license—application—notice, v. 2, § 29,  
 p. 245.  
 — filing bond, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.  
 Chattel mortgages—filing, v. 1, § 2, p. 529.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 455.  
 — fees, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.  
 — surrender and satisfaction, v. 1, § 13, p.  
 531.  
 Conditional sales—filing contracts, etc., v. 1,  
 § 16, p. 532.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 16, p. 488.  
 — surrender and satisfaction, v. 1, § 19, p.  
 532.  
 — fees—when payable, v. 1, § 20, p. 532.  
 Note for seed-grain, v. 1, § 21, p. 533.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 22, p. 489.  
 Attachment—filing papers, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p.  
 695.  
 — lien discharged, how, v. 1, § 163, p. 732.  
 Execution—levy on bulky articles—duties—  
 fees, v. 1, § 304, p. 755.  
 Bond of employment bureau—filing, v. 2, §  
 263, p. 171.  
 Release of interest in cemetery lot—filing, v.  
 1, § 260, p. 420.  
 amended, v. 2, § 260, p. 362.  
 Duties as to allowed claims, v. 2, § 225, p. 160.  
 Account-book for street commissioner, v. 2, §  
 234, p. 164.  
 — filing for inspection, v. 2, § 234, p. 164.  
 Fees for certifying copies, v. 2, § 249, p. 167.

Treasurer.

Bond, v. 1, § 205, p. 205.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
 Accounts—exhibition to council, v. 1, § 205, p.  
 205.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
 Library fund—how kept, v. 2, § 301, p. 177.  
 Payments on orders only, v. 2, § 225, p. 160.  
 Signature and attestation of orders, v. 1, §  
 205, p. 205.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.  
 Orders, bonds, etc., from county—treasurer—  
 affidavit, v. 1, § 165, p. 148.  
 Payment of judgment, v. 2, § 314, p. 180.  
 Annual statement—filing, v. 1, § 206, p. 205.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 223, p. 156.  
 Delivery of books to successor, v. 1, § 205, p.  
 205.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 222, p. 156.

**Misconduct.**

- Interested in contracts, v. 2, § 372, p. 1014.
- removal, v. 2, § 254, p. 170.
- Misappropriation—falsifying accounts, (n.) v. 2, § 369, p. 1012.
- Other misconduct, v. 2, § 370, p. 1013.
- Misappropriation—punishment, v. 1, § 41, p. 897.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Conversion—embezzlement, v. 1, § 36, p. 896.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Fraudulent claim—allowing, (n.) v. 2, § 186, p. 965.
- receiving money on, v. 2, § 137, p. 966.
- Fraudulently presenting claim, v. 2, § 504, p. 1044.

**III. COUNCIL.**

- How constituted—quorum—general powers, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Meetings, v. 2, § 257, p. 170.
- to be public, v. 2, § 257, p. 170.
- quorum, president—record, v. 2, § 257, p. 170.
- Election and qualification, v. 2, § 257, p. 170.
- Appointment of officers, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Prosecute actions, etc., v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Ordinances, etc.—enactment, v. 1, § 209, p. 207.
- replaced, v. 2, § 252, p. 169.
- style, v. 2, § 252, p. 169.
- how pleaded, v. 2, § 110a, p. 686.
- Members—interest in contracts, v. 2, § 254, p. 170.
- contract invalid, v. 2, § 254, p. 170.
- compensation, v. 2, § 257, p. 170.

**Powers and duties.**

- Streets, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Drains, etc., v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Markets, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- Sales on street, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Libraries and reading-rooms, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- tax, v. 2, § 297, p. 177.
- appointment of directors, v. 2, § 298, p. 177.
- consent to removal, v. 2, § 299, p. 177.
- purchase of ground, v. 2, § 301, p. 177.
- penalties for injuries, v. 2, § 304, p. 178.
- Prevention of damage to public property, v. 1, § 207, (6.) p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Exemption from jury duty, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- Cemetery grounds—sale of lots, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- keepers, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Parks and walks, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Docks, piers, etc., v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Lamp-posts—illuminations, etc., v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Cutting ice, v. 1, § 207, (8.) p. 205.
- Penalties, etc., v. 1, 208, § p. 207.
- replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 169.
- enforcement—limitation, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Watch-house, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Audit accounts, v. 1, § 220, p. 209.
- replaced, v. 2, § 247, p. 167.
- Taxes—audit of claims—orders, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Refunding taxes, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Issue of bonds, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.

- Financial statement at annual meeting, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Appropriations—limitation, v. 1, § 223, p. 210.

**Police regulations.**

- Boards of health, hospitals, etc., v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Fires, v. 1, § 207, (9.) p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Requiring owners to procure ladders, buckets, etc., v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Ashes—construction of place for, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- deposit in street or unsafe place, v. 1, § 207, (3.) p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Chimneys, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Fire-arms, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Prevention of disturbances, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Driving—fastening teams, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Animals at large, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Dog licenses, etc., v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Liquor licenses, v. 1, § 216, p. 208.
- replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.
- terms and conditions, v. 1, § 216, p. 208.
- replaced, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.
- application—hearing, v. 2, § 229, p. 245.
- approval of bonds, v. 2, § 34, p. 247.
- revocation, v. 2, § 235, p. 245.
- pendency of action, v. 2, § 23, p. 245.
- Employment bureaus—license, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.
- approval of bond, v. 2, § 262, p. 171.
- Exhibitions, billiard tables, etc.—license, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Gift enterprises—gaming—frauds, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Vagrancy—prostitution—disorderly houses, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Slaughter-houses, etc., v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Public wells, cisterns, etc., v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- Abatement of nuisances, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.
- replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.

**IV. STREETS.**

- Control and liability of town or road-district, v. 2, § 236, p. 164.
- Road-district—road-master—expenditure, v. 1, § 219, p. 209.
- re-enacted, v. 2, § 246, p. 167.
- Commissioner—oath—bond, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.
- duties—accounts, v. 2, § 234, p. 164.
- Highways on town line, v. 2, § 46a, p. 232.
- Through cemeteries, v. 1, § 259, p. 420.
- private cemeteries, v. 1, § 265, p. 421.
- penalty, v. 1, § 18, p. 921.
- repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- Improvements by supervisors, v. 1, § 54, p. 174.
- when ordered, v. 2, § 233, p. 163.
- taxes—levy, v. 2, § 233, p. 163.

Grading, v. 2, § 233, p. 163.  
 Sidewalks and crossings, v. 1, § 207, p. 205.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 — ordered by council—expense, v. 1, § 222, p. 209.  
 — notice to owners to construct or repair, v. 1, § 221, p. 209.  
 Expenses chargeable to lots, v. 1, § 221, p. 209.  
 Obstruction by railroad, (n.) v. 2, § 200, p. 702.  
     — by car, v. 2, § 65b, p. 236.  
     — by stopping train, v. 2, § 65c, p. 236.  
     — misdemeanor—punishment, v. 2, § 65d, p. 236.  
 Use for railroad purposes, v. 1, § 47, p. 377.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.  
     — damages to owners, (n.) v. 2, § 47, p. 315.  
     — crossings—repair, (n.) v. 2, § 47a, p. 316.  
     — sufficiency, v. 2, § 47b, p. 316.  
 Use for canal purposes, v. 1, § 49, p. 377.  
 How vacated, v. 2, § 232, p. 163.  
     — petition—notice, v. 2, § 232, p. 163.  
 Condemnation of gravel-beds and quarries, v. 2, § 75a, p. 237.  
 Protection of trees in unoccupied plat, v. 1, § 73, p. 1022.  
 Repeal—Acts 1860, c. 12, v. 1, § 1, p. 985.  
     — Acts 1862, c. 70, v. 1, § 1, p. 991.

V. TAXATION.

For local improvements, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.  
 Regardless of cash value, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 1, p. 26.  
 By lineal foot for water-works, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 18.  
 Payment to treasurer—certification to auditor, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.  
 Auditor to place on roll, v. 2, § 231, p. 163.  
 For streets—levy, v. 2, § 233, p. 163.  
     — payment to commissioner, v. 2, § 234, p. 164.  
     — to recorder, v. 2, § 235, p. 164.  
     — delinquency certified, v. 2, § 235, p. 164.  
     — collection by county, v. 2, § 235, p. 164.  
 Sidewalk assessment, v. 1, § 222, p. 209.  
 For destruction of grasshoppers, v. 1, § 85, p. 1025.  
     — notice of voting, v. 1, § 86, p. 1025.  
     — amount—ballots, v. 1, § 87, p. 1025.  
     — levy, v. 1, § 88, p. 1025.  
     — collection, v. 1, § 89, p. 1025.  
     — expenditure—warrants, v. 1, § 90, p. 1025.  
     — when not levied, v. 1, § 91, p. 1025.  
 For ladders, buckets, etc., v. 2, § 224, p. 157.  
 For deficiency on dissolution, v. 2, § 260, p. 171.  
 Amount—rate, v. 2, § 237, p. 165.  
 Special taxes—vote, v. 2, § 237, p. 165.  
 Certifying resolution to auditor, v. 2, § 237, p. 165.  
 Entry by auditor, v. 2, § 237, p. 165.  
 Rates, v. 1, § 49, p. 226.  
     note, v. 2, § 49, p. 191.  
 Levy and collection, v. 1, § 215, p. 208.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 248, p. 167.  
 Revision and equalization, v. 2, § 221, p. 156.  
 Certifying to auditor, v. 1, § 48, p. 225.  
     amended, v. 2, § 48, p. 190.  
 Statement to auditor, v. 1, § 215, p. 208.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 248, p. 167.  
 Refunding to mortgagee, v. 2, § 104c, p. 209.

VI. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES.

Powers, v. 1, § 204, p. 204.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 212, p. 153.

— all necessary to effectuate charter, v. 1, § 225, p. 210.  
 — to incur indebtedness, v. 2, § 225, p. 160.  
 Debts in excess of maximum taxation, void, v. 1, § 114, p. 243.  
 Contracts—execution, v. 2, § 258, p. 170.  
     — how let, v. 2, § 254, p. 170.  
 Public buildings—bonds, v. 2, § 307, p. 179.  
     — erection and letting, v. 2, § 308, p. 179.  
     — tax for interest and sinking fund, v. 2, § 310, p. 180.  
     — execution of bonds, v. 2, § 311, p. 180.  
     — negotiation at par, v. 2, § 312, p. 180.  
 Construction of bridges over Minnesota river, v. 1, § 109, p. 273.  
 Title to cemeteries, v. 1, § 9, p. 169.  
 Public grounds—sale to railroad companies, v. 1, § 40, p. 377.  
 Alteration of railroad route, v. 2, § 91a, p. 329.  
 Fire department certificate, v. 2, § 298a, p. 369.  
     — warrant for tax, v. 2, § 298c, p. 369.  
     — payment, v. 2, § 298d, p. 370.  
     — used for department, v. 2, § 298e, p. 370.  
     — municipalities entitled to benefits, v. 2, § 298f, p. 370.  
     — failure to file certificates, v. 2, § 298g, p. 370.  
 Right of eminent domain, v. 2, § 226, p. 160.  
     — survey and plat, v. 2, § 226, p. 160.  
     — resolution—notice, service, v. 2, § 226, p. 160.  
     — application to justice—jury, v. 2, § 227, p. 161.  
     — proceedings before justice, v. 2, § 228, p. 161.  
     — before jury, v. 2, § 228, p. 161.  
     — on appeal, v. 2, § 229, p. 162.  
     — by council, v. 2, § 230, p. 162.  
     — discontinuance, v. 2, § 230, p. 162.  
 Town-sites—entry, v. 1, § 1, p. 543.  
     note, v. 2, § 1, p. 507.  
     — conveyances—execution—effect, v. 1, § 2, p. 543.  
     — action to settle adverse claims, v. 1, § 8, p. 550.  
     — statement of expenses, v. 1, § 9, p. 550.  
 License on sale of home productions, v. 1, § 40, p. 1016.  
 Local option—petition—election, v. 2, § 251, p. 168.  
 Incorporation as independent school-district, v. 1, § 94, p. 486.  
     amended, v. 2, § 94, p. 451.  
     — territory, (n.) v. 2, § 94, p. 451.  
 Claims—audit—indorsement, v. 2, § 225, p. 160.  
     — filing and numbering, v. 2, § 225, p. 160.  
 Infected animals—isolating, v. 2, § 274, p. 174.  
     — killing and burial, v. 2, § 275, p. 174.  
     — damages, v. 2, § 276, p. 174.  
     — order of state board, v. 2, § 287, p. 176.  
     — farcy or glanders, v. 2, § 288, p. 176.  
 Liability to garnishment, (n.) v. 2, § 169, p. 699.  
 Repeal—payment of judgment, (Acts 1865, c. 11.) v. 1, § 1, p. 996.

Railroad aid.

Limitation, (Const. art. 9.) v. 1, § 14b, p. 28.  
     note, v. 2, § 14b, p. 20.  
     amended, v. 2, § 15, p. 20.  
 Issue—limitation, v. 1, § 92, p. 388.  
 Stock in exchange, v. 1, § 93, p. 389.  
 Mutual agreement, v. 1, § 94, p. 389.

Application, v. 1, § 95, p. 339.  
 — for exchange, v. 2, § 105a, p. 332.  
 Election, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
 — on exchange, v. 2, § 105a, p. 332.  
 Petition—circulation—signature, v. 1, § 98,  
 p. 391.  
     repealed, (n.) v. 2, § 98, p. 331.  
 Earning—forfeiture, v. 1, § 104, p. 392.  
 Bonds and stock—when issued, v. 1, § 96, p.  
 390.  
 — not till road completed, v. 1, § 97, p. 391.  
 Annual levy—liability, v. 1, § 100, p. 392.  
     of state, v. 1, § 148, p. 251.  
 Registration, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 Abstract to state auditor, v. 1, § 143, p. 250.  
 Previous issue—registration, v. 1, § 144, p. 250.  
     note, v. 2, § 144, p. 219.  
 Bonds—execution, v. 1, § 102, p. 392.  
 Tax for interest, v. 1, § 145, p. 250.  
     amended, v. 2, § 145, p. 219.  
 — application—coupons, v. 1, § 147, p. 251.  
     amended, v. 2, § 147, p. 219.  
 Stock for bonds, v. 1, § 93, p. 389.  
 — rights of municipality, v. 1, § 99, p. 391.  
     waiver, v. 1, § 96, p. 390.  
     subscription—payment, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
     taxation, v. 1, § 105, p. 393.  
 Issue under other laws prohibited, v. 1, § 103,  
 p. 392.  
 Breach of duty—liability, v. 1, § 101, p. 392.

## VII. ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS.

Statute of limitations, v. 2, § 25, p. 665.  
 Service of process, etc., v. 2, § 313, p. 180.  
 Appointment of counsel by court, v. 2, § 313,  
 p. 180.  
 Prosecutions for violation of ordinances, v. 1,  
 § 210, p. 207.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 238, p. 165.  
     judgment—enforcement, v. 2, § 239, p. 165.  
 Judgment against—enforcement, v. 2, § 314,  
 p. 180.  
     tax, v. 2, § 315, p. 181.  
     execution—levy, v. 2, § 316, p. 181.  
     appointment of officers, v. 2, § 318, p. 181.  
     authority of appointee, v. 2, § 319, p. 181.  
     transcript—filing—affidavit, v. 2, § 242, p.  
 166.  
     assessment—return to auditor, v. 2, § 242,  
 p. 166.  
 Fines, etc.—disposition, v. 1, § 211, p. 207.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 243, p. 166.  
     paid into treasury, v. 2, § 241, p. 166.  
     reports by justices, v. 2, § 241, p. 166.

## VOTES AND VOTERS.

See *Elections*.

## W.

### WAIVER.

Of jury, see *Practice in Civil Cases*.

### WAR.

See, also, *Army and Navy; Militia*.  
 Effect on statute of limitations, v. 1, § 20, p.  
 709.

— on right to redeem from tax sale, v. 1, §  
 91, p. 233.  
     note, v. 2, § 91, p. 205.  
 Levying war, treason, v. 2, § 34, p. 948.  
 — defined, v. 2, § 33, p. 948.  
 — resisting execution of statute, v. 2, § 39,  
 p. 948.

### WARD.

See *Guardian and Ward*.

### WARDEN.

See *State-Prison*.

### WAREHOUSEMAN.

See, also, *Grain; Unclaimed Property*.  
 Unreasonable charges prohibited, v. 1, § 74, p.  
 95. amended, v. 2, § 20 p. 78; § 77b, (a.)  
     p. 79.  
 Entry of property received, v. 1, § 11, p. 297.  
 Notice of receipt of goods, v. 1, § 12, p. 297.  
     amended, (n.) v. 2, § 17, p. 301.  
 Lien for charges, v. 1, § 17, p. 875.  
 Who not to act as inspectors, v. 1, § 7, p. 1011.  
 Rates for handling grain, v. 1, § 7, p. 1011.  
 Not pay for privilege of keeping, v. 1, § 8, p.  
 1011.  
 Railroad refusing to handle grain at legal  
 rates, v. 1, § 8, p. 1011.  
 Violating provisions, a misdemeanor, v. 1, § 9,  
 p. 1011.  
 Storage of grain—property, v. 1, § 13, p. 1012.  
     receipts, v. 1, § 14, p. 1012.  
     failure to redeliver, v. 1, § 15, 16, p. 1012,  
     conversion, v. 1, § 18, 20, p. 1013.  
     confusing grades, v. 1, § 19, 20, p. 1013.  
 Warehouse receipts negotiable, v. 1, § 17, p.  
 1013.  
 Railroad companies to permit elevators at  
 way-station, (n.) v. 2, § 15, p. 77.  
 Unclaimed freight, etc., v. 2, § 27a, p. 252.  
     storage—compensation—lien, v. 2, § 27b,  
     p. 252.  
     sale—auction—notice—publication, v. 2,  
     § 27c, p. 253.  
     disposal of proceeds, v. 2, § 27d, p. 253.  
     bond, v. 2, § 27e, p. 253.  
     act retrospective, v. 2, § 27f, p. 253.  
 Selling property received for transportation,  
 etc., v. 2, § 475, p. 1037.  
 Fictitious warehouse receipt, v. 1, § 42, p. 893.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 473, p. 1037.  
     issued in good faith, v. 2, § 473, p. 1037.  
 Duplicates to be marked, v. 2, § 474, p. 1037.

### WARRANT.

See *Arrest; Contempt; Criminal Law; Search-Warrant*.

### WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.

See *Holidays; Negotiable Instruments*.

### WASTE.

By executors, etc., v. 1, § 8, p. 593.  
     note, v. 2, § 8, p. 538.

During time for redemption from judicial sale, v. 1, § 828, p. 760.  
 note, v. 2, § 828, p. 727.  
 By tenant in common, v. 1, § 15, p. 809.  
 Who may sue, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.  
 note, v. 2, § 45, p. 771.  
 Reversioners, etc., may sue, v. 1, § 42, p. 820.  
 Judgment, v. 1, § 45, p. 820.  
 Forfeiture and eviction, when, v. 1, § 46, p. 820.

**WATER COMPANIES.**

Reports to board of health, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 City councils to regulate laying pipes, v. 1, § 195, p. 203.  
 Personal property taxation, v. 1, § 10, p. 214.  
 Right to public way for canal, v. 1, § 49, p. 377.  
 — to enter land for survey, v. 1, § 50, p. 378.

**WATER-POWER COMPANIES.**

Right to public way for canal, v. 1, § 49, p. 377.  
 — to enter land for surveys, v. 1, § 50, p. 378.  
 — to take lands, etc., v. 1, § 51, p. 378.  
 Right of way and grounds—how obtained, v. 1, § 13, p. 370.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, § 13, p. 304.  
 Power of eminent domain, v. 1, § 107, p. 393.  
 Articles of incorporation, v. 1, § 107, p. 393.

**WATERS AND WATER-COURSES.**

See, also, *Navigable Waters*.  
 Rivers public highways, v. 1, § 1, p. 333.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 279.  
 Fencing ice cuttings, v. 1, § 56, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 346, p. 1008.  
 — on certain rivers, v. 1, § 57, p. 889.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — neglect a misdemeanor, v. 2, § 346, p. 1008.  
 Draining meandered lake, v. 1, § 75, p. 902.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — penalty for, v. 1, § 76, p. 902.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 Malicious mischief to dam, reservoir, canal, etc., v. 1, § 52, p. 899.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — to water-works, v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.

**Booms and dams.**

Passage-way for logs, etc., v. 1, § 2, p. 333.  
 Obstructing passage of logs nuisance, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 — abatement, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 — penalty for after notice, v. 1, § 3, p. 333.  
 Private fisheries—dams, etc.—navigation, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 — fishways—how constructed, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 — failure to construct—remedy, v. 2, § 37, p. 260.  
 — ownership of fish, v. 1, § 24, p. 309.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 39, p. 260.  
 — notice to prevent trespass, v. 1, § 27, p. 309.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 36, p. 260.

**Pollution of streams.**

Penalty, v. 1, § 10, p. 924.

Discharge of sewage, etc., into sources of water supply, v. 2, § 99a, p. 95.  
 Complaints heard by board of health, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 — on whose application, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 — notice of hearing, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 Orders of board, v. 2, § 99b, p. 95.  
 — appeal, v. 2, § 99d, p. 96.  
 — bond and notice, v. 2, § 99e, p. 96.  
 Injunction, v. 2, § 99c, p. 96.

**Water commissioners.**

Returns to board of health, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.  
 — failure to report—penalty, v. 2, § 99f, p. 97.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1857, Ex. Sess., c. 39, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1858, c. 49, v. 1, § 1, p. 954.  
 Acts 1858, c. 73, v. 1, § 1, p. 954.

**WEAPONS.**

See *Carrying Weapons*.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

Weighing grain, see *Grain*.  
 To be sealed, when, v. 1, § 11, p. 313.  
 Hundredweight defined, v. 1, § 8, p. 312.  
 Commodities sold by heaped measure, v. 1, § 6, p. 312.  
 Measure for milk, v. 1, § 7, p. 312.  
 Weight of bushel, v. 1, § 9, p. 312.  
 — demanding greater weight, v. 2, § 9, p. 265.  
 — of bushel of lime, v. 1, § 10, p. 312.  
 Dimensions of charcoal measure, v. 1, § 5, p. 312.

**Sealers, inspectors, and weigh-masters.**

State treasurer sealer for state—duties, v. 1, § 2, p. 311.  
 — standards, v. 1, § 1, p. 311.  
 County treasurer sealer, v. 1, § 3, p. 312.  
 — certified standards, v. 1, § 3, p. 312.  
 — deputies—appointment—duties—powers, v. 1, § 4, p. 312.  
 — tests without notice, v. 1, § 11, p. 313.  
 State weigh-master—appointment, v. 2, § 20<sup>16</sup>, p. 863.  
 — assistants, v. 2, § 20<sup>16</sup>, p. 863.  
 — authority—certificate, v. 2, § 20<sup>17</sup>, p. 863.  
 — fees, v. 2, § 20<sup>18</sup>, p. 863.  
 — qualification—bond—compensation, v. 2, § 20<sup>19</sup>, p. 863.  
 Inspector appointed by Chamber of Commerce, etc., v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
 amended, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 — certificate, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.

**Offenses and prosecutions.**

Use of unsealed or false weights, etc., v. 1, § 11, p. 313.  
 amended, (n.) v. 2, §§ 462-464, p. 1035.  
 Neglect to procure weights, etc., v. 1, § 12, p. 313.  
 Notice of inspection—penalty, v. 1, § 11, p. 313.  
 Action against sealer, etc., v. 1, § 13, p. 313.  
 Disposition of fines, v. 1, § 11, p. 313.

**WET LANDS.**

See *Drainage*.

**WHARVES.**

Regulation by village council, v. 2, § 224, p. 159.  
 Liability of vessel for wharfage or anchorage, v. 1, § 1, p. 850.  
 Malicious injury, v. 2, § 480, p. 1039.

**WIDOW.**

See *Descent and Distribution; Dower; Husband and Wife*.

**WIFE.**

See *Husband and Wife*.

**WILLS.**

See *Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Probate Courts and Judges*.

**I. CAPACITY TO MAKE.**

Who may devise lands, v. 1, § 1, p. 567.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 513.  
 Power of married woman, v. 1, § 1, p. 567.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 513.  
 Will of personal property, v. 1, § 4, p. 568.

**II. EXECUTION—REQUISITES.**

To be in writing—signature, v. 1, § 5, p. 568.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 514.  
 Not affected by statute of frauds, v. 1, § 11, p. 543.  
 Erasures and interlineations, (n.) v. 2, § 5, p. 514.  
 Undue influence, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 513.  
 Witnesses, v. 1, § 5, p. 568.  
 — note, v. 2, § 5, p. 514.  
 — devises and legacies to, v. 1, § 7, p. 568.  
 — share in estate, v. 1, § 8, p. 568; § 35, p. 829.  
 Creditor competent witness, v. 1, § 7, p. 568.  
 Power executed by will, v. 1, § 42, p. 553.  
 — general devise, as execution, v. 1, § 52, p. 559.

**III. NUNCUPATIVE WILLS.**

By soldier or sailor, v. 1, § 6, p. 568.

**IV. REVOCATION.**

How made, v. 1, § 9, p. 568.  
 note, v. 2, § 9, p. 514.  
 By married woman, v. 1, § 1, p. 567.  
 note, v. 2, § 1, p. 513.

**V. PROBATE AND CONTEST.**

Time and place, v. 1, § 14, p. 569.  
 note, v. 2, § 14, p. 514.  
 Notice of probate, v. 2, § 37, p. 515.  
 — act not retrospective, v. 2, § 33, p. 515.  
 Necessity of probate, v. 1, § 17, p. 569.

SUPP.GEN.ST.—91

Probate conclusive as to due execution, v. 1, § 17, p. 569.  
 — certificate, record, and evidence, v. 1, § 34, p. 571.

Copy of will recorded, v. 1, § 35, p. 571.  
 note, v. 2, § 35, p. 515.  
 Relief against probate, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 516.

**Delivery of will.**

To probate court or executor, v. 1, § 10, p. 568.  
 Executor to present will, v. 1, § 11, p. 568.  
 note, v. 2, § 11, p. 514.  
 Refusal to deliver, v. 1, § 13, p. 568.

**Jurisdiction of court.**

Of probate court—in what county, v. 1, § 2, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 515.  
 Wills relating to land of non-residents, v. 1, § 3, p. 572.  
 note, v. 2, § 3, p. 516.

**Appeal.**

To district court, v. 1, § 13, p. 575.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 518.  
 Notice of appeal, (n.) v. 2, § 73, p. 676.

**Proof—Witnesses.**

Witnesses—competency, v. 1, § 5, p. 568.  
 note, v. 2, § 5, p. 514.  
 Probate on testimony of one witness, v. 1, § 15, p. 569.  
 Proof of handwriting, v. 1, § 16, p. 569.  
 Others than subscribing witnesses, v. 1, § 16, p. 569.  
 Evidence of proponent for contestant, (n.) v. 2, § 7a, p. 755.

**Probate of foreign wills.**

Will proved elsewhere, v. 1, § 18, p. 569.  
 Time of hearing—notice, v. 1, § 19, p. 569.  
 Effect of allowance, v. 1, § 21, p. 569.  
 note, v. 2, § 21, p. 514.  
 Copy filed and recorded, v. 1, § 20, p. 569.  
 note, v. 2, §§ 18-21, p. 514.

**VI. CONSTRUCTION.**

Waiver of bonds of executors, guardians, trustees, etc., v. 1, § 2, p. 577.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 520.  
 — applied to what wills, v. 1, § 3, p. 577.  
 Appointment of guardian, v. 1, § 6, p. 614.  
 Powers granted by will, v. 1, § 34, p. 558.  
 Expectant estates devisable, v. 1, § 35, p. 563.  
 Devise with power to sell or mortgage, v. 1, § 12, p. 554.  
 Election as bar to dower, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 513.

**What property passes.**

Devise passes all the estate of testator, v. 1, § 2, p. 567.  
 note, v. 2, § 2, p. 514.  
 After-acquired interest, v. 1, § 3, p. 567.

**Advancements.**

Gift under a power, v. 1, § 53, p. 559.  
 Part of estate for purpose of distribution, v. 1, § 8, p. 566.  
 In excess of share—effect, v. 1, § 9, p. 566.  
 Part of realty or personalty, v. 1, § 10, p. 566.  
 Value of, how fixed, v. 1, § 12, p. 566.

Questions concerning, determined in decree assigning estate, v. 1, § 17, p. 598.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 534.

**Devisees and legatees.**

After-born children, v. 1, § 22, p. 570.  
Child omitted by mistake, v. 1, § 23, p. 570.  
note, v. 2, § 23, p. 515.  
Provision for children—how selected, v. 1, § 24, p. 570.  
"Child," when includes adopted child, v. 2, § 32b, p. 860.  
Issue of deceased devisee or legatee to take, v. 1, § 25, p. 570.

**Trusts.**

Party entitled to possession, etc., has legal estate, v. 1, § 3, p. 552.  
Devise directly to person vested with right of possession, v. 1, § 5, p. 553.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 509.  
Trustees joint tenants, v. 1, § 45, p. 564.  
Devise subject to a trust, v. 1, § 17, p. 554.

**Debts of testator.**

Property chargeable with debts, v. 1, § 1, p. 567; § 26, p. 570.  
Provisions for payment of debts, etc., v. 1, § 27, p. 570.  
Payment of debts before distribution, v. 1, § 5, p. 597.

**— Abatement.**

Devises and legacies—when exempt, v. 1, § 29, p. 570.  
Liability—in what proportion, v. 1, § 29, p. 570.  
Contribution by devisees and legatees and heirs in possession, v. 1, § 31, p. 571.  
Executor may retain estate till liability settled, v. 1, § 30, p. 571.  
Insolvency of legatee—when others liable to contribute, v. 1, § 32, p. 571.  
Apportionment of liability, v. 1, § 33, p. 571.  
Recovery of claim from devisees, v. 1, § 50, p. 591.  
note, v. 2, § 50, p. 527.  
Contribution when debt charged on part of estate or certain devisees, v. 1, § 17, p. 827.

**— Charge on land.**

Liability of heirs, v. 1, § 15, p. 827.  
Devises of land charged with debts not affected by certain provisions, v. 1, § 32, p. 828.  
Creditor competent witness, v. 1, § 7, p. 568.

**WITNESS.**

See, also, *Depositions; Evidence; Perjury.*

**Competency.**

"Witness" defined, v. 1, § 6, p. 792.  
Who may be witnesses, v. 1, § 7, p. 792.  
Who are not competent, v. 1, § 9, p. 792.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 756.  
Public officers, when not to testify, v. 1, § 10, p. 793.  
Of attorney, v. 1, § 10, p. 792.  
Of physician, v. 1, § 10, p. 792.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 756.  
Of priest—confessions, v. 1, § 10, p. 792.

Of husband and wife, v. 1, § 10, p. 792.  
note, v. 2, § 10, p. 756.  
Of wife in action by husband to recover deposit, v. 2, § 91, p. 293.  
As to conversations with deceased or insane person, v. 1, § 8, p. 792.  
note, v. 2, § 8, p. 755.  
Not affected by religious belief, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 17, p. 18.  
Of convict, v. 2, § 531, p. 1048.  
Court to ascertain capacity of infant, etc., v. 1, § 14, p. 793.  
note, v. 2, § 14, p. 756.  
When usury is pleaded or answered, v. 1, § 6, p. 315.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 6, p. 268.  
When executor, assignee, etc., is party, v. 1, § 6, p. 315.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 6, p. 268.  
Inhabitants of interested county, v. 1, § 87, p. 134.  
— of interested city, v. 1, § 200, p. 204.  
Attesting witnesses of wills, v. 1, § 5, p. 568.  
note, v. 2, § 5, p. 514.  
— effect of devises and legacies, v. 1, § 7, p. 568.  
— in case of creditors, v. 1, § 7, p. 568.  
— of other than subscribing witnesses, v. 1, § 16, p. 569.

**— In criminal proceedings.**

Defendant competent witness, v. 1, § 7, p. 792.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 754.  
Co-defendant discharged, witness for state, v. 1, § 7, p. 956.  
note, v. 2, § 7, p. 839.  
— for defendant, v. 1, § 8, p. 956.  
Gambling—participant competent, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.  
Of *particeps criminis* in bribery, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.  
— may be compelled to testify, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.  
— testimony not to be used against witness, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.  
— giving testimony, a bar to prosecution of witness, v. 2, § 72, p. 955.  
Participant in duel, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.  
— may be compelled to testify, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.  
— evidence not to be used against witness, v. 2, § 210, p. 982.  
Indians, v. 1, § 13, p. 287.  
Grand juror, when required to disclose testimony, v. 1, § 41, p. 941.  
note, v. 2, § 41, p. 834.  
Juror in criminal case as a witness, v. 1, § 9, p. 957.  
On the trial of challenge to juror, v. 1, § 28, p. 962.

**Attendance.**

Without prepayment of fees, v. 1, § 45, p. 783.  
note, v. 2, § 45, p. 747.  
**— Power to enforce.**  
Subpoenas may be issued by public examiner, v. 1, § 94, p. 100.  
— by state board of charities, etc., v. 2, § 125, p. 100.  
Before commissioner of labor statistics, v. 2, § 137, p. 102.

Railroad commissioner may issue subpoena, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 12, p. 77; § 77m, (b), p. 88.  
 — production of books and papers, v. 2, § 77m, (b), p. 88.  
 — disobedience punished as contempt, v. 1, § 72, p. 95.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 12, p. 77; § 77m, (c), p. 88.  
 — criminal liability, v. 2, § 12, p. 77.  
 Officer of company violating railroad law, v. 2, § 77k, (c), p. 87.  
 Of commissioner of insurance, v. 1, § 279<sup>2</sup>, p. 426.  
 Of chairman of committee of Chamber of Commerce, v. 1, § 198, p. 409.  
 Of clerk of court, v. 2, § 198, p. 347.  
 Of president of prison inspectors, v. 1, § 32, p. 971.  
 On examination of savings corporations, v. 1, § 65, p. 365.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.  
 Proceeding to determine town-site claims, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 Investigation as to destitution, etc., of children, v. 2, § 198, p. 466.  
 — as to cause of fire, v. 1, § 13, p. 893.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 — disease among animals, v. 2, § 291, p. 176.  
 On proceeding to overflow highway, v. 1, § 26, p. 331.  
 County auditor may compel attendance for correction of assessment lists, etc., v. 1, § 112, p. 243.  
 Coroner to issue subpoenas, v. 1, § 248, p. 162.  
 Power of probate court, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.  
 New provision, v. 2, §§ 7a, 7b, p. 516.  
 — of referees, v. 1, § 249, p. 746.  
 In supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 340, p. 762.  
 In bastardy proceedings, v. 1, § 14, p. 290.  
 Depositions—attendance compelled, v. 1, § 9, p. 320.  
 — when witness may be compelled to testify, v. 1, § 31, p. 795.  
 — for perpetuation of testimony, v. 1, § 46, p. 798.  
 — in action pending in foreign court, v. 1, § 53, p. 799.  
 Right of accused to compulsory process, (Const. art. 1,) v. 1, § 6, p. 17.  
 Before grand jury or committing magistrate, v. 1, § 212, p. 156.  
 — Notice to attend—Process.  
 Verbal notice, v. 1, § 172, p. 702.  
 Subpoena, when and by whom issued, v. 1, § 1, p. 792.  
 — in justice's court, v. 1, § 198, p. 695.  
 — by whom served in Washington county, v. 2, § 56a, p. 672.  
 — how served, v. 1, § 2, p. 792.  
 Justice's subpoena, how served, v. 1, § 45, p. 682.  
 Criminal case before justice—notice to attend on adjourned day, v. 1, § 171, p. 702.  
 Proof of deeds—subpoenas, by whom issued—where served, v. 1, § 13, p. 536.  
 In election contests, justice to issue subpoena, v. 1, § 50, p. 43.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 98, p. 52.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 58, p. 41.

*Habeas corpus* may be issued to bring up prisoners to testify, v. 1, § 54, p. 841.  
 — Refusal to attend—Punishment.  
 Disobedience of subpoena, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.  
 — of court of record, v. 1, § 4, p. 792.  
 — of justice court, v. 1, § 137, p. 695.  
 — in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 345, p. 763.  
 — proceedings, how regulated, v. 1, § 345, p. 763. note, v. 2, § 345, p. 728.  
 Attachment for delinquent witness, v. 1, § 5, p. 792.  
 — how executed—fees, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
 — against witness for failing to obey justice's subpoena, v. 1, § 46, p. 682.  
 In criminal cases in justice's court, v. 1, § 170, p. 702.  
 — penalties and proceedings, v. 1, § 163, p. 701.  
 Penalty for refusal to obey subpoena for proof of deed, v. 1, § 17, p. 536.  
 Citation to person charged with detention of will or of property belonging to decedent's estate, v. 1, § 8, p. 583.  
 Refusing to attend before legislature, v. 2, § 61, p. 952.  
 — to testify when present, v. 2, § 62, p. 952.  
 Keeping witness from attending, v. 2, § 98, p. 960.  
 — or from testifying, v. 2, § 99, p. 960.  
 — Security for appearance.  
 Magistrate may require, v. 1, § 20, p. 935.  
 When recognized, v. 1, § 252, p. 162.  
 Commitment of witnesses, refusing to recognize, v. 1, § 22, p. 935.  
 note, v. 2, § 22, p. 830.  
 — by coroner, v. 1, § 252, p. 162.  
 From person defrauded at three-card monte, v. 1, § 17, p. 917.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 302, p. 1000.  
 Recognizance of married woman or minor, v. 1, § 21, p. 935.  
 — on appeal from conviction, v. 1, § 159, p. 700.  
 amended, (n,) v. 2, § 159, p. 660.  
 — on appeal from order for security to keep the peace, v. 1, § 11, p. 929.  
 State witnesses—bail on change of venue, v. 1, § 4, p. 955.  
 — at court in which prisoner held to answer, v. 1, § 19, p. 935.  
 Privileges and liabilities.  
 Exempt from tolls going and returning, v. 1, § 384, p. 446.  
 On trial of challenges—juror as witness, v. 1, § 27, p. 962.  
 Self-crimination—when witness excused, (n,) v. 2, § 368, p. 1012.  
 — in supplementary proceedings, v. 1, § 346, p. 763.  
 — on charge of perjury, v. 2, § 529, p. 1048.  
 — in prosecution for abortion, v. 1, § 20, p. 885.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 replaced, v. 2, § 253, p. 991.  
 — for gaming, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.  
 repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
 re-enacted, v. 2, § 298, p. 999.



— testimony not to be used against witness, v. 1, § 10, p. 915.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 298, p. 999.

Witness entitled to share of estate, v. 1, § 35, p. 829.

Damages for failure to attend, v. 1, § 3, p. 792.

— in justice's court, v. 1, § 48, p. 632.

Unlawful detention of witness, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.

Summary committal of perjured witness, v. 1, § 5, p. 909.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 93, p. 959.

**Oath.**

Witness may affirm, v. 1, § 11, p. 793.

Form of, v. 1, § 8, p. 787; § 249, p. 162.

Mode of administering, v. 1, § 12, p. 793.

— according to ceremonies of witnesses' religion, v. 1, § 13, p. 793.

On inquiry as to cause of fire, v. 1, § 14, p. 893.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Examination.**

Separation and exclusion of witnesses, v. 1, § 14, p. 934.

How testimony taken, v. 1, § 15, p. 935.

— on preliminary examination, v. 1, § 15, p. 935.

Production of books and papers, v. 1, § 88, p. 804.

note, v. 2, § 88, p. 761.

On trial of challengee to juror, v. 1, § 28, p. 962.

On examination of savings corporations, v. 1, § 65, p. 365.

replaced, v. 2, § 109, p. 298.

Before commissioner to report on charges against officers, v. 1, § 6, p. 166.

— against county treasurer, v. 2, § 20, p. 146.

Taking of testimony as to cause of fire, v. 1, § 15, p. 893.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

At coroner's inquest—testimony reduced to writing and subscribed, v. 1, § 250, p. 162.

— filed with clerk of court, v. 2, § 250, p. 140.

Proceeding to determine adverse town-site claims, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.

In matter of flowing highway or digging race-way, v. 1, § 26, p. 332.

Examination of party by adverse party, (n.) v. 2, § 7a, p. 755.

Improper cross-examination no ground for new trial, when, (n.) v. 2, § 253, p. 713.

Refusing to be sworn or to answer, v. 1, § 1, p. 861.

Justice's court—confinement for disobedience, v. 1, §§ 134, 135, p. 695.

**Bribes.**

Bribing or offering to bribe, v. 2, § 100, p. 960.

Receipt or agreement to receive bribe, v. 2, § 101, p. 960.

**Credibility.**

May be questioned, v. 1, § 7, p. 792.

Conviction for swindling on confession or accomplice testimony, v. 1, § 20, p. 917.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

re-enacted, v. 2, § 305, p. 1001.

Unsupported testimony of female insufficient to prove seduction, v. 1, § 6, p. 920.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 244, p. 989.

— abduction for prostitution, v. 1, § 11, p. 921.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, (n.) v. 2, § 241, p. 988.

— abortion, v. 1, § 17, p. 884.

repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.

**Compensation.**

Fees and mileage, v. 1, § 8, p. 774.

note, v. 2, § 8, p. 741.

— in advance, v. 1, § 9, p. 775.

note, v. 2, § 9, p. 741.

— in criminal cases, v. 1, § 10, p. 775.

amended, v. 2, § 10, p. 741.

Allowance to expert witness, v. 1, § 8, p. 774.

note, v. 2, § 8, p. 741.

— to witness for prosecution, v. 1, § 43, p. 783.

Fees for state witnesses, by whom payable, v. 1, § 46, p. 784.

Fees during confinement, v. 1, § 23, p. 935.

— for travel in suit before justice, v. 1, § 20, p. 780.

Mileage for attending term adjourned from county seat, Stearns county, v. 2, § 62d, p. 556.

— Otter Tail county, v. 2, § 62j, p. 556.

Attorney not entitled to fees, v. 1, § 40, p. 783.

note, v. 2, § 40, p. 747.

Before commissioner on charges against county treasurer, v. 2, § 23, p. 146.

— against special officer, v. 1, § 8, p. 166.

Attendance before coroner's jury, v. 1, § 243, p. 162.

Proceedings to determine adverse town-site claims, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.

— to take lands for United States, v. 1, § 95, p. 527.

**Repealed acts.**

Acts 1856, c. 59, v. 1, § 1, p. 982.

Acts 1861, c. 35, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

Acts 1861, c. 36, v. 1, § 1, p. 988.

Acts 1863, c. 39, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.

Acts 1862, Ex. Sess., c. 13, v. 1, § 1, p. 992.

Acts 1863, c. 34, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

Acts 1863, c. 35, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

Acts 1863, c. 37, v. 1, § 1, p. 993.

**WOLVES.**

Bounties, v. 1, §§ 123-126, p. 1031; §§ 74-77, p. 1023; v. 2, §§ 74-77, p. 908.

**WOMEN.**

See *Elections; Husband and Wife; Schools and School-Districts.*

**WORDS AND PHRASES.**

Masculine gender includes feminine, v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.

Singular number includes plural, etc., v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.

Present tense includes future, v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.

**Words defined.**

"Accessory," v. 1, § 5, p. 878.

amended, v. 2, § 27, p. 946.

note, v. 2, § 27, p. 946.

- "Affirmation," when included in "oath," v. 1, § 1, p. 71.
- "Agents" in insurance act, v. 1, § 274, p. 422. note, v. 2, § 274, p. 366.
- "Animal," v. 1, § 27, p. 918. repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 501, p. 1043.
- "Arrest," v. 1, § 1, p. 931.
- "Break," (n.) v. 2, § 386, p. 1017.
- "Bridges," when included in "highways," v. 1, § 1, p. 71.
- "Building," v. 2, § 380, p. 1015; § 391, p. 1018.
- "Cattle," v. 1, § 37, p. 300. amended, v. 2, § 37, p. 254.
- "Challenge," v. 2, § 205, p. 951.
- "Challenge" to jury, v. 1, § 1, p. 960.
- "peremptory," v. 1, § 13, p. 960.
- "for cause," v. 1, § 16, p. 960.
- "to panel," v. 1, § 3, p. 960.
- "Company," in insurance act, v. 1, § 270, p. 422. — "American company," v. 1, § 271, p. 422. — "company of a state," etc., v. 1, § 272, p. 422. — "commissioner," v. 1, § 273, p. 422. — "oath," "directors," "officers," "agents," v. 1, § 274, p. 422.
- "Complaint," as used in title 10, c. 66, ("Gar-nishment,") v. 2, § 198, p. 702.
- "Conveyance," v. 1, § 22, p. 544; § 26, p. 538. note, v. 2, § 22, p. 500.
- "Corporations," (Const. art. 10.) v. 1, § 1, p. 28.
- "Corrupt"—"corruptly," v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Costs," v. 1, § 1, p. 764. note, v. 2, § 1, p. 764.
- "Creditors," v. 1, § 16, p. 543.
- "Credits," v. 1, § 4, p. 211.
- "Crime," (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 941.
- "Cruelty," v. 2, § 501, p. 1043.
- "Director," v. 2, § 470, p. 1036. — in insurance act, v. 1, § 274, p. 422. note, v. 2, § 274, p. 366.
- "District," when includes township, city, vil-lage, and ward, v. 1, § 4, p. 211.
- "Dwelling-house," v. 2, § 379, p. 1015; § 389, p. 1017.
- "Enter," v. 2, § 388, p. 1017.
- "Exception," v. 1, § 251, p. 746.
- "Executor," v. 2, § 18, p. 530; § 22, p. 531. — includes "administrator" with will an-nexed, v. 1, § 36, p. 571.
- "Felony," v. 1, § 2, p. 878; v. 2, § 5, p. 942.
- "Forge," etc., v. 2, § 407, p. 1023.
- "Grand jury," v. 1, § 1, p. 937. note, v. 2, § 1, p. 832.
- "Heirs" and "issue," v. 1, § 22, p. 562.
- "Hereafter," (n.) v. 2, p. 60.
- "Highways," v. 1, § 1, p. 71.
- "Hundred-weight," v. 1, § 8, p. 312.
- "Improvements," v. 1, § 19, p. 817.
- "Indictment," v. 1, § 29, p. 940.
- "Insane," v. 1, § 31, p. 453.
- "Intoxicating liquor," v. 1, § 11, p. 287. amended, (n.) v. 2, § 11, p. 243; § 40, p. 243.
- "Jurors," v. 2, § 73, p. 955.
- "Knowingly," v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Land" or "lands," v. 1, § 1, p. 71. note, v. 2, § 1, p. 60.
- "Lot," for taxation purposes, v. 1, § 4, p. 211. note, v. 2, § 4, p. 182. — in homestead law, (n.) v. 2, § 1, p. 731.
- "Malice"—"maliciously," v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Misdemeanor," v. 1, § 2, p. 878; v. 2, § 6, p. 942.
- "Month," in school law, v. 1, § 31, p. 473. amended, v. 2, § 31, p. 439. — school month, v. 2, § 31a, p. 439.
- "Money" and "moneys," for purposes of tax-ation, v. 1, § 4, p. 211.
- "Motion," v. 1, § 85, p. 719.
- "Murder," (n.) v. 2, p. 60.
- "Neglect," "negligence," etc., v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Night-time," v. 2, § 379, p. 1015; § 387, p. 1017.
- "Nuisance," v. 1, § 44, p. 820. note, v. 2, § 44, p. 770.
- "Oath," v. 2, § 88, p. 953. — in insurance act, v. 1, § 274, p. 422.
- "Officers," in insurance act, v. 1, § 274, p. 422. note, v. 2, § 274, p. 366.
- "Order," v. 1, § 84, p. 719.
- "Party," (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 755.
- "Person," may apply to corporations, v. 1, § 1, p. 71. note, v. 2, § 1, p. 60. — includes firm, company, and corporation, v. 1, § 4, p. 211; v. 2, § 532, p. 1049. — cruelly treating animals, includes corpo-rations, v. 1, § 27, p. 918.
- "Personal property," v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Petit jury," v. 1, § 1, p. 784.
- "Plaintiff," as used in title 10, c. 66, ("Gar-nishment,") v. 2, § 198, p. 702.
- "Powers," v. 1, § 2, p. 556. — "general," v. 1, § 4, p. 556. — "special," v. 1, § 7, p. 556. — "absolute," v. 1, § 13, p. 556.
- "Presentment," v. 1, § 30, p. 940.
- "Prison," v. 2, § 83, p. 957.
- "Prisoner," v. 2, § 84, p. 957.
- "Process" on foreign insurance company, v. 1, § 312, p. 432.
- "Property," v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Public library," v. 1, § 65, p. 901. repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- "Purchaser," v. 1, § 25, p. 538.
- "Railroad," v. 2, § 1, p. 60; § 77b, p. 78.
- "Railroad tickets," v. 1, § 27, p. 895. repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- "Real estate," v. 1, § 1, p. 71. note, v. 2, § 1, p. 60.
- "Real property," for purposes of taxation, v. 1, § 2, p. 211. note, v. 2, § 2, p. 182; § 532, p. 1049.
- "Signature," v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Society," of a religious corporation, v. 1, § 226, p. 413. — certain societies excepted, v. 2, § 230, p. 353.
- "Sunday," v. 1, § 21, p. 922. repeated, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050. replaced, v. 2, § 224, p. 985.
- "Swear," v. 1, § 4, p. 211.
- "Telephone," (n.) v. 2, p. 60.
- "Torture," v. 2, § 501, p. 1043.
- "Town," when includes township, village, city, and ward, v. 1, § 4, p. 211.
- "Tract," for taxation purposes, v. 1, § 4, p. 211. note, v. 2, § 4, p. 182.
- "Trade-mark," v. 2, § 45f, p. 803. — "imitation," v. 2, § 45h, p. 803. — "affixed," v. 2, § 45g, p. 803.
- "Trial," v. 1, § 214, p. 741. note, v. 2, § 214, p. 705.
- "Trustee," (n.) v. 2, p. 509.

- "Verdict," v. 1, § 235, p. 744.  
note, v. 2, § 235, p. 707.
- "Vessel," v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Witness," v. 1, § 6, p. 792.
- "Writing" includes printing, v. 2, § 532, p. 1049.
- "Year," in relation to dividends by fire insurance companies, v. 1, § 320, p. 435.

**Phrases defined.**

- "Actual bias" and "implied bias," v. 1, § 18, p. 961.
- "As to such contract," (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 755.
- "Form and similitude," v. 2, § 399, p. 1021.
- "Forthwith giving notice thereof," (n.) v. 2, p. 60.
- "From and after its passage," (n.) v. 2, p. 60.
- "Grantor" and "grantee of power," v. 1, § 61, p. 560.
- "Impure and unwholesome milk," v. 2, § 501, p. 1043.
- "Inhabited building," v. 2, § 381, p. 1016.
- "Intent to defraud," v. 2, § 535, p. 1050.
- "Is received," (n.) v. 2, § 8, p. 755.
- "Levying war," v. 2, § 33, p. 943.
- "Liability created by laws," (n.) v. 2, p. 60.
- "Mineral claim," v. 1, § 69, p. 522.
- "Owner of animals," v. 1, § 27, p. 918.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.
- "Passage of this act," (n.) v. 2, p. 60.
- "Piece or parcel of land" or "of real property," for taxation purposes, v. 1, § 4, p. 211.  
note, v. 2, § 4, p. 132.
- "Primary elections," v. 2, § 103, p. 53.
- "Proper officer" and "proper authority," v. 1, § 102, p. 392.
- "State school tax fund or funds," v. 1, § 170, p. 501.  
repealed, v. 2, § 168, p. 461.
- "True and full value," v. 1, § 4, p. 211.
- "Written instrument" or "writing," v. 2, § 400, p. 1021.

**WRITS.**

See, also, *Arrest; Attachment; Certiorari; Consultation, Writ of; Error, Writ of; Execution; Extradition; Garnishment; Habeas Corpus; Injunction; Justices of the Peace; Mandamus; Ne Exeat; Prohibition, Writ of; Quo Warranto; Replevin.*

Of restitution, see *Forcible Entry and Detainer.*

Ventre for grand jury, see *Grand Jury.*

**I. ISSUANCE AND FORM.**

**Issuance—Testing.**

- Directed by legislature, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 14, p. 24.
- Style, (Const. art. 6.) v. 1, § 14, p. 24.  
note, v. 2, § 14, p. 15.
- Sheriff prejudiced, directed to coroner, v. 1, § 243, p. 161.
- By judge of probate, v. 1, § 7, p. 573.
- By supreme court, v. 1, § 1, p. 631.  
— in vacation, v. 1, § 5, p. 631.
- Equity suits—how begun, v. 1, § 2, p. 633.
- By district court and judges, v. 1, § 3, p. 633.  
— including *certiorari*, (n.) v. 2, § 3, p. 543.
- No abatement by change of judge or term, v. 1, § 11, p. 634.

- Testing—district court, v. 1, § 12, p. 634.
- Signing, sealing, and dating—when returnable, v. 1, § 13, p. 634.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 548.

**Summons—Contents.**

- Civil actions commenced by, v. 1, § 52, p. 714.
- Contents, v. 1, § 54, p. 714.  
note, v. 2, § 53, p. 672.
- Subscription and direction, v. 1, § 53, p. 714.  
note, v. 2, § 53, p. 672.
- Notice contained in, v. 1, § 54, p. 714.  
note, v. 2, § 54, p. 672.
- that complaint is filed, v. 1, § 55, p. 714.
- Defendant unknown, how designated, v. 1, § 126, p. 725.
- To new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 289, p. 753.

**— District court.**

- Testing of process, first district, v. 2, § 17b, p. 549.
- second district, v. 1, § 19, p. 635.  
amended, v. 2, § 20b, p. 550.
- fourth district, v. 1, § 23, p. 637.  
amended, v. 2, § 29c, p. 551.
- seventh district, v. 2, § 36b, p. 551.
- eleventh district, v. 2, § 36e, p. 552.

**From municipal courts.**

- To whom directed, etc.—issuance in St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 113, p. 657.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 573.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 167, p. 539.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 196, p. 600.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 221, p. 609.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 244, p. 618.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626.
- Winona, v. 2, § 298, p. 637.
- Form, etc., in St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.
- Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.
- Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.
- Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.
- Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.
- Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.
- Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.
- Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.
- Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 633.

Not to issue till complaint filed in St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.

— in Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.

Issued by clerk in Minneapolis, v. 1, § 114, p. 658.

— in Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.

**— Justices of the peace.**

- Issue anywhere in county, v. 1, § 2, p. 675.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 2, p. 648.
- Filled, dated, and signed, v. 1, § 12, p. 677.  
amended, (n.) v. 2, § 12, p. 650.
- Contents—when returnable, v. 1, § 13, p. 678.  
note, v. 2, § 13, p. 651.
- Forms, v. 1, § 133, p. 635.

**In particular actions.**

- Failure to perform highway labor, v. 1, § 21, p. 257.
- warrant, v. 2, § 21, p. 230.

- in partition, v. 1, § 2, p. 807.  
note, v. 2, § 2, p. 763.
- Ne exeat* against insolvent, v. 2, § 36, p. 504.
- In personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 11, p. 851.
- affidavit, v. 1, § 12, p. 852.

### Citations.

- To tax delinquents, v. 1, § 60, p. 223.  
amended, v. 2, § 60, p. 192.
- Alias* citations, v. 2, § 60, p. 193.
- To person detaining wife or property of decedent, v. 1, § 7, p. 583.
- To compel accounting by agent of executor, v. 1, § 9, p. 583.
- For conversion of ward's property, v. 1, § 44, p. 620.

### Subpœna.

- In adverse claims to town-site lands, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.
- Form in justices' courts, v. 1, § 138, p. 695.

### Of consultation.

- Allowed by judgment in prohibition, v. 1, § 19, p. 836.
- When issued, v. 1, § 20, p. 836.

### Repealed acts.

- Issued by probate judge, (Acts 1860, c. 31,) v. 1, § 1, p. 985.
- Summons for divorce, (Acts 1865, c. 46,) v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

## II. SERVICE OF PROCESS.

### Summons—Service.

- On election day, v. 1, § 47, p. 48.
- Failure to execute—penalty, v. 1, § 17, p. 678.
- On county, v. 1, § 87, p. 134.
- By coroner when sheriff party, v. 1, § 242, p. 161.
- On town, v. 1, § 91, p. 179.
- On cities, v. 1, § 128, p. 185.
- Failure to perform highway labor, v. 1, § 21, p. 257.
- warrant, v. 2, § 21, p. 230.
- On stockholder, v. 1, § 10, p. 370.  
note, v. 2, § 9, p. 303.
- in turnpike company, v. 1, § 375, p. 444.
- in loan company, v. 2, § 165b, p. 339.
- in other companies, v. 1, § 110, p. 395.
- Railroad companies to have agent for service, v. 1, § 82, p. 385.  
note, v. 2, § 82, p. 327.
- Service on local station agents of Iowa, v. 1, § 106, p. 393.  
note, v. 2, § 106, p. 332.
- of Illinois, v. 2, § 106a, p. 332.
- On mining corporation, etc., v. 1, § 150, p. 401.
- On college corporation, v. 1, § 178, p. 405.
- On foreign insurance company, v. 1, § 306, p. 432.
- pursuant to stipulation, v. 1, § 309, p. 432.
- duplicate copies, v. 1, § 311, p. 432.
- what included in process, v. 1, § 311, p. 432.
- Territory ceded to United States for light-house purposes, v. 1, § 98, p. 527.
- for army depot, (n,) v. 2, p. 481.

- for custom-house, etc., v. 1, § 103, p. 528.
- for fish hatcheries, v. 2, § 103a, p. 481.
- On grantor refusing to acknowledge deed, v. 1, § 13, p. 536.
- On foreign consul—notice of administration proceedings, v. 1, § 19, p. 582.  
note, v. 2, § 19, p. 522.
- Personal service out of state in divorce, v. 1, § 12, p. 627.
- For divorce—served personally, v. 1, § 12, p. 627.  
note, v. 2, § 12, p. 546.
- Service in county attached, v. 1, § 69, p. 643.
- In another county in attachment case, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.
- Leaving at residence, personal, v. 1, § 210, p. 740.  
amended, (n,) v. 2, § 210, p. 704.
- Against firm, v. 1, § 42, p. 712.  
note, v. 2, § 42, p. 669.
- Complaint served unless filed, v. 1, § 55, p. 714.
- By whom and when—return, v. 1, § 56, p. 714.  
note, v. 2, § 56, p. 672.
- By private person, v. 1, § 16, p. 678.
- Not by officer, no fee, v. 1, § 57, p. 714.
- In Ramsey county, v. 1, § 58, p. 714.  
repealed, v. 2, § 58, p. 672.
- sheriff disqualified, v. 1, § 58, p. 714.
- By delivering copy, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
note, v. 2, § 59, p. 673.
- By leaving at residence, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
note, v. 2, § 59, p. 673.
- On officer of foreign corporation, v. 1, § 60, p. 715.  
note, v. 2, § 60, p. 673.
- Repeal of inconsistent provisions, v. 1, § 61, p. 715.
- On ticket or freight agent of railroad company, v. 1, § 62, p. 715.  
note, v. 2, § 62, p. 673.
- On domestic corporation without resident officers, v. 1, § 63, p. 715.  
amended (n,) v. 2, § 63, p. 673.
- To party in contempt, v. 1, §§ 74-78, pp. 717, 718.
- To bring in new parties after judgment, v. 1, § 289, p. 753.
- State a party in partition—served on attorney general, v. 1, § 45, p. 812.
- In personam* after judgment against vessel, v. 1, § 11, p. 851.
- In forcible entry, v. 1, § 4, p. 853.
- defendant absent from county, v. 1, § 6, p. 854.  
amended, v. 2, § 6, p. 786.
- On Sunday, void, v. 1, § 22, p. 922.  
repealed, v. 2, § 541, p. 1050.  
replaced, v. 2, § 230, p. 986.
- On February 22, prohibited, v. 1, § 1, p. 1009.  
note, v. 2, § 1, p. 857.
- On municipal corporation, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.
- Condemnation of gravel-beds, etc., for highway, v. 2, § 75b, p. 237.
- On unincorporated insurance company, v. 2, § 316a, p. 372.
- On co-operative life, etc., insurance company, v. 2, § 369h, p. 381.
- On insurance companies, v. 2, § 374<sup>3</sup>, p. 383.  
— what included in company, v. 2, § 374<sup>4</sup>, p. 386.
- On foreign land companies, v. 2, § 421a, p. 393.
- By whom, in Washington county, v. 2, § 56a, p. 672.

— **Municipal courts.**

- How served in St. Paul, v. 1, § 87, p. 648.  
 note, v. 2, § 87, p. 563.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 113, p. 657.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 136, p. 666.  
     re-enacted, v. 2, § 136, p. 578.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 167, p. 589.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 190, p. 600.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 231, p. 609.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 244, p. 618.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 272, p. 626.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 293, p. 637.  
 When in St. Paul, v. 1, § 90, p. 649.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.  
     amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 568.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.  
     amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.  
 — Moorhead, v. 2, § 190, p. 601.  
 — Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.  
 — Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.  
 Of Stillwater, service in adjoining county, v. 1, § 160, p. 674.  
 Place of service, v. 2, § 136a, p. 578.  
 — Mankato, v. 2, § 190, p. 599.  
 — Duluth, v. 2, § 260, p. 623.  
 In certain cases in St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646.  
     repealed, v. 2, § 82, p. 562.  
 By police officers in St. Paul, v. 1, § 99, p. 653.  
 — Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.  
     amended, v. 2, § 125, p. 573.  
 — Stillwater, v. 1, § 143, p. 671.  
     amended, v. 2, § 143, p. 584.  
 By whom—Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 664.  
 — Winona, v. 2, § 314, p. 645.

— **Justices of the peace.**

- Generally, v. 1, § 13, p. 678.  
 note, v. 2, § 13, p. 651.  
 From village justice, v. 1, § 210, p. 207.  
     replaced, v. 2, § 238, p. 165.  
 — by marshal, v. 2, § 238, p. 165.  
 On appeal in highway proceedings, v. 1, § 60, p. 263.  
 Attachment in any county, v. 1, § 1, p. 675.  
     in another county, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
 Attachment for delinquent witness, v. 1, § 47, p. 682.  
 In replevin, v. 1, § 92, p. 689.  
     amended, v. 2, § 92, p. 656.  
 Garnishee summons, v. 1, § 165, p. 732.  
 — on defendant, v. 1, § 165, p. 732.

**Certain writs.**

- Writ and inventory on judgment debtor, v. 1, § 306, p. 756.  
     at what time, v. 2, § 306, p. 723.  
 Writ of *mandamus*, v. 1, § 6, p. 834.  
 — of prohibition, v. 1, § 16, p. 835.  
 — of *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 51, p. 840.  
     when person conceals himself, v. 1, § 52, p. 840.  
     served only by elector of the state, v. 1, § 50, p. 840.

**Subpoena.**

- In adverse claims—town-site lands, v. 1, § 7, p. 549.  
 How served, v. 1, § 2, p. 792.

Of justice's subpoena—service, v. 1, § 45, p. 682.

**Repealed acts.**

- Acts 1862, c. 22, v. 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1862, c. 49, v. 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1862, c. 59, v. 1, p. 991.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess. c. 7, v. 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1862, Ex. Sess. c. 12, v. 1, p. 992.  
 Acts 1863, c. 39, v. 1, p. 993.  
 Acts 1865, c. 21, v. 1, p. 996.

**III. PUBLICATION.**

**When allowed—How made.**

- In divorce, v. 1, § 12, p. 627.  
     note, v. 2, § 12, p. 546.  
 On corporations, v. 1, § 59, p. 715.  
     note, v. 2, § 59, p. 673.  
 — domestic without resident officers, v. 1, § 63, p. 715.  
     amended, (n.), v. 2, § 63, p. 673.  
 Allowed, when—affidavit, v. 1, § 64, p. 716.  
     amended, (n.), v. 2, § 64, p. 673.  
 Where made—when complete, v. 1, § 65, p. 716.  
     note, v. 2, § 65, p. 674.  
 How made, v. 1, § 83, p. 719.  
     amended, (n.), v. 2, § 83, p. 677.  
 In partition—description, v. 1, § 4, p. 807.  
 On non-resident with agent appointed, v. 1, § 1, p. 813.  
 Against unknown heirs, v. 1, § 6, p. 815.  
 In adverse claim—effect, v. 1, § 7, p. 815.  
     — on unknown owners, v. 2, § 4a, p. 765.  
 On foreclosure of mortgage, v. 1, § 28, p. 846.  
 In paper partly printed elsewhere, v. 1, § 6, p. 1011.  
 On municipal corporation, v. 2, § 313, p. 180.  
 In action to test condemnation, v. 2, § 39e, p. 312.

**In justices' courts.**

- When—affidavit, v. 1, § 14, p. 678.  
     note, v. 2, § 14, p. 651.  
 Order—what newspaper, v. 1, § 15, p. 678.  
 When returnable, v. 1, § 15, p. 678.  
 Mailing copy, v. 1, § 15, p. 678.  
 In attachment, v. 1, § 101, p. 690.  
     — contents—when returnable, v. 1, § 102, p. 691.  
     — mailing summons and complaint, v. 1, § 104, p. 691.

**Repealed acts.**

- Acts 1856, c. 5, v. 1, § 1, p. 981.  
 Acts 1858, c. 11, v. 1, § 1, p. 983.  
 Acts 1860, c. 33, v. 1, § 1, p. 986.  
 Acts 1862, c. 20, v. 1, § 1, p. 990.  
 Acts 1864, c. 42, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.  
 Acts 1865, c. 46, v. 1, § 1, p. 997.

**IV. RETURN.**

**How made.**

- On foreign insurance company, v. 1, § 310, p. 432.  
 Process issued before act relative to judges in second district, v. 1, § 25, p. 636.  
     — in fourth district, v. 1, § 24, p. 637.  
 In county attached, v. 1, § 79, p. 646.  
 Failure to return—false return, v. 1, § 17, p. 678.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vols. 1 & 2.]

WRITS.

1449

Return "not found" *prima facie* evidence of infant's non-residence, v. 1, § 32, p. 710.

amended, v. 2, § 32, p. 667.

Proof—how made, v. 1, § 68, p. 717.

note, v. 2, § 68, p. 675.

In replevin—filing, v. 1, § 144, p. 728.

Inventory of property attached, v. 1, § 151, p. 729.

amended, (n.) v. 2, § 151, p. 695.

In attachment, when executed or discharged, v. 1, § 159, p. 731.

note, v. 2, § 159, p. 698.

In garnishee proceedings, v. 1, § 166, p. 732.

Inventory returned with execution, v. 1, § 307, p. 756.

note, v. 2, § 307, p. 723.

To writ of prohibition, v. 1, § 16, p. 835.

— *habeas corpus*, v. 1, § 29, p. 837.

— when made, v. 1, § 53, p. 840.

In forcible entry, v. 1, § 4, p. 853.

Defendant absent from county, v. 1, § 6, p. 854.

Time for filing extended, v. 1, § 37, p. 1004.

Affidavit of service taken by attorney, (n.) v. 2, § 4, p. 270.

## In municipal courts.

Actions for recovery of money, St. Paul, v. 1, § 82, p. 646; § 90, p. 649.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 116, p. 659.

amended, v. 2, § 116, p. 563.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 139, p. 667.

amended, v. 2, § 139, p. 579.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 170, p. 591.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 199, p. 601.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 224, p. 610.

— Duluth, v. 2, § 247, p. 619.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 275, p. 627.

— Winona, v. 2, § 301, p. 638.

Attachment in St. Paul, v. 1, § 91, p. 650.

— Minneapolis, v. 1, § 117, p. 660.

amended, v. 2, § 117, p. 569.

— Stillwater, v. 1, § 140, p. 668.

amended, v. 2, § 140, p. 580.

— Mankato, v. 2, § 171, p. 592.

— Moorhead, v. 2, § 200, p. 602.

— Brainerd, v. 2, § 225, p. 611.

— Duluth, (n.) v. 2, § 248, p. 620.

— Waseca, v. 2, § 279, p. 629.

— Winona, v. 2, § 302, p. 639.

Public officers note fee on return in St. Paul,

v. 1, § 99, p. 653.

— in Minneapolis, v. 1, § 125, p. 663.

When made in Brainerd, v. 2, § 227, p. 612.

## In justice's court.

To garnishee summons, v. 1, § 165, p. 732.

## Repealed acts.

Acts 1864, c. 38, v. 1, § 1, p. 995.

## V. AMENDMENT.

By inserting true name of defendant, v. 1, § 126, p. 725.

\*

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION.

VOLUME I.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

	Art.	Sec.	Page
<b>CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.</b>			
ACTS, records, etc., of each state, validity in other states.....	4	1	6
AMBASSADORS, jurisdiction in cases affecting.....	3	2	5
AMENDMENTS to constitution, how made.....	5	1	6
articles of.....	—	—	7
APPROPRIATIONS. See <i>Congress, powers of.</i>			
ATTAINDER, bill of prohibited.....	1	9	4
of treason. See <i>Treason.</i>			
BILLS for revenue.....	1	7	3
passage—approval—passage over veto.....	1	7	3
CAPITATION TAX. See <i>Tax.</i>			
CENSUS, to be taken, when.....	1	2	2
CITIZENS of each state, rights in other states.....	4	2	6
of United States, who are.....	14	1	6
CLAIMS, what, not to be prejudiced by any construction of the constitution.....	4	3	6
COMMERCE, regulations as to—discriminations forbidden.....	1	9	4
CONGRESS, legislative power vested in.....	1	1	1
powers as to election of members.....	1	4	2
shall assemble, when.....	1	4	2
general powers of.....	1	8	3
may provide for vacancy in the office of president or vice president.....	2	1	5
may vest appointment of certain officers in president, etc....	2	2	5
may appoint time of choosing electors.....	2	1	5
may create inferior courts.....	3	1	5
may declare punishment for treason—proviso.....	3	3	6
acts, etc., of the several states.....	4	1	6
the assent of, necessary to the formation of new state, when.....	4	3	6
assent of, requisite to admission of new state.....	4	3	6
may propose amendments to constitution, or call convention, when.....	5	1	6
may regulate and dispose of territory and property of U. S.....	4	3	6
may enforce 13th amendment.....	13	2	8
may enforce 14th and 15th amendments.....	14, 5 and 15	2	9
CONSTITUTION, how amended.....	5	1	6
laws and treaties are supreme law.....	6	1	6
ratification necessary to establish.....	7	1	6
CONVENTIONS, for proposing amendments to constitution.....	5	1	6
COURTS. See <i>Supreme Court.</i> Congress may establish, what.....	3	1	5
CRIMES. See <i>Fugitives from Justice.</i>			
DEBTS, against the confederation valid against U. S. under this construction.....	6	1	6
of U. S. not to be questioned.....	14	4	9
incurred in aid of rebellion to be held void.....	14	4	9
DUTIES, on exports, prohibited.....	1	9	4
imposed by state, regulation of.....	1	10	4
ELECTION of senators and representatives, manner of.....	1	4	2
ELECTORS, of president and vice-president, who eligible as.....	2	1	4
how chosen, duties.....	2	1	4
same.....	12	—	8
ENUMERATION. See <i>Census.</i>			

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1452

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION.

[Vol. 1.]

	Art.	Sec.	Page.
<b>EXECUTIVE POWER</b> , where vested .....	2	1	4
<b>EXPORTS</b> . See <i>Duties, Tac.</i>			
<b>EX POST FACTO</b> , law prohibited .....	1	9	4
<b>FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE</b> , to be surrendered .....	4	2	6
<b>FUGITIVES FROM SERVICE</b> , to be surrendered .....	4	2	6
<b>HABEAS CORPUS</b> may be suspended, when .....	1	9	4
<b>HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES</b> . See <i>Representatives.</i>			
<b>IMPEACHMENT</b> , who liable to .....	2	4	5
limitation of judgment on .....	1	3	2
persons convicted, liable to indictment, etc. ....	1	3	2
<b>JUDGES</b> , tenure of office of .....	3	1	5
compensation, regulation as to .....	3	1	5
<b>JUDICIAL POWER</b> , where vested—extent—how exercised .....	3	2	5
limitation of .....	11	1	8
<b>JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS</b> of state to have credit in other states. ....	4	1	6
<b>JURY TRIAL</b> in criminal cases held, where .....	3	2	5
secured, in what cases .....	6	—	7
<b>LAW</b> , what is the supreme .....	6	1	6
<b>LEGISLATIVE POWER</b> , where vested .....	1	1	1
<b>MONEY</b> , how drawn from treasury .....	1	9	4
<b>NEW STATES</b> . See <i>States.</i>			
<b>NOBILITY</b> , no title to be granted by the U. S. ....	1	9	4
nor by any state .....	1	10	4
<b>OFFICERS</b> of the senate, how chosen .....	1	3	2
civil may be removed, how .....	2	4	5
<b>ORDERS</b> . See <i>Revolution.</i>			
<b>PERSONS</b> held to labor, etc., importation, etc., may be prohibited. .	1	9	4
same, escaping from one state to be delivered to owner. ....	4	2	6
<b>POLITICAL DISABILITIES</b> of persons engaging in rebellion .....	14	3	9
<b>POWERS</b> not delegated reserved to states .....	10	1	8
<b>PREAMBLE</b> .....	—	—	1
<b>PRESENTS</b> from foreign sovereigns, etc., to officeholders, prohibited	1	9	4
<b>PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES</b> , term of office .....	2	1	4
election, qualification, compensation .....	2	1	4
may be removed, how .....	2	4	5
powers and duties .....	2	2	5
same .....	2	3	5
in case of death, etc., office, how provided for .....	2	1	4
<b>PROPERTY</b> , not to be taken for public use without compensation ..	5	1	7
<b>REBELLION</b> , political disabilities of persons engaging in .....	14	3	9
debts of United States incurred in suppressing, not to be questioned. ....	14	4	9
debts incurred in aid of, to be held void .....	14	4	9
<b>RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES</b> , accounts of to be published .....	1	9	4
<b>RECORDS</b> . See <i>Acts; Judicial Proceedings.</i>			
<b>REPRESENTATION</b> of a state, vacancies in, how supplied .....	1	2	1
<b>REPRESENTATIVES</b> , HOUSE OF, how constituted .....	1	2	1
<b>REPRESENTATIVES</b> , qualifications of electors of members, and of members. ....	1	2	1
apportionment of members .....	1	2	1
same, when right to vote is abridged, except for rebellion or other crime. ....	14	2	8
to choose speaker and other officers .....	1	2	1
shall have power of impeachment .....	1	2	1
general powers .....	1	5	2
shall originate bills for revenue .....	1	7	3
compensation of members, how ascertained .....	1	6	2
members, privileged from arrest, when .....	1	6	2
members, shall not be questioned elsewhere for speech, etc., in the house .....	1	6	2
shall not be appointed, to what offices .....	1	6	2
while serving, not to hold office under United States .....	1	6	2
shall not serve as electors of president .....	2	1	4
and direct taxes, apportioned how .....	1	2	1
same, when right to vote is abridged in any state, except for crime .....	14	2	8
time, etc., of elections, how prescribed .....	1	4	2



# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

Vol. 1.]

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION.

1453

	Art.	Sec.	Page.
<b>RESOLUTION</b> , etc., requiring concurrence of both houses (except for an adjournment), regulations as to.....	1	7	3
<b>REVENUE</b> . See <i>Bills; Vessels</i> .			
<b>RIGHTS OF CITIZENS</b> —liberty of conscience—speech—press—petition	4	1	7
right to keep and bear arms.....	2	1	7
to be exempt from quartering of soldiers in time of peace..	3	1	7
to be secure from unreasonable searches and seizures.....	4	1	7
when prosecuted criminally.....	5	1	7
same, to have speedy and public trial by jury of district, etc..	6	1	7
to have trial by jury in suits at common law.....	7	1	7
to be exempt from excessive bail or fines and from cruel and unusual punishments.....	8	1	8
to retain their rights not enumerated in constitution.....	9	1	8
protected from state legislation.....	14	1	8
of each state in other states.....	4	2	6
to vote not to be abridged on account of race, color, etc.....	15	1	9
<b>RULES</b> , each house to determine its own.....	1	5	2
<b>SENATE</b> , how constituted.....	1	3	2
qualification of senators.....	1	3	2
to choose officers except president.....	1	3	2
is judge of the election and qualification of members.....	1	5	2
powers in general.....	1	5	2
powers to try impeachments.....	1	3	2
same—regulations—judgment.....	1	3	2
compensation of senators.....	1	6	2
senators not to be questioned elsewhere for speech, etc., in the senate.....	1	6	2
not to be appointed to certain offices.....	1	6	2
<b>SENATORS</b> , time, etc., of election of, how prescribed.....	1	4	3
shall not be electors of president.....	2	1	4
<b>SLAVERY</b> prohibited.....	13	1	8
<b>SLAVES</b> , claims for loss or emancipation of, to be held void.....	14	4	9
<b>STATE</b> , each to be guaranteed republican form of government, etc.	4	4	6
<b>STATES</b> , limitations of powers of.....	1	10	4
not to deprive any person of rights, etc.....	14	1	8
not to assume or pay debts incurred in aid of rebellion, etc..	14	4	9
not to abridge right of citizen to vote, on account of race, etc.	15	2	5
majority of necessary to choice of president.....	2	1	4
new, may be admitted to union.....	4	3	6
may be formed within the jurisdiction of others, etc., how..	4	3	6
judges of shall be bound by this constitution, etc., notwithstanding state constitution and laws.....	6	1	6
<b>SUFFRAGE</b> , not to be abridged on account of race, color, etc.....	15	1	9
<b>SUPREME COURT</b> , constitution.....	3	1	5
jurisdiction, original and appellate.....	3	2	5
<b>TAX</b> , capitation or direct, how laid.....	1	9	4
on exports prohibited.....	1	9	4
on imports or exports by states, prohibited.....	1	10	4
direct, how apportioned.....	1	2	1
<b>TERRITORY</b> and property of United States, power of congress over.	4	3	6
<b>TEST</b> , religious, not to be required.....	6	1	6
<b>TREASON</b> —witnesses—confession—punishment, how prescribed—limitation.....	3	3	6
<b>TREATIES</b> , are supreme law.....	6	1	6
<b>VACANCIES</b> during recess of senate, how filled temporarily.....	2	2	5
in representation in congress, how filled.....	1	2	1
<b>VESSELS</b> , to enter, clear and pay duties, in what states.....	1	9	4
<b>VICE-PRESIDENT</b> of United States to be president of senate, except, etc.	1	3	2
how elected.....	2	1	4
same.....	12	1	8
qualifications.....	12	1	8
shall discharge duties of president, when.....	2	1	4
may be removed, how.....	2	4	5
<b>VOTE</b> . See <i>Rights of Citizens</i> .			
of one house, requiring concurrence of the other.....	1	7	3
<b>WARRANTS</b> , for searches and seizures, when and how issued.....	4	1	7
<b>WITNESS</b> in criminal case, no one compelled to be, against himself.	5	1	7

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1888 SUPPLEMENT

1454

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION.

[Vol. 1.]

	Sec.	Page.
<b>ORGANIC ACT.</b>		
ATTORNEY of territory.....	10	12
BOUNDARIES of territory.....	1	10
COUNTY OFFICERS appointed.....	7	12
DELEGATE TO CONGRESS—election, etc.....	14	13
DISTRICT OFFICERS, when and how appointed.....	7	12
ELECTIONS. See <i>Legislature</i> .		
who may vote at.....	5	11
GOVERNOR, office, powers, etc.....	2	10
appointment, oath salary.....	11	12
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See <i>Representatives</i> .		
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, governor to define.....	19	14
JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION.....	9	12
JURISDICTION of courts—judge, etc.....	9	12
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, jurisdiction, etc.....	9	12
LAWS, how executed and approved.....	20	14
of United States extended over territory.....	12	13
of Wisconsin to be in force in Minnesota.....	12	13
LEGISLATURE, constitution, qualification of members—election, etc....	4	11
powers, extent of.....	6	11
members, compensation of.....	11	12
same, not to hold what office.....	8	12
LIBRARY, for use of territorial government.....	17	14
MARSHAL, term—duties—compensation.....	10	12
appointment—oath.....	11	12
PROBATE COURTS, jurisdiction.....	9	12
REPRESENTATIVES, house of, constitution of—election to.....	4	11
SALARIES of officers.....	12	13
SCHOOLS, reservation of public lands for.....	13	14
SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.....	13	13
SECRETARY of territory, sureties, etc.....	3	11
appointment, etc.....	11	12
SHERIFFS to continue in office.....	16	14
SUPERINTENDENT of Indian affairs.....	2	10
SUPREME COURT, constitution, powers, etc.....	9	12
judges, oath, salary.....	11	12
TOWNSHIP OFFICERS, appointment.....	7	12
VOTERS, qualification of.....	5	11
WISCONSIN, laws of to remain in force.....	12	13
<b>ACT AUTHORIZING A STATE GOVERNMENT.</b>		
BOUNDARIES of state.....	1	15
CENSUS.....	4	15
CONSTITUTION authorized.....	1	15
convention for framing.....	3	15
propositions to be acted upon by convention.....	5	16
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, appropriation for.....	5	16
JURISDICTION of state on Mississippi river, etc.....	2	15
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, lands for.....	5	16
PUBLIC LANDS for public buildings.....	5	16
for public roads and internal improvements.....	5	16
for schools.....	5	16
for state purposes.....	5	16
for state university.....	6	16
REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS, provision for.....	4	15
SALT SPRINGS to be for use of state.....	5	16
SCHOOLS, public lands granted to state for.....	5	16
STATE GOVERNMENT authorized.....	1	15
UNIVERSITY, grant of public lands for.....	6	16